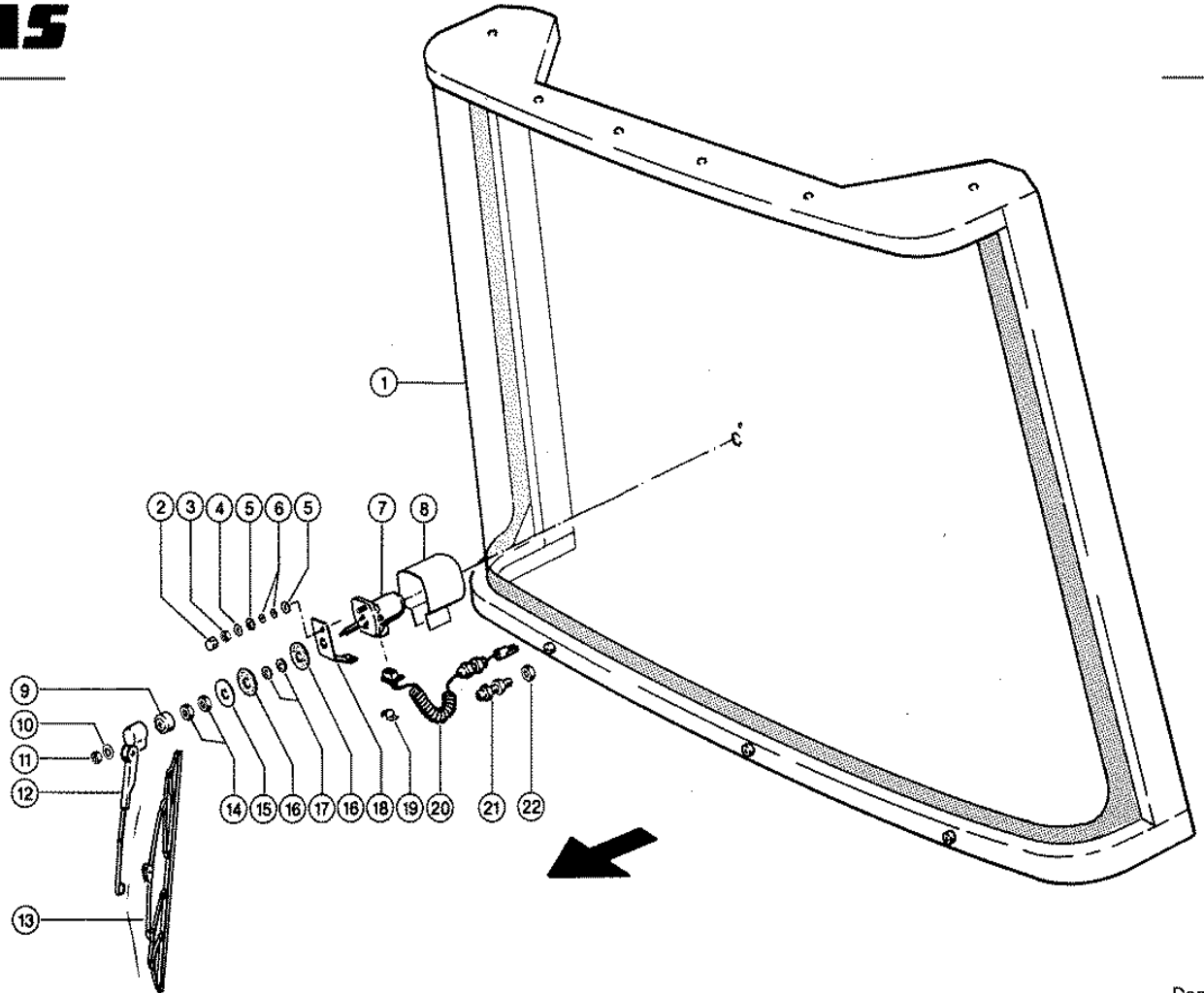
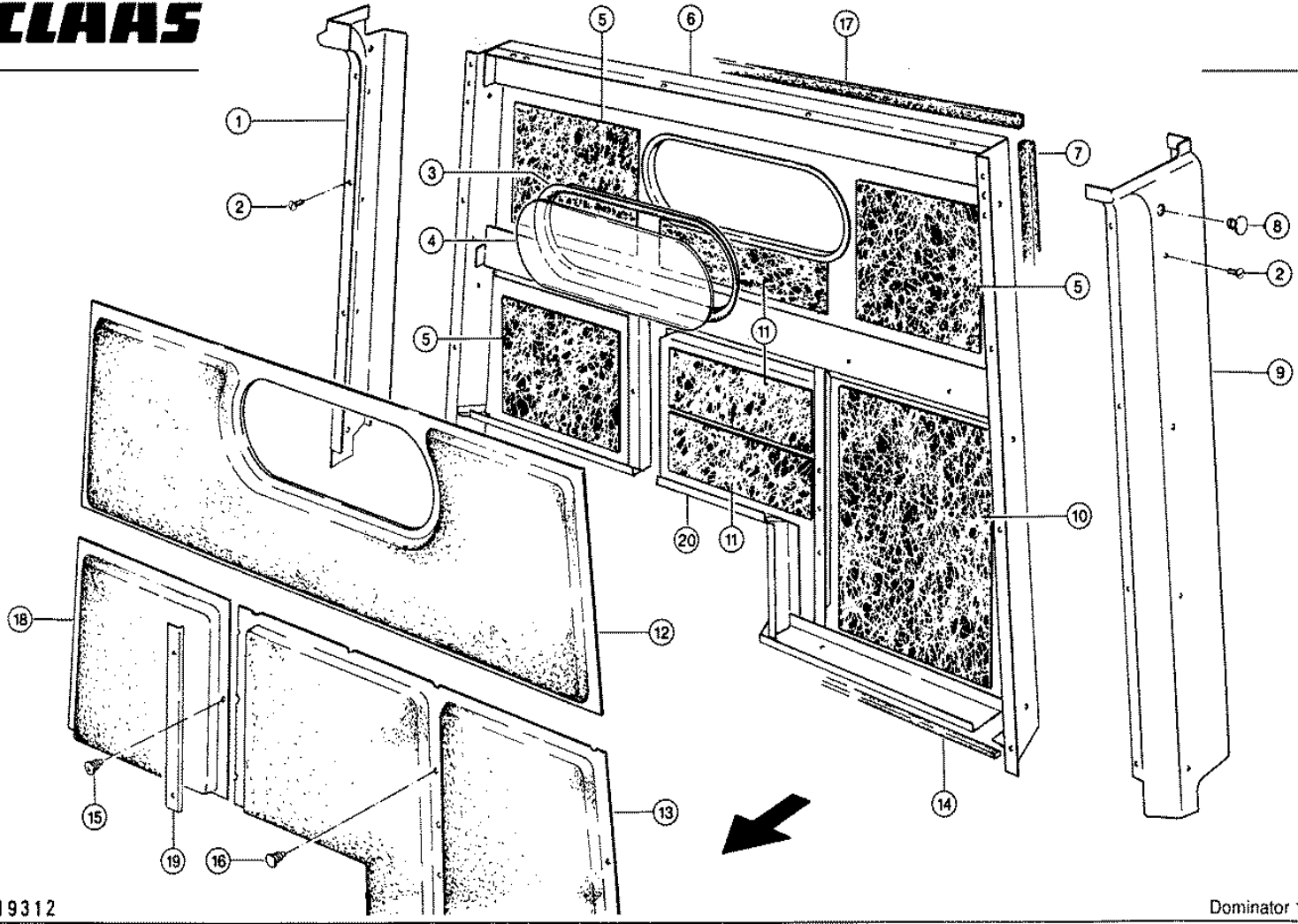

1
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
16
18
19
20
21
22

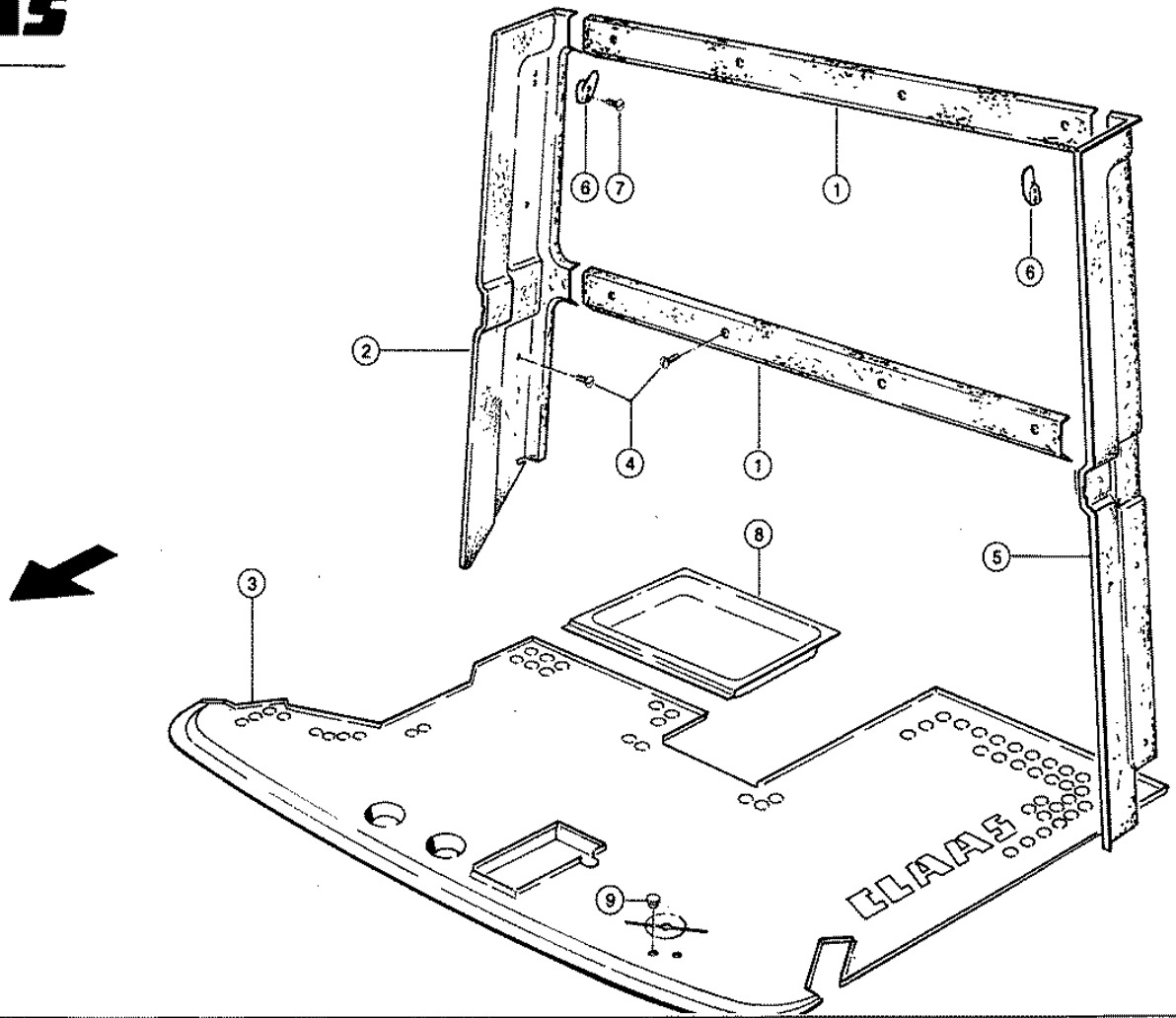
Characteristic: **CAB, FRONT**
Illustration: **001**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 505 0	Front frame		kpl.m.Scheibe	1	
2	000 215 431 0	Guard cap		m 5 Gpn1000	1	
3	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
4	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	1	
5	000 622 642 0	Rubber disc			2	
6	000 622 673 0	Rubber disc			2	
7	000 625 826 0	Wiper motor			1	
8	000 625 824 0	Cap		F.Wischermotor	1	
9	000 622 641 0	Cap			1	
10	000 215 034 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 6,4	1	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
12	000 622 636 0	Wiper arm			1	
13	000 622 637 1	Wiper blade			1	
14	000 622 640 0	Hexagonal nut		M14x1	2	
15	000 622 639 0	Washer		14,5x50x2	1	
16	000 622 638 0	Rubber disc			2	
17	000 622 644 0	Rubber disc			2	
18	000 010 136 0	Angle		1,5x40x144,5	1	
19	000 236 400 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	1x 8-5,2	1	
20	000 010 135 0	Wiring loom		Scheibenwischer	1	
21	000 417 261 0	Cable screw		Pg 11 Pozb	1	
22	000 412 459 0	Counter nut	Din4632	Pg 11	1	
-	000 241 690 0	Sealing compound	S	300/310ml kartu	N.B	to the seal


1
2
3
4
5
5
6
17
7
8
2
5
9
11
10
20
11
18
12
15
19
16
13
14

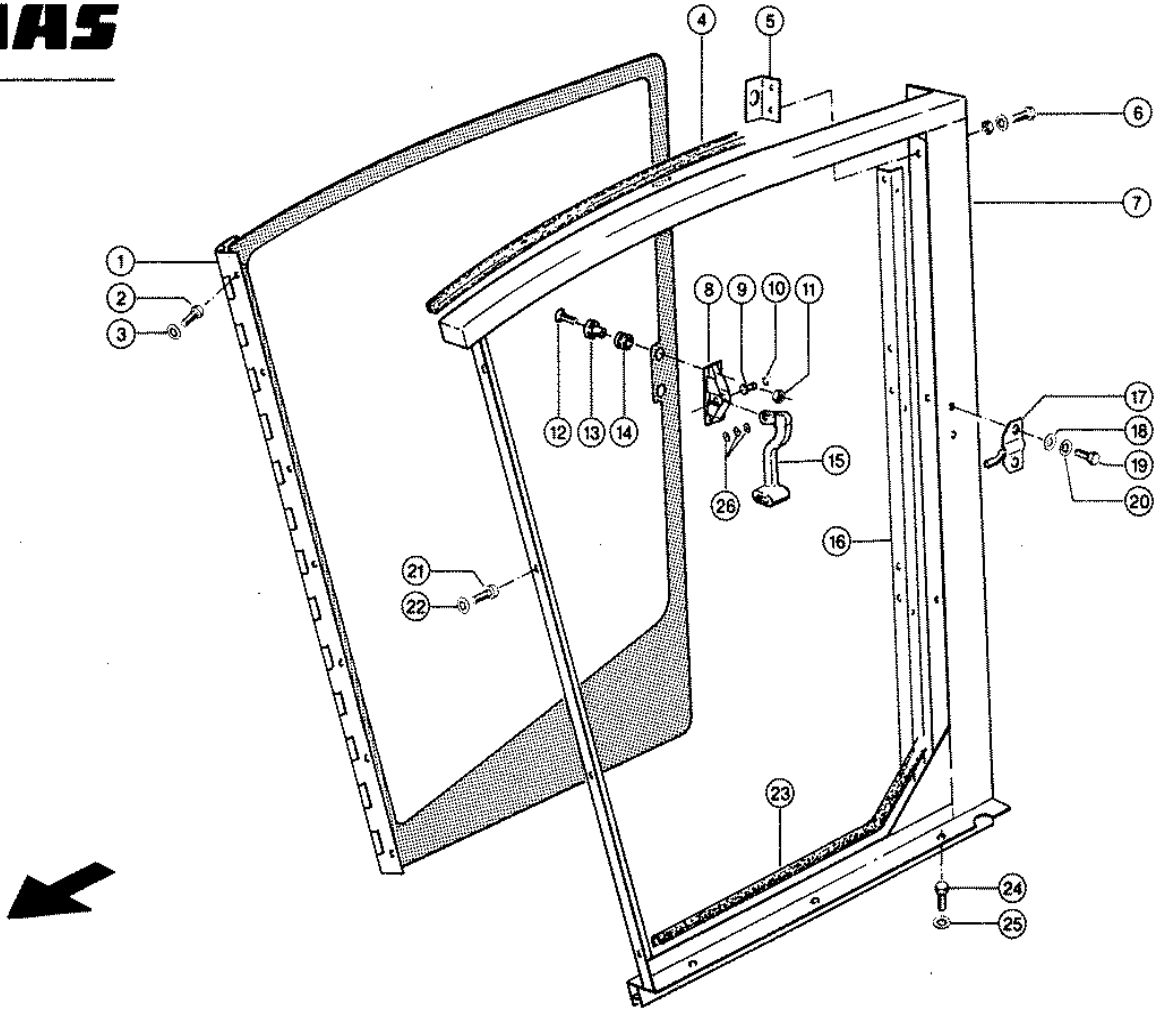
Characteristic: **CAB, BACK PANEL**
Illustration: **002**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 901 1	Column r.h.			1	
2	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	16	
3	000 200 985 2	Section			N.B	1400 long
4	000 622 756 0	Rear panel glass		6x570x190	1	
5	000 622 745 0	Insulation		2x330x400	3	
6	000 546 050 0	Rear panel		Geschw.	1	
7	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	4500 long
8	000 625 757 0	Plug		D16,5	2	
9	000 625 900 0	Column l.h.			1	
10	000 625 613 0	Sound proofing m.		2x 330x 700	1	
11	000 622 744 0	Insulation		2x200x530	3	
12	000 625 940 0	Rear panel cover		50x534,2x1401,5	1	
-	000 136 545 0	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	
13	000 546 066 0	Cover			1	
-	000 136 545 0	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	
14	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	3500 long
15	000 215 587 0	Plastic plug		D 8 22,75lg	2	
16	000 215 614 0	Pvc-plug		D 6 18lg	5	
17	000 625 788 0	Molding		30x20x1400	1	
18	000 546 058 0	Cover			1	
19	000 546 059 0	Cover plate		493x40x1	1	
-	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	2	
20	000 546 060 0	Rear panel		Geschw.	1	


6
7
1
6
2
4
1
8
5
3
9
CLAAS

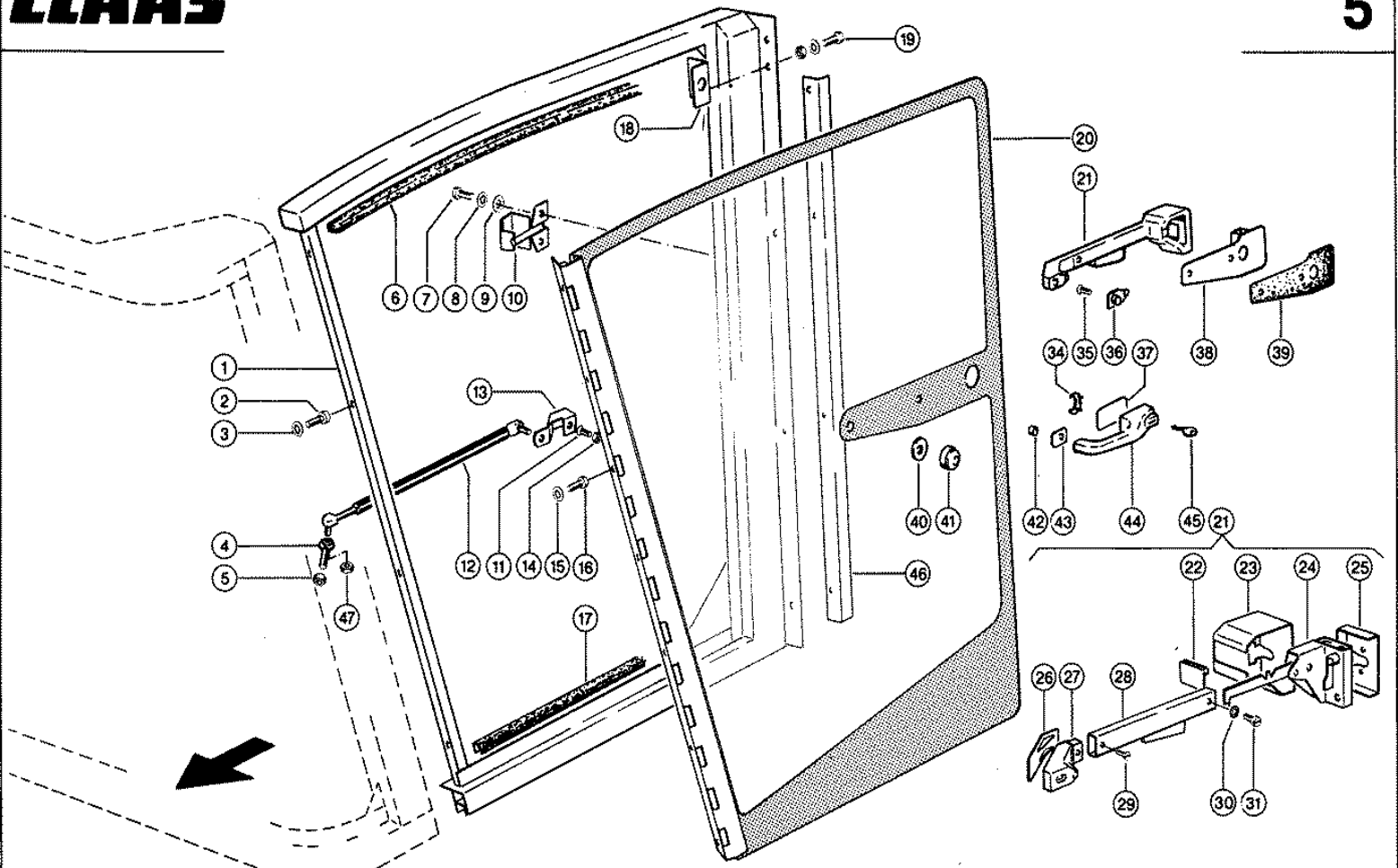
Characteristic: **CAB, LINING**
Illustration: **003**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 570 0	Cross profile			1	
2	000 625 952 1	Cover			1	
-	000 546 259 0	Rubber stud			2	
3	000 625 587 3	Floor mat		23x1133x1455	1	
4	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	14	
5	000 625 568 3	Cover			1	
5	000 546 259 0	Rubber stud			2	
6	000 215 813 0	Coat hook			2	
7	000 242 713 1	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x16-C-H	4	
8	000 625 955 0	Floor pan		30x266x335	1	
9	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

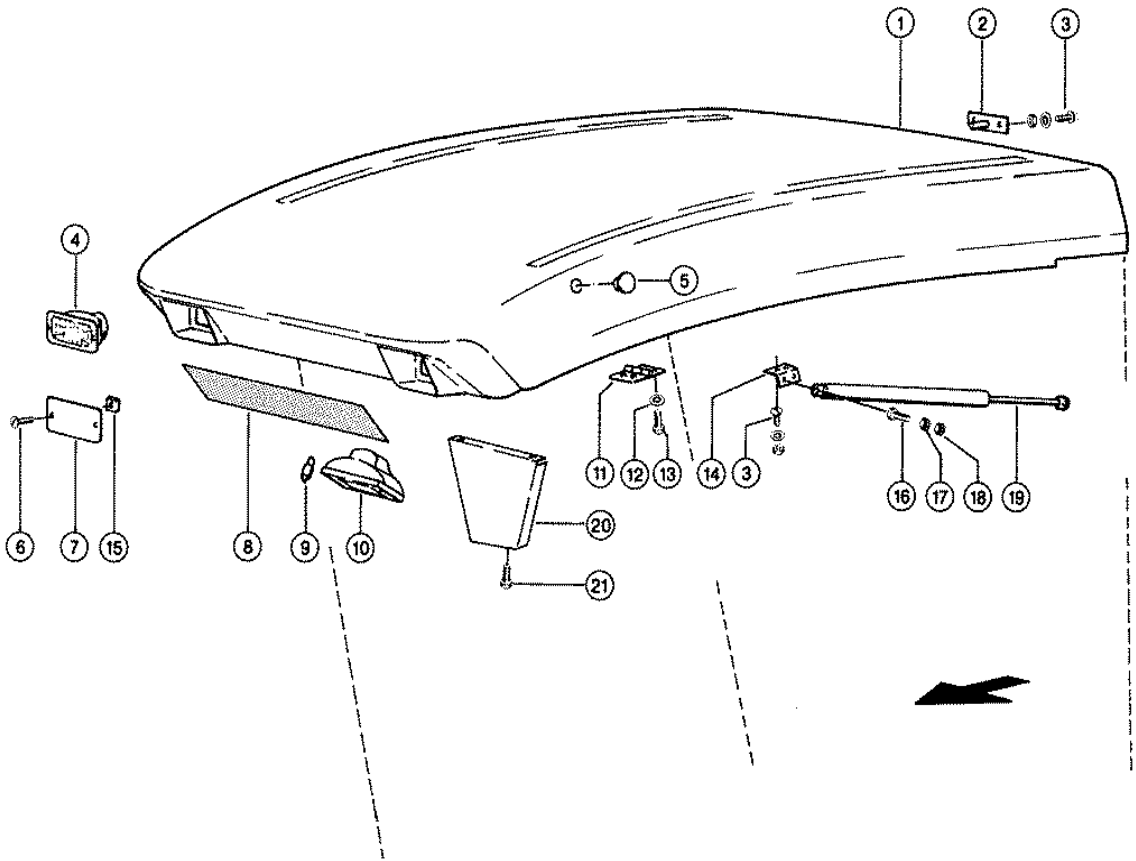
Characteristic: **CABSIDE, RIGHT HAND WITH DOOR**
Illustration: **004**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 687 1	Door r.h.			1	
2	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	7	
3	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	7	
4	000 205 593 0	Profile		20x30x1100	1	
5	000 625 677 0	Angle		40x40x4x90	1	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
6	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
7	000 625 653 0	Side wall r.h.			1	
8	000 625 817 0	Support			1	
9	000 625 819 0	Pin		8x23x20,5	1	
10	000 235 752 0	Safety glas	D6799	6	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 237 069 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 8x 30	2	
13	000 625 821 0	Spacer glass			2	
14	000 625 820 0	Grommet		A 14x19x5,5	2	
15	000 625 818 0	Handle			1	
16	000 625 902 0	Angle		1,5x53x1334	1	
17	000 625 843 0	Locking plate			1	
18	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
19	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	2	
20	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
21	000 242 227 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 16	4	
21	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
22	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
23	000 205 554 0	Seal strip			N.B	4700 long
24	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
25	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	
26	000 236 357 0	Shims		8,5x 14 X0,25	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

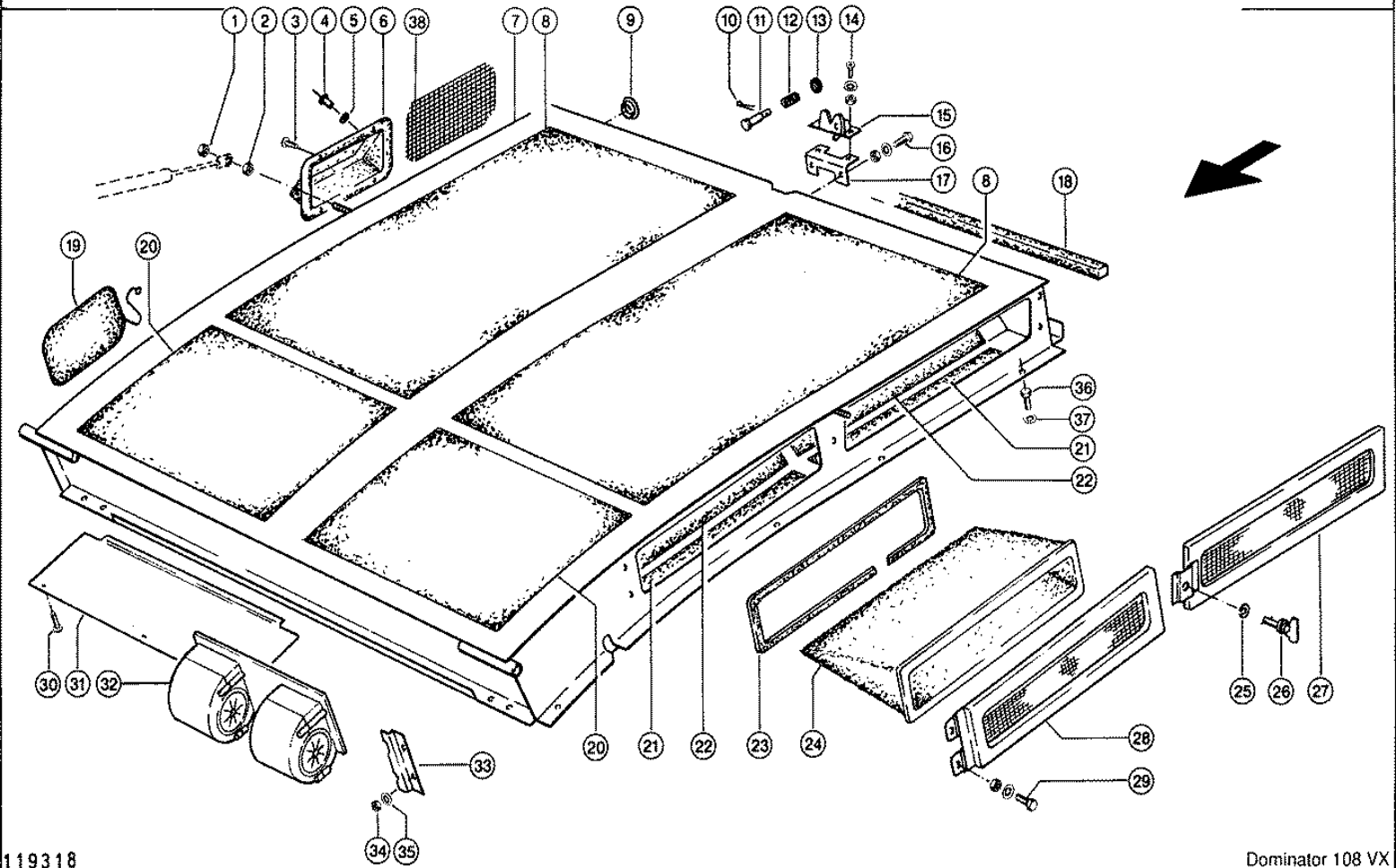
Characteristic: **CAB, SIDE PANEL, L.H. - DOOR**
Illustration: **005**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 652 0	Side wall l.h.		S	1	
2	000 242 227 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 16	4	
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
4	000 216 026 0	Eye bolt	Din444	Bm 8x50x30	1	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
6	000 205 593 0	Profile		20x30x1100	1	
7	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	2	
8	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
9	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	4	
10	000 625 578 1	Locking plate			1	
11	000 241 254 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x45	1	
12	000 625 835 0	Gas spring			1	
13	000 625 832 1	Support			1	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
15	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	7	
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	7	
17	000 205 554 0	Seal strip			N.B	4700 long
18	000 625 677 0	Angle		40x40x4x90	1	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
19	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
20	000 625 575 1	Door l.h.			1	
21	000 625 730 0	Door handle			1	
22	000 625 735 0	Inside cover			1	
23	000 625 736 0	Cap			1	
24	000 625 731 0	Lock			1	
25	000 625 732 0	Adjusting plate			1	
26	000 625 740 0	Cover			1	
27	000 625 734 0	End piece			1	
28	000 625 733 0	Door handle			1	
29	000 241 236 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 5x10	1	
30	000 215 031 0	Washer	D6798	A 5,3	1	
31	000 242 043 0	Socket head screw	Din84	m 5x10	1	
34	000 625 726 0	Distance plate			1	
35	000 216 058 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso7046	m 6x 25	3	
35	000 216 057 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso7046	m 6x 20	2	
35	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	1	
36	000 625 751 0	Insert			1	
37	000 625 723 0	Shim large			1	
38	000 625 727 0	Mounting plate			1	
39	000 625 750 0	Shim			1	
40	000 625 753 0	Rubber disc			1	
41	000 625 752 0	Cap			1	
42	000 625 725 0	Spacer tube			1	
43	000 625 724 0	Shim			1	
44	000 625 721 0	Handle, exterior			1	
45	000 625 722 0	Door key		Einheitsschl.	1	
46	000 625 902 0	Angle		1,5x53x1334	1	
47	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	1	
47	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
3
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

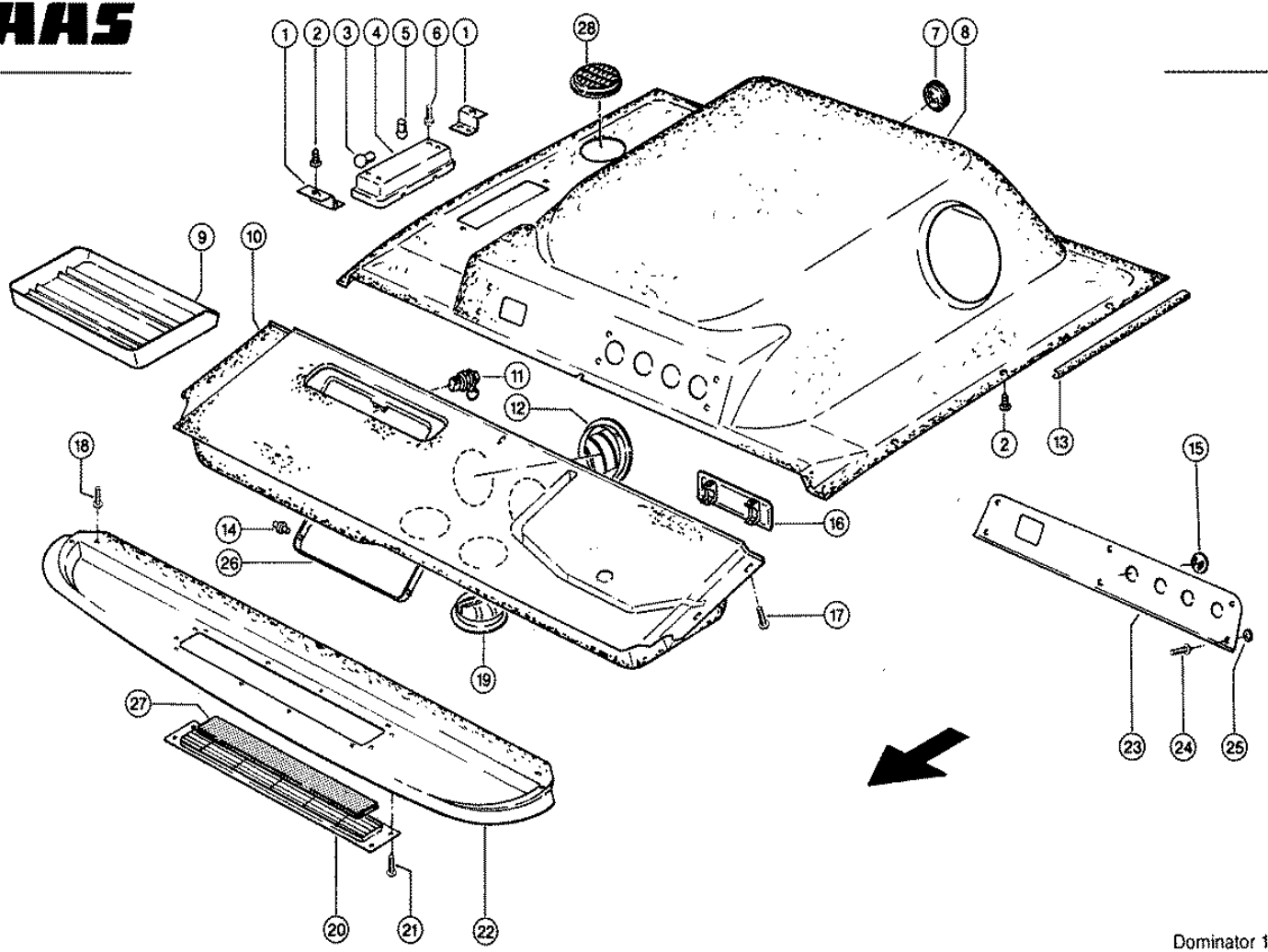
Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **006**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 544 5	Roof hood			1	
2	000 625 541 1	Hood holder			1	
3	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	10	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
3	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	10	
4	000 625 914 0	Work light			2	optional
-	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D7260	12v/55w Pk22s	2	optional
5	000 215 502 0	Cover cap		28,0-30,0	2	
6	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	4	
7	000 625 647 0	Panel		1,5x90x174	2	
8	000 514 757 0	Sticker		F.Kabinendach	1	decal - Claas
9	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D7260	12v/55w Pk22s	4	
10	000 625 719 0	Headlights			4	
11	000 625 642 0	Hinge			2	
12	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
13	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
14	000 622 781 0	Gas spring bear.			2	
15	000 215 738 0	Nut		St4,2 - 3,0-4,5	12	
16	000 244 378 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
19	000 618 885 0	Gas spring			2	
20	000 625 643 0	Gusset plate l.h.			1	
20	000 625 644 0	Gusset plate r.h.			1	
21	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
38
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
8
18
19
20
36
37
21
22
30
31
32
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
33
34
35

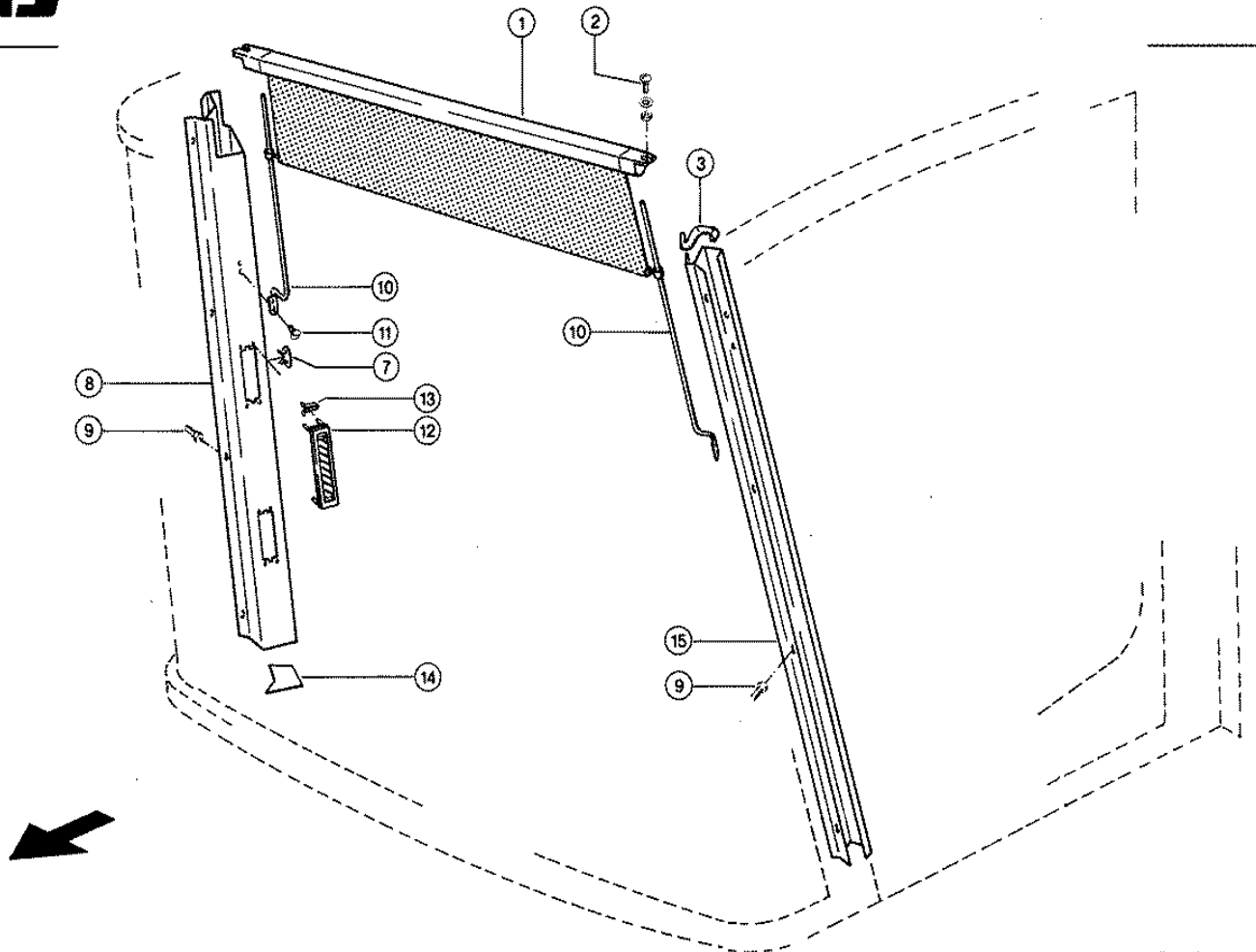
Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **007**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 242 499 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x 9,5-C	4	
4	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	3	
5	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	3	
6	000 625 549 0	Ventilation			1	
7	000 625 531 4	Roof			1	
8	000 622 747 0	Insulation		2x530x1000	2	
9	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	6	
9	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	3	
9	000 238 457 0	Plug		D38,4-F	3	
10	000 235 088 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 18	1	
11	000 625 698 1	Pressure pin		D18x 50	1	
12	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
13	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	1	
14	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	n 6x 16	2	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
14	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
15	000 609 636 1	Cover lock			1	
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
16	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
17	000 625 540 1	Lock support		2,5x75,8x105	1	
18	000 205 368 0	Seal foam		15x20x2000	N.B	3400 long
18	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	600 long
19	000 701 740 3	Inspec.hole door			1	
20	000 622 746 0	Insulation		2x500x530	2	
21	000 622 743 0	Insulation		2x100x530	2	
22	000 622 744 0	Insulation		2x200x530	3	
23	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	
24	000 071 525 1	Filter bag			2	
25	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
26	000 601 248 0	Locking pin			1	
27	000 625 533 1	Filter frame			1	
28	000 625 534 1	Filter frame			1	
29	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
29	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
30	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	3	
31	000 625 681 0	Cover		1x812x570	1	
32	000 625 718 0	Fan			1	
33	000 625 639 0	Fan support			1	
34	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
35	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
36	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	14	
37	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	14	
38	000 625 649 0	Guard screen		230x135	1	from No. 09408247


1
2
3
4
5
6
1
28
7
8
9
10
11
12
2
13
18
14
26
16
15
17
19
23
24
25
27
20
21
22

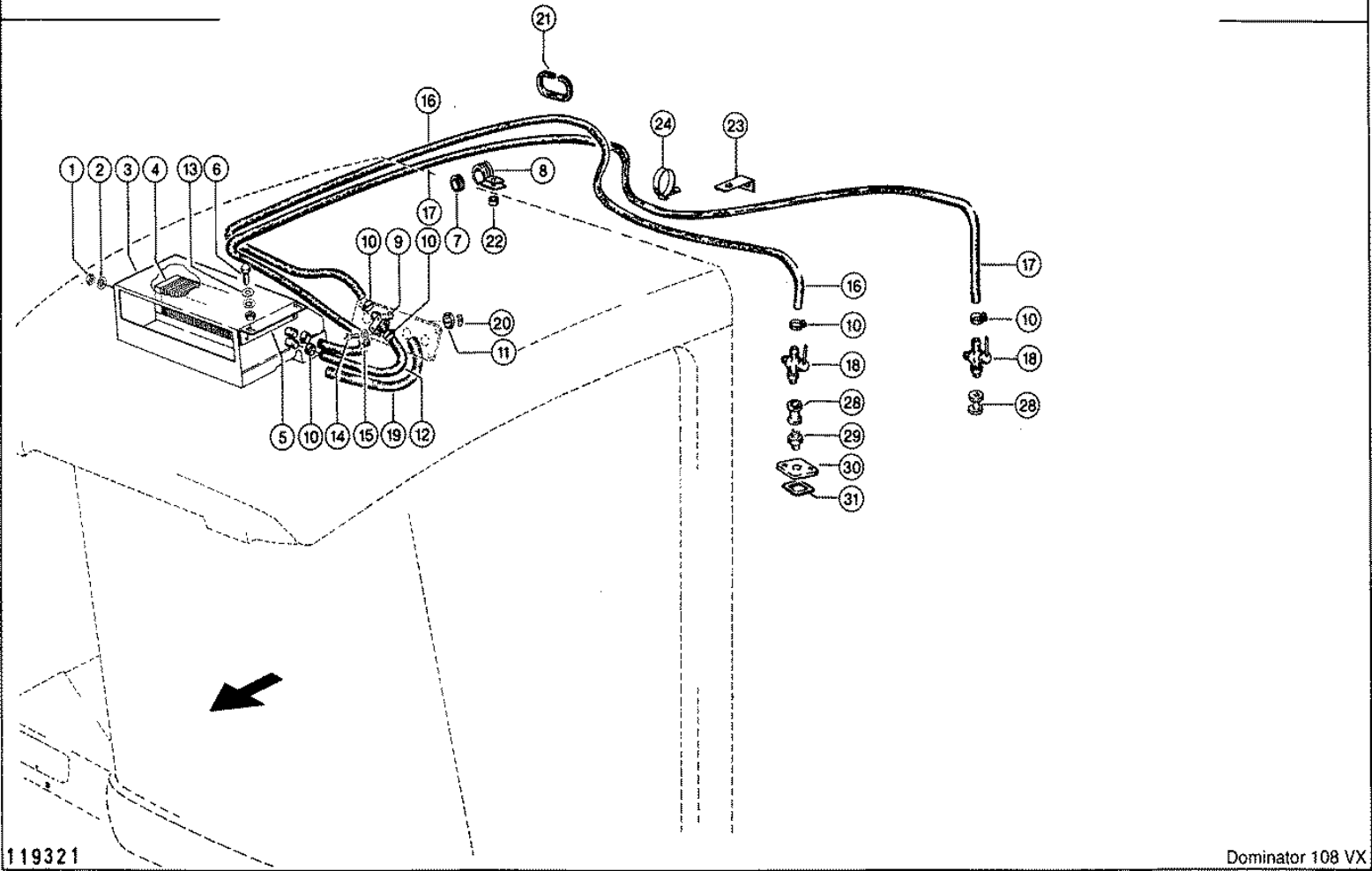
Characteristic: **CAB, LINING**
Illustration: **008**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 551 0	Support		1,5x60x69	2	
2	000 215 587 0	Plastic plug		D 8 22,75lg	8	
3	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	1	
4	000 625 586 0	Rear light			1	
5	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 10w	1	
6	000 242 499 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x 9,5-C	4	
7	000 625 699 0	Grommet		40x5	1	
8	000 625 550 3	Roof housing		Schlusseindecku	1	
9	000 625 704 0	Bowl		42x239,8x350	1	
10	000 625 554 0	Air outlet panel			1	
11	000 625 558 0	Lock			1	
12	000 625 557 0	Louvre			2	
13	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	1000 long
14	000 625 556 0	Hinge roller		(Stift)	2	
15	000 215 912 0	Cover cap		28x39	2	
16	000 622 998 0	Panel			1	
17	000 238 923 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 25	6	
18	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	5	
19	000 606 235 0	Grill			2	
20	000 622 843 1	Grill		503x 80	1	
21	000 215 565 0	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,5x 9,5-F-H	6	
22	000 625 703 1	Sheeting front			1	
23	000 625 754 1	Switch retainer		5,5x107x300	1	
24	000 215 908 0	Screw cap		3,9x16-C-H	6	
25	000 215 909 0	Cap		für St3,9	6	
26	000 625 555 0	Cover			1	
27	000 622 844 1	Filter mat			1	
28	000 622 771 0	Louvre			1	
-	000 205 554 0	Seal strip			N.B	9400 long


1
2
3
10
11
7
8
13
9
12
10
15
9
14

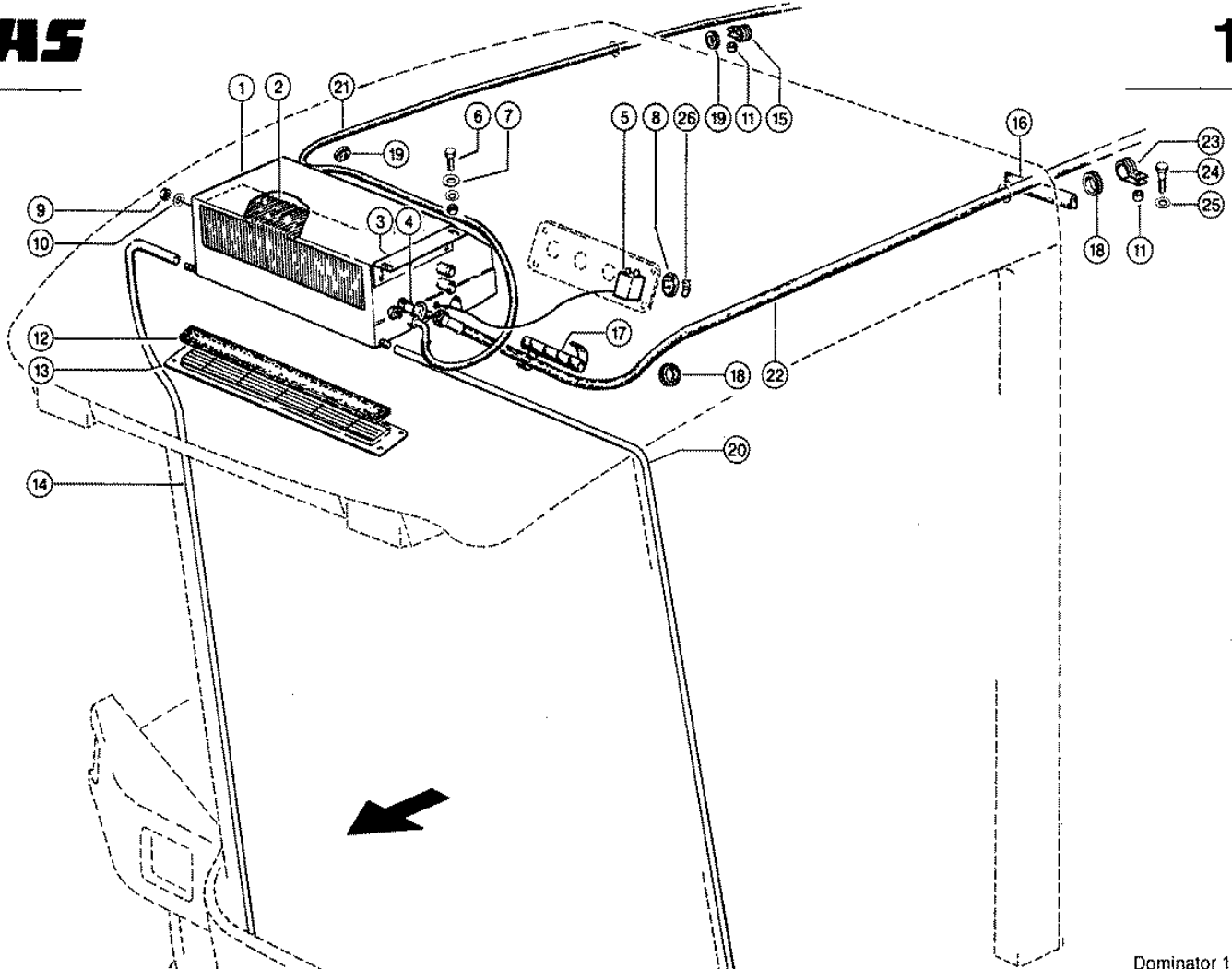
Characteristic: **CAB, ACCESSORIES**
Illustration: **009**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 595 0	Sunshade			1	
2	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
3	000 205 547 0	Sealing profile			N.B	325 long
7	000 215 900 0	Cover cap		35,0-38,0	1	not at fieldwork computer
8	000 625 597 3	Air guide, r.h.			1	
9	000 242 500 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x13-C	8	
10	000 625 599 0	Guide			2	
11	000 242 713 1	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x16-C-H	4	
12	000 622 770 0	Louvre			10	
13	000 215 764 0	Spring bushing		D3	40	
14	000 625 682 0	End piece		30x73x97	2	
15	000 625 561 3	Air guide, l.h.			1	


21
16
24
23
1
2
3
4
13
6
8
17
7
22
10
9
10
20
11
5
10
14
15
19
12
16
10
18
28
29
30
31
17
10
18
28

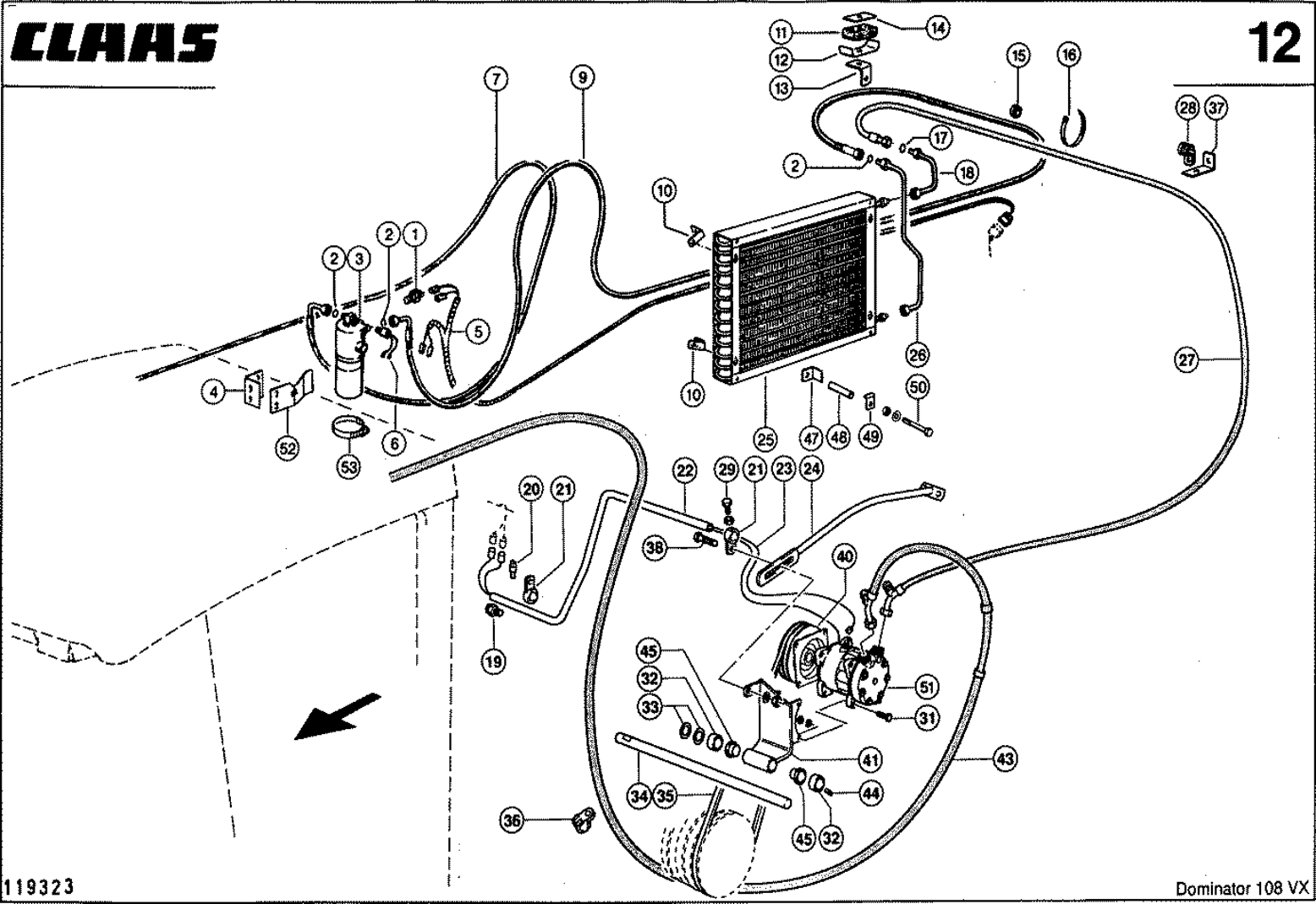
Characteristic: **CAB HEATER**
Illustration: **010**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
3	000 625 709 0	Heater+Air-Condi.			1	see illustration plate 11
4	000 625 746 0	Heater core			1	
5	000 625 744 0	Support angle			1	
6	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
6	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
7	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	4	
8	000 238 247 0	Pipe clamp		Rsgu 1.2x23/15	2	
8	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	2	
9	000 625 712 0	Valve			1	
10	000 215 408 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2154081	6	
11	000 625 920 0	Rotary button		D. 40	1	
12	000 205 351 0	Tube		15x3,5x40000	N.B	500 long
13	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	2	
14	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	2	
15	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	2	
16	000 205 351 0	Tube		15x3,5x40000	N.B	4300 long, feed
17	000 205 351 0	Tube		15x3,5x40000	N.B	4300 long, reverse
18	000 622 875 2	Ball-type tap		Dn 8 Pn16	2	
19	000 205 590 0	Corrugat. conduit		Nw 26 / Pro Rol	N.B	2 X 350 long
20	000 625 925 0	Supplement		D 40	1	
21	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
22	000 608 803 0	Spacer ring		10x 20x10	1	
23	000 783 768 0	Angle strap		4x20x63	1	
24	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
28	000 405 225 0	Sleeve	D2950	3/8-M2	1	
29	000 405 285 0	Double nipple	D2950	Z3/8 N8	1	
30	000 649 525 0	Flange		Db 3662030139kz	1	
31	000 657 259 0	Gasket	D		1	


1
2
21
19
6
7
5
8
26
19
11
15
16
23
24
25
18
11
9
10
3
4
12
13
17
18
22
20
14

Characteristic: **AIR CONDITIONER**
Illustration: **011**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 625 709 0	Heater+Air-Condi.			1	
1	000 625 741 0	Housing top part		Gehäuse	1	
1	000 625 749 0	Housing bottom p.			1	
2	000 625 742 0	Evaporator			1	
-	000 625 746 0	Heater core			1	see illustration plate 10
3	000 625 744 0	Support angle			1	
4	000 625 743 0	Expansion valve			1	
5	000 625 745 0	Regulator			1	
6	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
6	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
7	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	2	
8	000 625 920 0	Rotary button		D. 40	1	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
10	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
11	000 608 803 0	Spacer ring		10x 20x10	2	
12	000 622 844 1	Filter mat			1	
13	000 622 843 1	Grill		503x 80	1	
14	000 136 564 0	Tube		12x18x3000	1	2300 long
15	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-15x20	2	
16	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	120 / 180 long
17	000 205 423 0	Isolating strip		50x3 Verhautet	1	
18	000 622 932 0	Cable ring		C21-28x38x1,5	2	
19	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	2	
20	000 136 564 0	Tube		12x18x3000	1	2800 long
21	000 625 957 0	Pressure pipe			1	
-	000 211 600 1	O-ring	Din3771	7,65x1,78-N	2	
22	000 625 875 0	Suct.pipe			1	
-	000 211 602 1	O-ring	D3771	14 X1,78-N	1	
-	000 211 692 1	O-ring	D3771	17x1,8 -N	1	
23	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	1	
23	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-30x25	1	
24	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
24	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	1	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
25	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
26	000 625 925 0	Supplement		D 40	1	

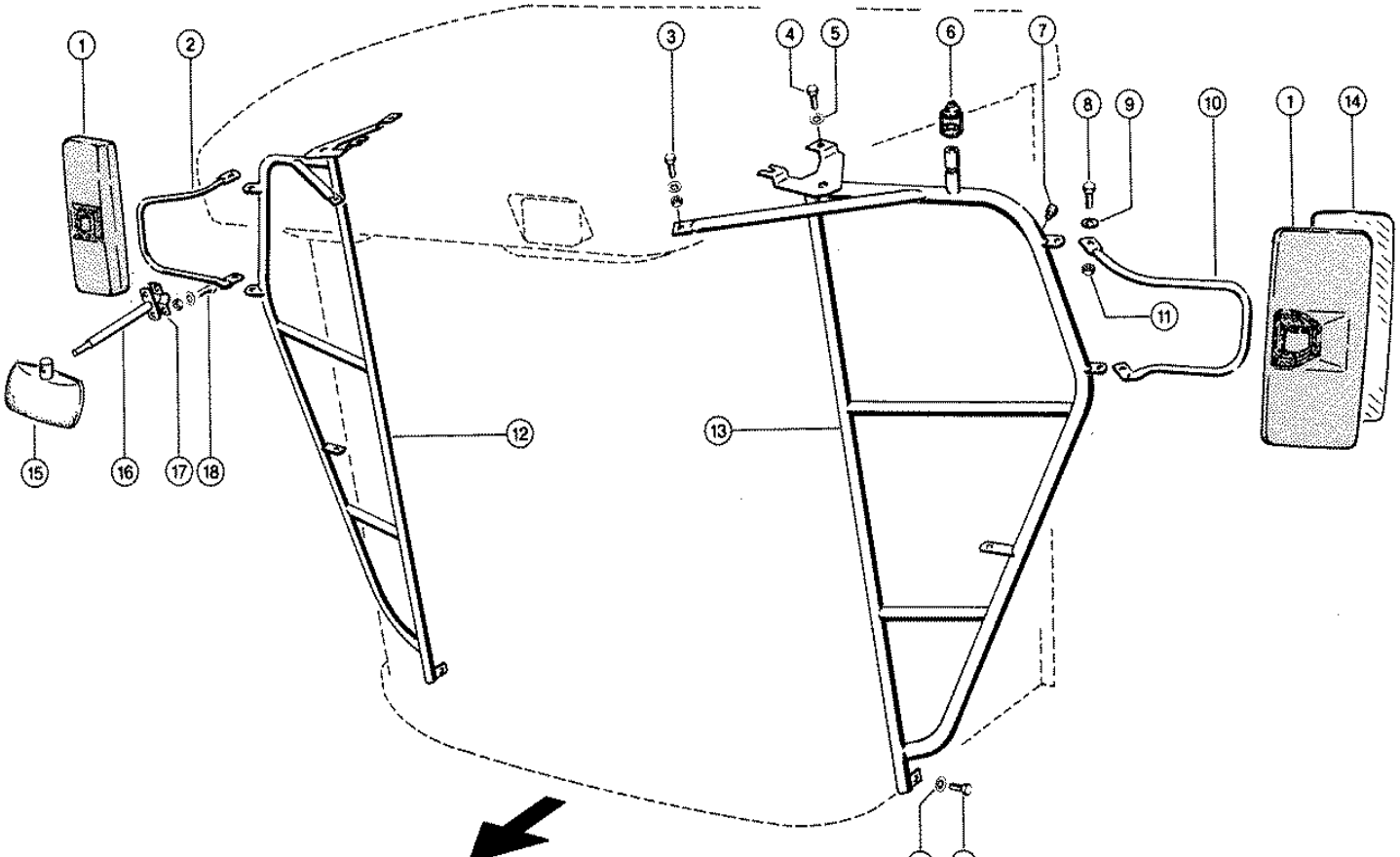

11
14
12
13
15
16
28
37
7
9
17
2
18
10
2
3
2
1
5
4
52
6
53
10
26
27
25
47
48
49
50
22
29
21
23
24
20
21
38
40
19
45
32
33
51
31
41
43
34
35
44
36
45
32

Characteristic: **AIR CONDITIONER**
Illustration: **012**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 808 0	Lp Switch			1	
2	000 211 600 1	O-ring	Din3771	7,65x1,78-N	4	
3	000 625 856 1	Container			1	
4	000 622 860 0	Angle		2,5x75x65	1	
5	000 012 198 0	Wiring loom		Klimaanlage	1	
6	000 622 856 0	High press.switch		Schliesser	1	
7	000 625 957 0	Pressure pipe			1	
9	000 622 851 1	Tube		Dn 8x2000	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
9	000 546 021 0	Hose pipe			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
10	000 625 072 1	Support		25x5x107	4	
11	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	1	
12	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
13	000 686 429 1	Angle		30x3x62	1	
14	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
15	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	5	
16	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	10	
17	000 211 601 1	O-ring	D3771	11,1 X1,78-N	2	
18	000 622 857 0	Pipe			1	
19	000 412 281 0	Nipple		Pg 9	2	
20	000 211 783 0	Plug housing		1 Polig	2	
21	000 010 190 0	Support			2	
22	000 010 191 0	Protective tube		R18x1,5x1130	1	
23	000 010 241 0	Earth cable		2,5 qmm 1630lg	1	
24	000 621 916 1	Tensioning plate			1	
25	000 546 003 0	Condensor			1	from no. 09408397
						at Merc.
25	000 622 847 2	Condensor			1	to No. 09408396
						at Merc. Om 366 La
25	000 077 983 2	Condensor		650x570x45	1	at Merc. Om 906 La
26	000 622 858 0	Pipe			1	
27	000 625 878 0	Hose pipe			1	at Merc. Om 366 La
27	000 546 022 0	Hose pipe			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
28	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	C11-15x20	4	
29	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
31	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
32	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
33	000 233 124 1	Shims	Din988	30x 42x1	N.B	
34	000 603 219 0	Bearing bolt		D 30x490	1	
35	000 621 903 1	V-belt			1	Mercedes Om 906 La
35	000 749 819 0	V-belt			1	from no. 09408397
						at Merc.
35	000 629 908 1	V-belt			1	to No. 09408396
						at Merc.
36	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	C11-30x25	1	
37	000 618 512 0	Attaching Angle		30x5x128,5	2	
38	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	1	
38	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
38	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
40	000 181 041 0	Magnetic clutch		Sd0759-6010	1	
41	000 752 303 0	Compress.support			1	
43	000 625 875 0	Suct.pipe			1	

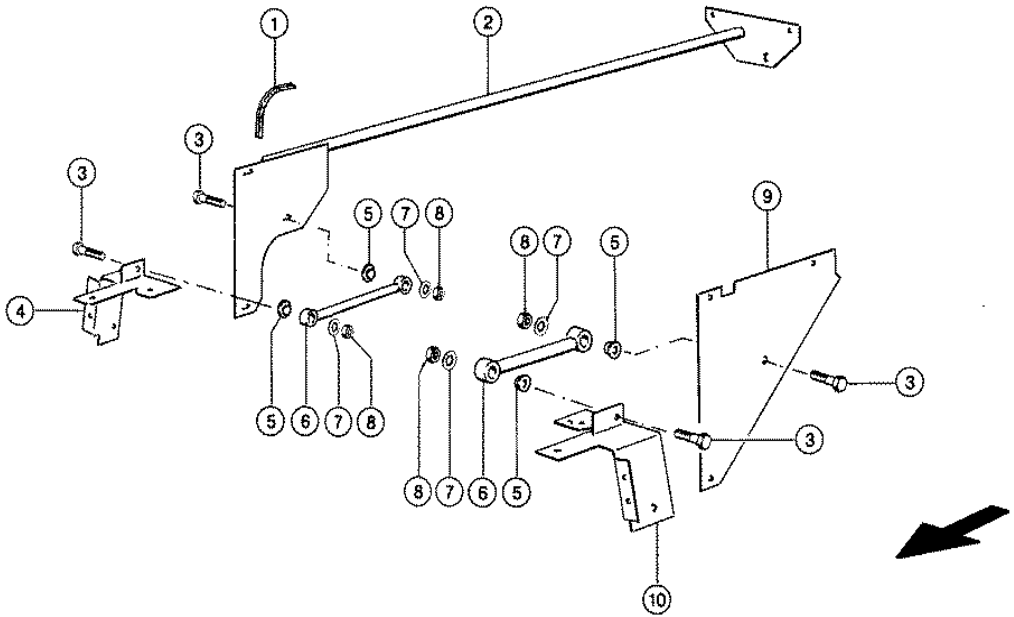
Characteristic: **AIR CONDITIONER**
Illustration: **012**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 211 602 1	O-ring	D3771	14 X1,78-N	1	
-	000 211 692 1	O-ring	D3771	17x1,8 -N	1	
44	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
45	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
47	000 603 781 0	Angle		3x35x15	1	
48	000 673 127 0	Spacer sleeve		D14x1,5x89	1	
49	000 622 859 0	Clamping piece		2x20x29	1	
50	000 215 221 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x100-Sk	1	
50	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
50	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
51	000 625 879 0	Compressor cpl		Sd5h14	1	
-	000 181 039 0	Seal set		Sd7703-9830	1	
-	000 181 040 0	Seal set		Sd6320-9610	1	
-	000 181 042 0	Fitting kit		Sd5800-9800	1	
-	000 181 043 0	Dust shield		Sd8477-1070	1	
-	000 013 492 0	Cable extension		Kompressor-Kupp	1	
52	000 546 125 0	Support		2x65x93	1	
53	000 408 561 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085612	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1
14
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
5
4

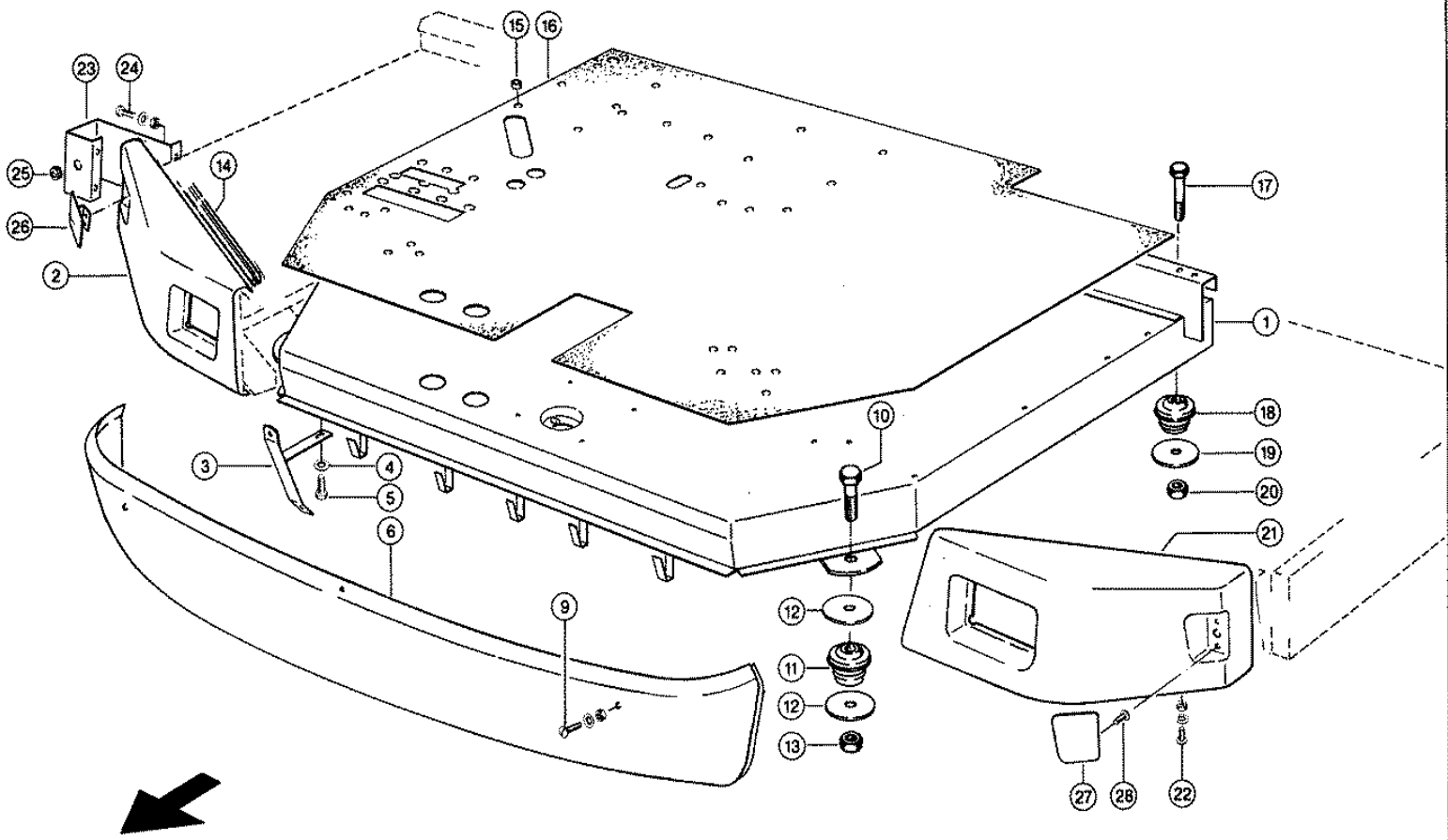
Characteristic: **RAILING WITH MIRROR**
Illustration: **013**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 618 983 0	Mirror			2	
2	000 736 407 0	Mirror support		Rohr18x1.5x1200	1	
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
6	000 077 522 0	Plug			1	
7	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	4	
8	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
9	000 682 290 0	Washer		12,5x 30 X2	4	
10	000 736 406 0	Mirror support		Ro.18x1,5x1200	1	
11	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	4	
12	000 736 403 3	Railing r.h.			1	
13	000 736 401 3	Railing l.h.			2	
14	000 618 191 0	Glass, mirror			2	
15	000 643 998 0	Mirror			1	
16	000 736 426 0	Mirror support			1	
17	000 736 435 0	Clamp bracket		25x58x3	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
19	000 664 353 2	Railing			1	
20	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	2	


1
2
3
3
4
5
6
7
8
5
7
8
8
7
5
9
3
3
8
7
6
5
10

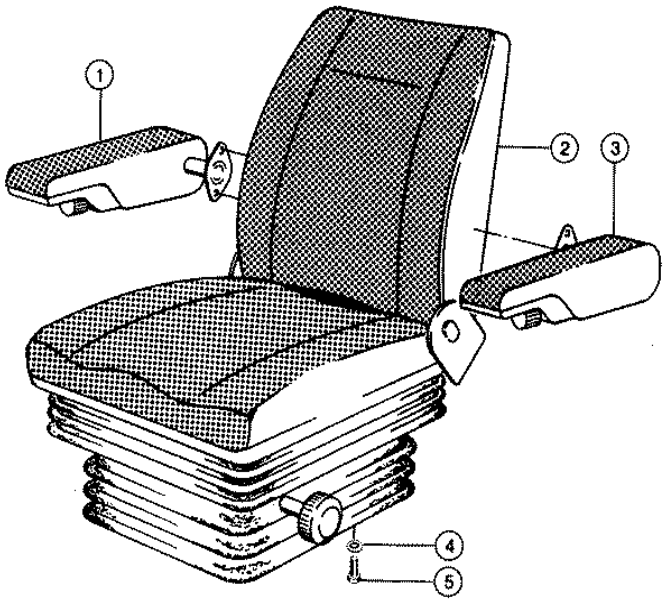
Characteristic: **CAB, DAMPER**
Illustration: **014**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	1	160 long
2	000 541 181 0	Brace			1	
3	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	4	
4	000 762 041 0	Support Plate R.H			1	
5	000 060 161 0	Bushing		12,5x 20x 30x 1	4	
6	000 762 046 0	Control arm			2	
-	000 656 870 0	Megu bushing		D12xd30x28	4	
7	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
8	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
9	000 762 054 0	Gusset plate			1	
10	000 762 044 0	Support plate l.h			1	


15
16
23
24
25
14
26
2
17
1
18
19
20
21
10
3
4
5
6
9
12
11
12
13
27
28
22

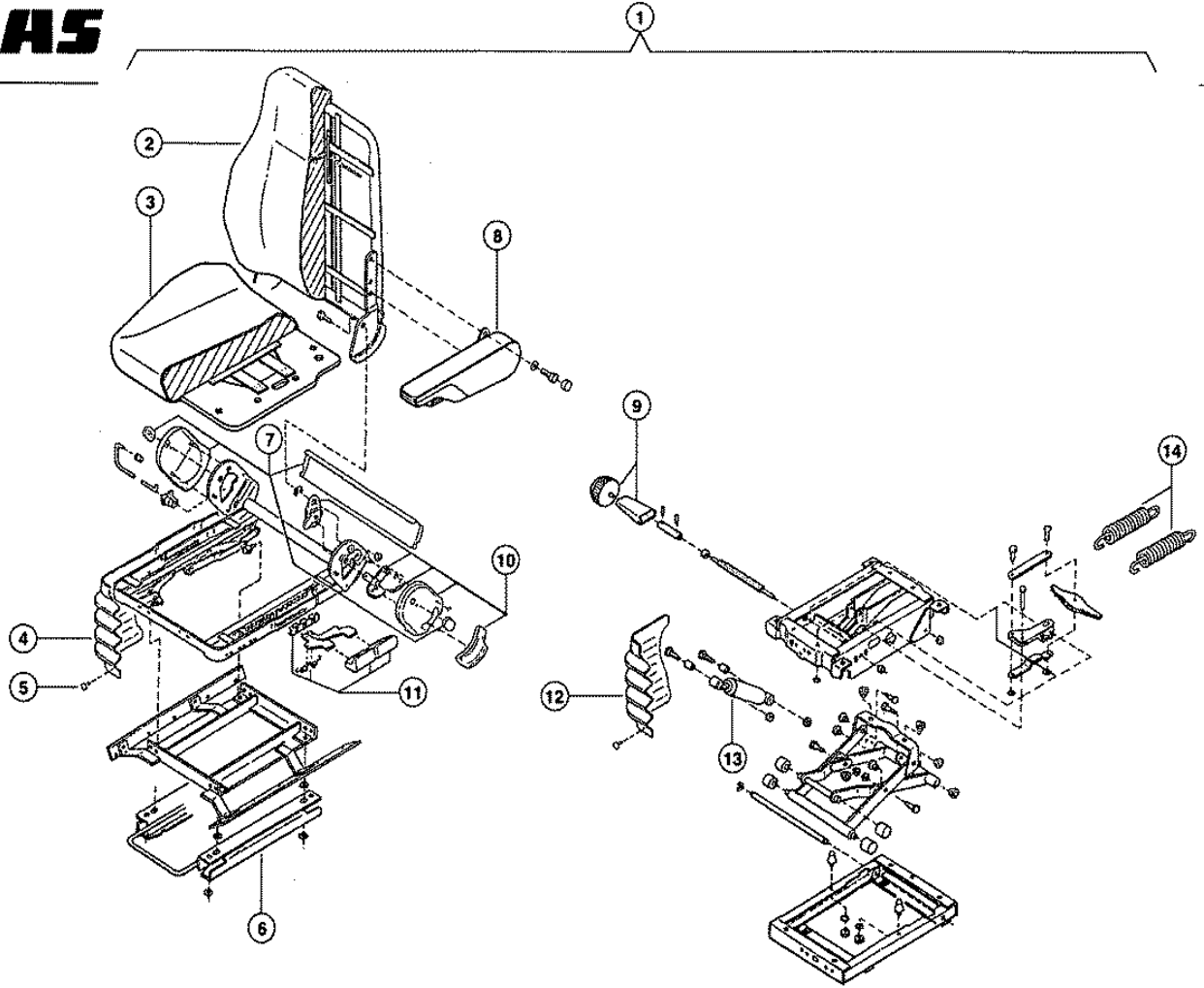
Characteristic: **OPERATER'S PLATFORM**
Illustration: **015**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 664 241 2	Drivers platform			1	
2	000 664 394 0	Screen r.h.			1	
3	000 736 410 0	Support			2	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
6	000 736 442 0	Front panel			1	
9	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	4	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
10	000 233 985 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x90	2	
11	000 734 742 0	Flanged bush			2	
12	000 664 380 0	Washer		R78x5	4	
13	000 233 551 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M20	2	
14	000 136 560 0	Seal strip		5500 mm	N.B	600/700 long
15	000 623 988 0	Spacer ring		10 X 17,2x5,5	27	
16	000 664 240 2	Protector plate		4x1165x1405	1	
17	000 235 590 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x70	2	
18	000 734 729 0	Flanged bush			2	
19	000 734 728 0	Washer		D90x5	2	
20	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
21	000 664 395 0	Screen l.h.			1	
22	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	8	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
22	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	4	
23	000 752 819 0	Lamp holder		1,5x0170x0504	1	at tires 30.5 R32
24	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
25	000 659 273 0	Cable ring		A 16x24x3	1	at tires 30.5 R32
26	000 752 803 0	Screen r.h.		Nach muster	1	at tires 30.5 R32
27	000 752 804 0	Screen l.h.		Nach muster	1	at tires 30.5 R32
28	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	4	at tires 30.5 R32


1
2
3
4
5

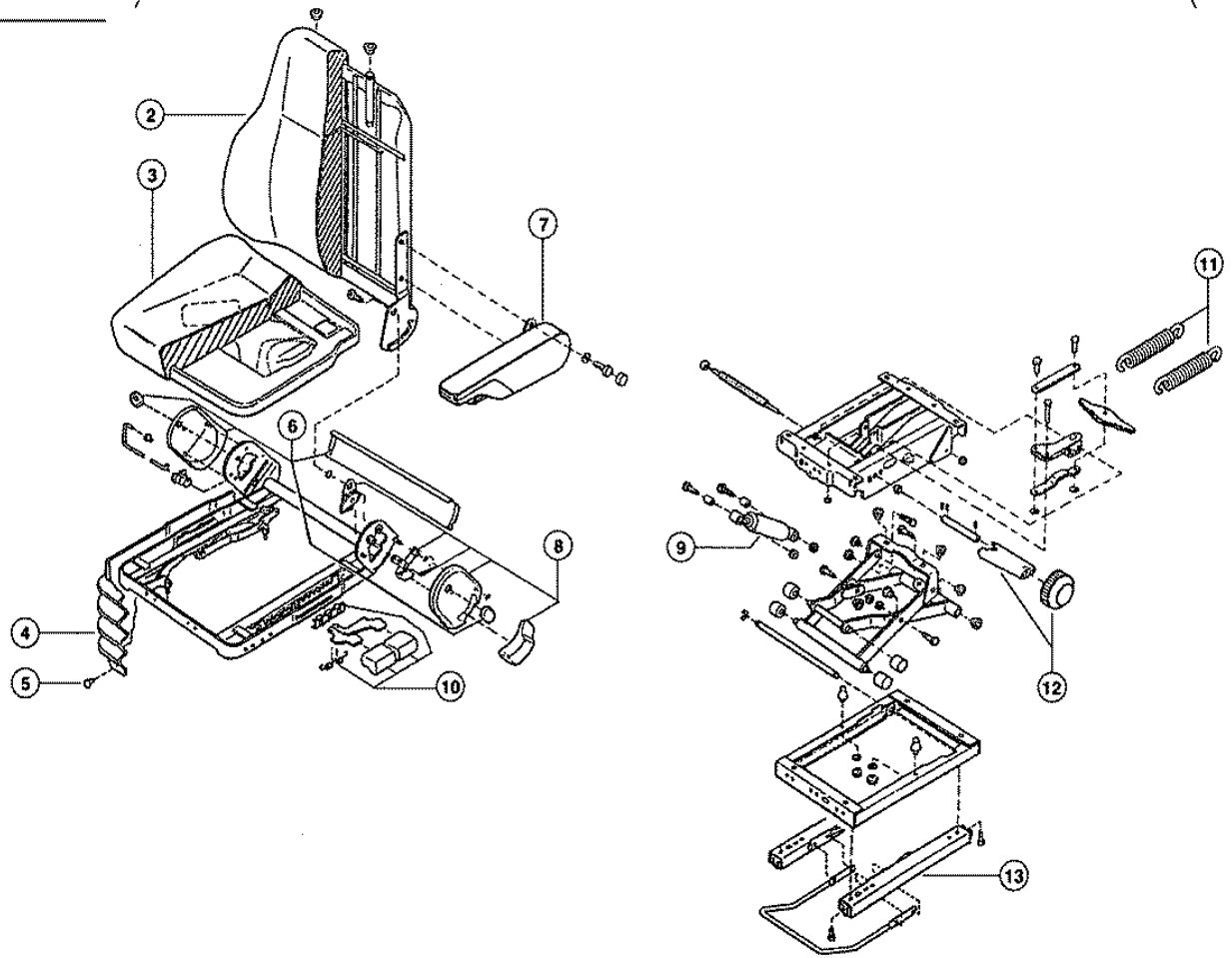
Characteristic: **DRIVERS SEAT**
Illustration: **016**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 618 843 0	Flap Arm Rest R.H			1	
2	000 618 848 2	Drivers seat			1	from No. 09408107
						with Item 1 and 3
2	000 618 848 1	Drivers seat			1	to No. 09408106
						with Item 1 and 3
3	000 618 842 0	Flap Arm Rest L.H			1	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	


1
2
3
8
9
14
7
10
4
5
11
12
13
6

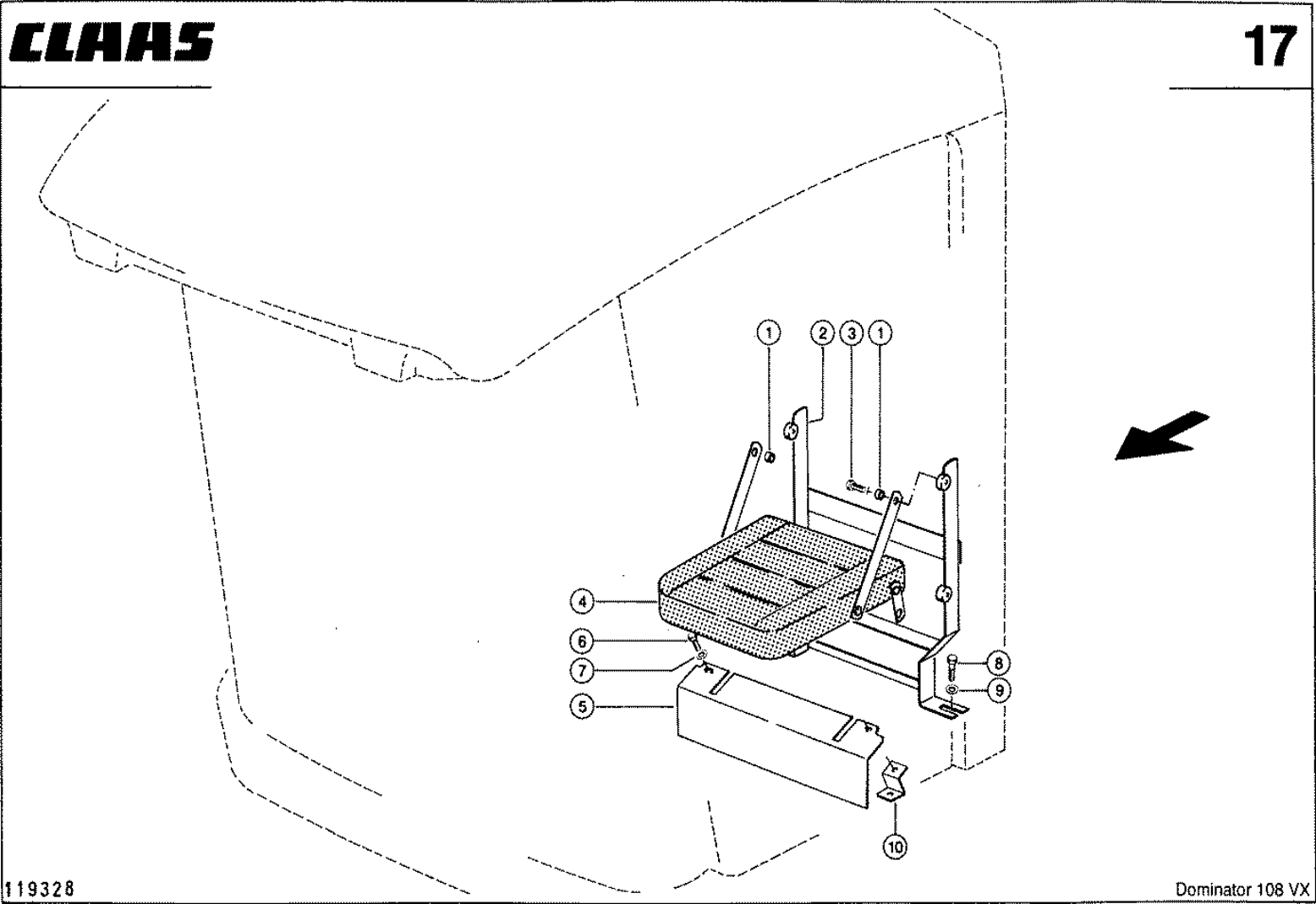
Characteristic: **DRIVER'S SEAT, MECHANICALLY ADJUSTABLE**
Illustration: **016A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 618 848 1	Drivers seat			1	
2	000 546 207 0	Backrest		kpl.	1	
3	000 546 208 0	Seat		kpl.	1	
4	000 546 209 0	Bellows			1	
5	000 546 210 0	Fastener		F. Faltenbalg	1	
6	000 546 234 0	Adjusting bracket		Paar	1	
7	000 546 203 0	Cover cap			1	
8	000 618 842 0	Flap Arm Rest L.H			1	
8	000 618 843 0	Flap Arm Rest R.H			1	
9	000 546 233 0	Hand wheel		kpl.	1	
10	000 546 205 0	Backrest ratchet		m. Zubeh.	1	
11	000 546 204 0	Handle		m. Zubeh.	1	
12	000 546 211 0	Bellows			1	
13	000 762 069 0	Shock absorber			1	
14	000 546 192 0	Tension spring			2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

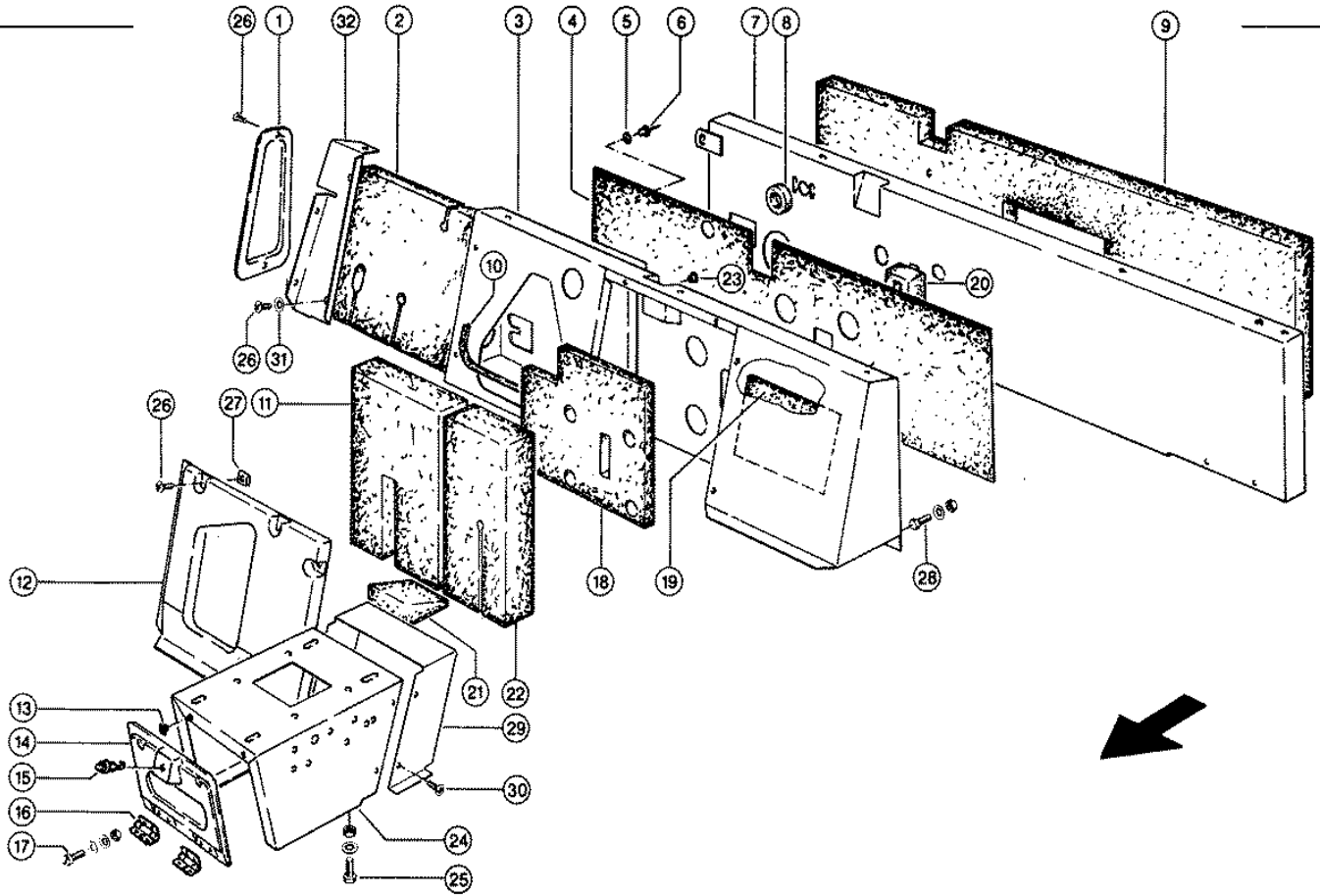
Characteristic: **DRIVER'S SEAT, MECHANICALLY ADJUSTABLE**
Illustration: **016B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 618 848 2	Drivers seat			1	
2	000 546 199 0	Backrest			1	
3	000 546 201 0	Seat		kpl.	1	
4	000 546 190 0	Bellows			1	
5	000 546 179 0	Fastening set		F. Faltenbalg	1	
6	000 546 203 0	Cover cap			1	
7	000 618 842 0	Flap Arm Rest L.H			1	
7	000 618 843 0	Flap Arm Rest R.H			1	
8	000 546 205 0	Backrest ratchet		m. Zubeh.	1	
9	000 762 069 0	Shock absorber			1	
10	000 546 204 0	Handle		m. Zubeh.	1	
11	000 546 192 0	Tension spring			2	
12	000 546 193 0	Hand wheel			1	
13	000 546 181 0	Adjusting bracket			1	


1
2
3
1
4
6
7
5
8
9
10

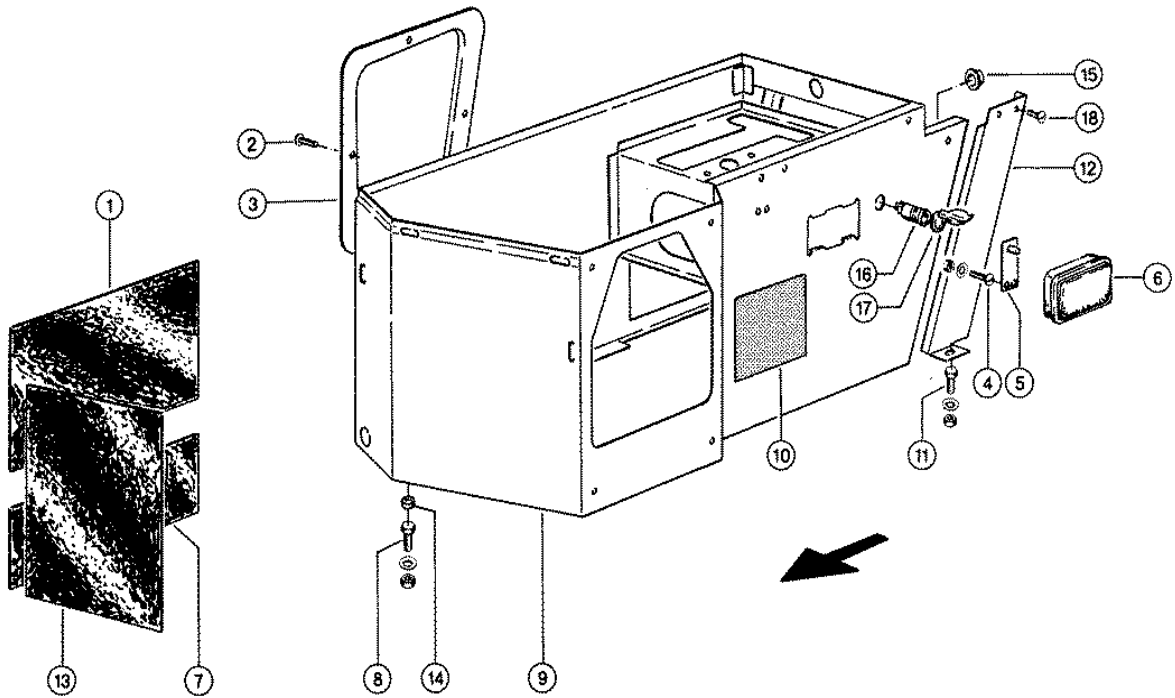
Characteristic: **PASSENGER SEAT**
Illustration: **017**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 073 764 0	Bushing		11,1x12,2x5	4	
2	000 073 755 2	Frame		S	1	
3	000 073 765 0	Hexagonal screw		M08x20	4	
4	000 073 766 0	Seat			1	
5	000 073 763 1	Angle		1,5x0184x0560	1	
6	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
10	000 076 934 0	Angle			2	


26
1
32
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
23
20
26
31
26
27
11
12
18
19
28
21
22
13
14
15
16
17
29
30
24
25

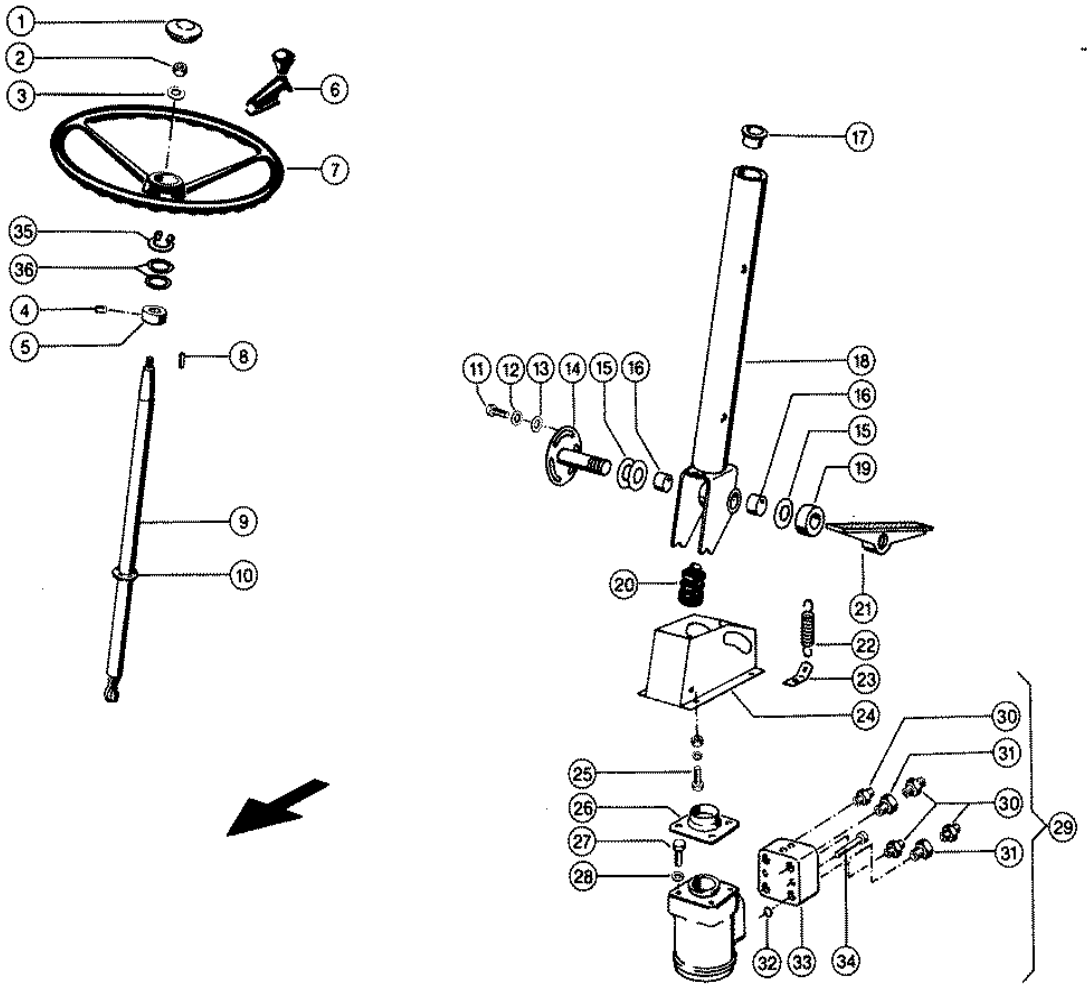
Characteristic: **CONTROL LEVER CONSOLE**
Illustration: **018**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 623 983 0	Cover			1	
2	000 664 259 0	Isolation		50x280x335	1	
3	000 664 262 1	Tunnel			1	
4	000 664 269 1	Isolation		6x330x860	1	
5	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	3	
6	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	3	
7	000 664 273 1	Rear panel			1	
8	000 601 029 0	Seal ring		32x 65x25	1	
9	000 664 276 0	Isolation		50x340x1426,5	1	
10	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	1	430 long
11	000 623 759 0	Isolation			1	
12	000 623 695 1	Cover			1	
13	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
14	000 601 302 2	Cover			1	
15	000 622 953 1	Lock			00	
16	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	2	
17	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	4	
17	000 215 407 0	Comby c-nut		M05	4	
17	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	4	
18	000 618 737 1	Isolation		300x310	1	
19	000 601 078 1	Insulating slab		2x170x220	1	
20	000 541 136 0	Isolation		25x195x207	1	
21	000 623 813 0	Isolation			1	
22	000 623 758 0	Isolation			1	
23	000 244 079 0	Plug		D10,7-F	1	
24	000 724 639 6	Console		3,0x0386x0690	1	
25	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
26	000 233 121 3	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St6,3x16-F	11	
27	000 239 487 0	Nut		St6,3 - 2,5-3,0	6	
28	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	9	
28	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
29	000 664 490 1	Cover plate		1,5x181x666	1	
30	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	4	
-	000 215 738 0	Nut		St4,2 - 3,0-4,5	4	
31	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	5	
32	000 625 951 0	Connecting panel		1,5x117x3780	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

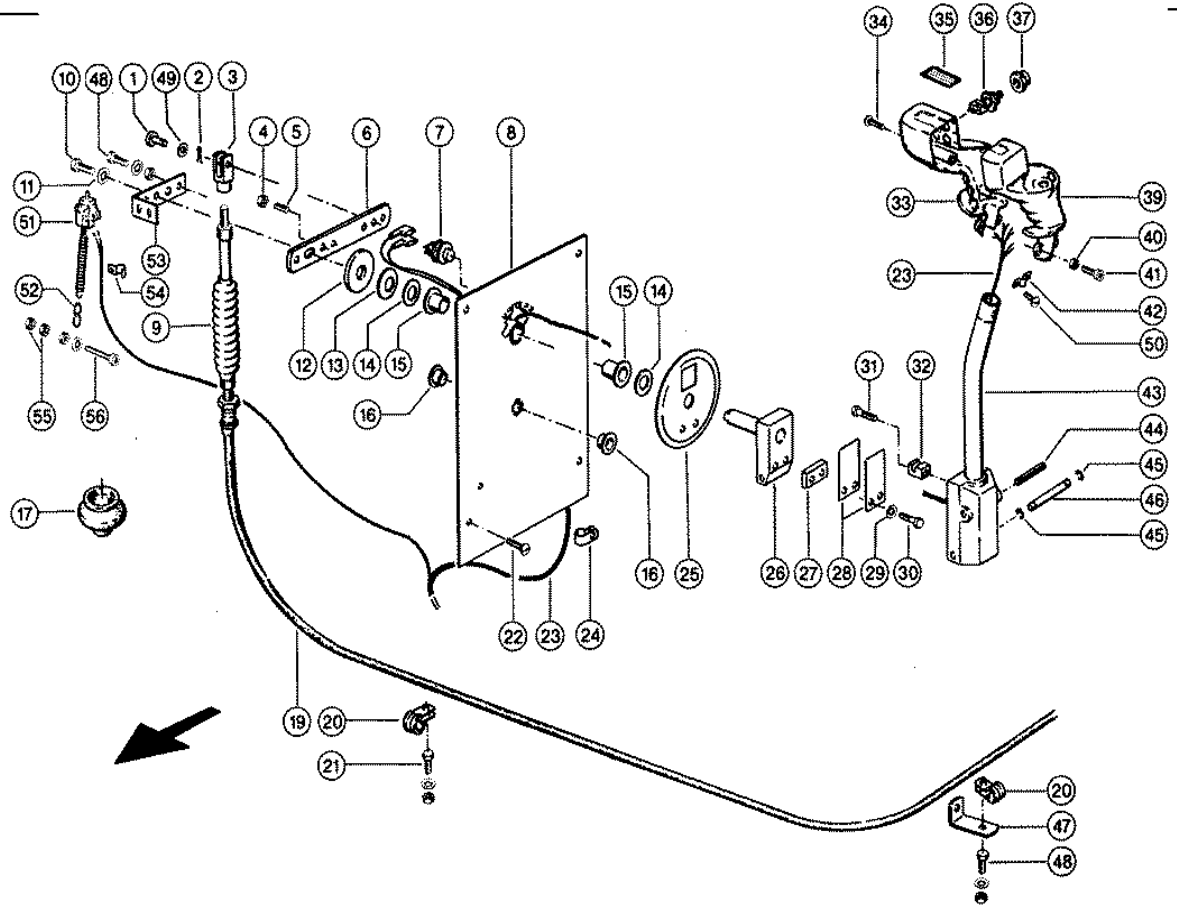
Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT PANEL**
Illustration: **019**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 601 077 0	Insulating slab		2x220x300	1	
2	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	4	
3	000 623 637 1	Cover			1	
4	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
5	000 623 818 1	Spring clip			1	
6	000 623 621 0	Ash tray			1	
7	000 601 079 0	Insulating slab		2x110x300	1	
8	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	10	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
9	000 618 793 0	Instruments case		Geschw.	1	
10	000 514 785 0	Sticker		Korbeinstellung	1	
11	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
11	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
12	000 546 013 0	Side part			1	at Om 906 La
12	000 664 272 0	Side part		1,5x203x369	1	at Om 366 La
13	000 601 078 1	Insulating slab		2x170x220	1	
14	000 623 988 0	Spacer ring		10 X 17,2x5,5	10	
15	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
16	000 658 523 1	Socket		W.Erset.D.01479	1	
-	000 071 446 0	Cigar lighter			1	optional
17	000 658 524 0	Cover		W.Erset.D.01479	1	
18	000 215 720 0	Fill.Head Screw		St4,2x13-C-Kfr-	2	


1
2
3
6
7
35
36
4
5
8
9
10
17
18
16
15
19
11
12
13
14
15
16
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
30
31
30
31
29
32
33
34

Characteristic: **STEERING COLUMN**
Illustration: **020**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 673 848 1	Cover cap			1	
2	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
3	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
5	000 503 051 0	Adjusting ring		A20e 8x35x10/M8	1	
6	000 602 019 0	Steering knob			1	
7	000 602 024 0	Steering wheel			1	
8	000 631 113 0	Parallel key		A 5x 8x 30	1	
9	000 685 385 2	Steering column			1	
10	000 237 803 0	Starlock washer		20	1	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
13	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
14	000 679 676 0	Clamp spindle			1	
15	000 236 855 0	Washer		31 X 52 X1,5	4	
16	000 679 837 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X19	2	
17	000 008 515 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X21	1	
18	000 602 026 0	Steer.tube ass.			1	
19	000 602 029 0	Washer		D42x10	1	
20	000 238 924 0	Bellows			1	
21	000 655 106 2	Tilt lever			1	
22	000 659 278 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X 74	1	
23	000 679 674 0	Strip		3x20x43	1	
24	000 679 662 1	Support jack			1	
25	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
25	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
26	000 685 503 0	Flanged tube			1	
27	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
29	000 633 809 0	Steering unit		Ospc 125	1	at Om 906 La
29	000 643 055 1	Steering unit		Ospb 125 S	1	at Om 366 La
-	000 178 896 0	Seal set	D	für Lenkeinhei	1	at Om 366 La
30	000 213 165 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M18x1,5	4	at Om 906 La
30	000 238 784 0	Union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xg3/8a-T	4	at Om 366 La
31	000 656 285 0	Reducing adapter		Ri 1/2 X3/8	2	at Om 366 La
32	000 233 654 2	O-ring	Din3771	23,47x2,62-N	4	at Om 366 La
33	000 643 050 0	Valve block		Ovp 20	1	at Om 366 La
-	000 178 895 0	Seal set	D		1	at Om 366 La
34	000 215 543 0	Socket head screw	Iso2126	M10x1x 45	2	at Om 366 La
35	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
36	000 233 254 0	Shims	Din988	20x 28x0,1	N.B	
36	000 233 255 0	Shims	Din988	20x 28x0,3	N.B	
36	000 704 127 0	Shims	Din988	20x28x0,5	N.B	
36	000 237 861 0	Shims	Din988	20x28x1	N.B	
36	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	1	

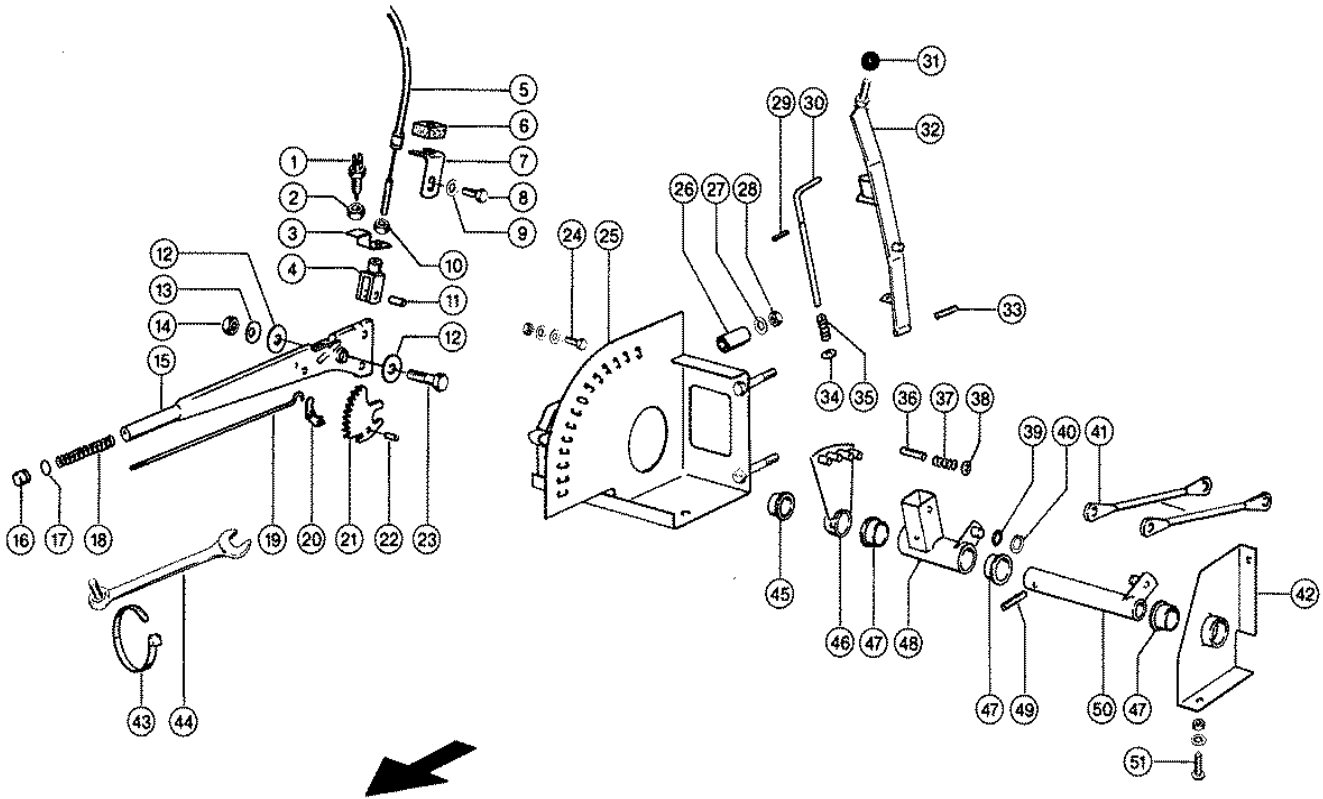

10 48 1 49 2 3
4 5 6 7 8
11 51 53 54 52 9 55 56
12 13 14 15 16 17
19 20 21
22 23 24
15 14 16 25
26 27 28 29 30
31 32 33 34 35 36 37
39 40 41 42 50 23 43 44 45 46 45
20 47 48

Characteristic: **GROUND SPEED CONTROL**
Illustration: **021**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 174 0	Pin	Iso2341	B 6f8 X 18	1	
2	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	1	
3	000 238 173 0	Fork head	D71752	G 6x24	1	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
5	000 242 566 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	M_6x16	2	
6	000 649 231 1	Strip		30x6x163	1	
7	000 768 034 1	Signal button			1	
8	000 649 222 0	Bearing plate			1	
9	000 177 121 0	Bellows			2	
10	000 239 302 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16-Mkl	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
12	000 576 266 0	Washer		60x22x5	1	
13	000 633 586 0	Plate spring		50 X 20,4x2,5	1	
14	000 234 234 0	Washer		21 X 34 X1	2	
15	000 008 514 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X14	2	
16	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	2	
17	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
19	000 649 242 0	Control cable		Am373-27l=3800	1	
20	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	3	
21	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
22	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	3	
22	000 801 883 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 30	1	
23	000 012 620 0	Wiring loom		Fahrhebel	1	
24	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	1	
25	000 071 190 1	Panel			1	
26	000 649 229 0	Lever			1	
27	000 071 224 0	Shim		30x8x20	1	
28	000 071 187 1	Flat spring		1x30x68	2	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
30	000 242 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x30	2	
31	000 071 220 0	Screw		m 6x 30	1	
32	000 071 188 2	Stop		16x16x22	1	
33	000 074 188 1	Grip Half R.H.			1	
34	000 215 417 1	Drop metal bolt	D7981	St3,5x25-C-H	2	
35	000 514 939 0	Sticker		Haspelverstell.	1	
36	000 012 703 0	Push button			8	
-	000 010 733 2	Push button		Reparatursatz	N.B	
-	000 212 328 0	Ring tongue		2,6-1	N.B	
-	000 010 853 1	Clamping screw		2-56 Nc-2b 3lg	N.B	
-	000 010 852 0	Adapter			N.B	
37	000 012 704 0	Adapter			8	
39	000 623 662 3	Grip half l.h.			1	
40	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	2	
41	000 242 045 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x20	2	
42	000 623 894 0	Clamp		13x3,5	2	
43	000 649 233 2	Control lever			1	
44	000 235 667 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 45-N	1	
45	000 215 471 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 8	2	
46	000 071 189 1	Pin		D8x59	1	
47	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
48	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
48	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	

Characteristic: **GROUND SPEED CONTROL**
Illustration: **021**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
48	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
49	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	1	
50	000 215 672 0	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x11,5-F-H	3	
50	000 215 565 0	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,5x 9,5-F-H	1	
51	000 674 439 0	Pull switch			1	
51	000 502 119 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 33	1	
52	000 010 975 0	Roundsteel chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 2gl	1	
53	000 012 206 1	Angle		3x30x164	1	
54	000 236 401 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	1x 6-5,2	1	
55	000 233 599 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M05	2	
56	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	1	
56	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
56	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	1	

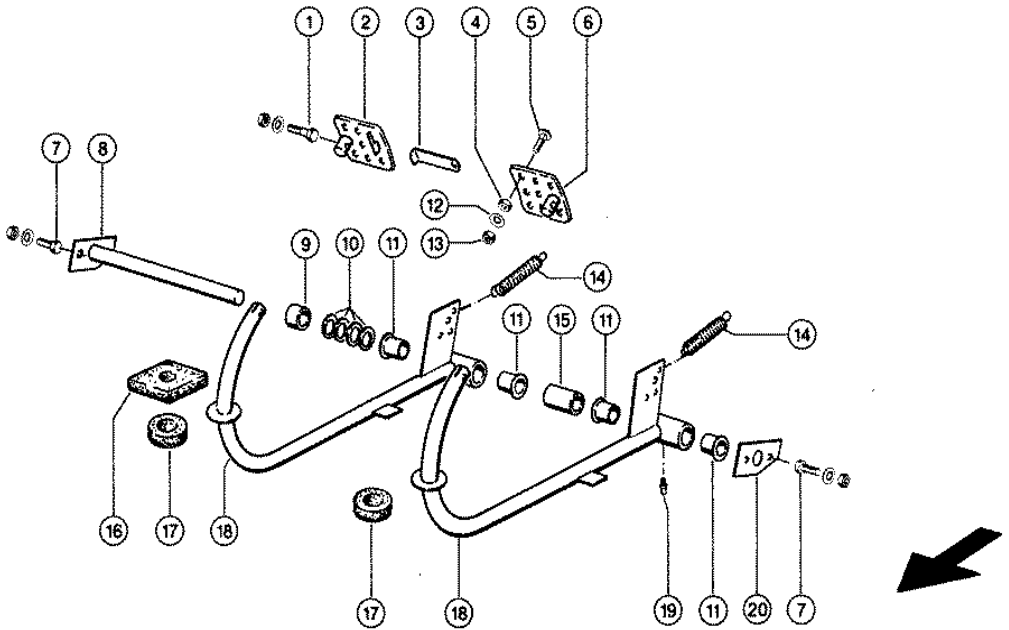

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

Characteristic: **HANDBRAKE LEVER, CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **022**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
2	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
3	000 623 704 0	Stop		3x20x55	1	
4	000 710 759 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x20	1	
5	000 623 708 3	Cable		4015 lg	1	
6	000 623 954 0	Sealing		15x35x18	1	
7	000 682 868 1	Support		3x30x83	1	
8	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
11	000 009 241 1	Glide slat		10h11x 24	1	
12	000 234 334 0	Washer		15 X 37 X3	2	
13	000 233 317 0	Plate spring	D2093	B 28	1	
14	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
15	000 623 654 1	Hand lever		2x150x410	1	
16	000 623 863 0	Button		m 5	1	
17	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
18	000 753 079 0	Compress.spring		1,2 X 11 X120	1	
19	000 753 074 2	Thrust rod			1	
20	000 753 072 3	Stop pawl			1	
21	000 685 200 3	Toothed segment			1	
22	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	1	
23	000 618 766 0	Pin		6kt 19x55	1	
24	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
24	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
24	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
25	000 541 038 0	Console			1	
26	000 809 080 1	Spacer tube		R17,2x27,5	4	
27	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
28	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
29	000 235 631 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 16	1	
30	000 541 050 0	Lever			1	
31	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
32	000 541 069 0	Lever			1	
33	000 235 680 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 40	1	
34	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	1	
35	000 683 486 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 40	1	
36	000 244 578 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 40 -St	1	
37	000 006 582 0	Compress.spring		1,75x12,75x 32	1	
38	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	
39	000 236 354 0	Shims		18,5x 27 X0,5	2	
40	000 235 154 0	Circlip	D471	18x1,2	2	
41	000 623 667 1	Draw bar		D15x	2	
42	000 623 837 0	Bearing plate			1	
43	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
44	000 736 429 1	Adjustable wrench		13/8 F.Verschl.	1	
45	000 008 559 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X13	1	
46	000 541 033 0	Segment			1	
47	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	3	
48	000 541 036 0	Bearing tube			1	
49	000 237 575 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 45-N	1	
50	000 541 030 0	Bearing tube			1	
51	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
51	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	

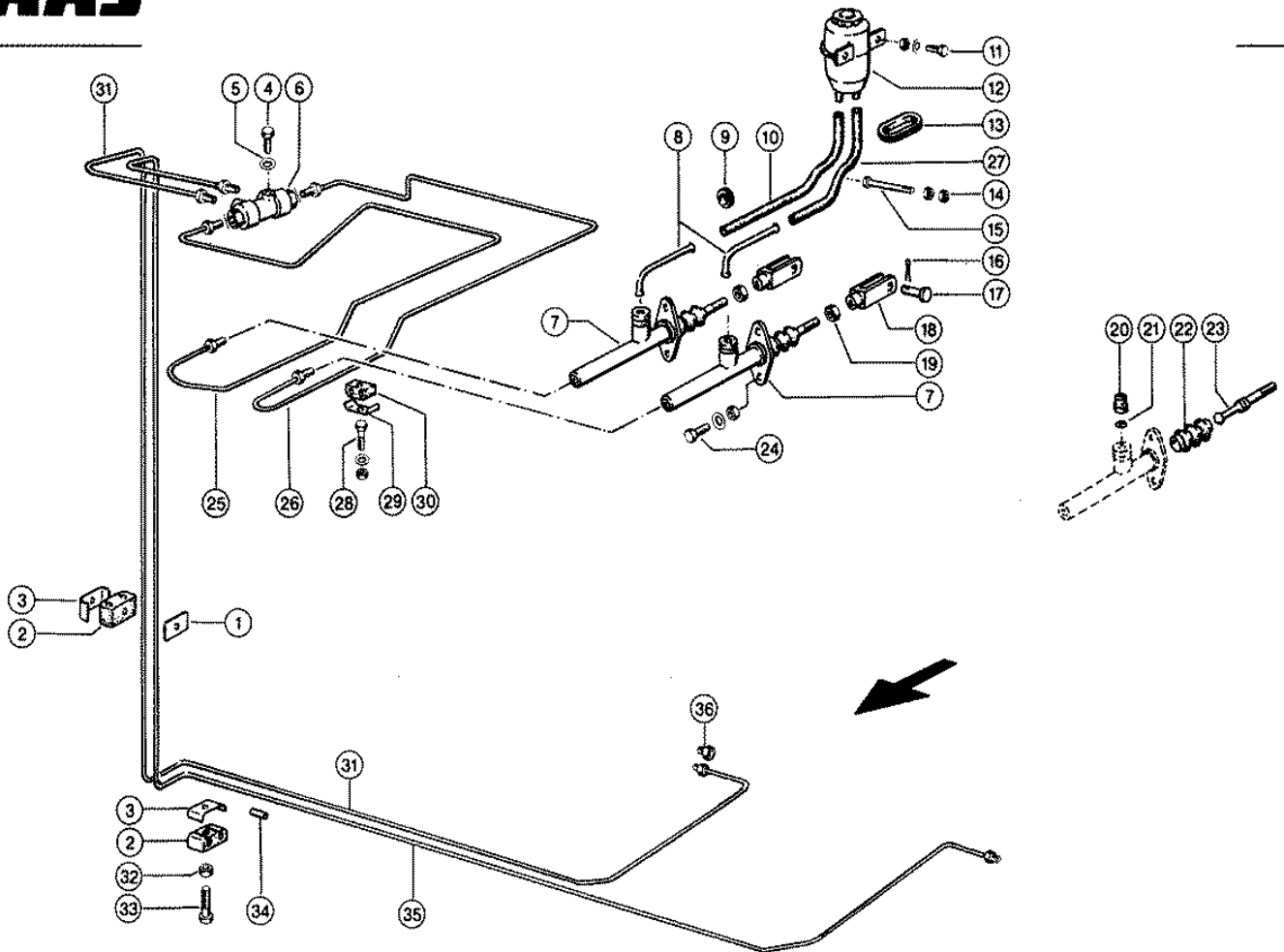
Characteristic: **HANDBRAKE LEVER, CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **022**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
51	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Characteristic: **FOOT-OPERATEDS**
Illustration: **023**

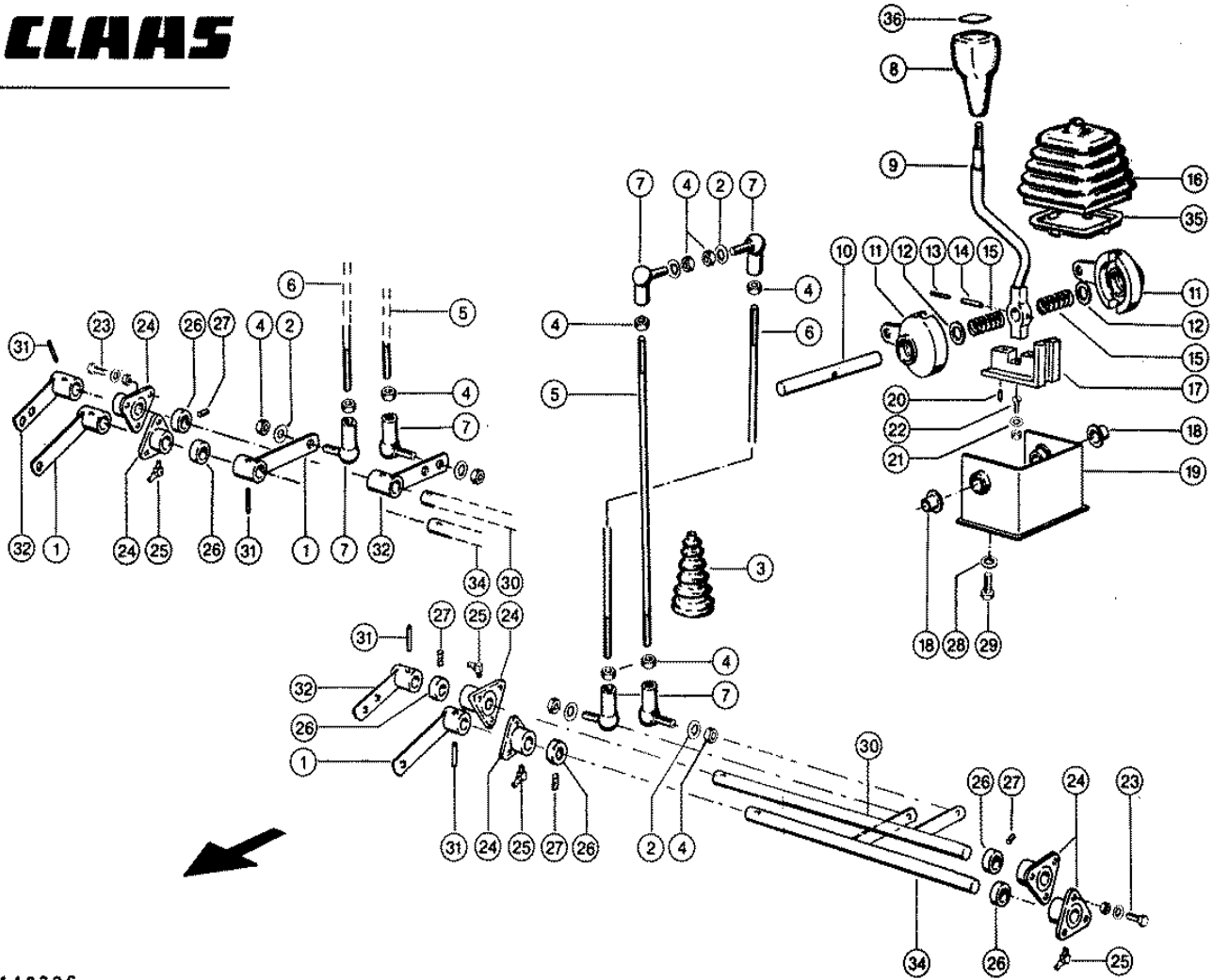
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	2	
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
1	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
2	000 076 321 0	Pedal plate			1	
3	000 632 170 1	Connect. iron		20x 6,5x 94	1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
5	000 801 883 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 30	1	
6	000 076 320 0	Pedal plate l.h.			1	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 076 318 0	Shaft			1	
9	000 077 888 0	Spacer tube		R35x4x30	1	
10	000 234 298 0	Washer		26 X 37 X2	6	(4)
11	000 008 534 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X24	4	
12	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	1	
13	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
14	000 631 056 0	Tension spring		2,6 X 15 X110	2	
15	000 076 354 0	Spacer tube		D34x56	1	
16	000 623 848 0	Sealing		25x90x90	2	
17	000 601 029 0	Seal ring		32x 65x25	2	
18	000 623 881 0	Brake pedal			2	
19	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
20	000 602 223 0	Bearing plate		45x8x90	1	


31
5
4
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
27
14
15
16
17
7
18
19
7
24
25
26
28
29
30
20
21
22
23
3
2
1
36
31
3
2
32
33
34
35

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

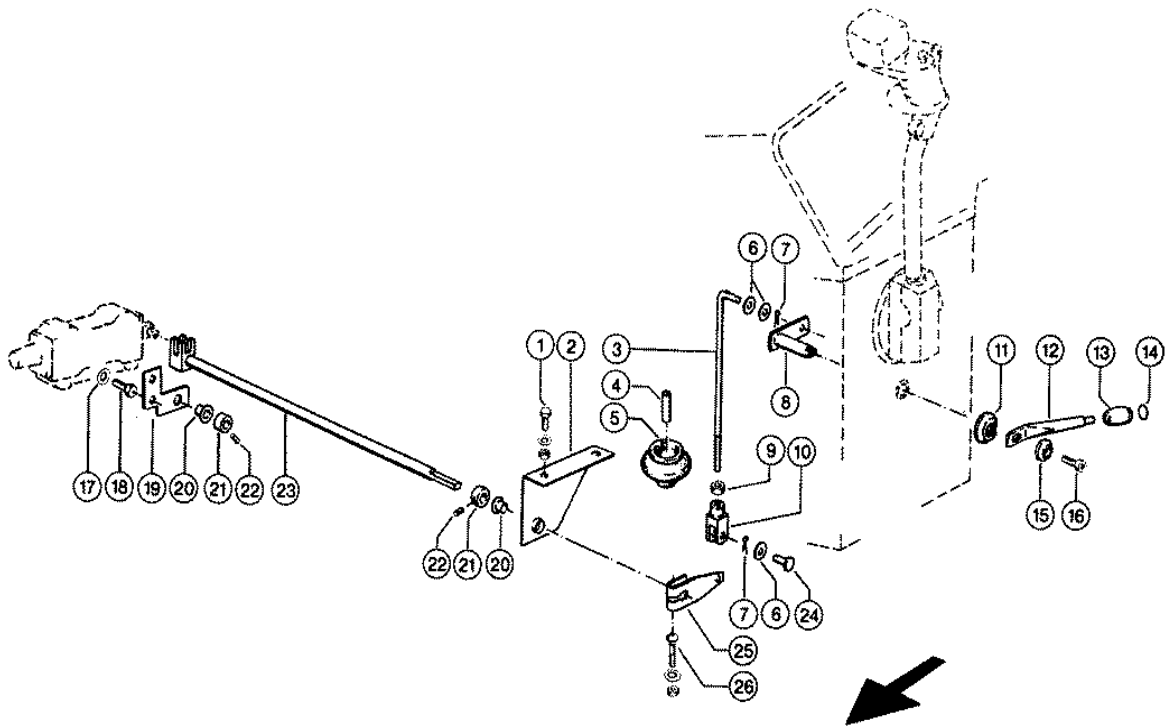
Characteristic: **FOOT BRAKE CONTROL, BRAKE LINES**
Illustration: **024**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	2	
2	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
3	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
4	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 905 775 0	Balance valve			1	
7	000 607 188 0	Master cylinder			2	
-	000 175 260 0	Repair kit		F. 607188.0 Ate	N.B	
8	000 607 191 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 105	2	
9	000 659 273 0	Cable ring		A 16x24x3	2	
10	000 715 013 0	Hose pipe		7x13x430	1	
11	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
12	000 689 570 0	Double reservoir			1	
13	000 622 932 0	Cable ring		C21-28x38x1,5	1	from no. 09408341
13	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	to No. 09408340
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
15	000 215 374 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x140	1	
16	000 235 088 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 18	2	
17	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	2	
18	000 632 127 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x40	2	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
20	000 607 189 0	Sealing plug		für 607188.0	2	
21	000 655 325 0	Washer			2	
22	000 655 342 0	Guard cap			2	
23	000 655 341 0	Piston rod			2	
24	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
25	000 715 040 0	Hydr. pipe		4.45x0.75x1780	1	
26	000 715 042 0	Hydr. pipe		Re-8	1	
27	000 715 011 0	Hose pipe		7x13x385	1	
28	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
28	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
28	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
29	000 071 454 0	Attaching Clamp		2x12x16x2	3	
30	000 071 456 0	Rubber bearing		5/ 5	3	
31	000 544 528 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	at Merc. Om 366 La
31	000 544 528 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
32	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
33	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	3	
34	000 628 488 0	Plastic pipe		A5x9x30	1	
35	000 544 530 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	at Merc. Om 366 La
35	000 544 530 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
36	000 237 813 0	Overthrow screw	Din7423	sm10x1	N.B	



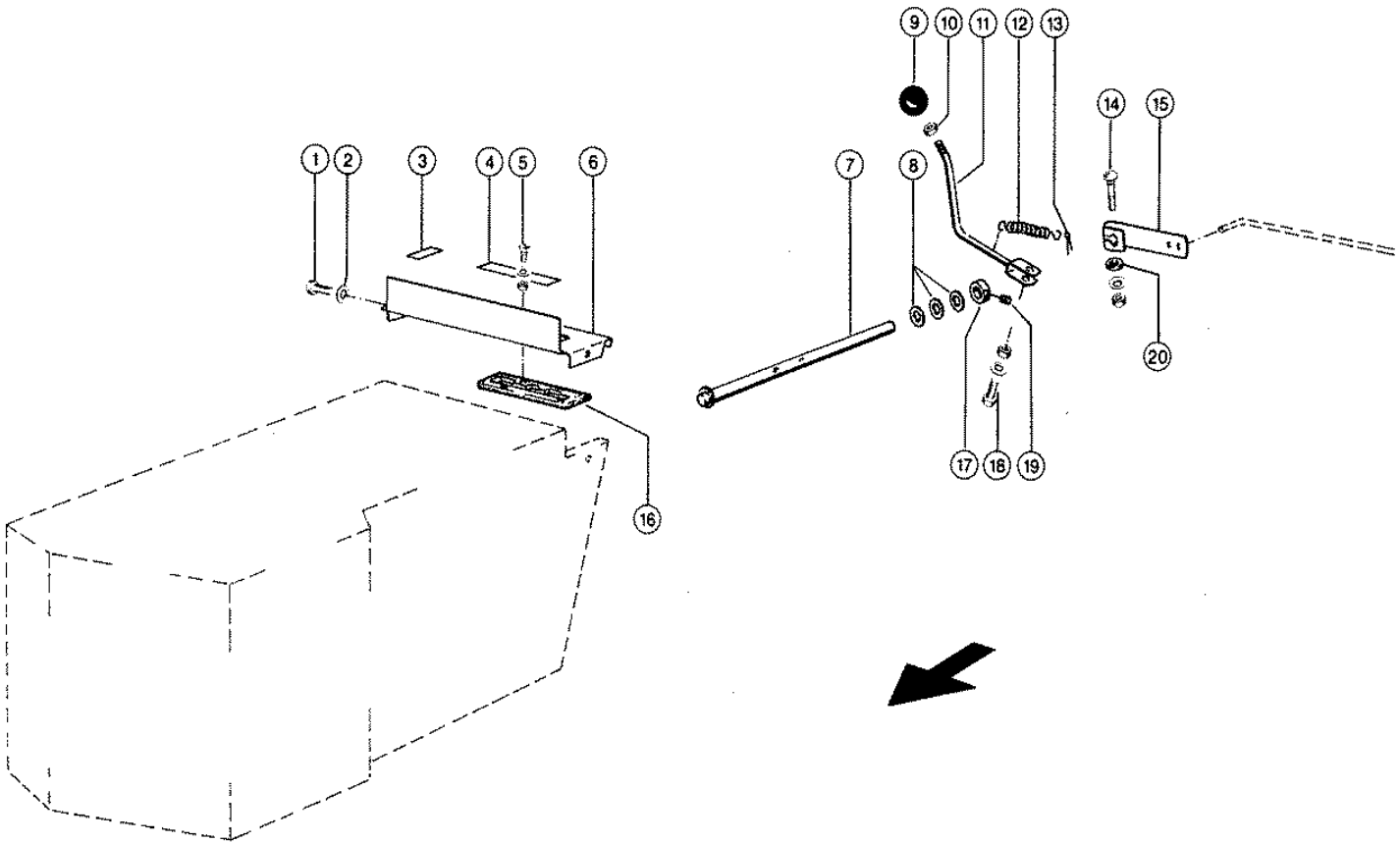
Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT ASSEMBLY**
Illustration: **025**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 694 386 0	Lever		124 lang	1	(2) From No. 09408397
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
3	000 071 328 0	Bellows			2	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
5	000 694 377 0	Pull rod		M10x425	1	2nd + 3rd gear
6	000 694 376 0	Pull rod		M10x460	1	1st gear
7	000 602 065 0	Angular joint		As 16	4	
8	000 694 301 0	Switch knob			1	
9	000 649 701 2	Shift lever			1	
10	000 077 970 0	Control shaft		D18x158	1	
11	000 602 058 1	Switch segment			2	
-	000 177 571 0	Molykote		100 Gramm Tube	N.B	
12	000 215 442 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 18x25	2	
13	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	1	
14	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	1	
15	000 649 704 0	Compress.spring		1,4 X 20 X 45	2	
16	000 623 665 1	Collar			1	
17	000 602 061 1	Stop			1	
18	000 077 971 1	Synthetic bush		18x22/26x10	2	
19	000 077 974 1	Gearbox case			1	
20	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	2	
21	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	1	
22	000 241 249 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x25	1	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
23	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	12	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
23	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	12	
24	000 694 137 0	Bearing		D25	4	
25	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B s 6x1	4	
26	000 694 166 0	Adjusting ring		A25c11x35x10m8	4	
27	000 235 867 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x 8	4	
28	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	2	
29	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
30	000 694 523 0	Control shaft		D25x500	1	from no. 09408397
30	000 694 142 1	Control shaft		D 25, 500 lang	1	to No. 09408396
31	000 215 541 0	Spiral tens.ring	I8748	8 X 35	2	(4)from No. 09408397
32	000 694 138 1	Lever		B 25 mm	1	(2) From No. 09408397
34	000 694 521 0	Control shaft		25x460	1	from no. 09408397
34	000 694 141 1	Control shaft		D25h9x460	1	to No. 09408396
35	000 623 565 0	Frame			1	
36	000 694 303 0	Insert		N.Z. 6497800	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
22
21
20
7
6
24
25
26

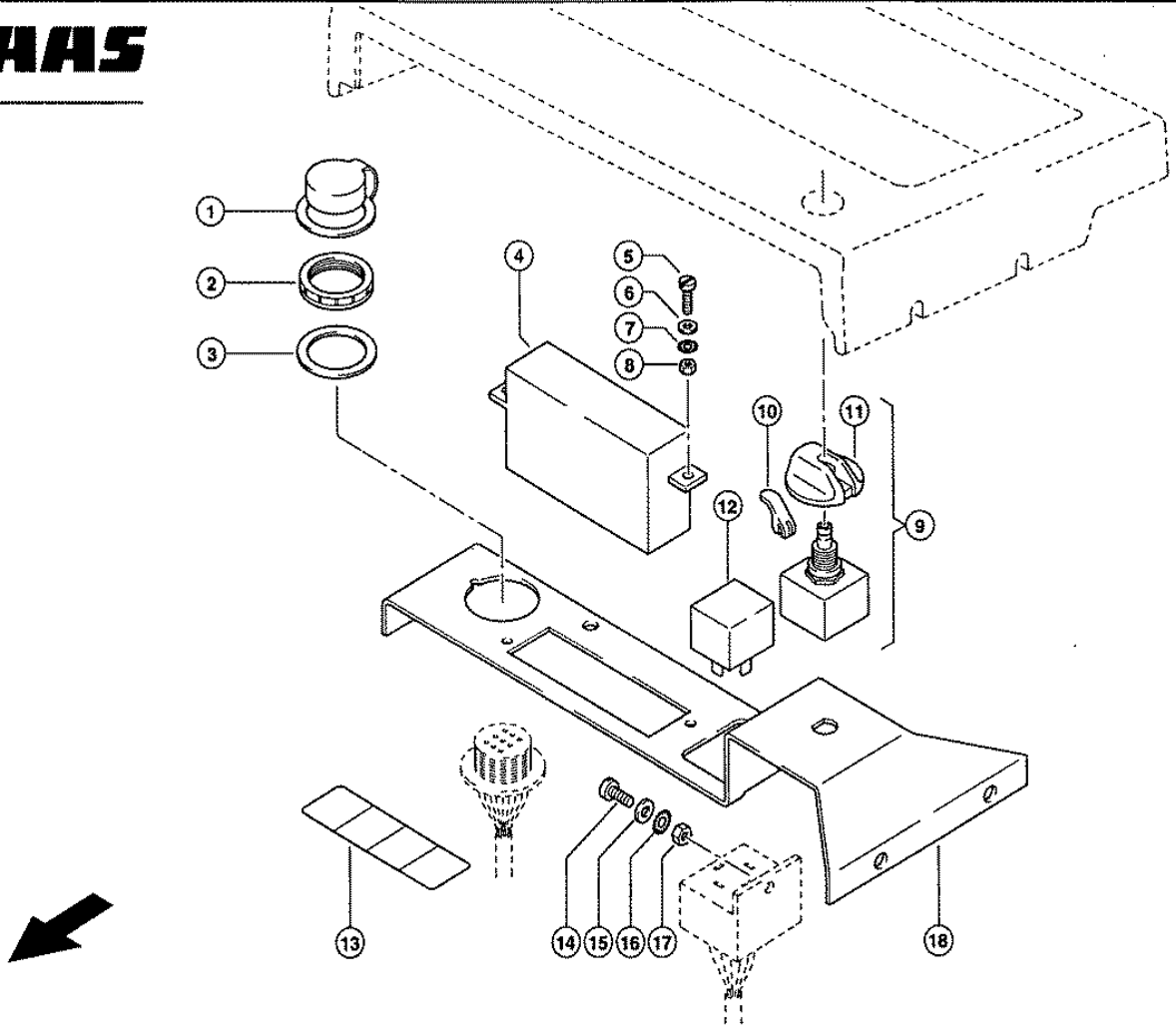
Characteristic: **VALVE CONTROL, DRUM SPEED**
Illustration: **026**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
2	000 633 708 0	Angle plate			1	
3	000 633 712 0	Rod		D8x302	1	
4	000 233 693 1	Pvc-hose		A 8x12	1	50 long
5	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
6	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	3	
7	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	2	
8	000 649 235 0	Lever			1	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
10	000 239 079 0	Fork head	D71752	G 8x32	1	
11	000 649 238 0	Washer		D14x D45	1	
12	000 649 239 0	Lever		12x132	1	
13	000 215 410 0	Cone-type knob		D27 D8	1	
14	000 514 415 0	Sticker		Trommel-Symbol	1	
15	000 649 240 0	Washer		D30x9	1	
16	000 242 227 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 16	1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
18	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
19	000 656 814 2	Bearing plate		4x65x70	1	
20	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	2	
21	000 238 221 0	Adjusting ring		14h8	2	
22	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	2	
23	000 633 710 0	Turn shaft			1	
24	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
25	000 649 251 0	Clamping piece		30x3x112	1	
26	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
26	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

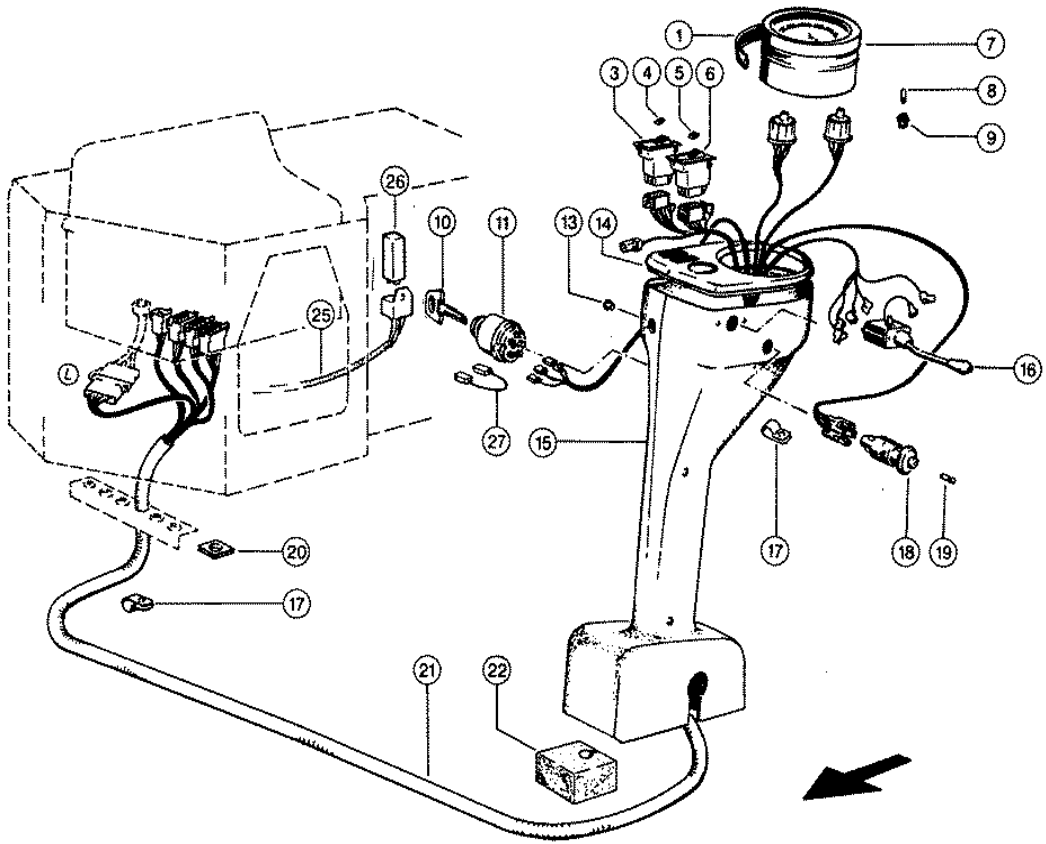
Characteristic: **ENGINE CONTROLS**
Illustration: **027**

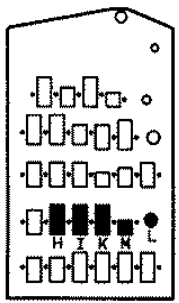
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
3	000 514 414 1	Sticker		Stop - Quer	1	
4	000 514 229 1	Sticker		Start-Full	1	
5	000 236 993 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x12	4	
5	000 237 215 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M4	4	
5	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	4	
6	000 618 785 2	Cover		1,5x137x338	1	
7	000 664 277 0	Shaft			1	
8	000 238 327 0	Washer	Iso8738	20x30x4	3	
9	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	1	
10	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	1	
11	000 664 267 0	Shifting lever			1	
12	000 623 889 0	Tension spring		1,3 X 8,9x 32	1	
13	000 235 084 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 28	1	
14	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
15	000 660 029 0	Adjusting lever		3x30x159	1	
16	000 618 999 1	Strip bar		36,5x6x136,5	1	
17	000 238 221 0	Adjusting ring		14h8	1	
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
18	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
19	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	
20	000 233 005 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X3	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Characteristic: **ENGINE CONTROLS**
Illustration: **027A**

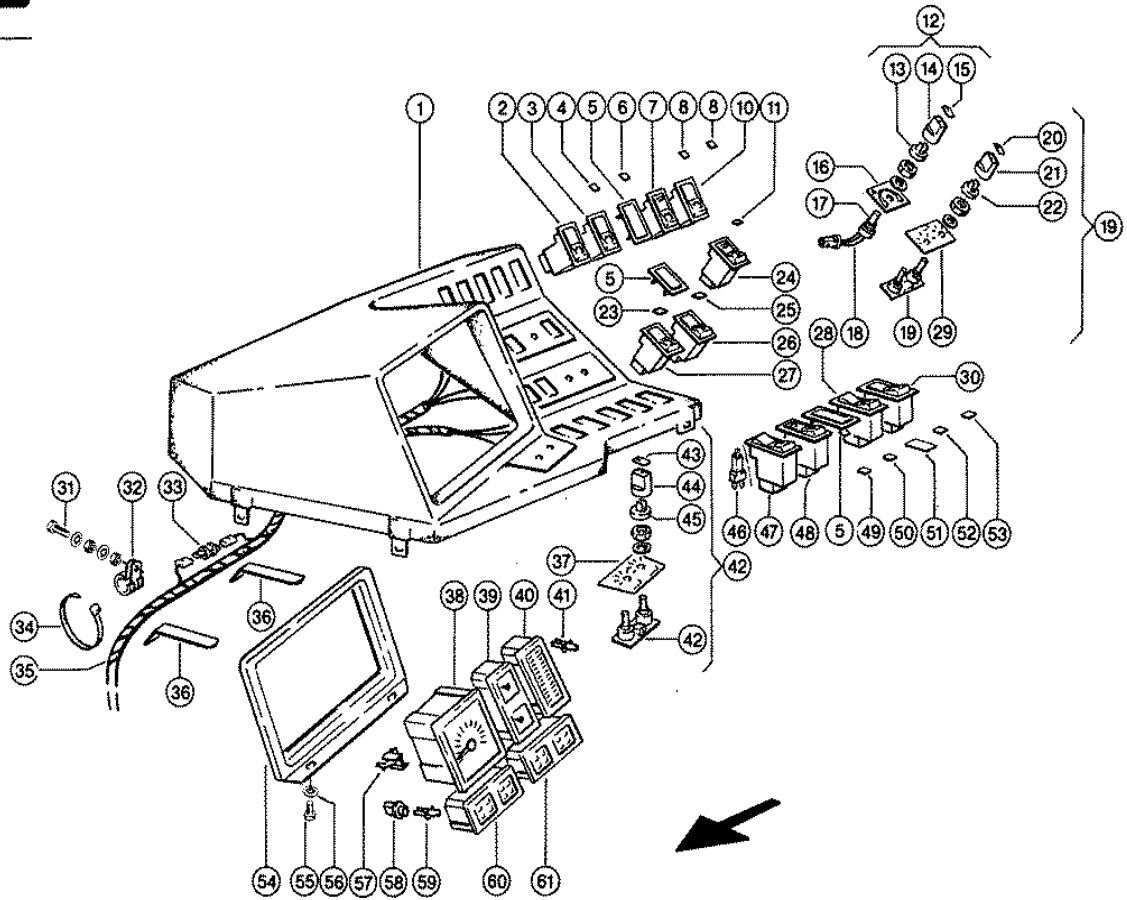
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 014 302 0	Dust cap		Diagnosest. Dc	1	
2	000 014 303 0	Attaching ring		Diagnosest. Dc	1	
3	000 014 304 0	Spacer glass		Diagnosest. Dc	1	
4	000 010 979 0	Fuse box		6-Pol./rot	1	
-	000 213 695 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	21-30	4	
5	000 236 993 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x12	2	
6	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	2	
7	000 239 262 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 4,3	2	
8	000 237 215 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M4	2	
9	000 013 138 0	Switch			1	
10	000 625 925 0	Supplement		D 40	1	
11	000 625 921 0	Rotary button		D 40	1	
12	000 744 071 1	Relais			1	
13	000 515 432 0	Sticker		Sicherungen	1	
14	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	1	
15	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	1	
16	000 215 031 0	Washer	D6798	A 5,3	1	
17	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
18	000 546 012 0	Electr.console			1	


1
7
3
4
5
6
8
9
26
10
11
13
14
25
16
27
15
17
18
19
20
17
21
22


H
J
K
N
L

Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT COLUMN**
Illustration: **028**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 177 492 0	Seal ring			1	
3	000 010 156 0	Rocker switch			1	for driving light
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
4	000 071 442 0	Switch insert			1	for driving light
5	000 071 533 0	Switch insert			1	for disc washer
6	000 010 155 0	Rocker switch			1	for disc washer
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
7	000 010 814 2	Central informat.			1	
8	000 211 415 0	Bulb cpl.		W.Ers.D.6040670	15	
8	000 211 306 0	Bulb cpl.		12v 2w	1	for loading indicator
8	000 215 094 0	Lamp	D72601	12v/3w W2,1x9,5	1	for main warning light
9	000 604 067 0	Bulb socket			16	
9	000 215 093 0	Bulb socket			1	for main warning light
10	000 010 175 0	Ignition key			1	
11	000 238 746 1	Ignition switch		m. Schlüssel	1	
11	000 010 141 0	Ignition switch			1	at Perkins 1006-60Tw
13	000 215 502 0	Cover cap		28,0-30,0	1	
13	000 215 501 0	Cover cap		18,4-20,6	1	
14	000 623 808 0	Cover		N-Zchg. 6237970	1	
15	000 623 797 1	Column			1	
16	000 744 070 0	Switch			1	
17	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	3	
18	000 604 138 0	Hazzard ligth			1	
19	000 177 864 0	Lamp	D72601	J 12v 2w	1	
20	000 010 233 0	Grommet		22 mm	1	
21	000 010 894 0	Wiring loom			1	
22	000 623 798 0	Gasket			1	
25	000 012 082 0	Wiring loom			1	for U S A
26	000 012 083 0	Relay			1	for U S A
27	000 658 222 0	Wiring loom		1 qmm 125lg	1	for U S A

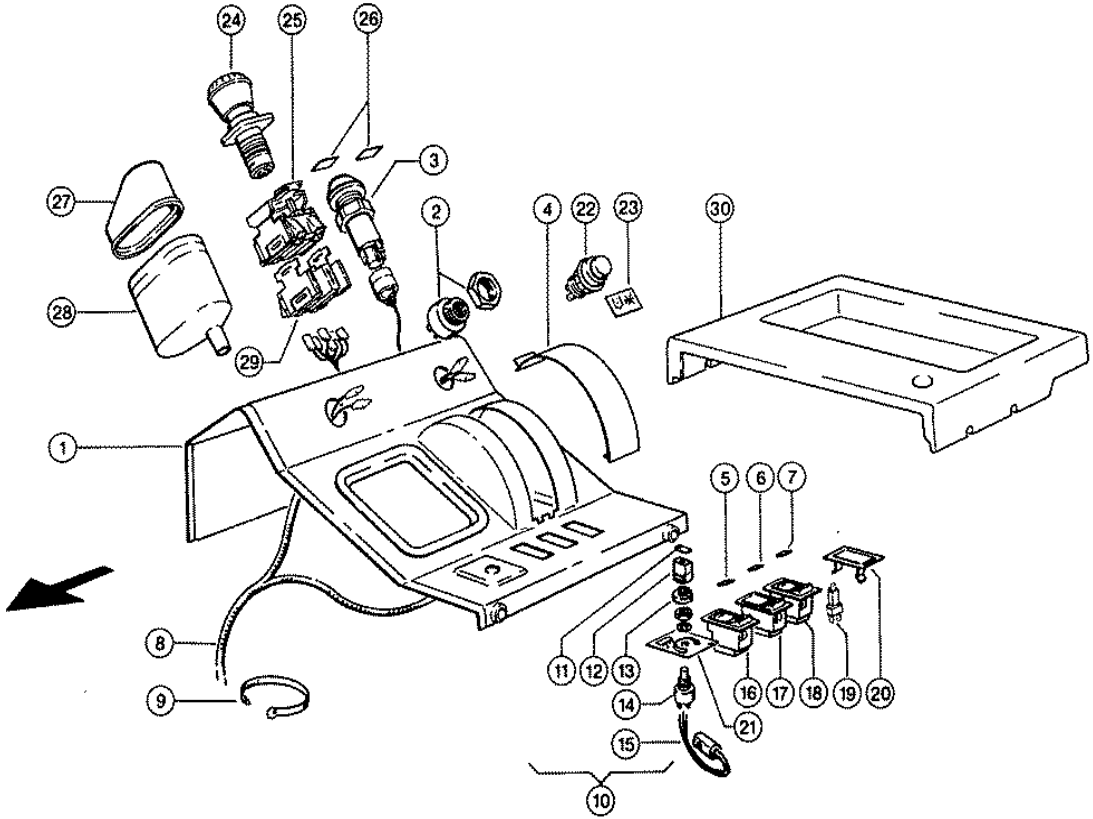

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
19
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
5
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT / SWITCH PANEL, FRONT**
Illustration: **029**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 963 0	Dash board cover			1	
2	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	4-Trac System
3	000 010 151 0	Rocker switch			1	complete lighting
4	000 071 441 1	Switch insert			1	4-Trac System
5	000 071 445 0	Panel			N.B	
6	000 071 589 1	Switch insert			1	complete lighting
7	000 010 153 0	Rocker switch			1	local work illumination
8	000 071 443 1	Switch insert			2	local work illumination
10	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	local work illumination
11	000 010 862 0	Switch insert			1	auto - Pilot
12	000 010 126 2	Centralizer			1	auto - Pilot
13	000 010 926 0	Nut cover		D23	1	
14	000 010 924 0	Button		D23	1	
15	000 010 925 0	Cover			1	
16	000 514 392 2	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
17	000 010 716 0	Potentiometer		1 K-Ohm	1	
18	000 010 125 0	Wire		Mittenverstell.	1	
19	000 011 004 0	Printed circuit			1	cutting height control
-	000 010 808 0	Bulb			2	
20	000 011 024 0	Cover			2	
21	000 011 023 0	Switch knob			2	
22	000 011 022 0	Nut cover			2	
23	000 010 036 1	Switch insert			1	cutting height control
24	000 071 457 0	Rocker switch			1	auto - Pilot
25	000 010 863 1	Switch insert			1	cutterbar - lateral adjustment
26	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			1	cutterbar - lateral adjustment
27	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	cutting height control
28	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			1	reel speed
29	000 514 514 0	Sticker		Contour-Plus	1	cutting height pre-selection
30	000 010 151 0	Rocker switch			1	unloading auger tube swivel
31	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
31	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
31	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
32	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	2	
33	000 741 794 0	Diode		A2 100v	1	
34	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
35	000 012 623 0	Wiring loom		Armaturendeckel	1	
36	000 010 917 0	Monitor holder		3x20x104,3	2	
37	000 514 377 2	Sticker		Durchsatzkontr.	1	
38	000 010 813 1	Tachometer			1	
39	000 010 815 1	Instrument			1	
40	000 010 840 1	Indicator cpl.			1	
41	000 010 807 0	Bulb			12	
41	000 010 808 0	Bulb			8	
42	000 010 920 0	Printed circuit			1	combine performance monitor
43	000 010 922 0	Cover			2	
44	000 010 921 0	Switch knob		D16	2	
45	000 010 923 0	Nut cover			2	
46	000 075 416 0	Glas bulb			N.B	
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	N.B	
47	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			1	fan speed
48	000 010 153 0	Rocker switch			1	switch-over blower-threshing drum speed
49	000 010 864 0	Switch insert			1	fan speed

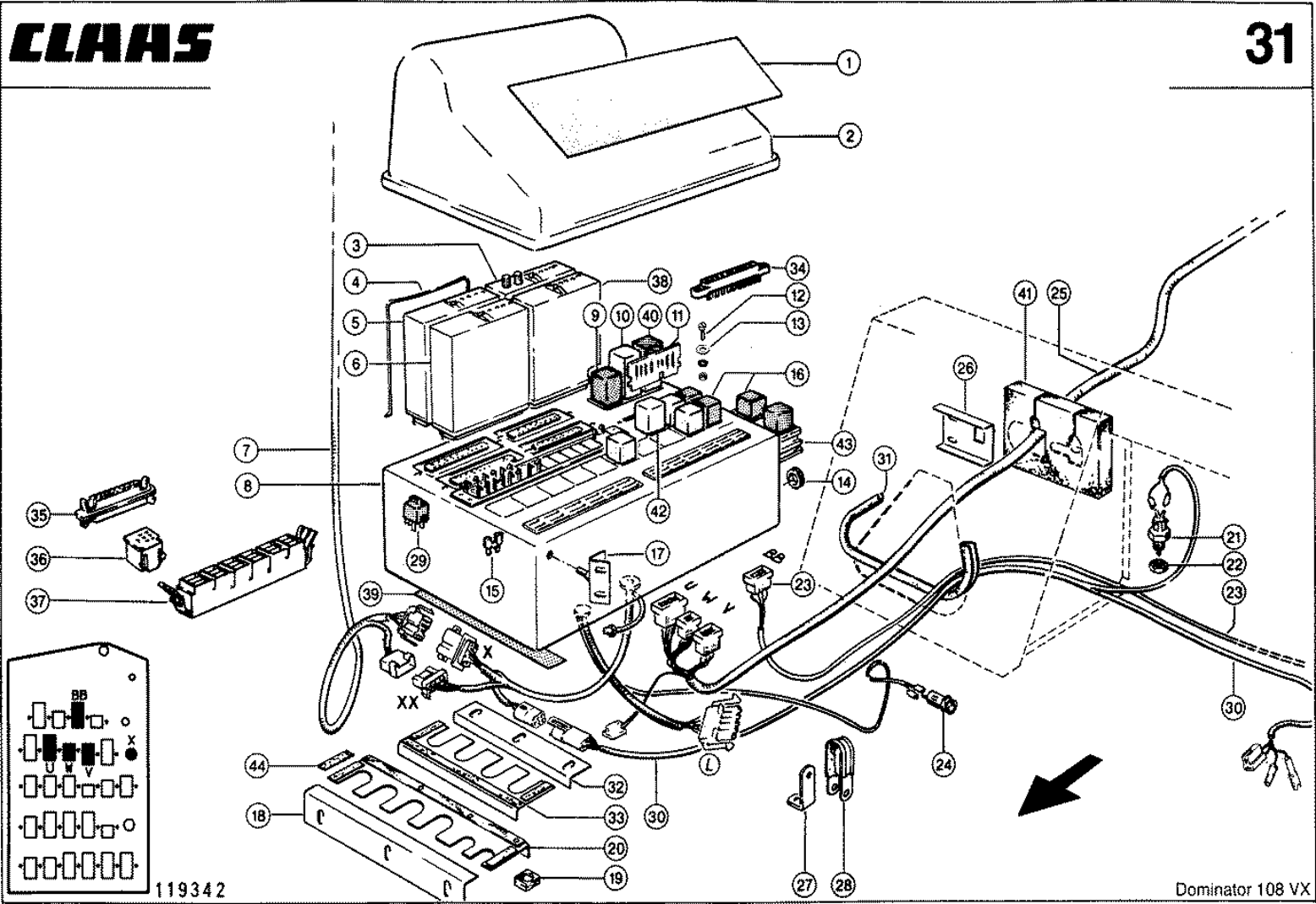
Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT / SWITCH PANEL, FRONT**
Illustration: **029**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
50	000 071 439 0	Switch insert			1	green
51	000 514 596 0	Sticker		Gebl.U.Trommel.	1	fan /drum - speed
52	000 010 033 2	Switch insert			1	reel speed
53	000 012 626 0	Insert			1	unloading auger tube swivel
54	000 010 916 1	Monitor frame			1	
55	000 237 358 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x8	2	
56	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
57	000 010 846 0	Connection clip			1	
58	000 604 067 0	Bulb socket			20	
59	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	20	
60	000 010 707 1	Indicator light			1	
61	000 010 708 1	Indicator light			1	


24
25
26
3
27
2
4
22
23
30
28
29
1
5
6
7
8
11
12
13
16
17
18
19
20
9
14
21
15
10

Characteristic: **INSTRUMENT / SWITCH PANEL, REAR**
Illustration: **030**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 664 258 0	Dash board cover			1	
2	000 010 181 0	Electronic Buzzer			1	
3	000 012 564 0	Push button		Schneidw. ein	1	cutterbar - on
4	000 622 960 0	Cover		0,8x0050x0181	1	
5	000 010 034 1	Switch insert			1	cutterbar reversable
6	000 010 036 1	Switch insert			1	at Contour - System
7	000 010 865 0	Switch insert			1	cutterbar-safety switch
8	000 012 624 0	Wiring loom		Armaturend. Hi	1	
9	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
10	000 010 126 2	Centralizer			1	elec. deflector adjustm.
11	000 010 925 0	Cover			1	
12	000 010 924 0	Button		D23	1	
13	000 010 926 0	Nut cover		D23	1	
14	000 010 716 0	Potentiometer		1 K-Ohm	1	
15	000 010 125 0	Wire		Mittenverstell.	1	
16	000 010 154 0	Rocker switch			1	cutterbar reversable
17	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	at Contour - System
18	000 071 457 0	Rocker switch			1	cutterbar-safety switch
19	000 075 416 0	Glas bulb			N.B	
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	N.B	
20	000 071 445 0	Panel			N.B	
21	000 514 533 0	Sticker		Spreukl-Verst.	1	elec. deflector adjustm.
22	000 012 466 0	Push button			1	acknowledge switch -
						grain tank filling level
23	000 514 797 0	Sticker		20x32	1	
24	000 012 026 0	Control security		Not-aus-Schalt.	1	threshing mechanism on/off
25	000 012 027 0	Insert			1	
26	000 514 941 0	Sticker			1	
27	000 010 987 0	Reception			1	
28	000 012 013 0	Collar		Ax224	1	
29	000 012 028 0	Snap switch			1	
30	000 546 010 0	Handybox			1	

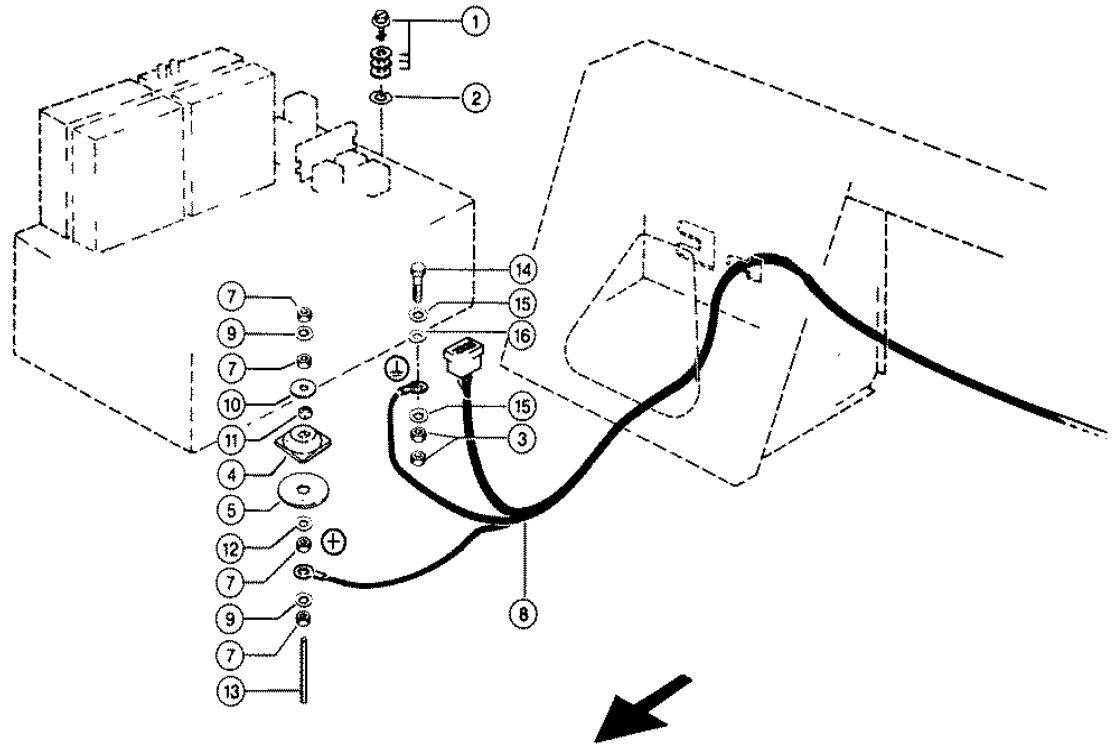

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
BB
X
XX
119342

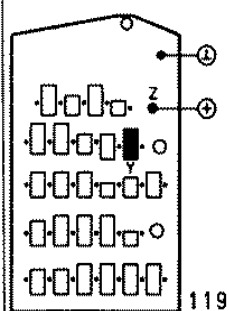
Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **031**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 940 0	Sticker		Sicherungen	1	
2	000 010 915 0	Protective hood			1	
3	000 010 064 8	Plug-in module		Lenkautomat	1	auto - Pilot
4	000 010 061 0	Bracket			1	(4)
5	000 010 066 0	Plug-in module			1	Nr.revolt.switch
6	000 010 065 4	Plug-in module		Motorwächter	1	motor cut-off system
-	000 514 385 1	Sticker		Steckm.-Motorw.	1	
7	000 012 725 0	Wiring loom		Kab. Typ487-490	1	cabin connection
						connection X, Xx
8	000 012 610 1	Main distr.box		Upgrade	1	
9	000 604 029 0	Flasher relay			1	
10	000 604 025 0	Pulser		12 V, 50 W	1	
11	000 010 877 0	Diode plate			1	
11	000 010 339 1	Diode plate		m. Mot-Wächter	1	at motor cut-off system
12	000 239 458 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x12	2	
12	000 237 228 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M3	2	
12	000 239 312 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 3,2	2	
13	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	2	
14	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	3	
15	000 211 754 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3		3	
15	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	3,5	18	
15	000 213 695 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	0	4	
15	000 211 756 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	5	8	
15	000 215 820 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	0	2	
15	000 211 757 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	5	2	
15	000 211 758 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	0	3	
16	000 744 071 1	Relais			11	basic equipment
16	000 744 071 1	Relais			14	additional variations
17	000 623 638 0	Support angle			1	
18	000 010 075 0	Angle plate		1,5x57x268	1	
19	000 010 232 0	Grommet		15 mm	2	
19	000 010 233 0	Grommet		22 mm	3	
20	000 010 074 0	Supporting plate			1	
21	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	hand brake
22	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
23	000 012 836 1	Wiring loom			1	
24	000 658 523 1	Socket		W.Erset.D.01479	1	
-	000 658 524 0	Cover		W.Erset.D.01479	1	
-	000 071 446 0	Cigar lighter			1	optional
25	000 012 835 0	Main wiring loom		Mondial	1	connection U, V, W
26	000 682 857 1	Sealing plate		1x141x200	1	
27	000 062 685 0	Support		25x5x119,5	1	
28	000 211 239 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	-43x25	1	
29	000 013 055 0	Switching relay			12	
29	000 013 055 0	Switching relay			7	"claas auto Contour"
30	000 012 636 0	Wiring loom		Feststt-Bremse	1	
31	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	120 long
32	000 011 008 0	Angle plate		1,5x57x180	1	
33	000 011 010 0	Supporting plate			1	
34	000 212 485 0	Connector		18polig	1	for Item 11
35	000 211 751 0	Housing		25polig	4	for Item 3, 5, 6, 38
36	000 211 752 0	Relay socket			16	for Item 9, 10. 16
37	000 211 753 0	Fuse holder		3er Block	2	for Item 15
38	000 011 015 3	Contour-plug		Contour Plus S	1	

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **031**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
38	000 011 026 0	Contour-plug		Contour Einfach	1	
39	000 514 378 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	decal A - F
39	000 514 379 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	decal G - L
39	000 514 380 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	decal N - T
39	000 514 480 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	decal Q - X
39	000 514 602 0	Sticker		"z Aa Bb Zz Cc"	1	decal Z - Cc
40	000 012 619 0	Time relay			1	unloading auger tube swivel
41	000 623 909 1	Isolation		50x180x298	1	
42	000 012 460 0	Electronic relay			1	grain tank filling level
						70 / 100 %
43	000 211 815 0	Relay socket			2	
44	000 136 546 0	Molding		20x4x10000	N.B	
-	000 181 979 0	Mounting sleeve			1	

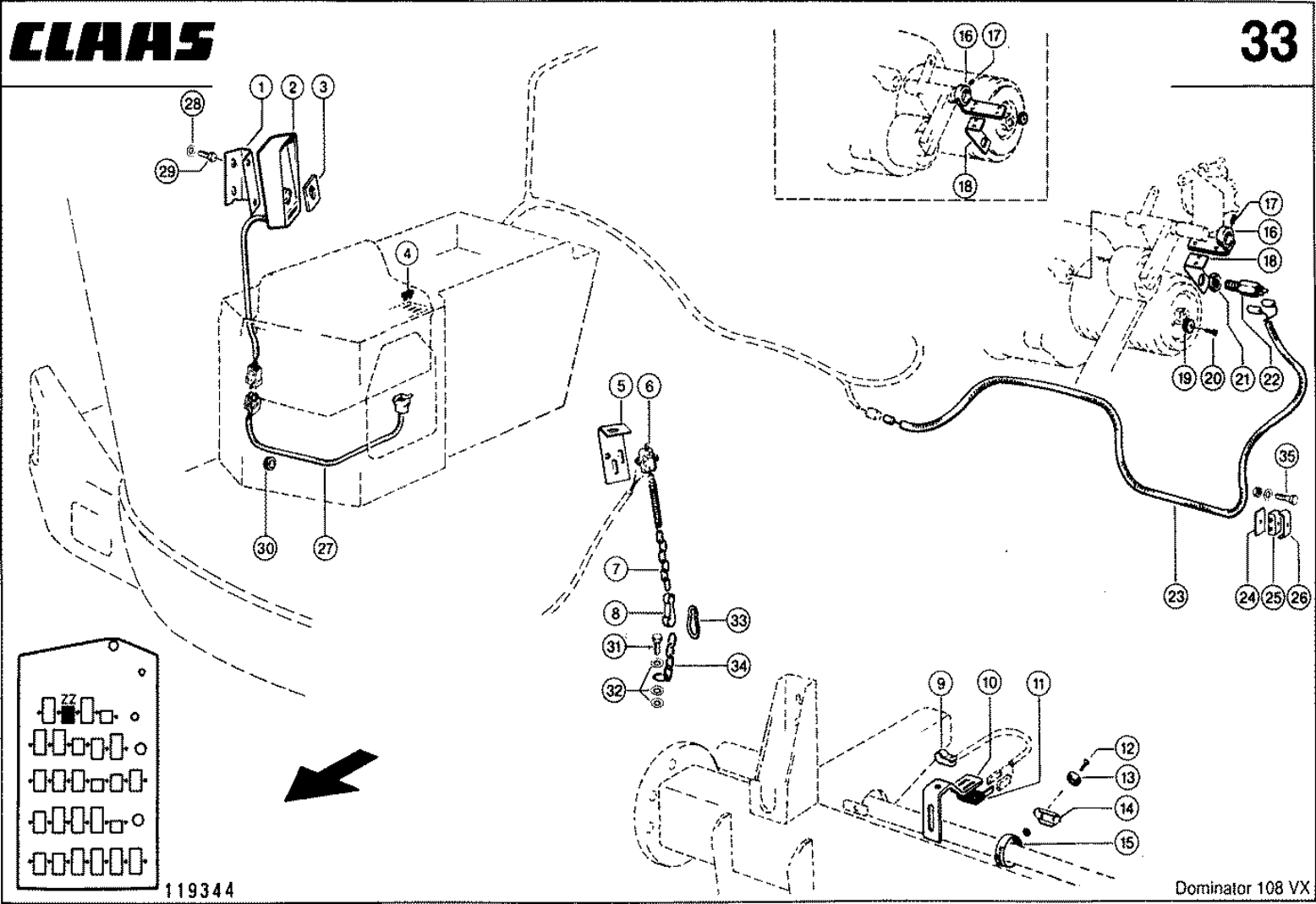




119343

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, POWER SUPPLY**
Illustration: **032**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	
2	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
4	000 010 341 0	Isolating sleeve			1	
5	000 010 340 0	Isolating washer		12,2x 50 X3	1	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 012 845 0	Wiring loom		Om 366la	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
10	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	1	
11	000 235 833 0	Square nut	D557	m 8	1	
12	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
13	000 215 458 0	Threaded bolt	Din976	m 8x 70-B	1	
14	000 237 456 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x45	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
16	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	

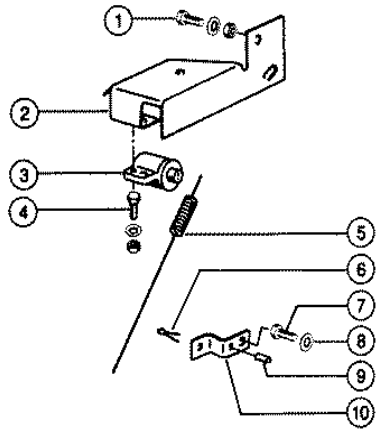

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

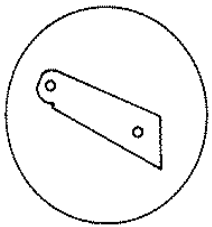
119344

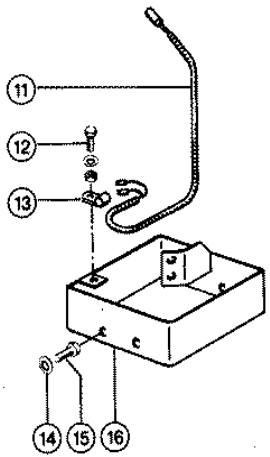
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

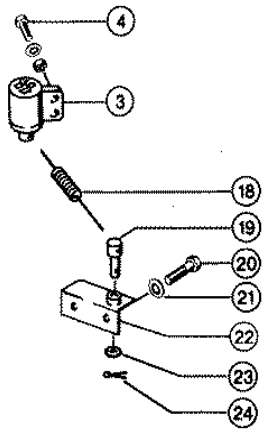
Characteristic: **FIELDWORK - COMPUTER**
Illustration: **033**

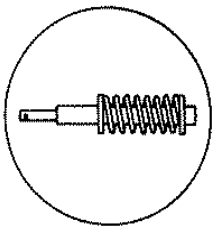
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 076 809 0	Support		1,5x0129x0180	1	
2	000 011 193 1	Fieldwork comput.			1	
3	000 010 387 2	Programm card		mit Aufkleber	1	
4	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-T	3,5	1	
5	000 608 792 2	Support		3x40x103	1	
6	000 674 439 0	Pull switch			1	with tension spring
7	000 011 196 0	Roundsteel chain	D766	3 - 4x16 - 7gl	1	
8	000 502 920 0	Hook	D5287	A 50	1	
9	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	6	
10	000 010 399 1	Angle		40x4x175	1	
11	000 980 387 1	Flat switch			1	connection see
						channel- cable set
12	000 241 140 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 4x10	2	
12	000 237 215 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M4	2	
12	000 236 489 1	Spring washer		4	2	
12	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	2	
13	000 980 386 1	Solenoid			2	
14	000 075 426 0	Support			1	
15	000 238 908 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2399082	1	
16	000 010 395 0	Support			1	
17	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
18	000 010 393 0	Angle		4x40x117	1	
19	000 980 386 1	Solenoid			1	
20	000 241 228 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 4x16	1	
21	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
22	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
23	000 011 034 0	Wire			1	connection see
						motor wiring harness
24	000 660 078 0	Supporting brack.		30x3x50	2	
25	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	2	
26	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	2	
27	000 011 197 0	Cable extension		2000 Lg	1	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
29	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
31	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
32	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
33	000 233 132 0	Clip	D5299	C 60	1	
34	000 615 190 0	Roundsteel chain	D766	5/6x18,5/24x3/2	1	
35	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
35	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
35	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
35	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10




11
12
13
14
15
16

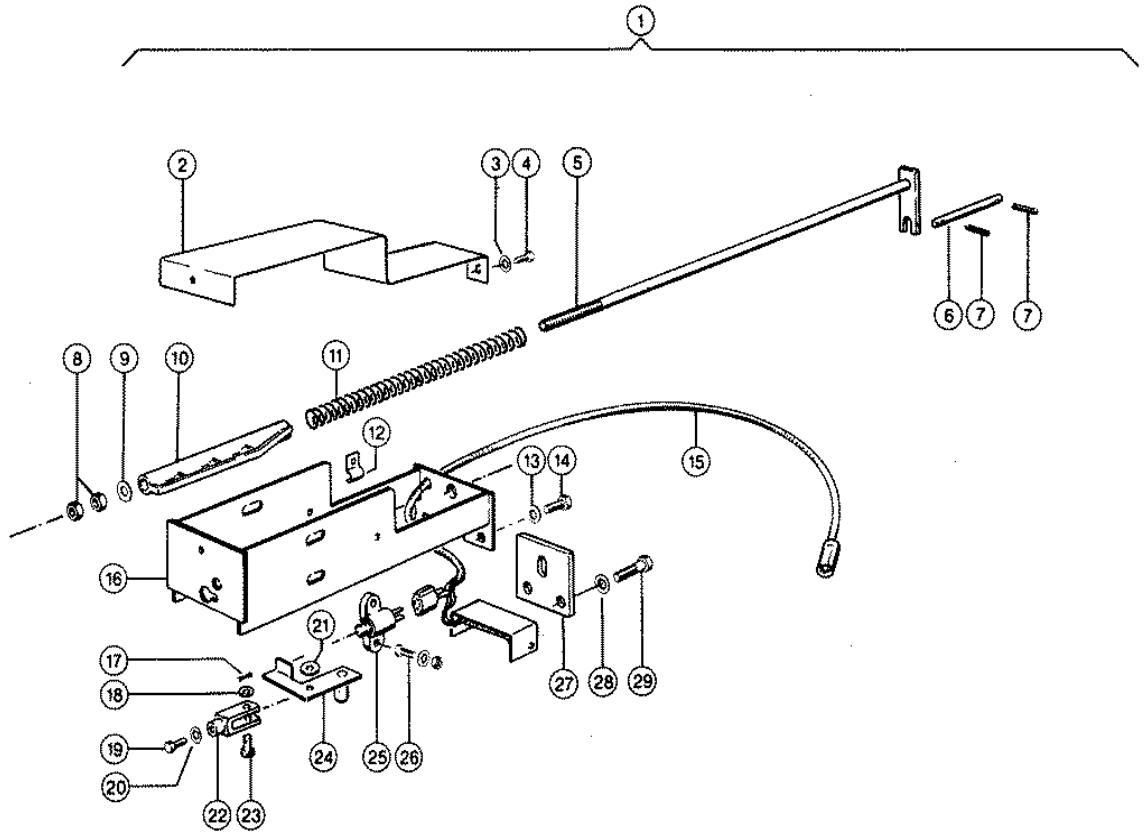

4
3
18
19
20
21
22
23
24



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

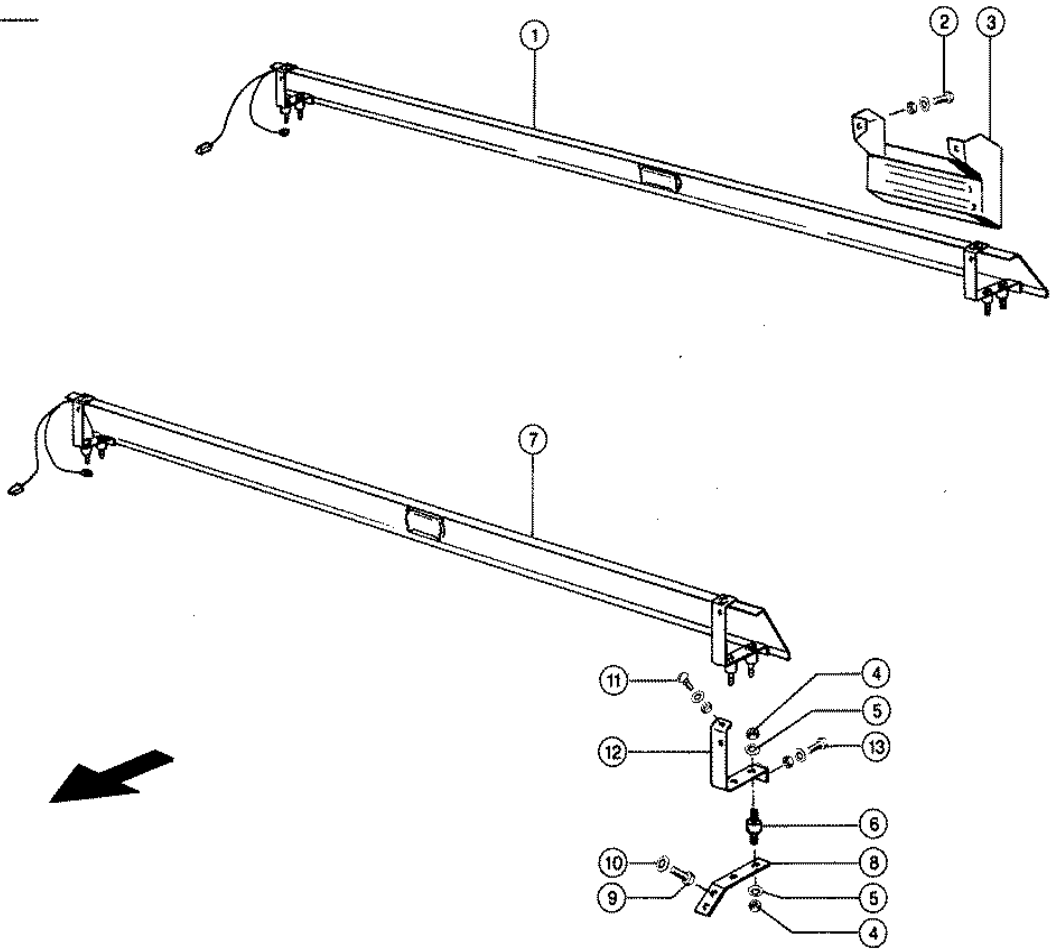
Characteristic: **SENDER**
Illustration: **034**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
2	000 650 918 0	Support		2,5x123,7x252	1	
3	000 010 820 1	Potentiometer		10-185 Ohm	2	
4	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
5	000 650 917 0	Spring		2,5 X 12,5x 40	1	
6	000 235 112 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 12	1	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
9	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	1	
10	000 650 971 2	Angle		3x30x70,6	1	
11	000 010 907 1	Pipe			1	
12	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
12	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
13	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D 1-10x15	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
16	000 650 919 1	Bracket			1	
18	000 650 899 0	Spring		2,5 X 12,5x 40	1	
19	000 650 898 1	Guide		D 15x35	1	
20	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
22	000 540 037 0	Support			1	
23	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	1	
24	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

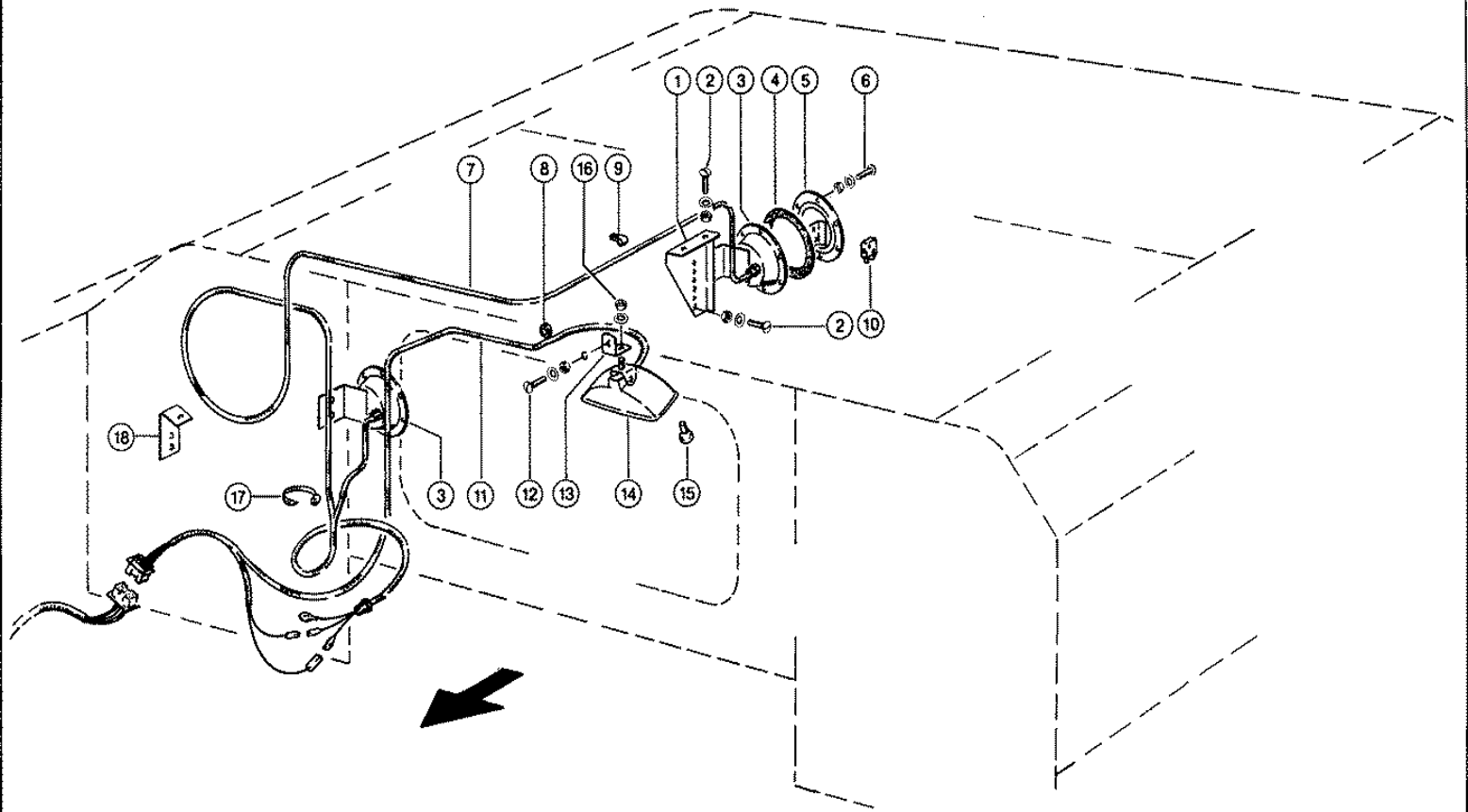
Characteristic: **CONTOUR SYSTEM, GROUND PRESS. SENSOR**
Illustration: **035**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 814 0	Pressure sensor		Klp Sw-Zyl 55	1	
2	000 010 745 0	Cover		2x75x330	1	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
4	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
5	000 010 741 0	Control shaft			1	
6	000 010 740 0	Shaft		D10x67	1	
7	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	2	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
9	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	1	
10	000 010 483 0	Tube		16x150	1	
11	000 010 747 0	Compress.spring		2 X 12,5x220	1	
12	000 744 607 0	Attaching Clamp		Bsn 15x20x2	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
15	000 010 748 1	Switch		S	1	
16	000 010 744 1	Housing			1	
17	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	1	
18	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	1	
19	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
21	000 236 823 0	Washer		6,5x 30 X3	1	
22	000 238 173 0	Fork head	D71752	G 6x24	1	
23	000 238 174 0	Pin	Iso2341	B 6f8 X 18	1	
24	000 010 493 0	Angle lever			1	
25	000 010 411 4	Tracer			1	
26	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
27	000 010 408 0	Driving plate		8x60x60	1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 010 417 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50-Sk	2	


1
2
3
7
11
4
5
12
13
6
10
8
9
5
4

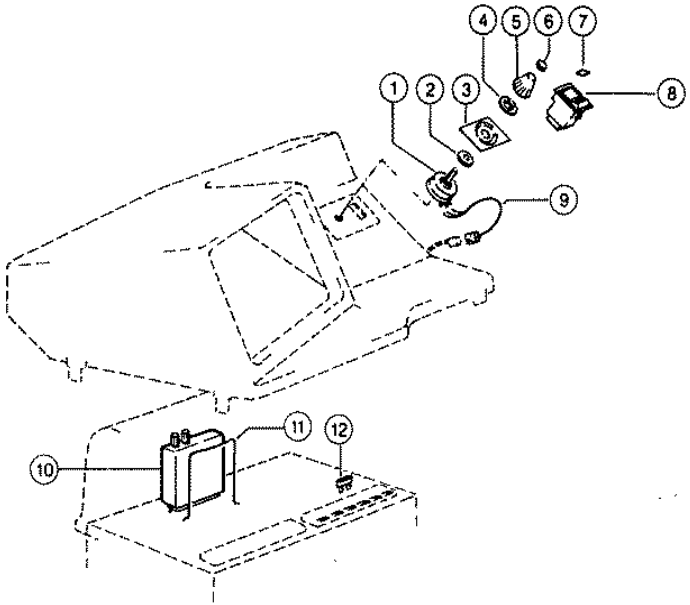
Characteristic: **COMBINE PERFORMANCE MONITOR**
Illustration: **036**

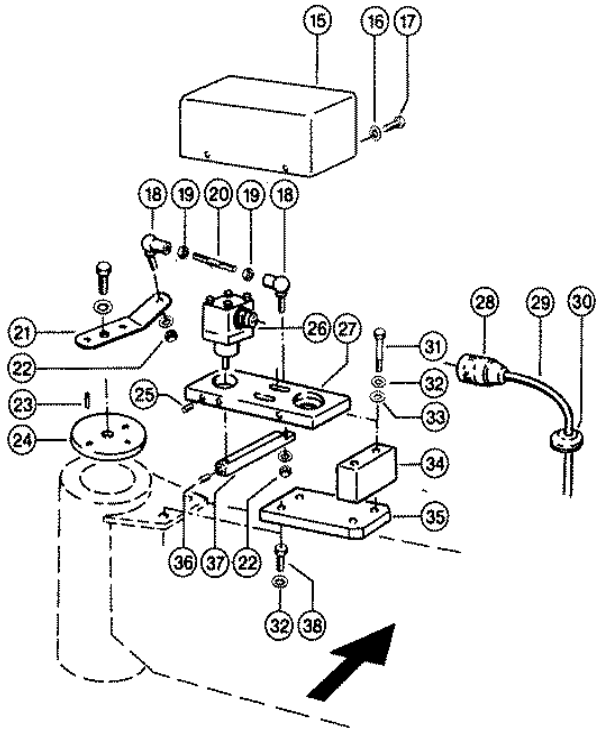
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 840 0	Walker sensor		1560 Lg Klopfs	1	from No. 09408342
1	000 608 245 4	Walker sensor		1560 Lg S	1	to No. 09408341
2	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	12	
2	000 236 823 0	Washer		6,5x 30 X3	12	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	24	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	24	
3	000 685 280 2	Fall tube			6	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
5	000 215 034 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 6,4	16	
6	000 676 878 1	Swing metal		m 6 20x 25	8	
7	000 012 842 0	Sieve pan sensor		L=1400 Klopfsen	1	from No. 09408342
7	000 608 246 4	Sensor		1400 Lg S	1	to No. 09408341
8	000 608 264 0	Angle		25x5x130	2	
8	000 687 195 0	Angle		25x5x190	2	at "3-D" design
9	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	4	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
12	000 608 156 0	Angle		3x30x183	4	
13	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
16
9
2
10
18
17
3
11
12
13
14
15

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK FILL INDICATOR, LIGHT**
Illustration: **037**

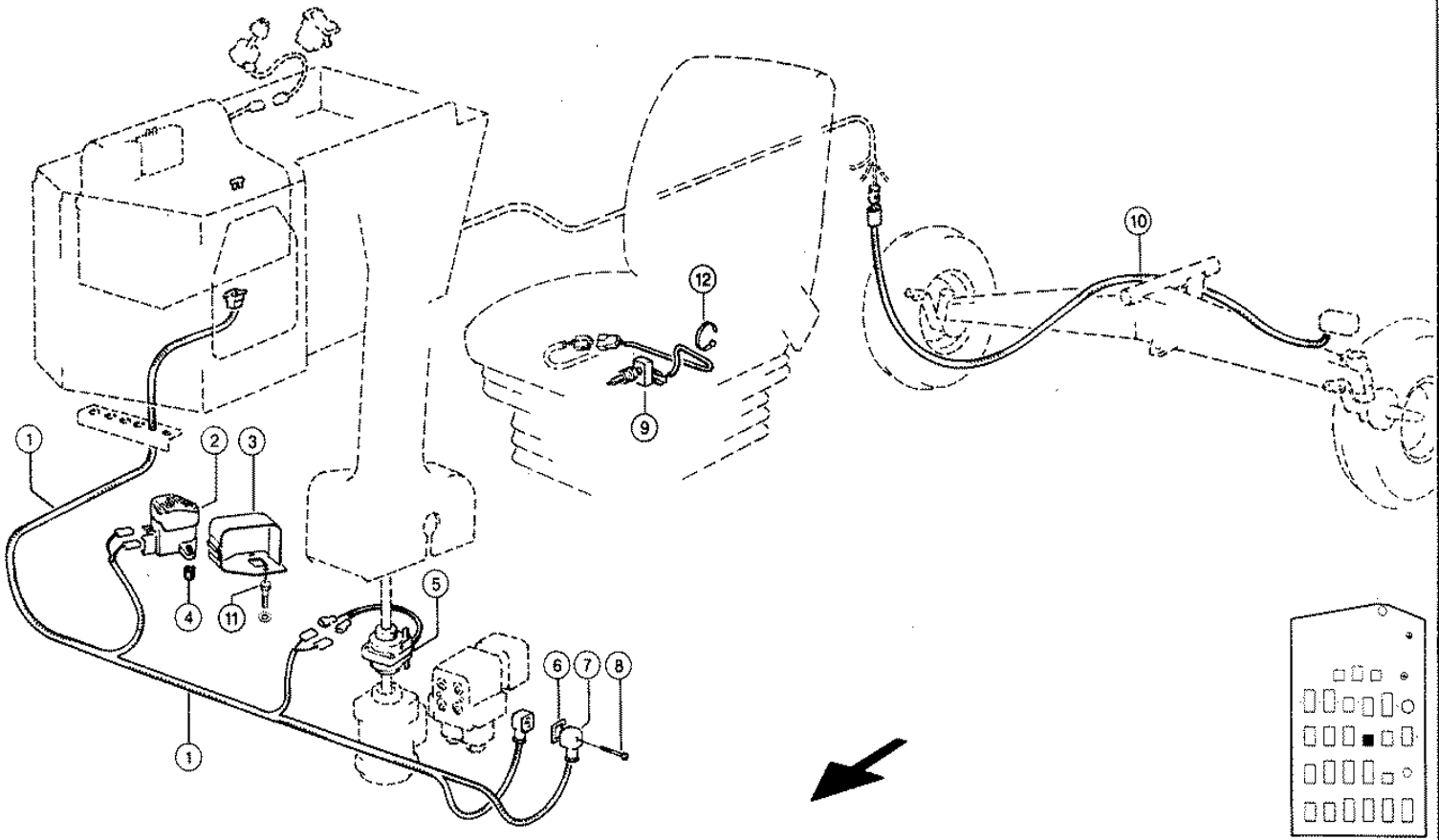
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 373 0	Support		1,5x116,8x201,8	1	
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
3	000 012 261 0	Bearing cover			2	
4	000 604 165 0	Seal ring		D100xd132	2	
5	000 604 156 0	Diaphragm cpl.			2	
6	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	6	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
7	000 012 264 0	Wiring loom			1	only at Om 366 La
7	000 012 863 0	Wiring loom		Vx	1	only at Om 906 La
						without Item 7
8	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	1	
9	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	11	
10	000 604 164 0	Micro switch			2	
11	000 012 003 0	Wiring loom		Kt-Beleuchtung	1	only at Om 366 La
11	000 012 863 0	Wiring loom		Vx	1	only at Om 906 La
						without Item 7
12	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	1	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
13	000 609 147 0	Support		3x20x70	1	
14	000 013 729 0	Work light			1	from no. 09408397
14	000 010 910 0	Work light			1	to No. 09408396
-	000 013 728 0	Grommet			1	from no. 09408397
15	000 013 730 0	Lamp	D72601	Yc 12v 35w	1	from no. 09408397
15	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	1	to No. 09408396
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
17	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
18	000 725 790 0	Angle		4x30x128	1	from no. 09408397
-	000 515 386 1	Sticker		Glühlampe	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12


15
16
17
18
19
20
19
18
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
22
32
38

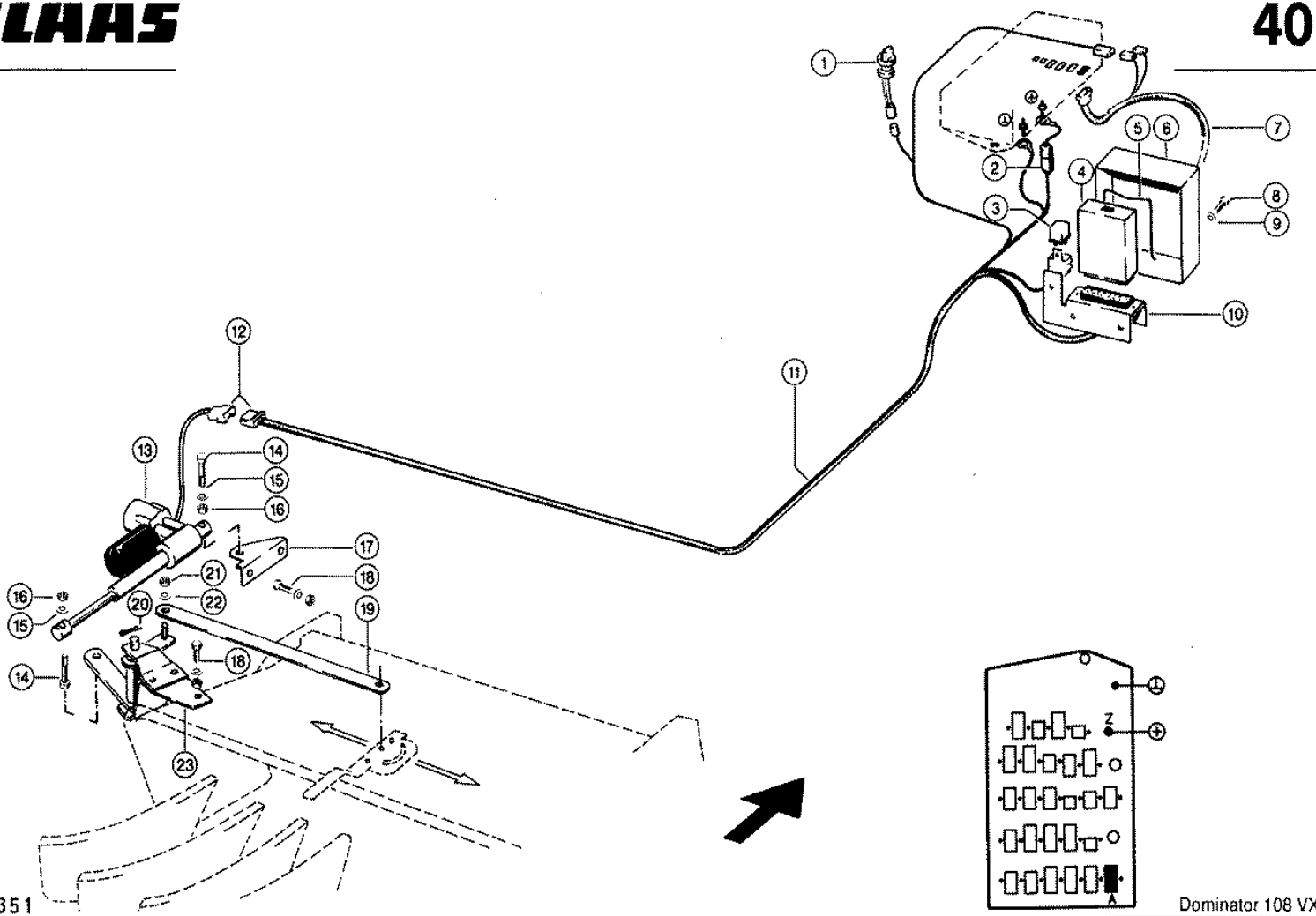
Characteristic: **CLAAS - AUTOPILOT**
Illustration: **038**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 716 0	Potentiometer		1 K-Ohm	1	
2	000 050 545 0	Washer		D10xd24x5	1	
3	000 514 392 2	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
4	000 050 544 0	Arrow			1	
5	000 050 542 0	Button			1	
6	000 050 543 0	Cover			1	
7	000 010 037 0	Switch insert		Lenkautomat	1	
8	000 071 457 0	Rocker switch			1	
9	000 010 125 0	Wire		Mittenverstell.	1	
10	000 010 064 8	Plug-in module		Lenkautomat	1	
11	000 010 061 0	Bracket			1	
12	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	8,5	1	
15	000 050 644 0	Hood			1	
16	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	4	
17	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	4	
18	000 238 240 0	Angular joint	D71802	Cs10	2	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
20	000 238 937 0	Threaded bolt	Din976	m 6x 40-B	1	
21	000 078 328 0	Strip		25x5x100	1	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
23	000 235 631 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 16	2	
24	000 013 226 0	Cover disk			1	
25	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	2	
26	000 050 526 1	Potentiometer			1	
27	000 050 641 1	Plate		40x10x110	1	
28	000 050 673 1	Coupler plug		3-Polig	1	
29	000 010 127 1	Wire		Radw.-Geber	1	
30	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	1	
31	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	2	
32	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	4	
33	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
34	000 012 577 0	Spacer piece		40x15x21	1	
35	000 012 578 0	Support			1	
36	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	
37	000 050 757 0	Lever		12x10x78	1	
38	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	


1
2
3
4
11
5
6
7
8
1
12
9
10

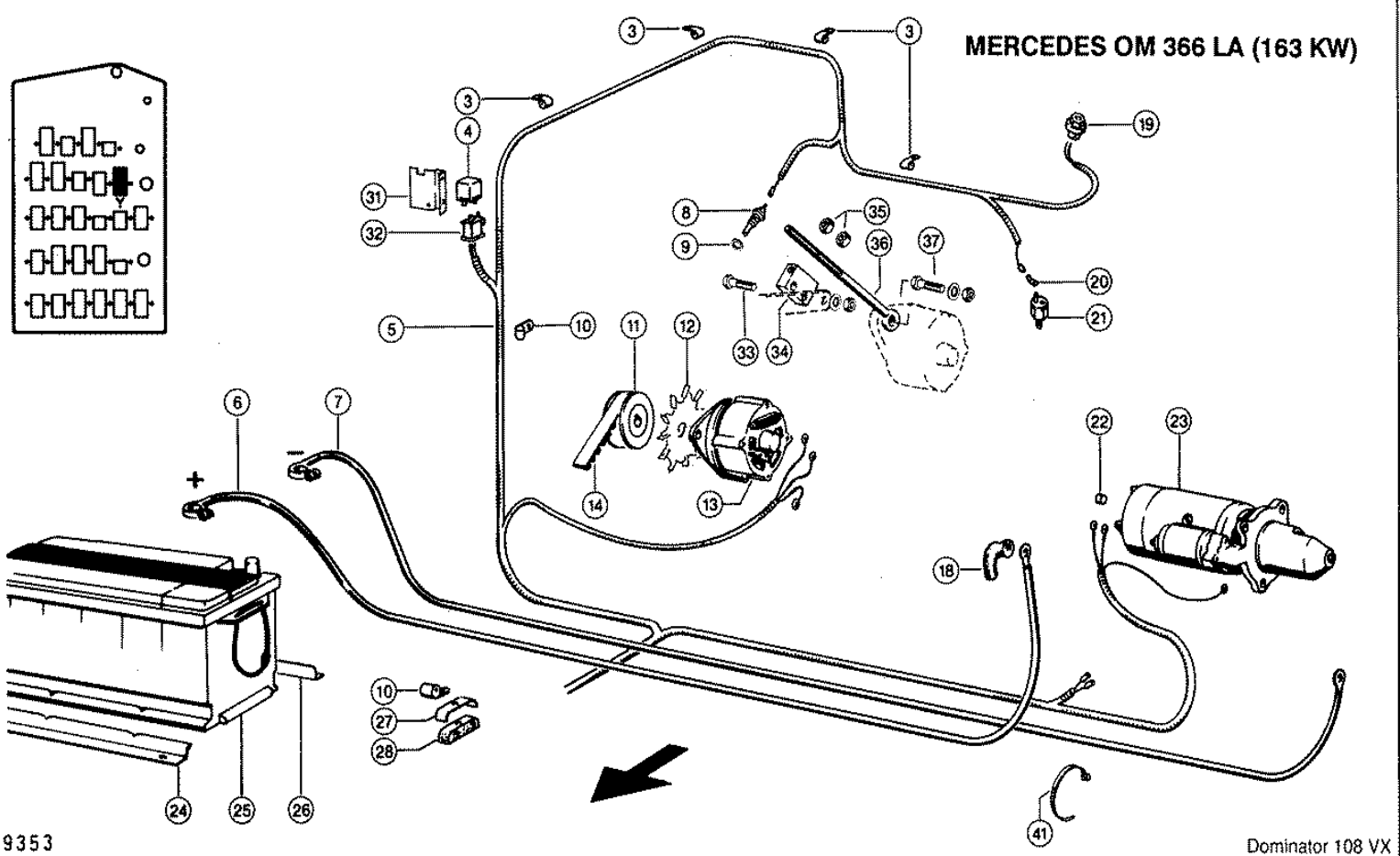
Characteristic: **CLAAS-AUTOPILOT, WIRING DIAGRAM**
Illustration: **039**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 124 1	Wiring loom		Autopilot	1	
2	000 050 550 3	Foot switch			1	
3	000 050 551 0	Guard rail			1	
-	000 514 412 1	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
4	000 013 211 0	Spacer tube		D15x3 22lang	2	
5	000 050 625 1	Advising instrum.			1	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
7	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
8	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	
9	000 076 711 1	Contact switch			1	
11	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	2	
11	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	2	
12	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	2	
12	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
Z

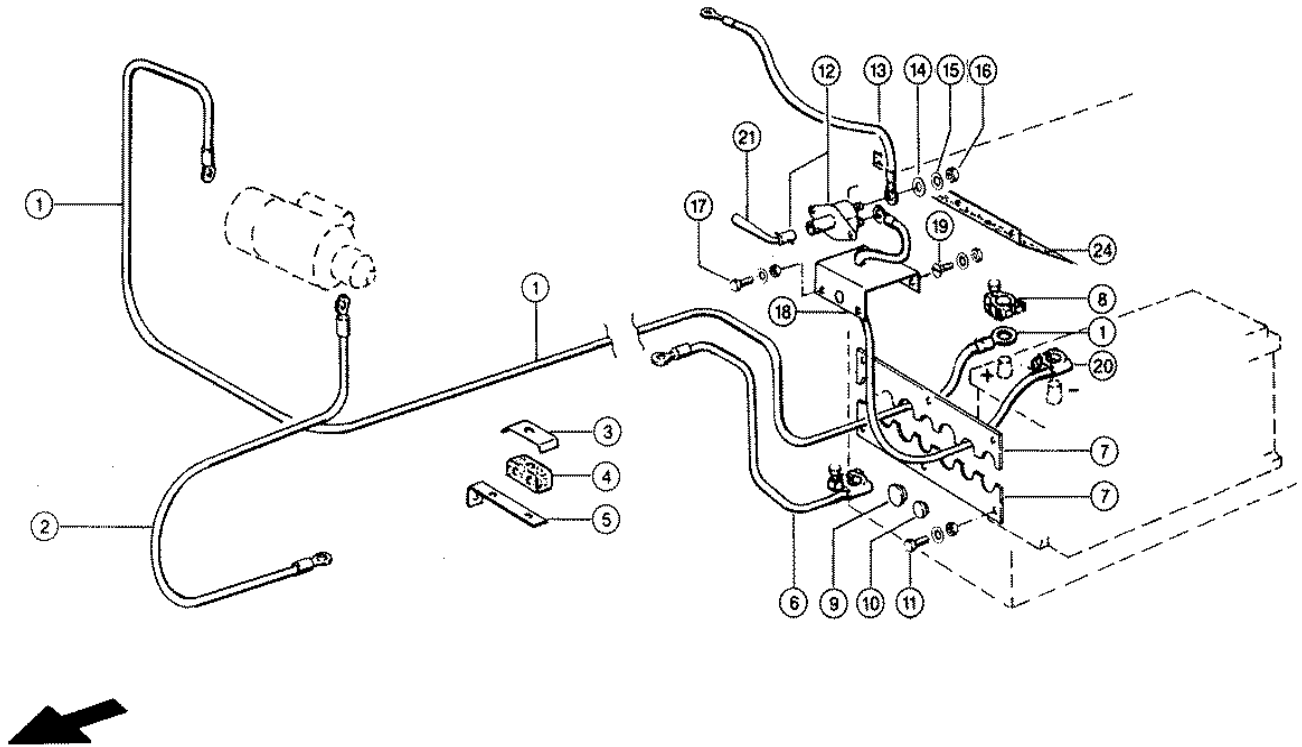
Characteristic: **ELECTRIC DEFLECTOR ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **040**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 126 2	Centralizer			1	see illustration plate 30
2	000 744 072 0	Fuse holder		8 A	1	
3	000 010 656 0	Relay		40a/60a 12v	1	
4	000 010 680 2	Plug-in module		Linearsteuerung	1	
5	000 010 061 0	Bracket			1	
6	000 010 685 0	Hood		1,5x293x308	1	
7	000 012 624 0	Wiring loom		Armaturend. Hi	1	see illustration plate 30
8	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
9	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
10	000 010 684 1	Angle			1	
11	000 011 547 1	Wiring loom		Streublechverst	1	
12	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	1	
12	000 178 771 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 8-Polig	1	
13	000 010 689 0	Electric motor		3000n 100hub	1	
14	000 237 945 1	Pin	D1445	12g6 X 30x 50	2	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
17	000 064 894 0	Angle		4x90x93,5	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
19	000 064 895 2	Thrust rod		D21,3x2,62x989	1	989 mm long
20	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
23	000 064 884 1	Reversing lever			1	


MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)
3
3
3
4
31
32
5
10
11
12
33
34
8
9
35
36
37
19
20
21
6
7
+
−
14
13
22
23
18
10
27
28
24
25
26
41

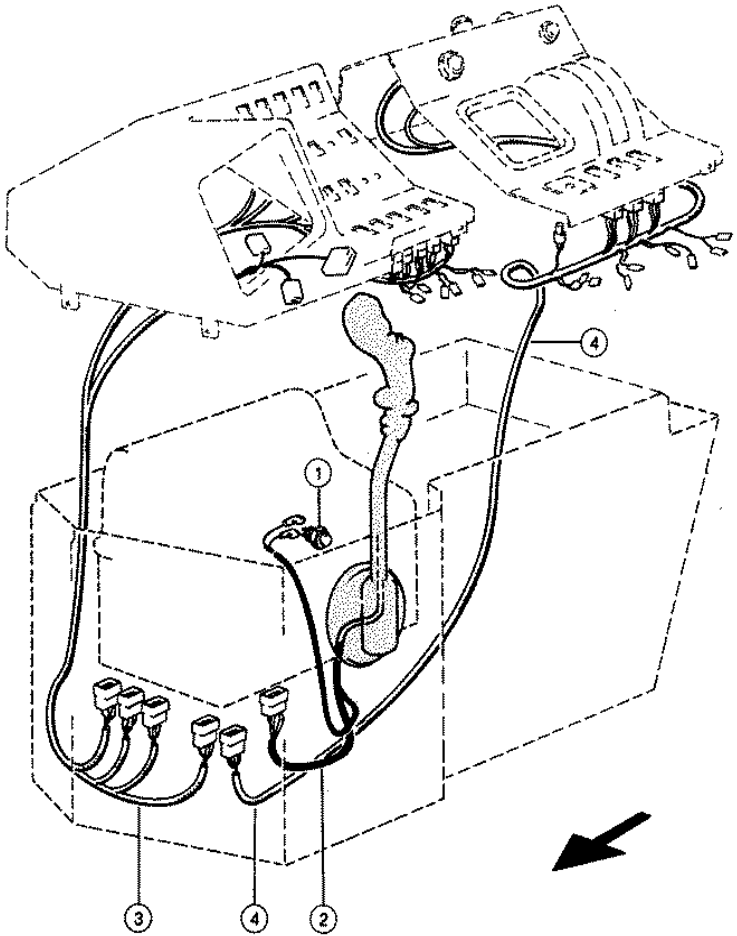
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); ENGINE ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **042**

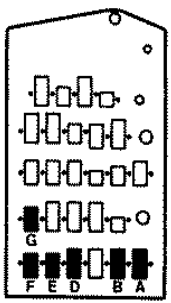
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	6	
4	000 010 730 0	Starting relay		S	1	
5	000 012 845 0	Wiring loom		Om 366la	1	
6	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
7	000 010 828 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 900lg	1	
8	000 657 568 0	Temperat.feeler			1	
9	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	1	
10	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	6	
10	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	N.B	
10	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	N.B	
10	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	N.B	
11	000 606 171 0	V-belt pulley			1	
12	000 685 691 0	Fan disc			1	
13	000 685 690 1	Alternator		N1-14v-90a22	1	Bosch-No. 0120469526
14	000 133 642 0	Cogged v-belt			1	Merc.-No. 0039973092
18	000 755 522 0	Rubber cap		25/18	1	
19	000 673 868 1	Maintnance switch			1	
20	000 744 037 0	Flat plug		6,3-0,8 / M4	1	
21	000 133 320 0	Oil press.switch			1	Merc.-No. 0001533232
22	000 659 020 0	Guard cap		D 7,5	1	
23	000 685 381 0	Starter		If 12v 2,5ps	1	Bosch-No. 0001362051
24	000 601 468 0	Battery holder		2x37x290	1	
25	000 679 270 0	Battery		12v/143ah	1	
26	000 601 469 0	Battery holder		2x37x300	1	
27	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	2	
28	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	2	
31	000 010 373 2	Relay holder		2x108x100	1	
32	000 211 796 0	Relay socket			1	
32	000 211 795 0	Locking			1	
33	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
33	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
34	000 609 370 1	Tightening piece		42x42x22	1	
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
36	000 215 099 1	Eye bolt	Din444	Am12x280x200	1	
37	000 237 875 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x45	1	
37	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
37	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
41	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	1	


1
2
1
3
4
5
12
13
14
15
16
21
17
19
24
18
8
1
20
7
7
6
9
10
11

Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); ENGINE ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **044**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 825 0	Battery cable +		95qmm 4100lg	1	
2	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	
3	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	10	
4	000 697 812 0	Rubber bearing		22/22	10	
5	000 073 012 1	Angle		30x5x160	7	
6	000 010 828 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 900lg	1	not in connection
						with isolator switch
7	000 071 873 2	Clamp strip		45x10x290	2	
8	000 010 831 0	Battery terminal			1	
9	000 211 076 0	Plug		D31,8-F	2	
10	000 706 130 0	Plug		D23,6-F	2	
11	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
12	000 570 984 0	Disconn.switch			1	
13	000 010 827 0	Battery cable		70qmm 380lg	1	
14	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
18	000 726 735 0	Support		3x120x220	1	
19	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
20	000 012 213 0	Battery cable		95qmm 500lg	1	
21	000 570 985 0	Switch key			1	
24	000 012 572 0	Insulation		3x200x290	1	

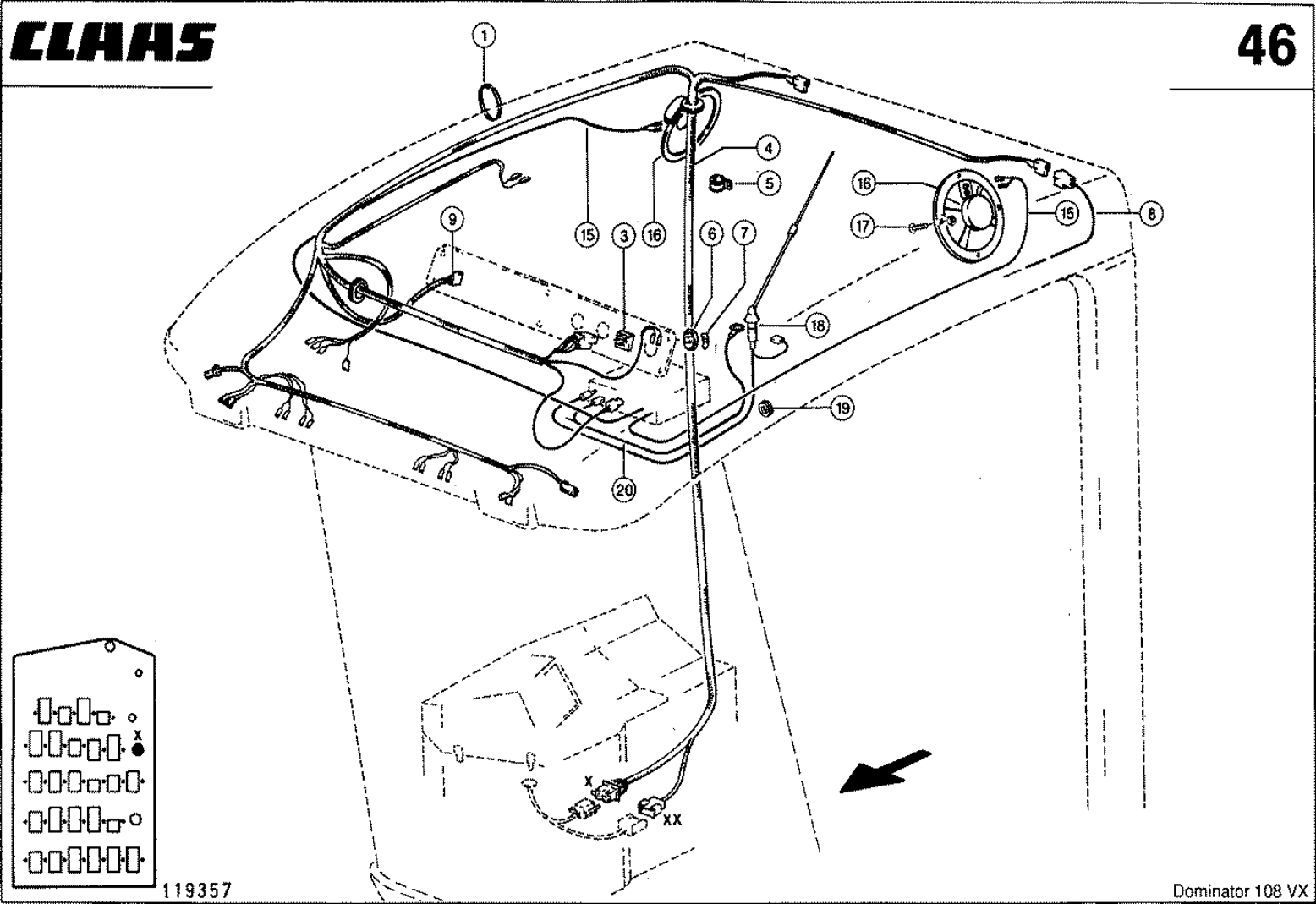




119356

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, SWITCH PANEL**
Illustration: **045**

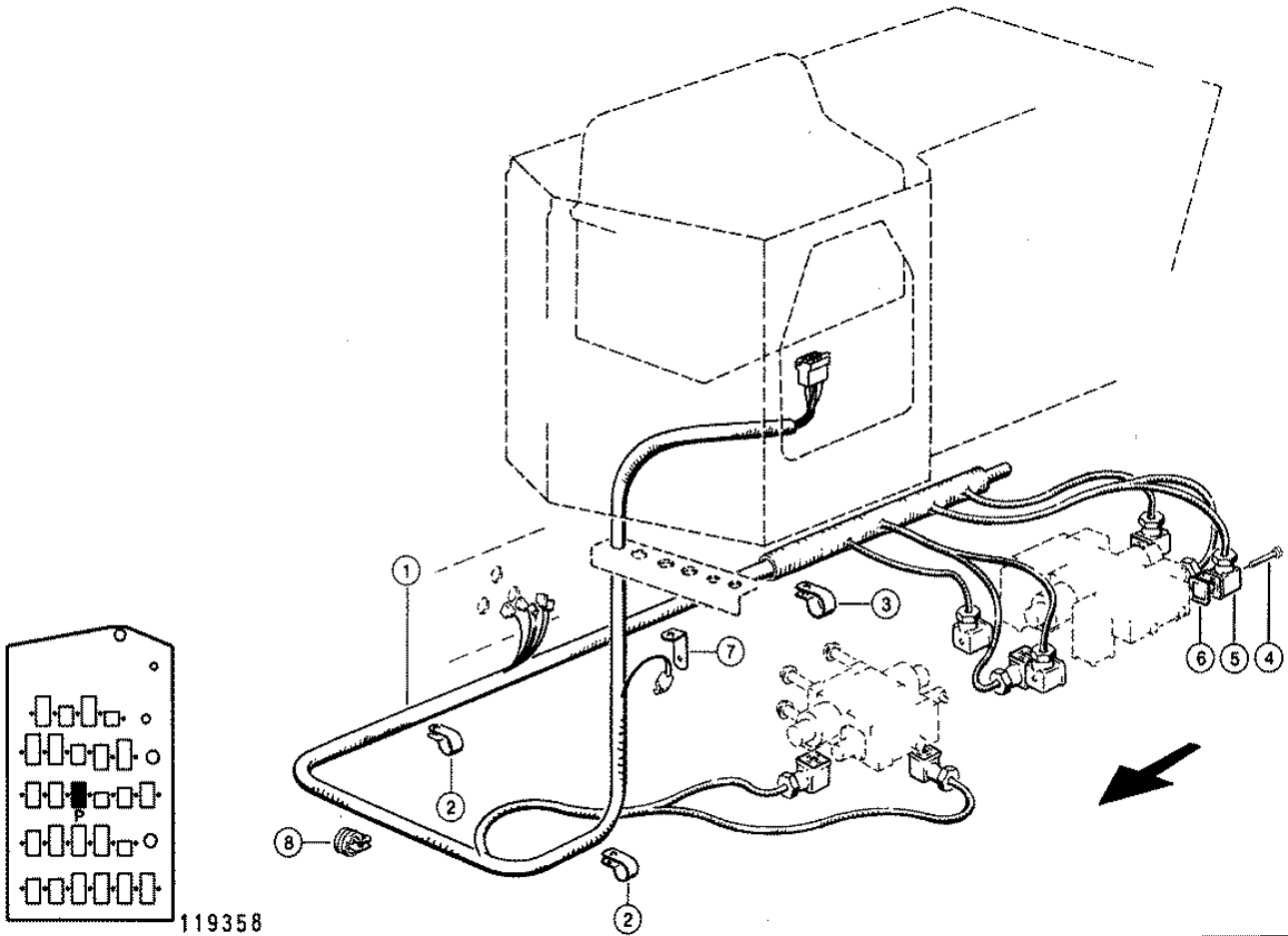
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 768 034 1	Signal button			1	starter interlock
2	000 012 620 0	Wiring loom		Fahrhebel	1	connection G
3	000 012 623 0	Wiring loom		Armaturendeckel	1	connection B, D, E, F
4	000 012 624 0	Wiring loom		Armaturend. Hi	1	connection A



119357

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, CAB WIRING LOOM**
Illustration: **046**

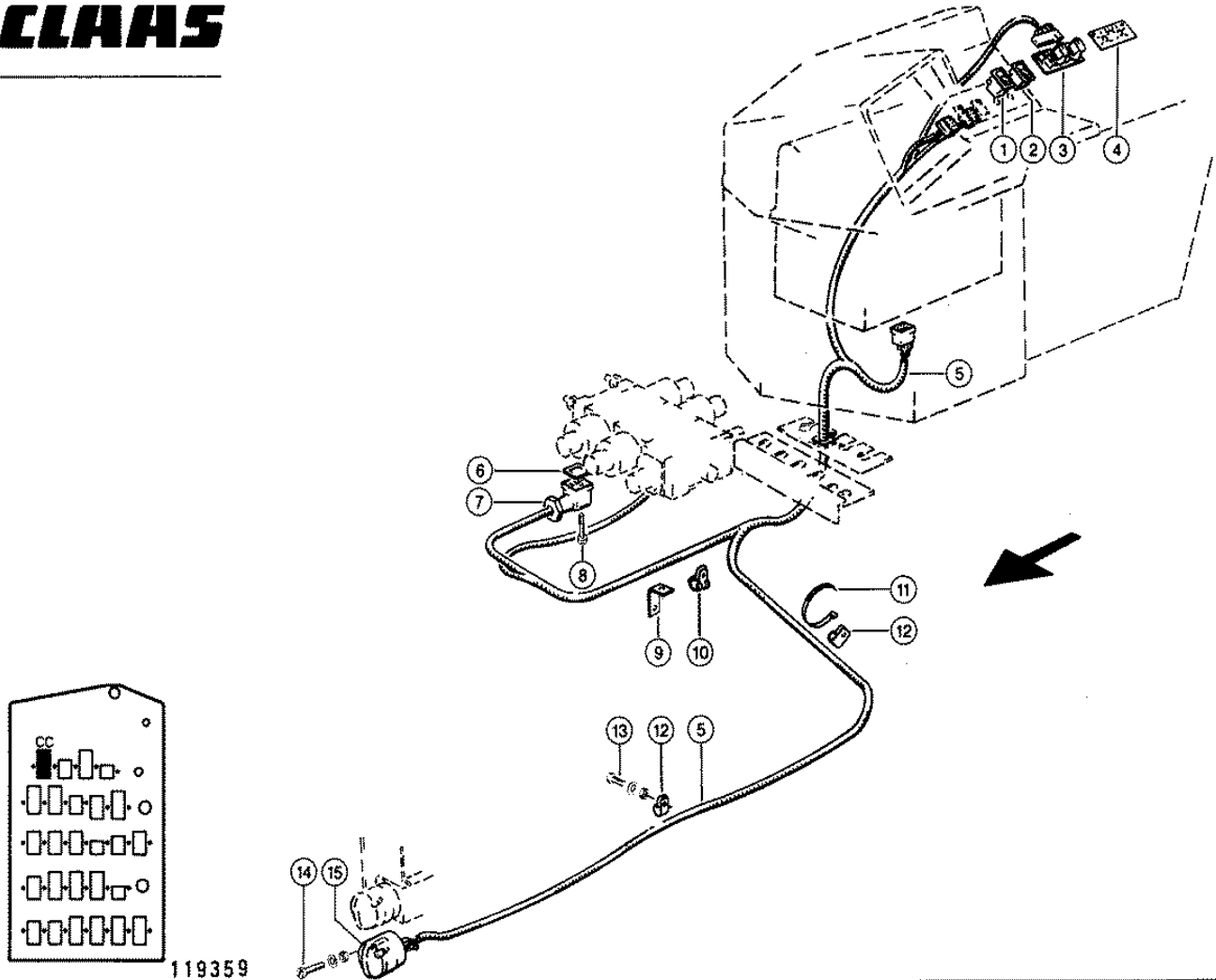
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	8	
3	000 622 765 0	Fan switch			1	
4	000 012 725 0	Wiring loom		Kab. Typ487-490	1	
5	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	-20x20	6	
5	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	-16x20	3	
5	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	-12x20-8,4	2	
6	000 625 920 0	Rotary button		D. 40	1	
7	000 625 925 0	Supplement		D 40	1	
8	000 012 635 0	Connect.wire		Rundumleuchte	1	at complete lighting
9	000 213 565 0	Female Connector		4-Polig m-Serie	1	
-	000 213 517 0	Contacts		Typ3+m/0,75-1,5	3	
15	000 012 711 0	Wire		0,75qmm 2700lg	2	
16	000 012 708 1	Loudspeaker set		Al130 50watt	1	
17	000 242 713 1	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x16-C-H	8	
17	000 215 738 0	Nut		St4,2 - 3,0-4,5	8	
18	000 012 709 0	Wireless arial		Kurzstabantenne	1	
19	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	1	
20	000 012 707 0	Wire		1 qmm 1450lg	1	



119358

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, HYDRAULIC CONTROL**
Illustration: **047**

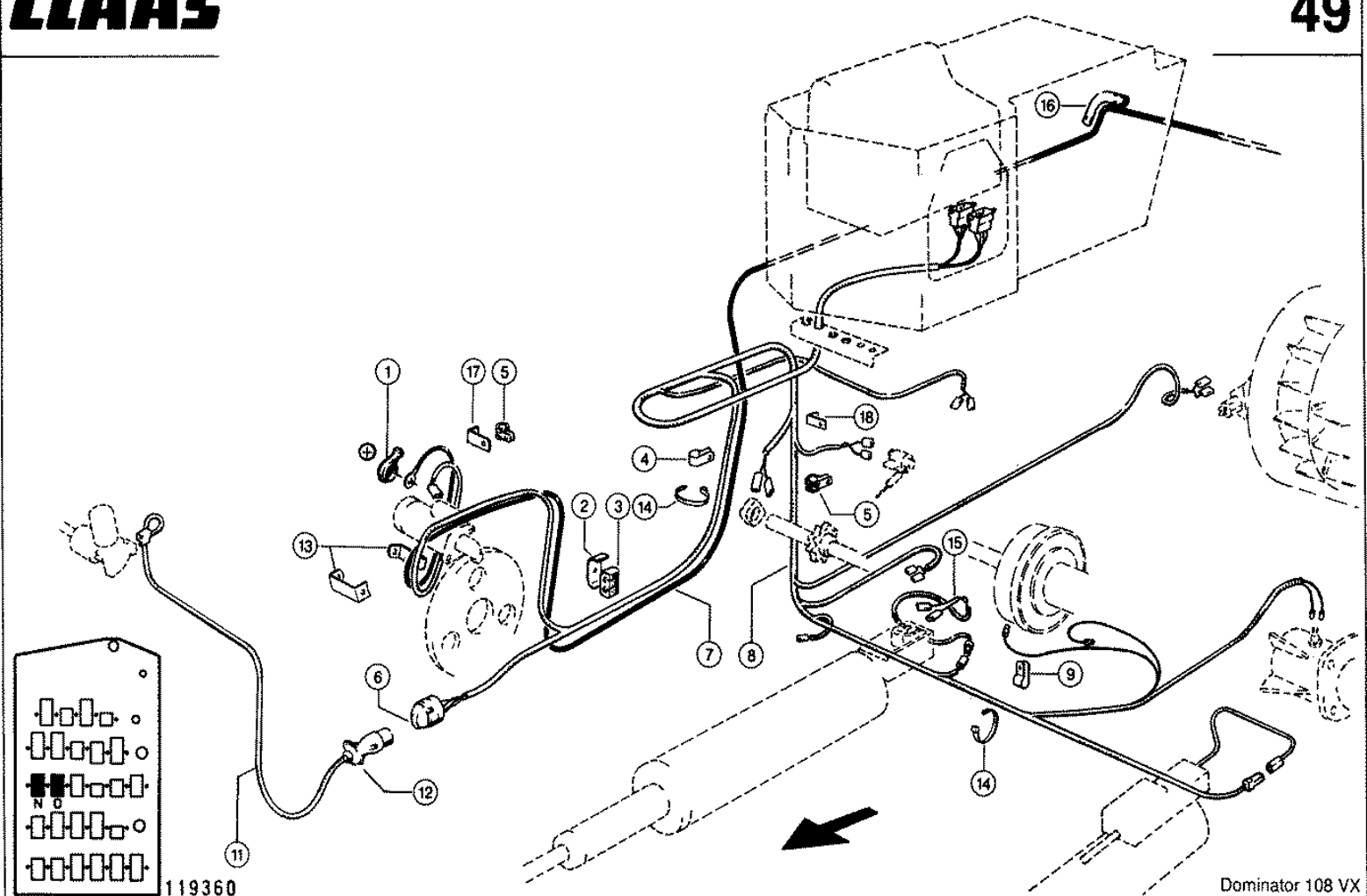
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 632 0	Wiring loom		Hd-Hydraulik	1	
2	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	5	
3	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	1	
4	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	6	
5	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			6	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	6	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			6	
7	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	1	
8	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-30x25	1	



119359

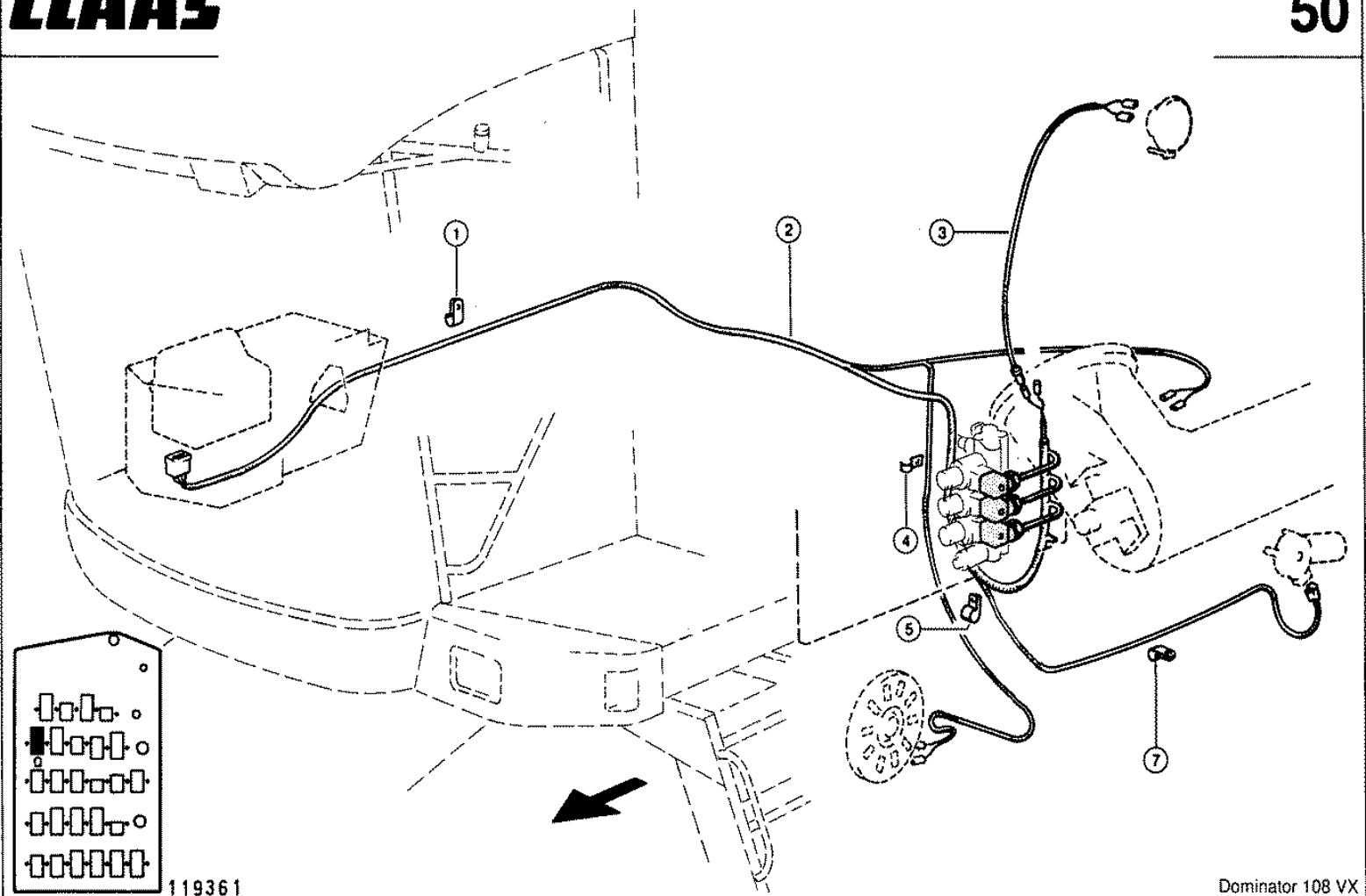
Characteristic: **WIRING LOOM, CUTTING HIGH CONTROL**
Illustration: **048**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	cutting height control
-	000 010 036 1	Switch insert			1	
2	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			1	cutterbar - lateral adjustment
						- Claas Auto-Contour
-	000 010 863 1	Switch insert			1	
3	000 011 004 0	Printed circuit			1	see illustration plate 168
4	000 514 514 0	Sticker		Contour-Plus	1	cutting height pre-selection
5	000 012 639 0	Wiring loom		Ccp Maschine	1	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
7	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
8	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	
9	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	1	
10	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	6-11-30x25	1	
11	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
12	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	6A1-12x20-8,4	3	
13	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
14	000 242 047 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x30	3	
14	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	3	
14	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	3	
15	000 658 360 1	Socket			1	


1
17
5
16
18
4
5
2
3
14
13
15
7
8
6
9
12
14
11
N
O
119360

Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC, WIRING LOOM TO FEEDER HOUSE**
Illustration: **049**

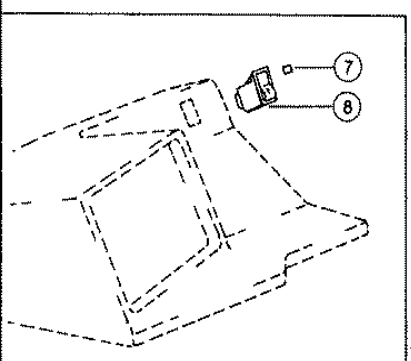
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 755 521 0	Rubber cap			1	
2	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
2	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	1	
3	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	1	
3	000 683 660 0	Rubber bearing		22/15	1	
4	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	4	
4	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	5	
5	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-17x20	14	
5	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-30x25	4	
6	000 658 360 1	Socket			1	for reel speed
						and autopilot
7	000 010 818 0	Battery cable +		70qmm 8530lg	1	cutterbar reversable
8	000 012 638 0	Wiring loom		Kanal	1	connection N / O
9	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	9	
11	000 010 204 0	Wire			1	at 4.5 m - 5.1 m
11	000 010 194 0	Wire		Haspeldr-Verst	1	at 6.0 m - 6.6 m
11	000 010 189 0	Wire			1	at 7.5 m - 9.0 m
12	000 673 818 2	Plug			1	
13	000 605 717 1	Support		4x30x122,5	2	
14	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
14	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	7	
15	000 010 907 1	Pipe			1	
16	000 136 558 0	Pvc-hose		25x35x10000	N.B	600 long
17	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
18	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	1	



119361

Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC, LOW PRESSURE HYDR. CONTROLS**
Illustration: **050**

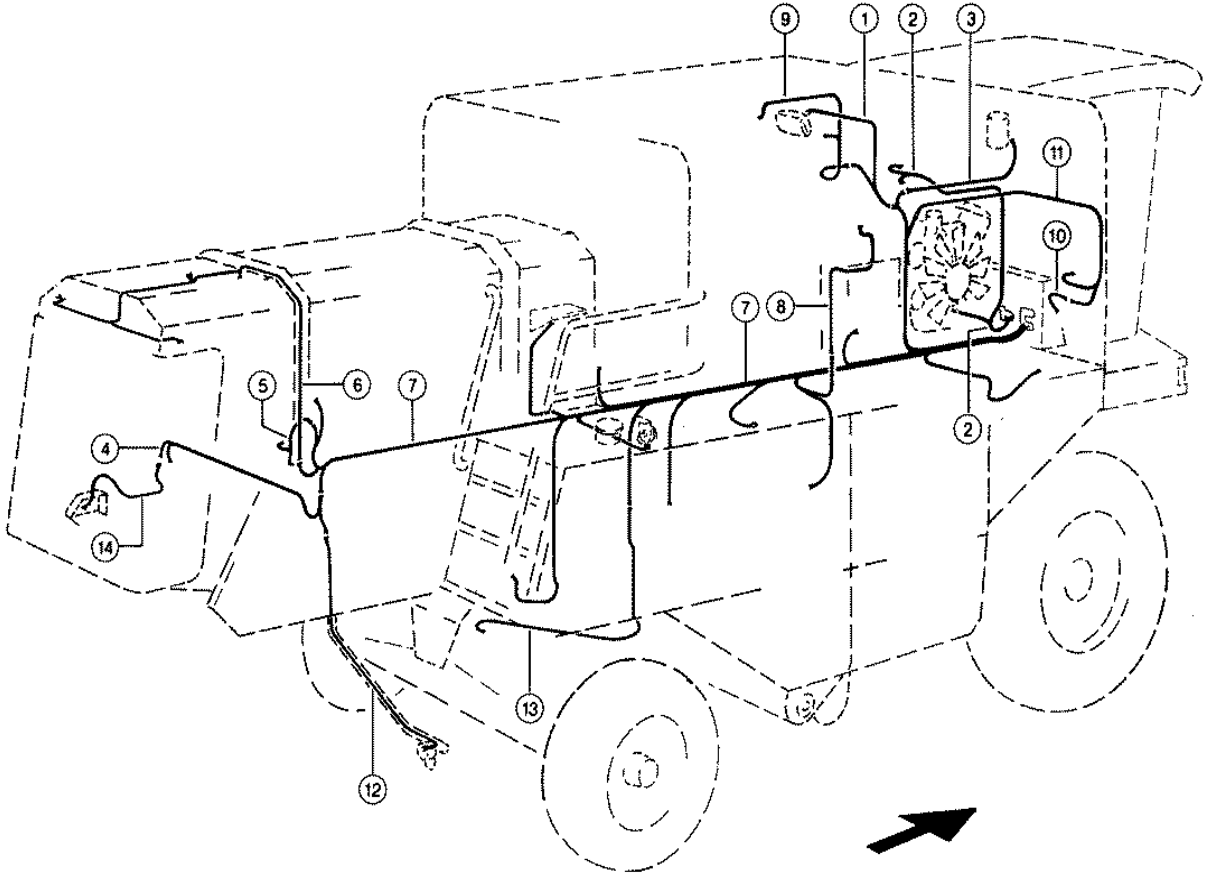
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	-25x20	1	
2	000 012 836 1	Wiring loom			1	Nd-valvebl. connection
3	000 012 550 0	Wire		Arbeitsscheinw.	1	optional
4	000 659 239 0	Cable clamp		65x20	2	
5	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016D1	-24x20	1	
7	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	-12x20-8,4	8	



101662

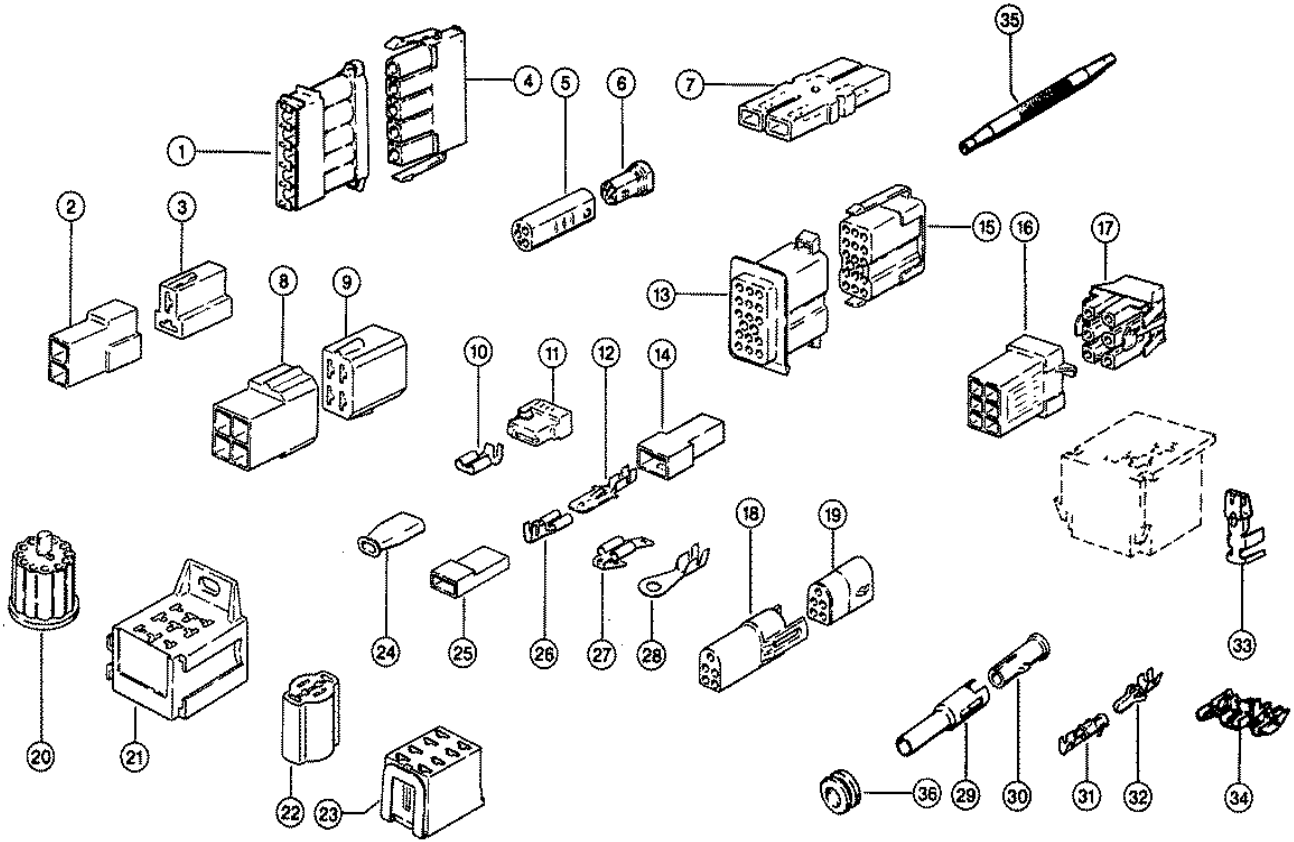
Characteristic: **ELECTRIC CONTROLS**
Illustration: **050A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	1-12x20-8,4	9	
2	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	2	
3	000 010 298 0	Wire		4-Trac	1	
4	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	1	
5	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			1	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	1	
6	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			1	
7	000 071 441 1	Switch insert			1	
8	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	


9
1
2
3
11
10
8
7
6
5
4
14
13
12

Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC (MAIN WIRING LOOM)**
Illustration: **051**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 003 0	Wiring loom		Kt-Beleuchtung	1	for grain tank
						only at Om 366 La
1	000 012 863 0	Wiring loom		Vx	1	Lighting / full signaler
						only at Om 906 La
						without Item 1
2	000 012 845 0	Wiring loom		Om 366la	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
3	000 012 198 0	Wiring loom		Klimaanlage	1	at air conditioning
4	000 010 111 0	Wiring loom			1	
5	000 012 110 0	Wiring loom			1	sieve pan lighting
6	000 012 540 0	Wiring loom		Strohhaube	1	straw debris cover
7	000 012 835 0	Main wiring loom		Mondial	1	
8	000 010 223 1	Wiring loom		Drehzahlwächt.	1	for grain elevator
9	000 012 264 0	Wiring loom			1	grain tank full indicator
						only at Om 366 La
9	000 012 863 0	Wiring loom		Vx	1	Lighting / full signaler
						only at Om 906 La
						without Item 1
10	000 012 149 0	Wiring loom		Überk.-Bel.	1	returns lighting
11	000 012 195 1	Wiring loom		Bel. Überkehr	1	returns lighting
12	000 010 118 1	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	2	side lights
12	000 010 118 1	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	2	at wide load
13	000 010 137 2	Wiring loom			1	trailer socket
14	000 010 110 0	Wiring loom			1	at straw chopper

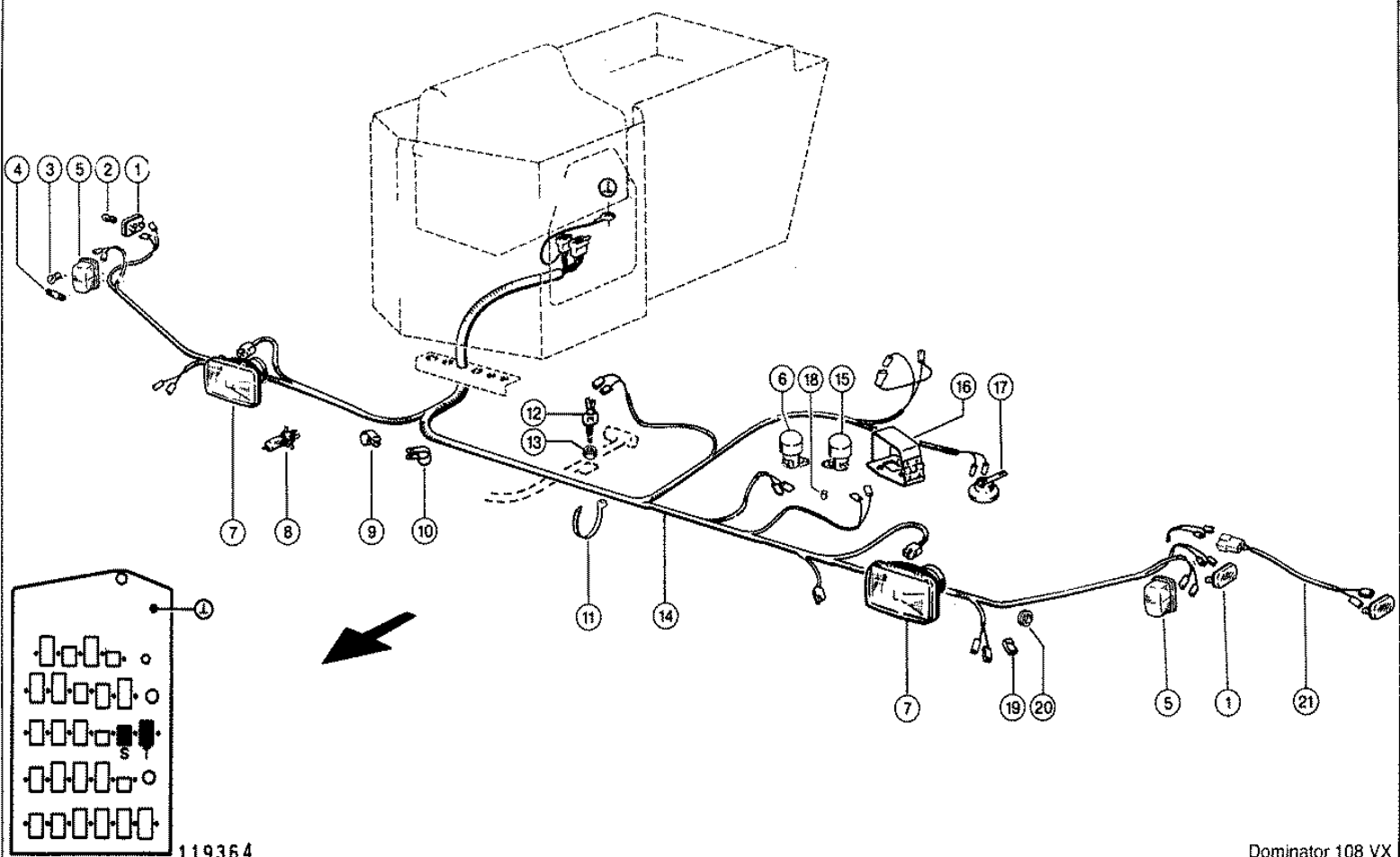

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

Characteristic: **TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS**
Illustration: **052**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 765 0	Housing		5 Polig	N.B	
2	000 233 795 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 2-Polig	N.B	
3	000 233 794 0	Plug-in sleeve		2-Polig	N.B	
4	000 211 764 0	Female Connector		5polig	N.B	
5	000 211 780 0	Pin housing		3 Polig	N.B	
6	000 211 777 0	Sleeve housing		3 Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 209 0	Cable connector		2-Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 362 0	Cable connector		1-2 Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 208 0	Cable connector		4-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 767 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 769 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 771 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 766 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 768 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
10	000 233 791 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-1,5	N.B	
11	000 211 991 0	Isolating sleeve			N.B	
12	000 178 762 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-2,5	N.B	
12	000 178 764 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-6	N.B	
12	000 233 786 0	Flat plug	D46248	A 6,3-1	N.B	
13	000 211 766 0	Male Connector		17polig	N.B	
14	000 233 784 0	Flat plug housing		1polig	N.B	
15	000 211 763 0	Female Connector		17polig	N.B	
16	000 211 787 0	Plug housing		6 Polig	N.B	
16	000 211 785 0	Plug housing		9 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 312 0	Guide insert		9 Polig	N.B	for 211785.0
16	000 211 786 0	Plug housing		12 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 311 0	Guide insert		12 Polig	N.B	for 211786.0
16	000 211 784 0	Plug housing		15 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 310 0	Guide insert		15 Polig	N.B	for 211784.0
16	000 211 994 0	Housing		3polig F.Stifte	N.B	
17	000 211 759 0	Female Connector		6polig	N.B	
17	000 211 760 0	Female Connector		9polig	N.B	
17	000 211 761 0	Female Connector		12polig	N.B	
17	000 211 762 0	Female Connector		15polig	N.B	
17	000 211 993 0	Housing		3polig	N.B	
18	000 211 995 0	Plug housing		5 Polig	N.B	
18	000 211 781 0	Pin housing			N.B	
19	000 211 996 0	Sleeve housing		5polig F.Hülse	N.B	
19	000 211 778 0	Sleeve housing		3 Polig	N.B	
20	000 233 796 0	Amp box		12 Polig	N.B	
21	000 211 815 0	Relay socket			N.B	
22	000 211 992 0	Plug housing		4polig 6,3	N.B	
23	000 211 997 0	Plug housing			N.B	
24	000 178 774 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3	N.B	
25	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	N.B	
26	000 178 763 0	Plug-in sleeve	D46340	B6,3-6	N.B	
26	000 178 761 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-2,5	N.B	
26	000 238 763 0	Plug-in sleeve	D46247	6,3x0,8 - 1,5	N.B	
27	000 755 647 0	Distributor		6,3x0,8	N.B	
27	000 624 769 0	Distributor			N.B	
28	000 211 271 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A 6-1	N.B	
28	000 211 274 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A 8-2,5	N.B	
28	000 211 276 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A10-2,5	N.B	

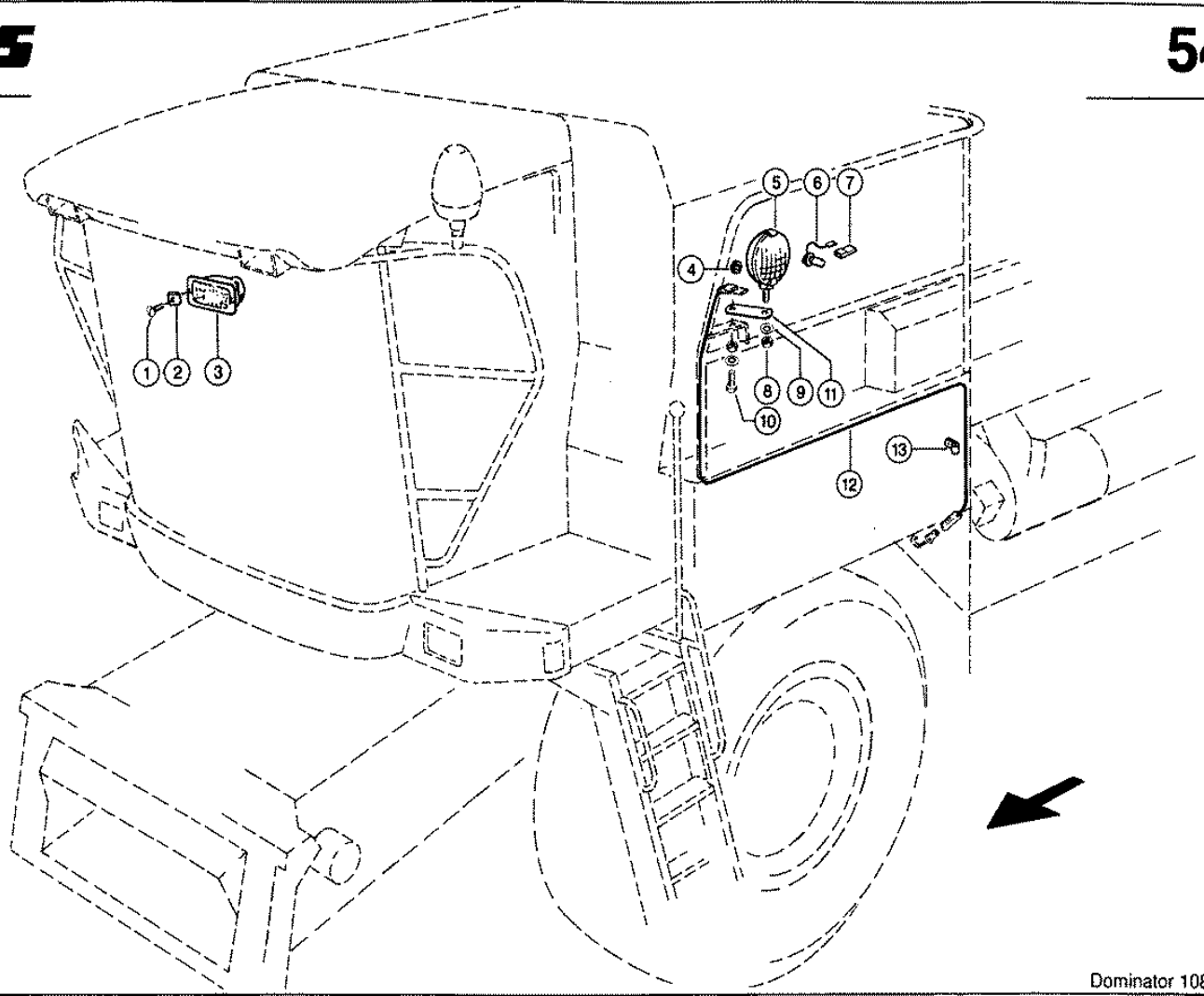
Characteristic: **TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS**
Illustration: **052**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
29	000 211 783 0	Plug housing		1 Polig	N.B	
30	000 211 776 0	Housing		1 Polig	N.B	
31	000 211 768 0	Round plug sleeve		D1,6 0,75-1,5	N.B	
31	000 211 767 0	Round plug sleeve		D1,6 1,5-2,5	N.B	
31	000 211 769 0	Round plug sleeve		D3,5 1,5-2,5	N.B	
31	000 211 770 0	Round plug sleeve		D3,5 2,5-6,0	N.B	
32	000 211 774 0	Round plug pin		D1,6 0,75-1,5	N.B	
32	000 211 775 0	Round plug pin		D1,6 1,5-2,5	N.B	
32	000 211 771 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 0,5-1,0	N.B	
32	000 211 772 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 1,5-2,5	N.B	
32	000 211 773 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 2,5-6,0	N.B	
33	000 211 791 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 0,5-1,0	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 792 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 1,5-2,5	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 793 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 2,5-4,0	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 794 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 4,0-6,0	N.B	for central electrics
34	000 658 170 0	Tube connection			N.B	
35	000 181 979 0	Mounting sleeve			1	for snap-in receptacle
36	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	N.B	
36	000 215 160 0	Cable ring		A10x13,5x4	N.B	
36	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	N.B	
36	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	N.B	
36	000 659 273 0	Cable ring		A 16x24x3	N.B	
36	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	N.B	
36	000 211 505 0	Cable ring		A24x30x6	N.B	
36	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	N.B	


4
3
5
2
1
7
8
9
10
12
13
6
18
15
16
17
11
14
7
19
20
5
1
21
1
S
119364

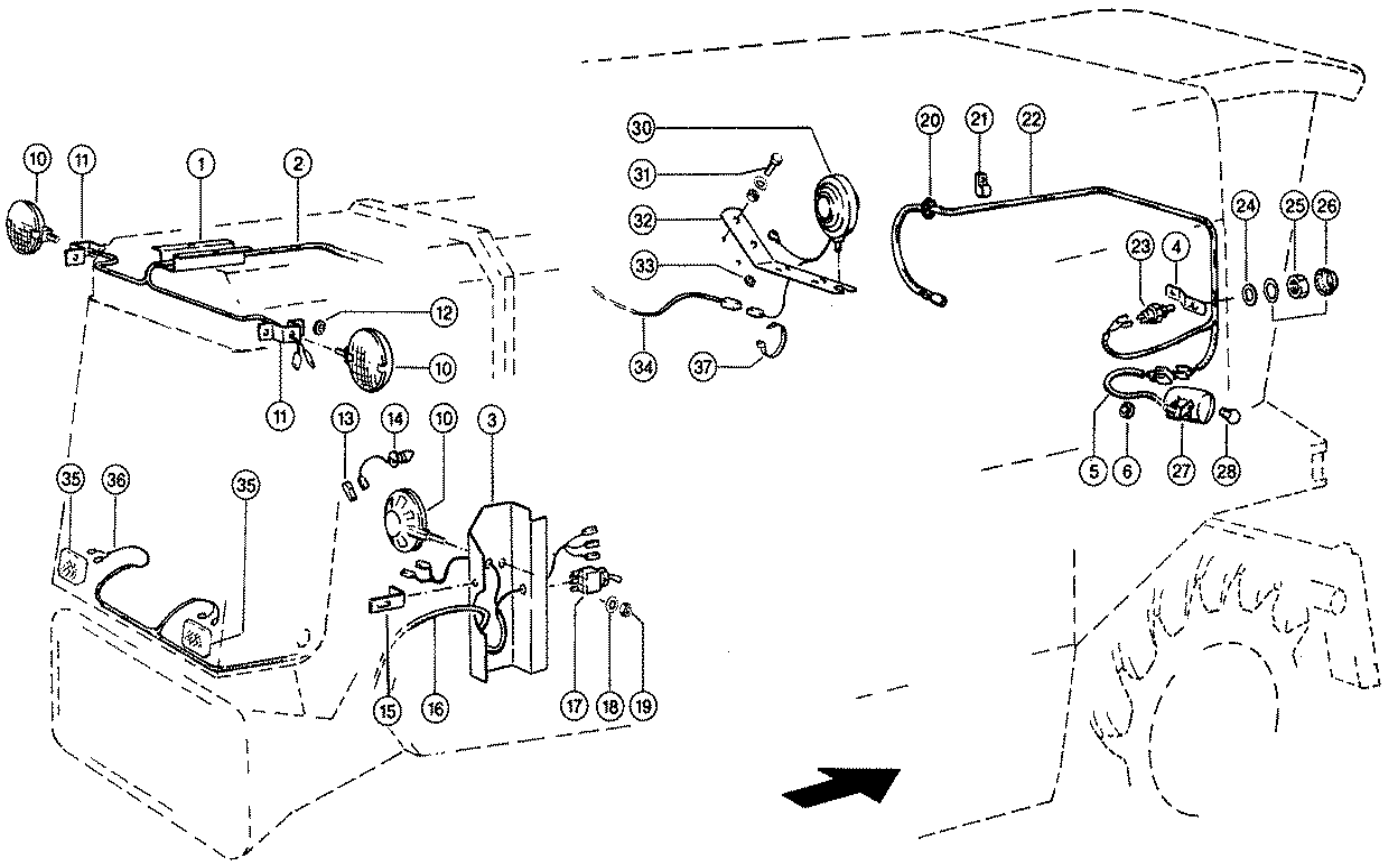
Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, LIGHTING**
Illustration: **053**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 013 111 0	Flasher light			2	
2	000 215 765 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 5w	2	
3	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
4	000 177 906 0	Lamp	D72601	L 12v 5w	2	
5	000 622 898 0	Position light			2	
6	000 050 550 3	Foot switch			1	cutterbar - stop
-	000 514 493 2	Sticker			1	
7	000 622 889 1	Headlights			2	for right-hand side
7	000 622 896 1	Headlights			2	for left-hand drive
7	000 010 879 1	Headlight			2	for U S A
8	000 215 427 0	Lamp	Din72601	H4 12v60/55w	2	
8	000 215 426 0	Lamp	Din72601	H4 12v60/55w	2	for France
9	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	6	
9	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	1	
9	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	6	
10	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	1	
10	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-30x25	1	
11	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	8	
12	000 215 957 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
13	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
14	000 012 631 1	Wiring loom		Beleuchtung Vo	1	connection S, T
15	000 050 550 3	Foot switch			1	grain tank unloading
-	000 514 413 2	Sticker		Kt-Entleerung	1	
16	000 069 673 0	Guard rail			2	from No. 09408107
16	000 050 551 0	Guard rail			2	to No. 09408106
17	000 682 292 0	Horn			1	
18	000 013 211 0	Spacer tube		D15x3 22lang	4	
19	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	N.B	
20	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	7	
21	000 075 436 0	Link-Wire		Rundumlicht	1	at 618 mm -
						increase distance


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

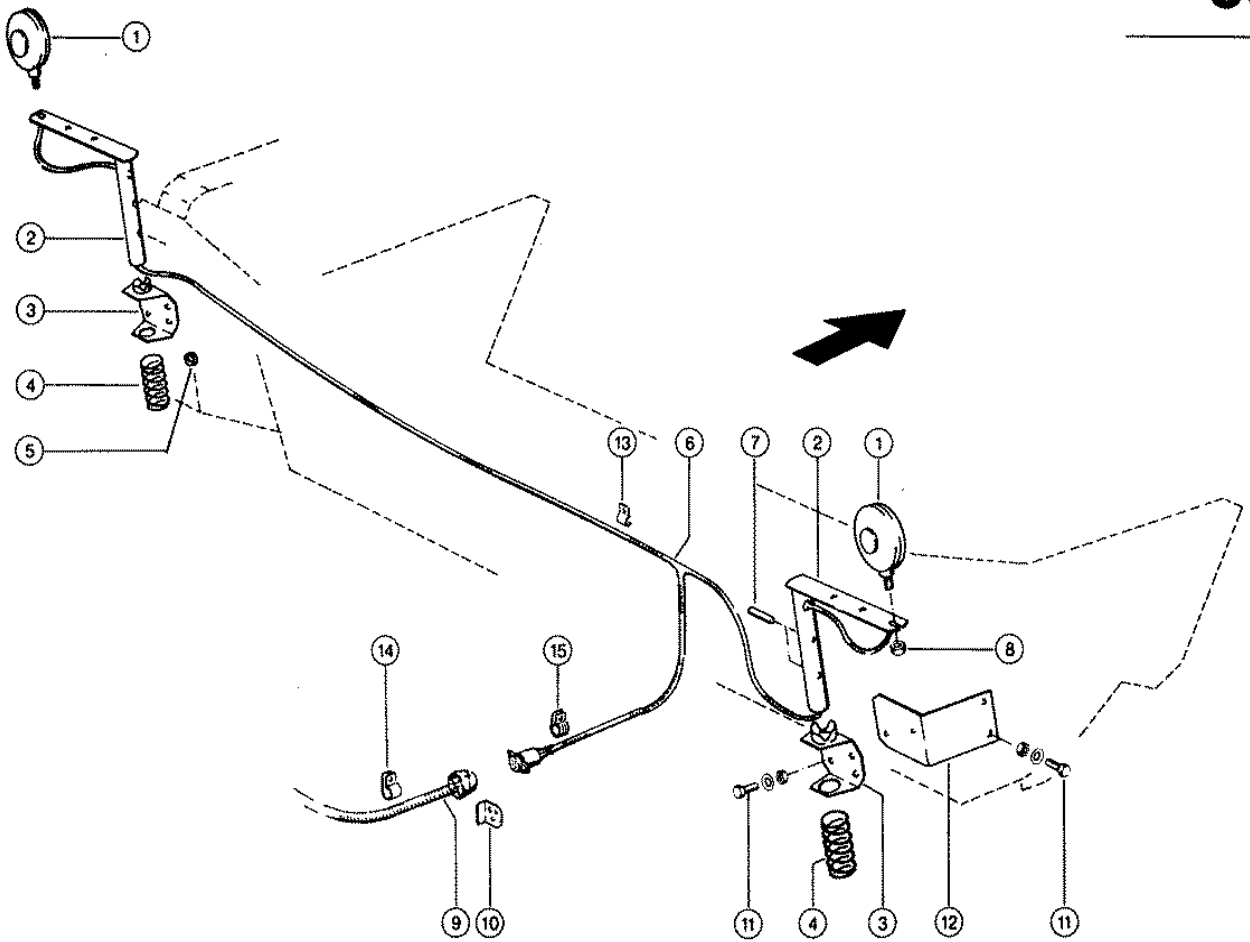
Characteristic: **WORK LIGHTS**
Illustration: **054**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	3	
2	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D7260	12v/55w Pk22s	3	
3	000 012 144 0	Work light			3	
4	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	3	
5	000 012 144 0	Work light			1	
6	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D7260	12v/55w Pk22s	3	
7	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	3	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
10	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
10	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
10	000 682 290 0	Washer		12,5x 30 X2	1	
11	000 663 746 0	Strip		5x30x100	1	
12	000 012 550 0	Wire		Arbeitsscheinw.	1	
13	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	2	
13	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	B1-10x15	1	
13	000 234 864 0	Pipe clamp	D1592	15,5	1	
13	000 659 239 0	Cable clamp		65x20	1	


10
11
1
2
12
10
11
13
14
10
3
35
36
35
15
16
17
18
19
30
31
32
33
34
37
20
21
22
24
25
26
23
4
5
6
27
28

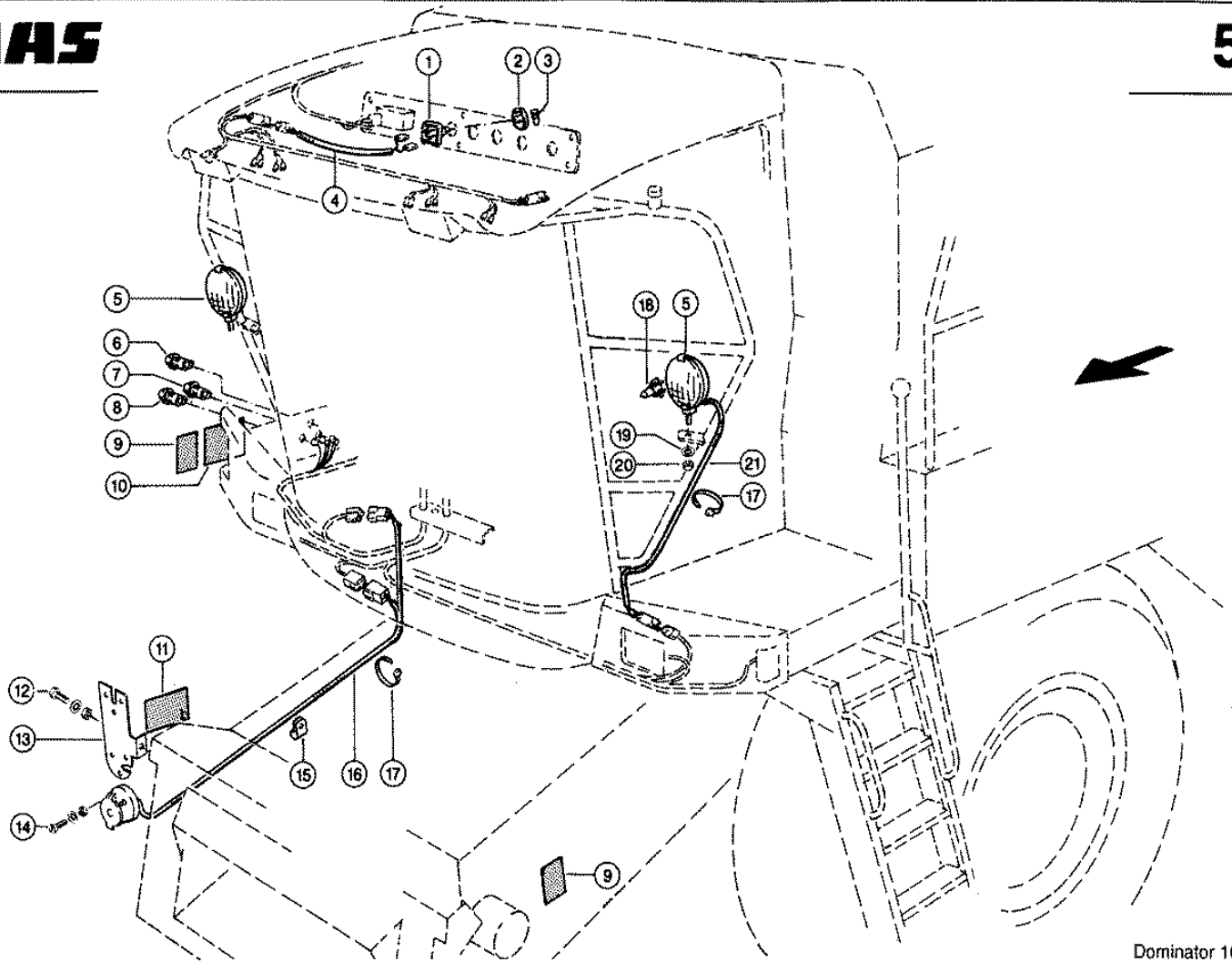
Characteristic: **WORK LIGHTS**
Illustration: **055**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 012 113 3	Safety bar		16x20x20x1x200	1	
2	000 012 540 0	Wiring loom		Strohhaube	1	
3	000 648 862 2	Cover r.h.		1,5x248x455	1	
4	000 662 591 0	Support		3x25x95	1	
5	000 012 149 0	Wiring loom		Überk.-Bel.	1	
6	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	1	
10	000 012 144 0	Work light			3	
11	000 012 549 0	Support		3x40x154	2	
12	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	2	
13	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	4	
14	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D72601	12v/55w Pk22s	3	
15	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
16	000 012 110 0	Wiring loom			1	
17	000 967 919 0	Switch		20a	1	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
20	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
21	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	8	
21	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	3	
21	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-21x20	2	
22	000 012 195 1	Wiring loom		Bel. Überkehr	1	
23	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
24	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	1	
25	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
26	000 744 122 0	Water Spray Guard			1	
27	000 010 910 0	Work light			1	
28	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	1	
30	000 010 872 1	Warning lamp			2	
30	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
31	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
32	000 012 040 0	Lamp holder		40x6x271,5	2	
33	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	2	
34	000 012 043 2	Wiring loom		USA	1	
35	000 010 057 0	Tail light			2	
35	000 244 981 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 5w	2	
36	000 010 359 2	Wire			1	
37	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
13
6
7
2
1
8
14
15
9
10
11
4
3
12
11

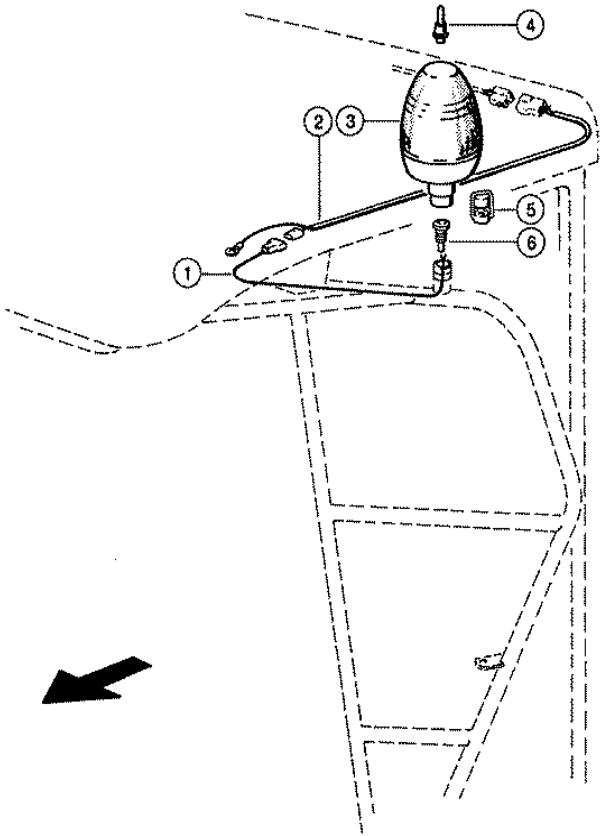
Characteristic: **HEADER LIGHTING**
Illustration: **056**

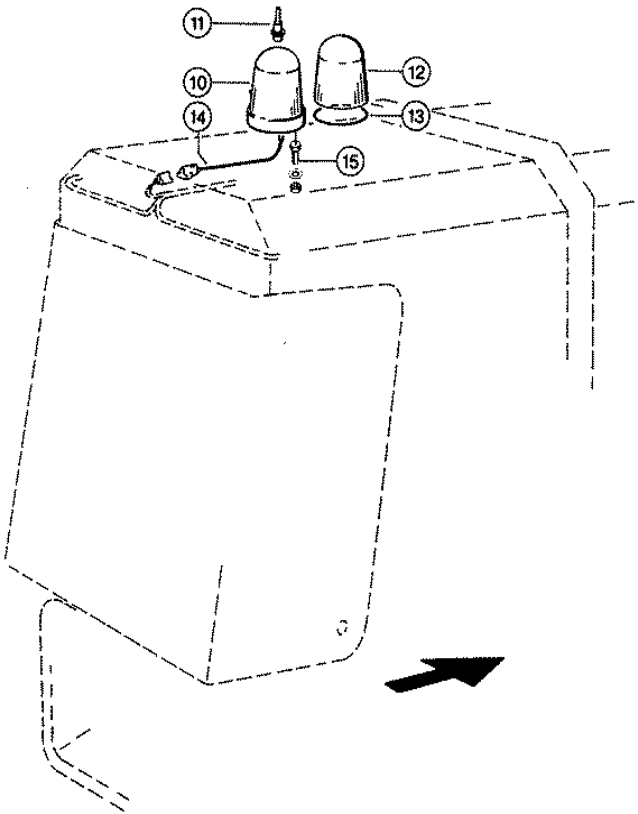
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 872 1	Warning lamp			2	
-	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
2	000 638 718 0	Support			2	
3	000 604 042 0	Bracket			2	
4	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	2	
5	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	2	
6	000 012 567 0	Wiring loom		3,9m - 6,6m	1	at 6.0 m + 6.6 m
6	000 012 569 0	Wiring loom		7,5m - 9,0m	1	at 7.5 m + 9.0 m
7	000 235 681 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 50-N	4	
8	000 238 067 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M12x1	2	
9	000 012 295 1	Wiring loom		Vors.Beleuchtg.	1	
10	000 010 945 0	Support		3x80x104	1	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
12	000 638 719 0	Angle		100x5x264.0	1	
13	000 239 264 0	Attaching Clamp		8x20x2-9	6	
-	000 750 760 0	Pipe clamp	D1592	7	4	
14	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	4	
15	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-17x20	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
18
5
19
20
21
17
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
9

Characteristic: **ADDITIONAL LIGHTING**
Illustration: **057**

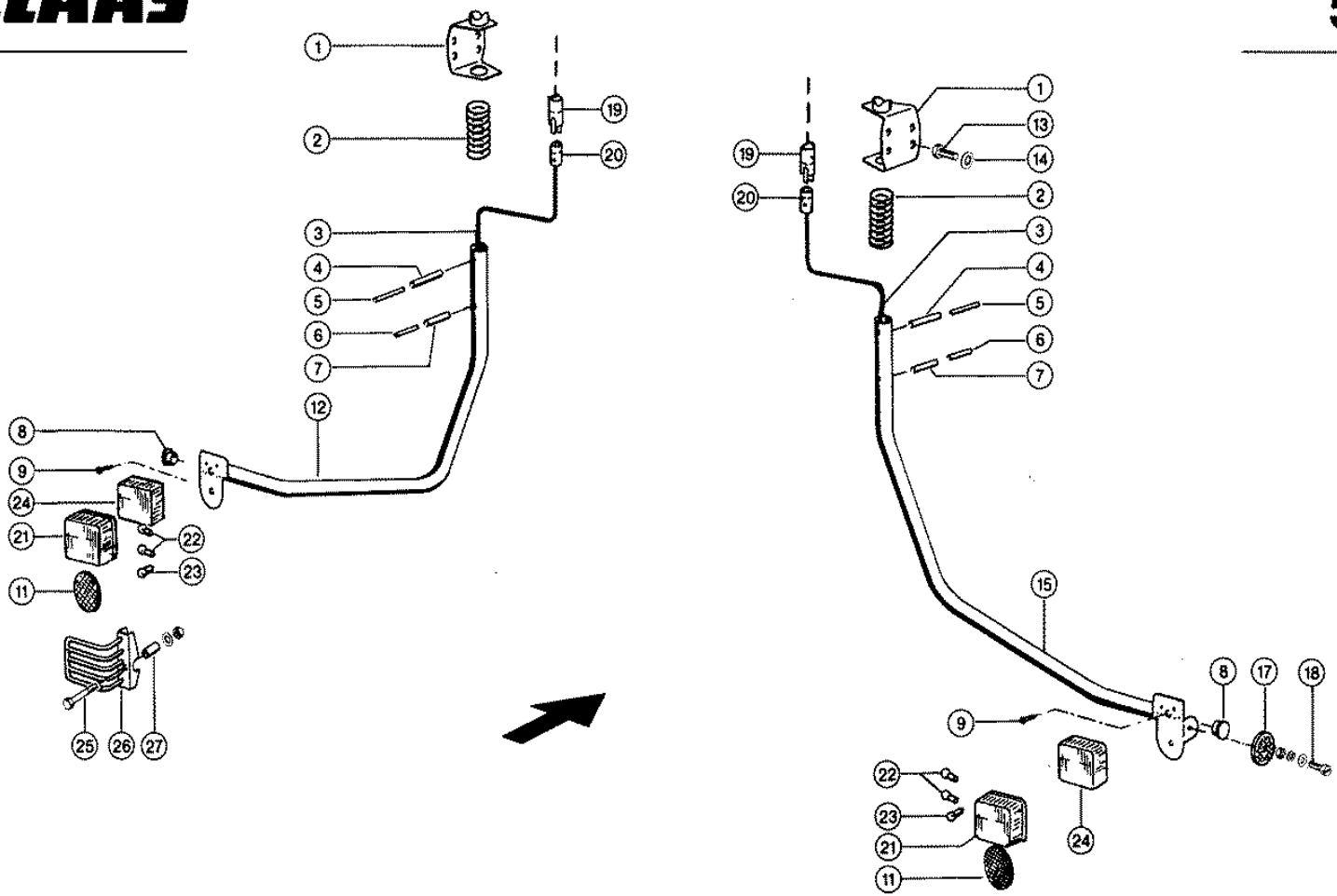
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 013 138 0	Switch			1	
2	000 625 921 0	Rotary button		D 40	1	
3	000 625 925 0	Supplement		D 40	1	
4	000 012 634 0	Connect.wire		Umschalter Bel.	1	
5	000 604 012 1	Headlights			2	
6	000 012 379 0	Push button		Gangsch.	1	
7	000 012 377 0	Push button		H+S	1	red
8	000 012 378 0	Push button		H+S / grün	1	green
9	000 514 743 1	Sticker		Quetschgefahr	2	
10	000 514 760 0	Sticker		Sw-schwenken	1	at folding cutterbar
11	000 514 759 0	Sticker		Steckdosen	1	at folding cutterbar
12	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
13	000 011 012 1	Support		2,5x0100x0150	1	
14	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	3	
14	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	3	
14	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	3	
15	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	7	
15	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	3	
16	000 012 633 0	Wiring loom		Klappb.Vorsätz	1	
17	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
17	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	4	
17	000 211 397 0	Cable band		Min. 7,5x360	2	
18	000 238 091 0	Bulb halogene	D72601	12v/55w Pk22s	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
21	000 012 640 0	Wiring loom		Zusatzfahrlicht	2	


4
2
3
5
6
1


11
10
12
14
13
15

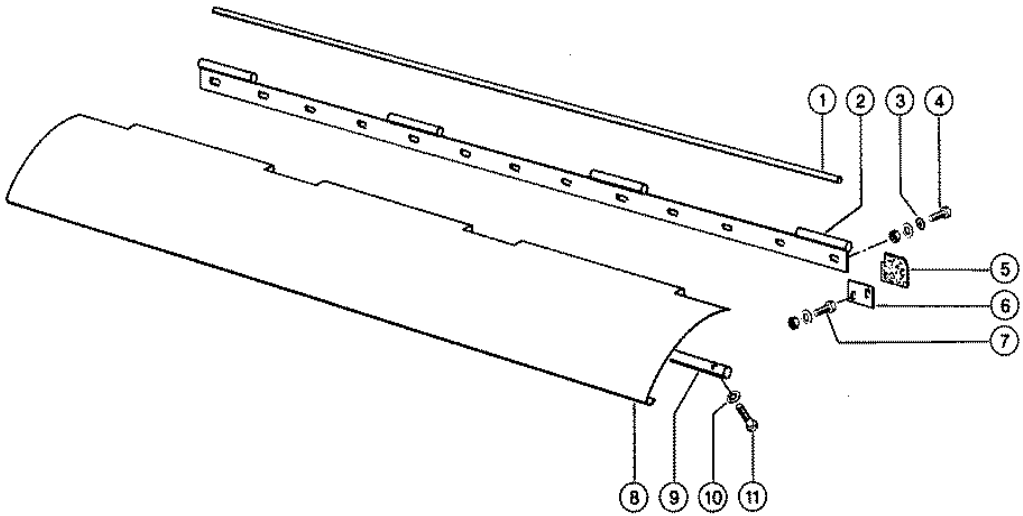
Characteristic: **WARNING BEACONS**
Illustration: **058**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 013 109 0	Connect.wire		Rundumleuchte	1	
2	000 012 635 0	Connect.wire		Rundumleuchte	1	
3	000 077 520 0	Warning beacon			1	
4	000 211 330 0	Lamp	D72601	H1 12v/55w P14,	1	
5	000 077 522 0	Plug			1	
6	000 077 521 0	Socket			1	
10	000 682 216 0	Warning beacon			1	
-	000 682 461 0	Reflector			1	at Cobo
-	000 213 627 0	Reflector			1	at Hella
11	000 211 330 0	Lamp	D72601	H1 12v/55w P14,	1	
12	000 682 462 0	Glass			1	at Cobo
12	000 213 625 0	Glass			1	at Hella
13	000 682 460 0	Gasket			1	
14	000 075 436 0	Link-Wire		Rundumlicht	1	
15	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
15	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	


1
2
19
20
3
4
5
6
7
12
8
9
24
21
22
23
11
25
26
27
1
13
14
19
20
2
3
4
5
6
7
15
8
17
18
9
22
23
21
11
24

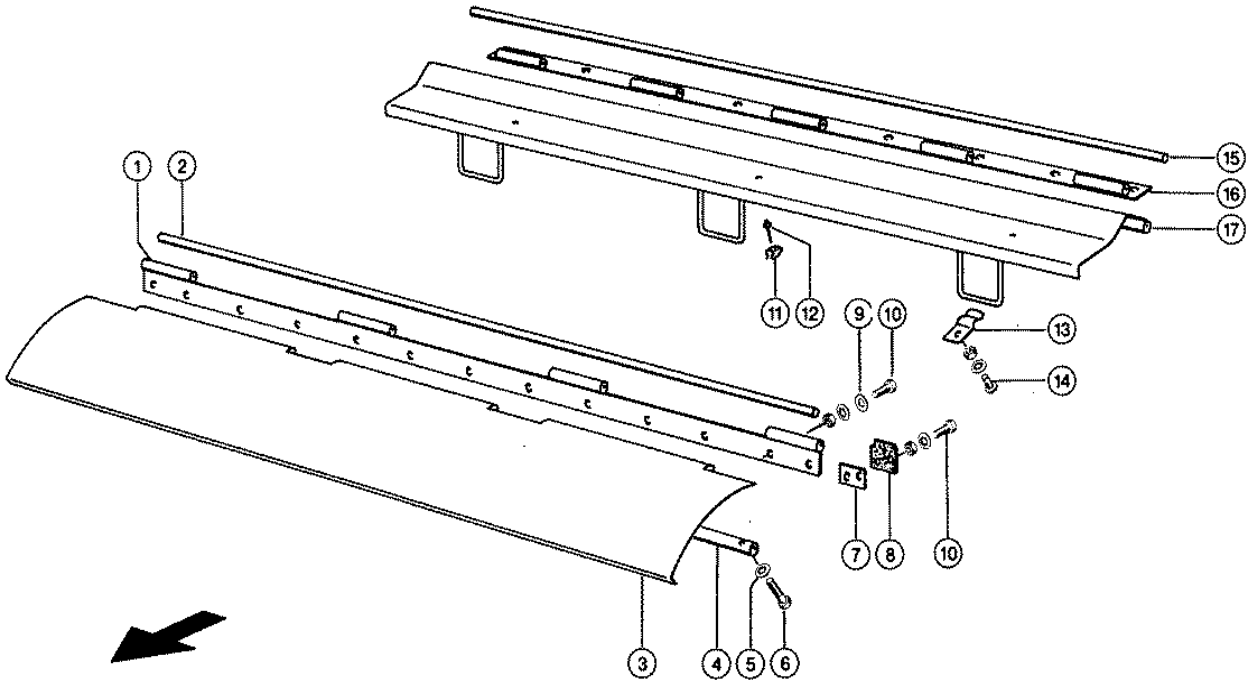
Characteristic: **REAR LIGHTING**
Illustration: **059**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 604 042 0	Bracket			2	
2	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	2	
3	000 010 118 1	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	2	
4	000 235 684 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 70-N	2	
5	000 235 655 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 70-N	2	
6	000 235 653 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 50-N	2	
7	000 235 681 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 50-N	2	
8	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
9	000 242 500 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x13-C	4	
11	000 671 440 0	Reflector red			2	
12	000 617 967 1	Light Bracket		Li	1	
13	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
15	000 617 968 1	Light Bracket		rechts	1	
17	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			2	
18	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	2	
18	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	2	
18	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	2	
18	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	2	
19	000 211 996 0	Sleeve housing		5polig F.Hülse	2	
20	000 211 995 0	Plug housing		5 Polig	2	
21	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	
22	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	
23	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 10w	2	
24	000 941 876 0	Light housing			2	
25	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	optional
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	optional
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	optional
26	000 618 984 0	Guard Screen L.H.			1	optional, left
26	000 618 985 0	Guard Screen R.H.			1	optional, right
27	000 618 830 0	Spacer tube		12x1,5x37	2	optional


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

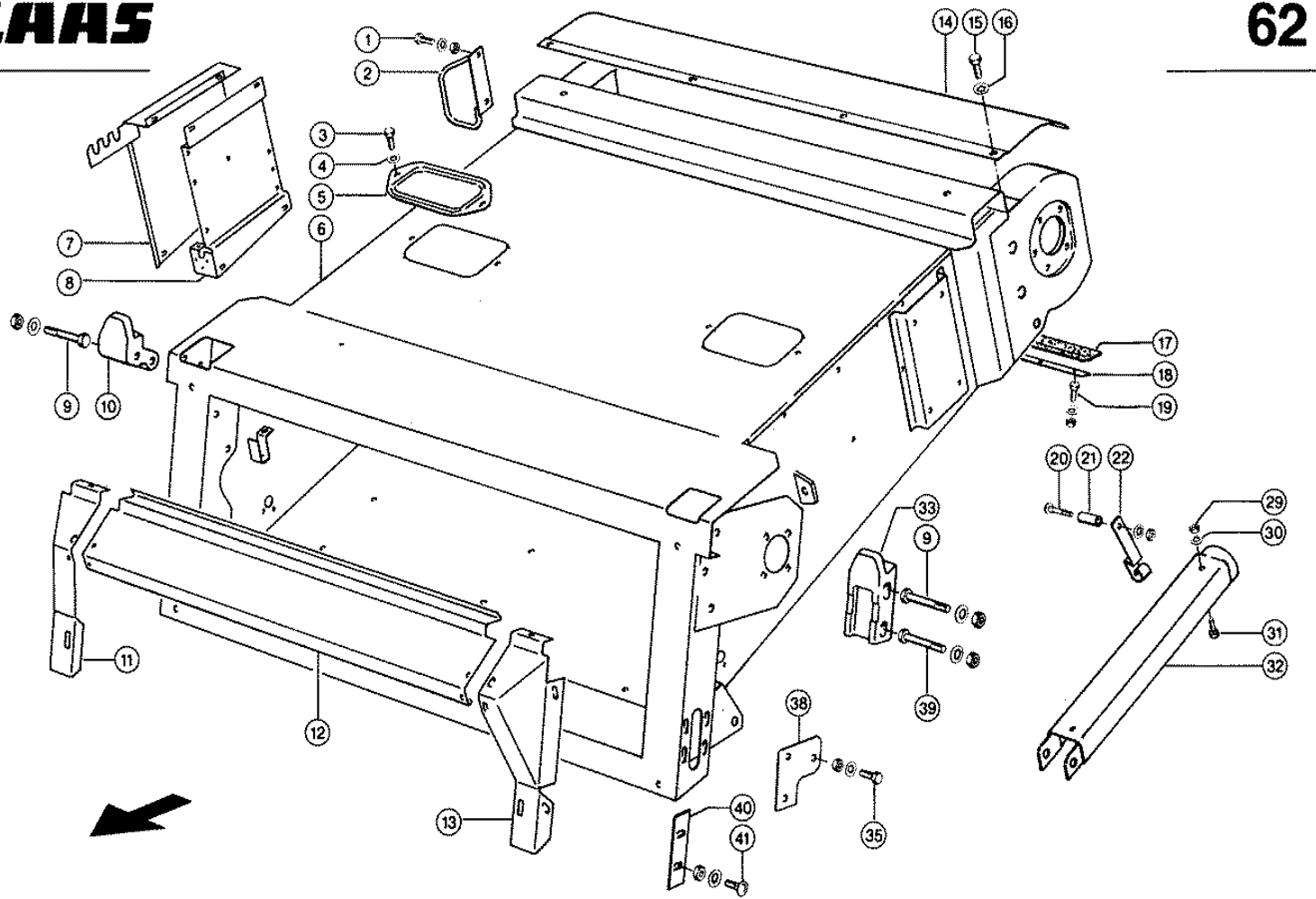
Characteristic: **TRANSITION PLAK, FEEDER HOUSE - BASIC M**
Illustration: **060**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 263 0	Rod		D10x1425	1	
2	000 645 260 0	Ledge			1	
3	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	11	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	13	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	13	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	13	
5	000 645 243 1	Sealing tape		3x52x52 Vulkoll	2	
6	000 645 244 0	Plate		3x35x48	2	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
7	000 645 262 0	Feed plate		2,5x312x1467	1	
9	000 645 221 0	Tube		21,3x3,25x1550	1	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
11	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	


1
2
15
16
17
11
12
9
10
13
14
7
8
10
3
4
5
6

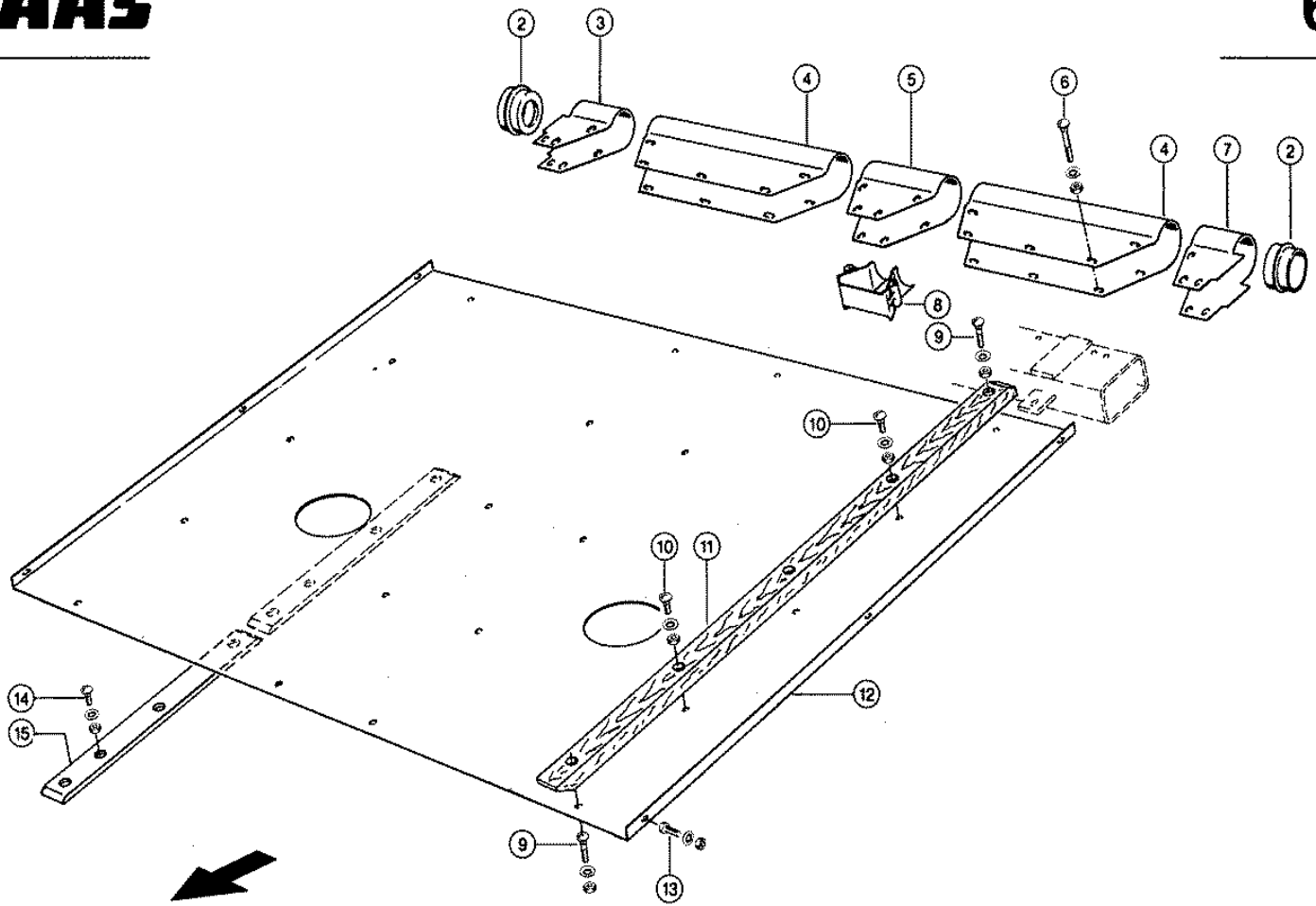
Characteristic: **TRANSITION PLAK, FEEDER HOUSE - BASIC M**
Illustration: **061**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 260 0	Ledge			1	
2	000 645 263 0	Rod		D10x1425	1	
3	000 645 262 0	Feed plate		2,5x312x1467	1	
4	000 645 221 0	Tube		21,3x3,25x1550	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
7	000 645 244 0	Plate		3x35x48	2	
8	000 645 243 1	Sealing tape		3x52x52 Vulkoll	2	
9	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	11	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	17	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	17	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	17	
11	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			3	
12	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	3	
13	000 061 452 0	Clamp spring			3	
14	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	3	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
15	000 646 854 0	Rod		D10x1548	1	
16	000 662 864 0	Ledge			1	
17	000 662 862 0	Guide plate			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
29
30
31
32
33
9
39
38
35
40
41

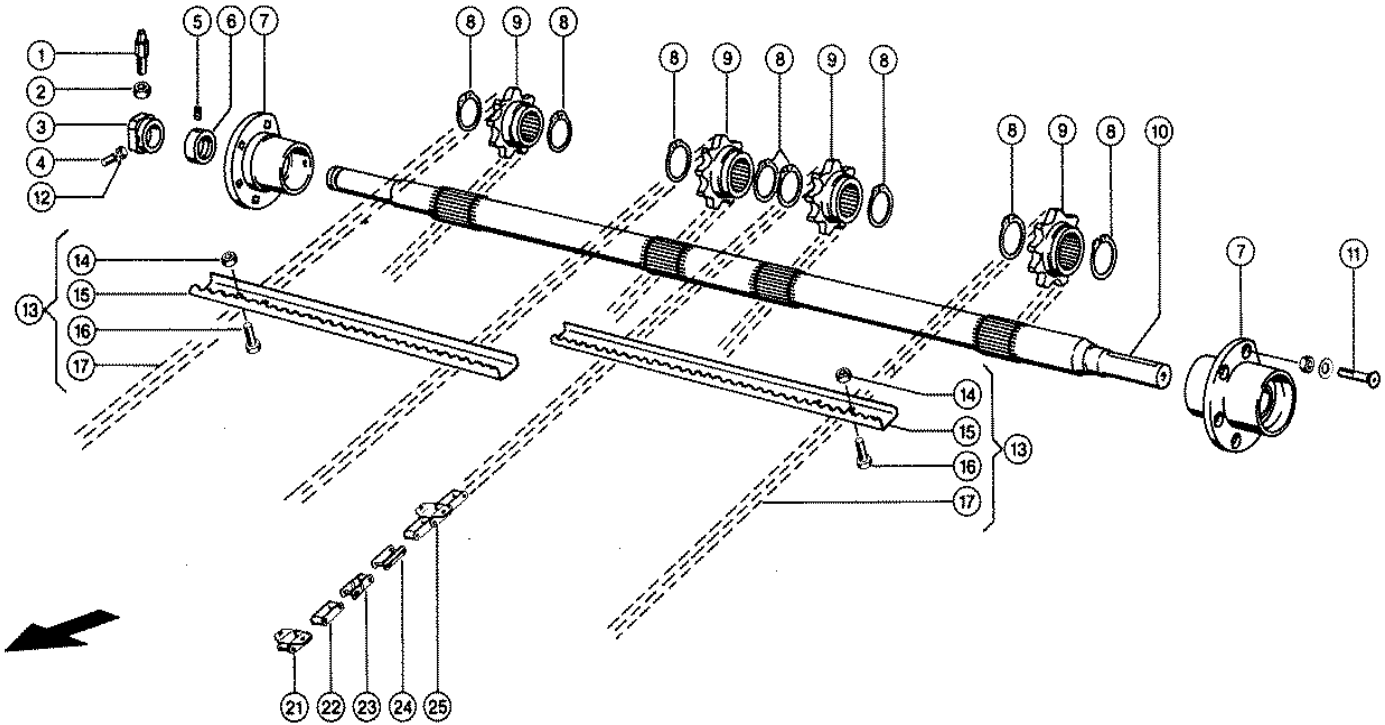
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **062**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
2	000 650 862 2	Bracket		D 10x530,6	1	
3	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 630 427 0	Inspec.hole cover			2	
6	000 540 003 0	Feeder channel			1	
7	000 650 849 0	Guard r.h.			1	
8	000 645 964 1	Cable support			1	
9	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	3	
9	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	3	
9	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	3	
10	000 650 718 1	Intercept. piece		rechts	1	not at "c A C"
11	000 614 905 1	Tie-In Plate Rh.			1	
12	000 615 588 0	Dust shield		2,5x0262x1275	1	
13	000 614 902 1	Tie-In Plate Lh.		Gep.	1	
14	000 645 100 0	Wear plate		3x290x1576	1	
15	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
16	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
17	000 645 219 0	Sealing tape		3x60x1470	1	
18	000 645 220 0	Counter strip		2x16x1465	1	
19	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	15	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	15	
19	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	15	
20	000 235 361 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 55	1	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
21	000 609 789 0	Sleeve		D20x36	1	
22	000 630 538 1	Flat spring		1,2x30x230	1	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
30	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
31	000 239 497 0	Buffer bumper	D95364	A 18x7,5	1	
32	000 615 935 1	Support			1	
33	000 650 717 0	Intercept. piece		links	1	not at "c A C"
34	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	
34	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
34	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
35	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	6	from No. 09408297
35	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	to No. 09408296
35	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	6	(8)
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	6	from No. 09408297
38	000 765 451 0	Plate		6x100x120	2	from No. 09408297
						not at "c A C"
38	000 670 588 0	Plate adjust. l.h			1	to No. 09408296
38	000 670 587 0	Plate adjust. r.h			1	to No. 09408296
39	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
40	000 650 853 0	Guide		35x8x180	2	at "c A C"
41	000 233 455 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 30	4	
41	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
41	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	4	


2
3
4
5
6
4
7
2
8
9
10
10
11
12
14
15
9
13

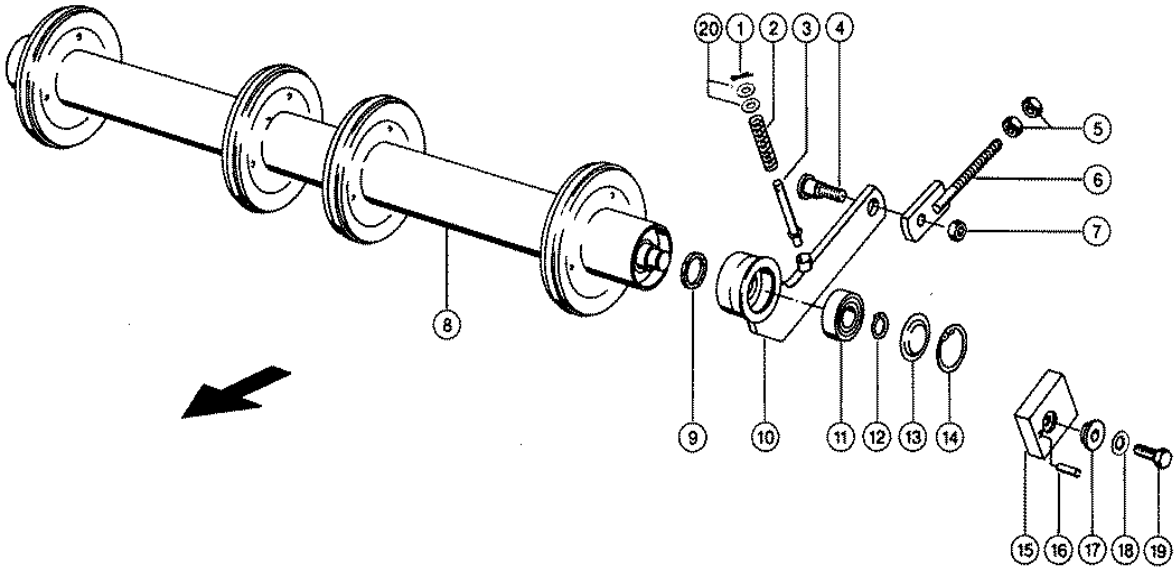
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **063**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 614 833 0	Protective tube		Id 67 40lg Ers	2	
3	000 615 893 1	A.wrapp.guard		2x110x422	1	
4	000 615 895 0	A.wrapp.guard		2,0x0422x0436	2	
5	000 615 892 0	A.wrapp.guard		2,0x0176x0421	1	
6	000 235 367 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 85	20	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	20	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	20	
7	000 615 894 1	A.wrapp.guard		2x110x422	1	
8	000 615 863 0	Filling piece		98x115x70	4	
9	000 233 486 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 35	8	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
10	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	12	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
11	000 615 891 0	Wood lath		50x 30x1287	4	
12	000 615 890 1	Intermed. bottom		1x1508x1227,5	1	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
14	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	16	
14	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	16	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
15	000 630 570 0	Glide rail		52x8x444	4	


1
2
3
4
12
5
6
7
8
9
8
8
9
8
9
8
8
9
8
10
7
11
13
14
15
16
17
13
14
15
16
17
21
22
23
24
25

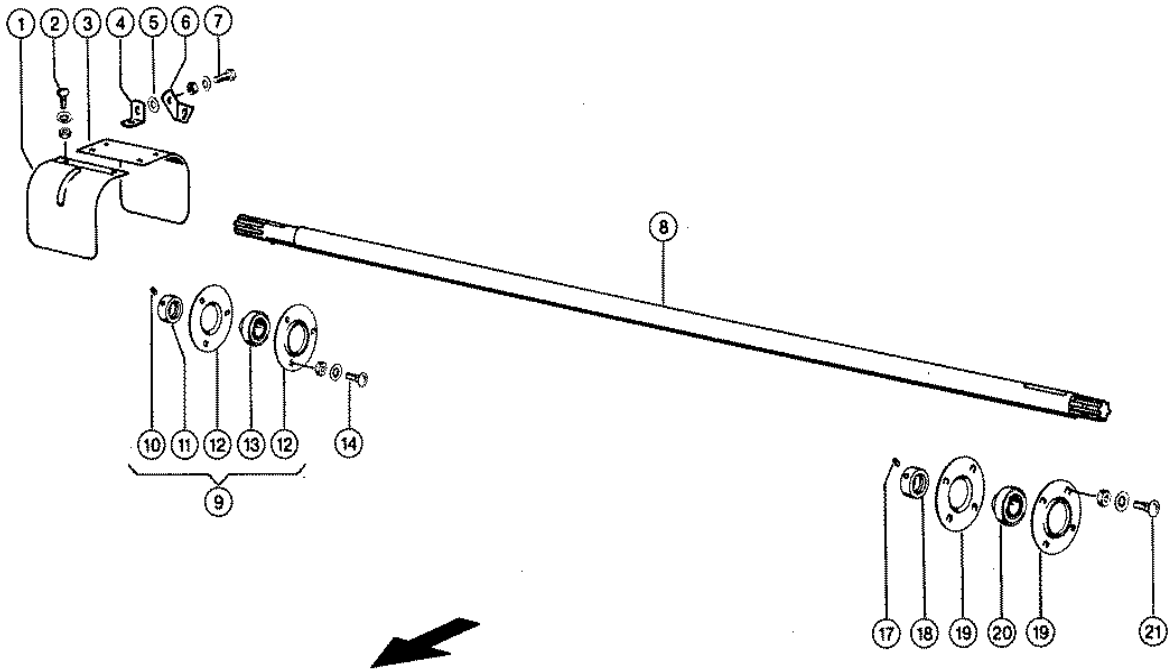
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **064**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
2	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
3	000 647 760 0	Cam wheel		D 40 mm	1	
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
5	000 213 825 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x1,25x8	2	fine thread (m 10X1.25)
5	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	standard thread (m 10X1.5)
6	000 603 503 1	Tension ring		40	1	
7	000 645 007 0	Bearing unit ass.		S	2	
8	000 237 597 0	Circlip	D471	60x2	8	
9	000 650 787 0	Sprocket		Z=9 38,4x19	4	
10	000 650 792 1	GR.Convey.Shaft		D 60x1807	1	
11	000 215 147 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M12x 80	10	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	10	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	10	
12	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	2	
13	000 540 039 0	Conveyor chain		Mega/Vx 94	2	
14	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	144	
15	000 650 713 2	Conveyor bar		4x70x682	36	
16	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	112	
16	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	32	
17	000 540 034 0	Conveyor chain		38,4t 107ro	4	
21	000 680 493 1	Chain lock		38,4 Tlg Wl	N.B	
-	000 003 053 0	Lock wire		2,8x 62	N.B	
22	000 680 611 1	Chain inner link		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
23	000 680 584 1	Chain Lock Bend.		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
24	000 603 949 1	Locking link		38,4 Bo-D.8,28	N.B	
-	000 003 053 0	Lock wire		2,8x 62	N.B	
25	000 680 540 1	Chain track end		38,4 T. 4 Ro.	N.B	


20
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

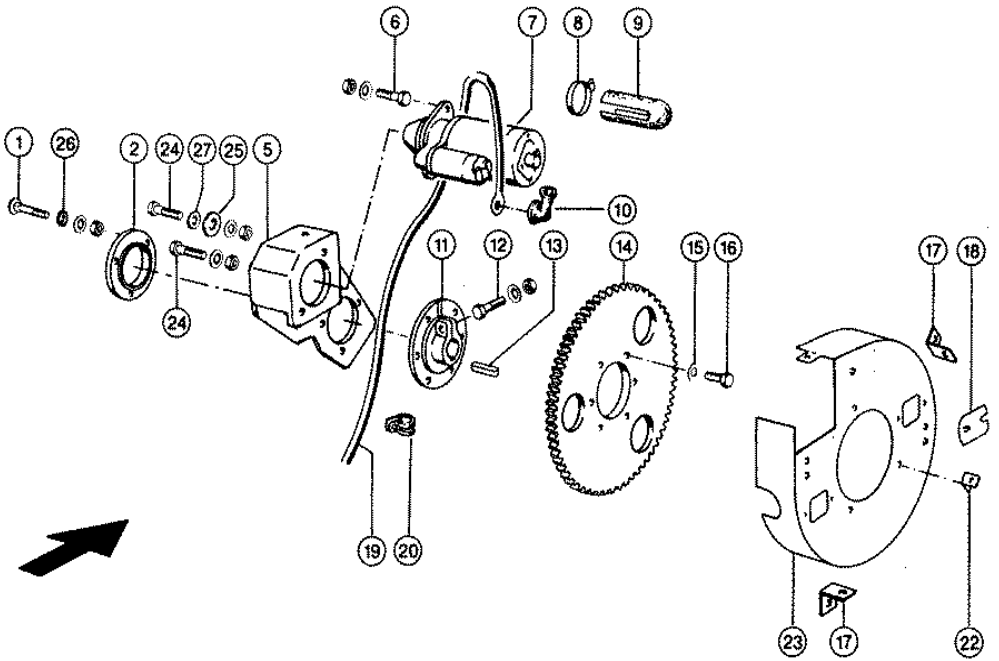
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **065**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
2	000 653 793 1	Compress.spring		2,8 X 15 X 75	2	
3	000 650 857 1	Pin			2	
4	000 680 577 4	Pin		D 35x70	2	
5	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
6	000 680 523 3	Chain tensioner			2	
7	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
8	000 650 778 2	Roller		S	1	
9	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	2	155 long
10	000 650 704 0	Supporting arm lh			1	
10	000 650 708 0	Supporting arm rh			1	
11	000 238 322 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6306-2rs*	2	
12	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	2	
13	000 603 516 0	Dust cap			2	
14	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
15	000 650 554 2	Rest		70x25x100	2	
16	000 235 679 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 30-N	2	
17	000 650 553 0	Guide washer		D45x12	2	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
19	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	2	
20	000 234 281 0	Washer		11 X 26 X2	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
14
17
18
19
20
19
21

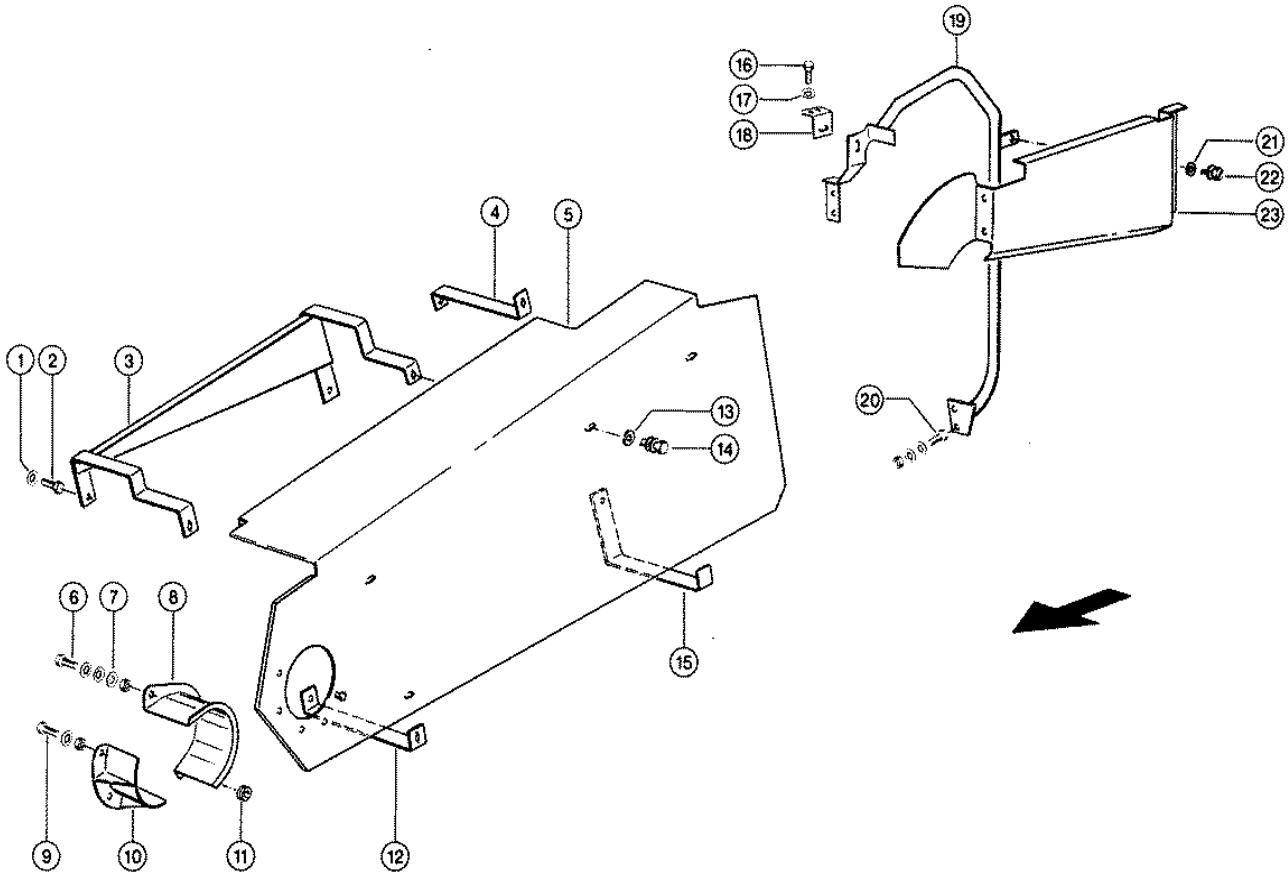
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **066**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 575 0	Guard tube		1,5x145x188	1	
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 648 573 0	Guard		1,5x145x228	1	
4	000 686 429 1	Angle		30x3x62	1	
5	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	1	
6	000 648 574 0	Angle		3x25x70	1	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
8	000 645 006 3	Countershaft		D40x1933	1	
8	000 695 342 0	Countershaft		D40h9x1933 Beip	1	at 6-row corn picker
9	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	1	
10	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread (m 8X1)
10	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	standard thread (m 8X1.25)
11	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	
12	000 616 068 1	Metal flange		Rb Y 207	2	
13	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	
14	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
17	000 213 825 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x1,25x8	1	fine thread (m 10X1.25)
17	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	standard thread (m 10X1.5)
18	000 560 213 1	Tension ring		050fa125/171	1	
19	000 560 214 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 208	2	
20	000 560 212 1	Lock collar bear.		Yet 208 U/Vl065	1	
21	000 233 454 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 25x14	4	
21	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	


1
26
2
24
27
25
5
24
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
23
17
22

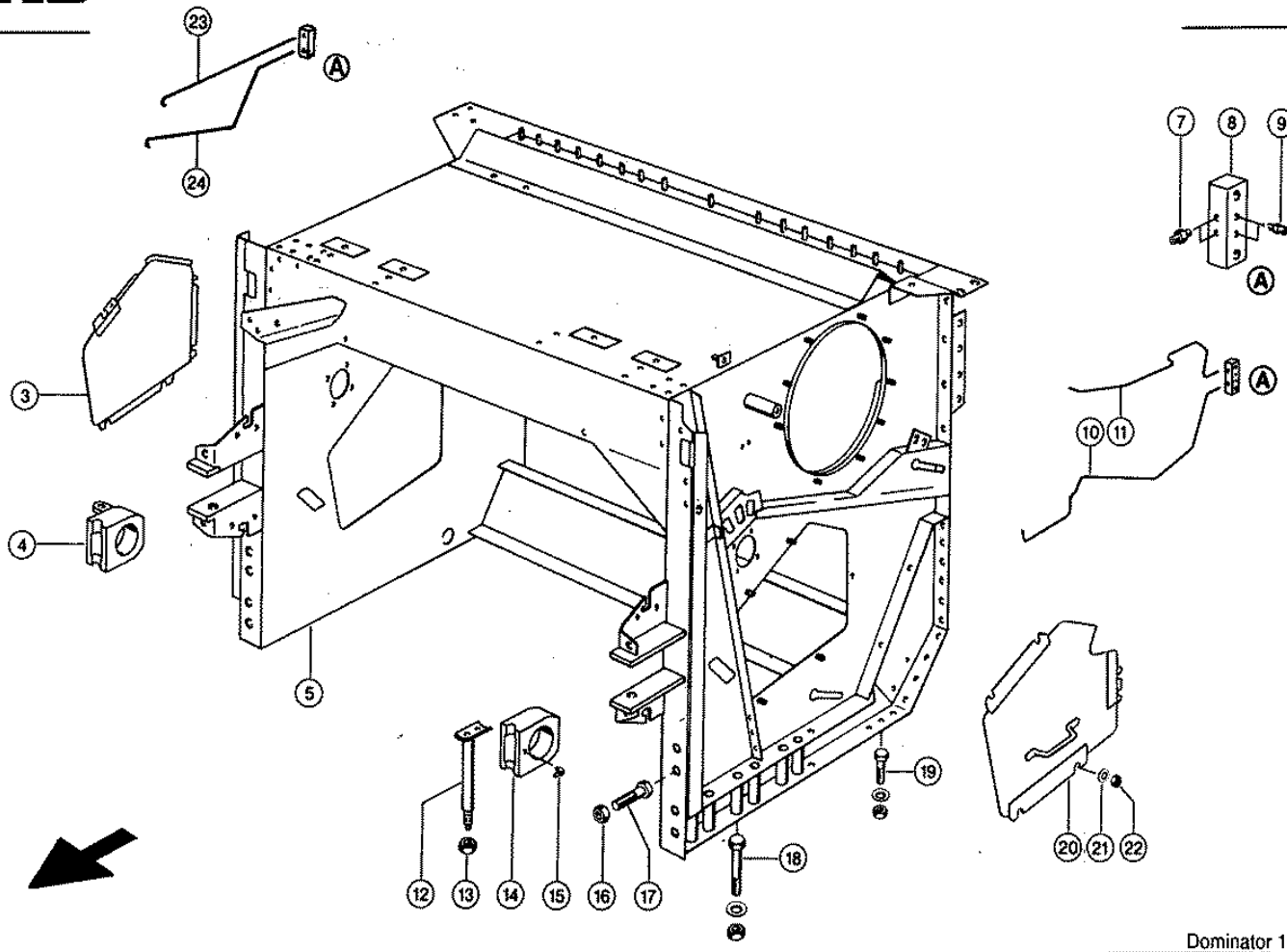
Characteristic: **FEED RAKE AND INTAKE AUGER REVERSER**
Illustration: **067**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 519 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 45	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 603 488 0	Flange ring			1	
5	000 644 205 1	Basic plate			1	
6	000 215 098 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 40	2	from No. 09408107
6	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	2	to No. 09408106
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
7	000 644 206 1	Starter			1	
8	000 239 241 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2392413	1	
9	000 644 227 1	Rubber cover		100x210	1	
10	000 755 522 0	Rubber cap		25/18	1	
11	000 644 089 1	Clamping hub			1	
12	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	1	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
12	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	1	
13	000 952 010 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 90	1	
14	000 644 144 0	Tooth wheel			1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
16	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
17	000 818 404 2	Stop		5x40x50x80	2	
18	000 608 129 0	Cover		1x60x80	2	
19	000 010 818 0	Battery cable +		70qmm 8530lg	1	
20	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-21x20	2	
22	000 608 137 0	Angle		3x20x60	3	
23	000 608 105 8	Guard			1	
24	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	2	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
25	000 233 573 0	Washer		10,5x 40 X6	1	
26	000 644 449 0	Washer		V11x26x3	3	
27	000 234 281 0	Washer		11 X 26 X2	1	from No. 09408107
27	000 234 281 0	Washer		11 X 26 X2	N.B	from No. 09408107
27	000 236 832 0	Washer		10,5x 28,5x1	N.B	from No. 09408107


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

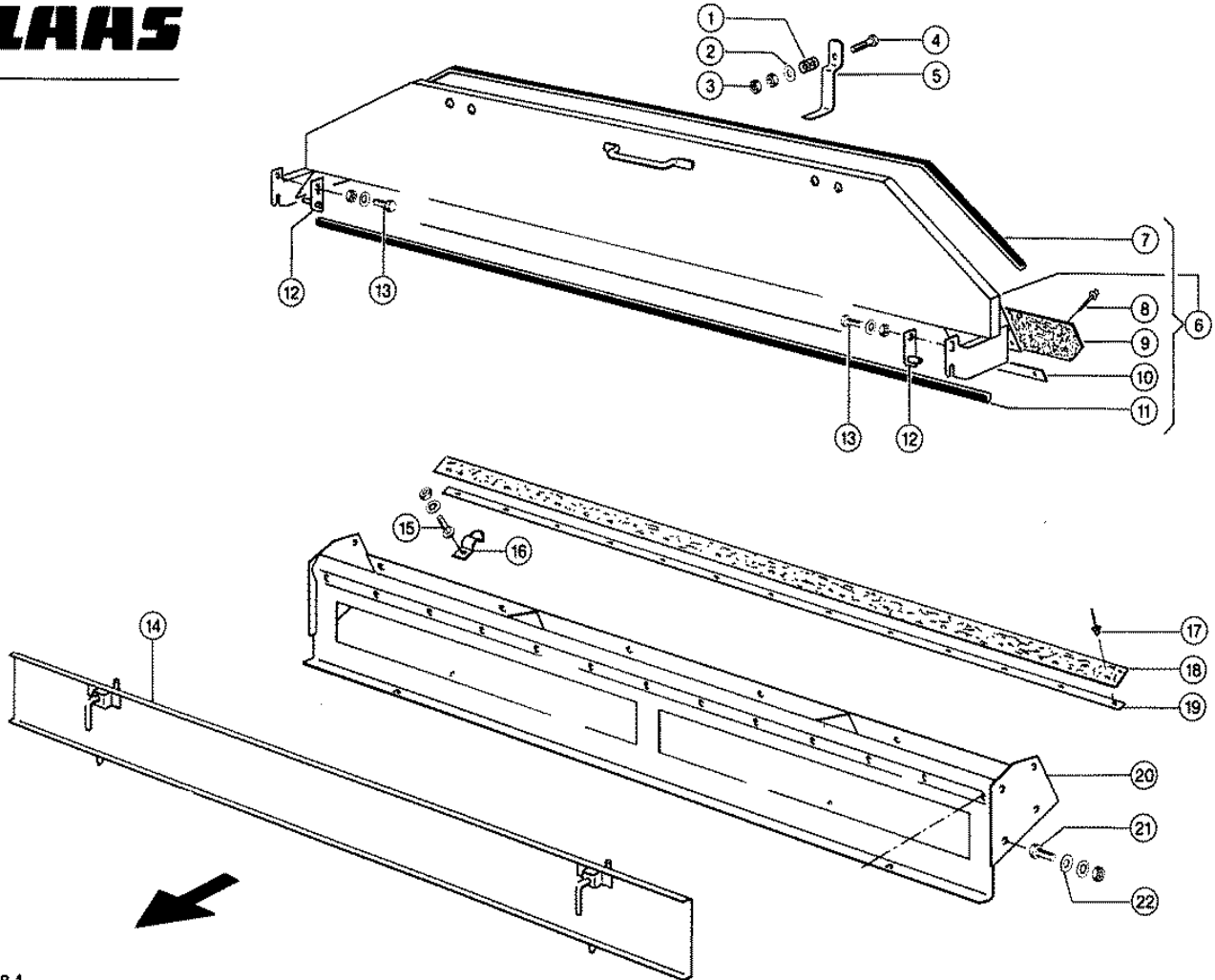
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **068**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
2	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	5	
3	000 615 926 1	Cover plate			1	
4	000 615 930 1	Support			1	
5	000 540 062 0	Guard			1	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
6	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
7	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	1	
8	000 630 559 0	Guard			1	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
10	000 630 572 0	Guard			1	
11	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	1	
12	000 615 933 0	Support bottom			1	
13	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	6	
14	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	6	
15	000 540 059 0	Bracket		40x6x280	1	
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
17	000 234 222 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1	2	
18	000 541 221 0	Angle		35x5x71	1	
19	000 541 220 0	Guard rail			1	
20	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
22	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
23	000 663 196 1	Guard			1	


23
24
A
3
4
5
7
8
9
A
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

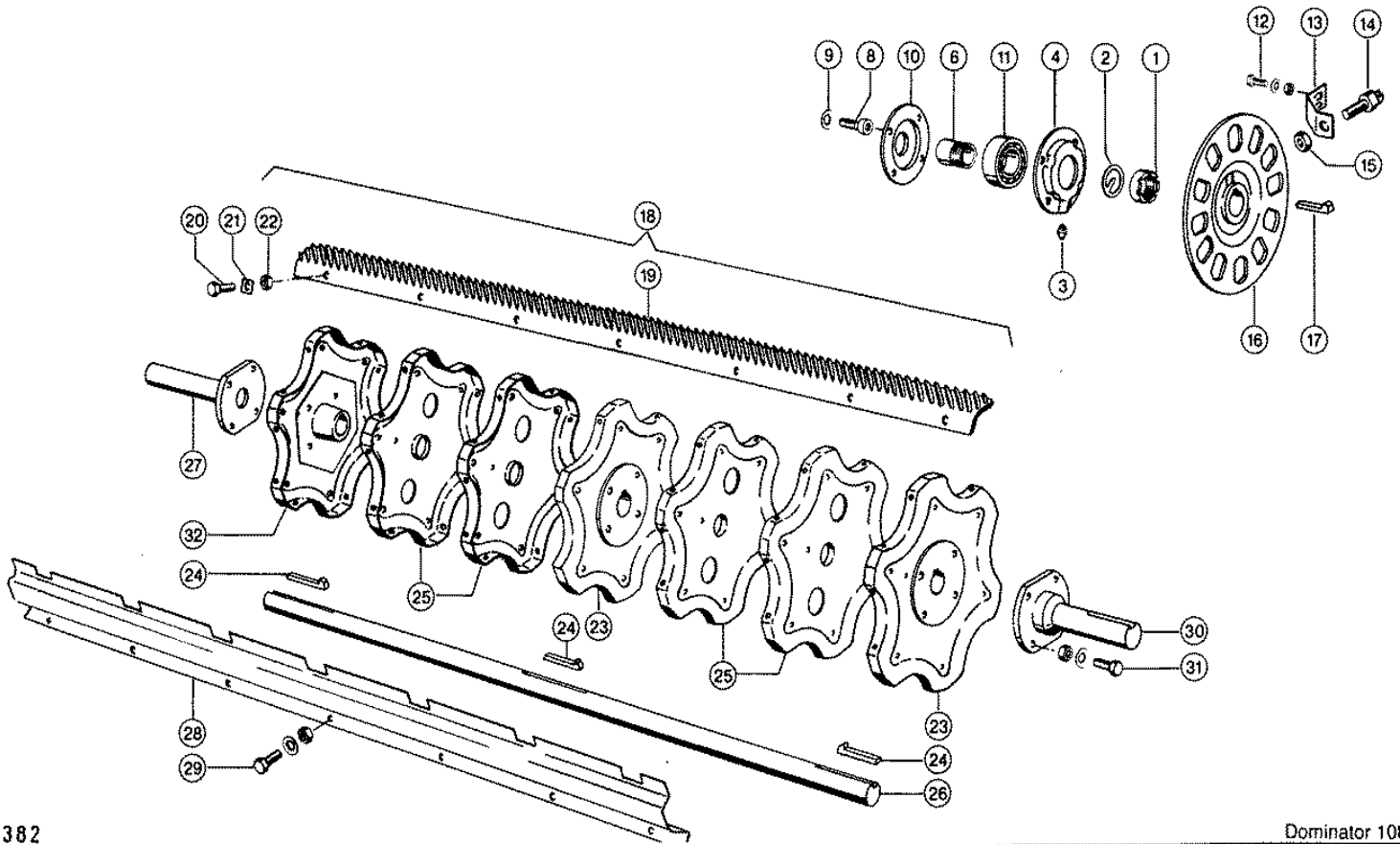
Characteristic: **DRUM HOUSE**
Illustration: **069**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 605 830 1	Cover r.h.			1	
4	000 647 865 1	Bearing Shell R.H			1	
5	000 634 969 1	Drum house			1	
7	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	4	
8	000 687 316 0	Grease block			2	
9	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	A2 m 8x1	2	
10	000 687 314 0	Grease pipe			1	for threshing drum
11	000 629 126 0	Grease pipe			1	for impeller
12	000 647 866 0	Pin			2	
13	000 233 551 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M20	2	
14	000 647 864 1	Bearing shell l.h			1	
15	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	2	
16	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
17	000 244 498 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x100	4	
17	000 238 304 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M20x1,5x 50	4	
18	000 239 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x130	12	
18	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	12	
18	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	12	
19	000 235 553 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x45	6	
19	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	6	
19	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
20	000 682 893 0	Cover l.h.			1	
21	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	7	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
23	000 644 432 0	Grease pipe			1	for impeller
24	000 644 434 0	Grease pipe		Dreschtrommel	1	for threshing drum


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

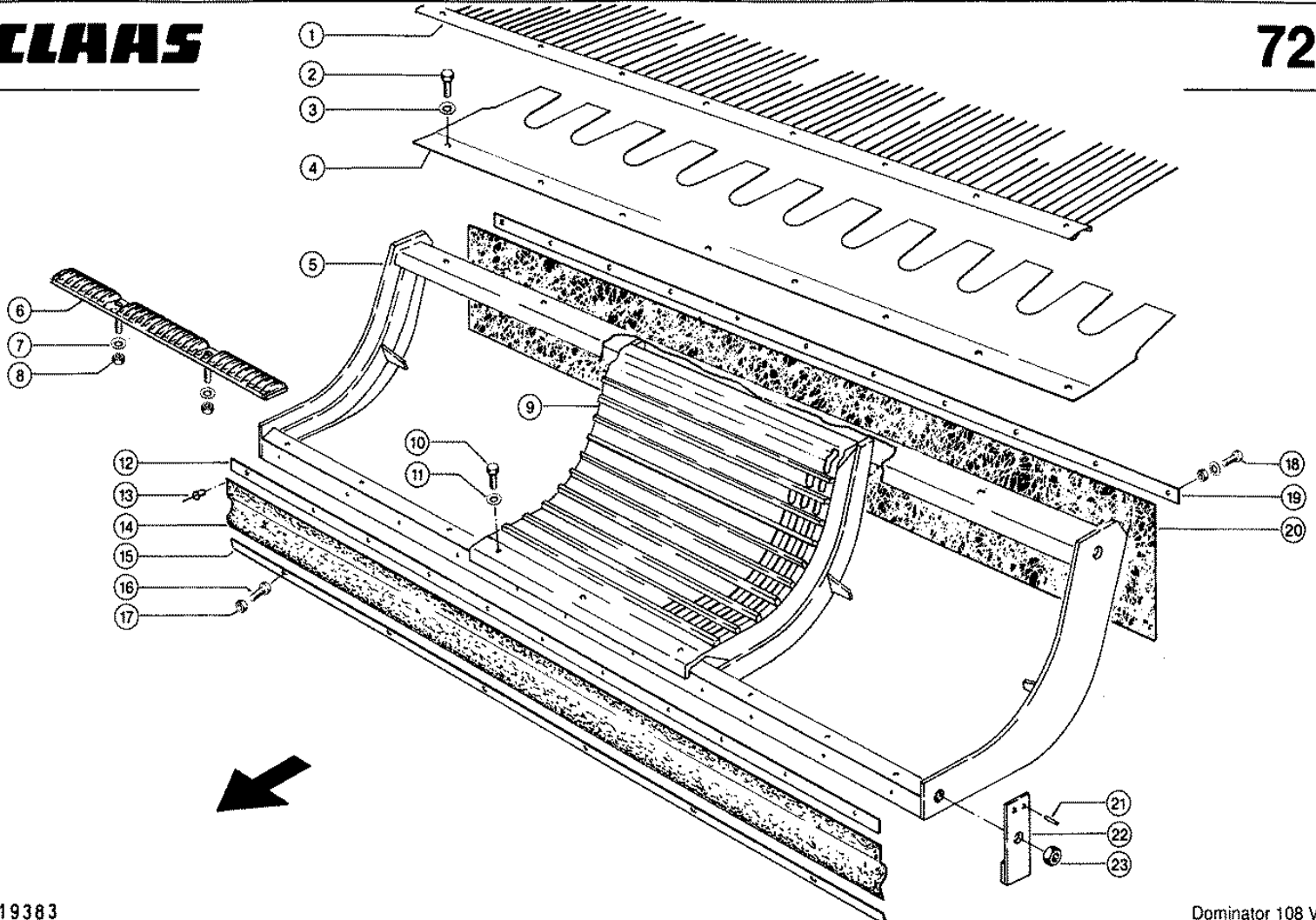
Characteristic: **DRUM INSPECTION COVER, STONE TRAP**
Illustration: **070**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	2	
2	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
4	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
5	000 605 207 0	Lock		20x5x180	2	
6	000 618 500 0	Drum cover			1	
7	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	1820 long
8	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	13	
9	000 609 637 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1576	1	
10	000 600 682 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1544	1	
11	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	
12	000 735 634 0	Supporting strap			2	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 600 691 3	Cover			1	
15	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	3	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
16	000 061 452 0	Clamp spring			3	
17	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	13	
18	000 646 886 0	Sealing tape		3 X 45x1560	1	
19	000 600 682 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1544	1	
20	000 646 883 0	Stone trough			1	
21	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
21	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
22	000 236 832 0	Washer		10,5x 28,5x1	4	


9
8
10
6
11
4
2
1
12
13
14
15
16
17
3
20
21
22
18
19
27
32
24
25
24
23
25
23
24
26
28
29
30
31

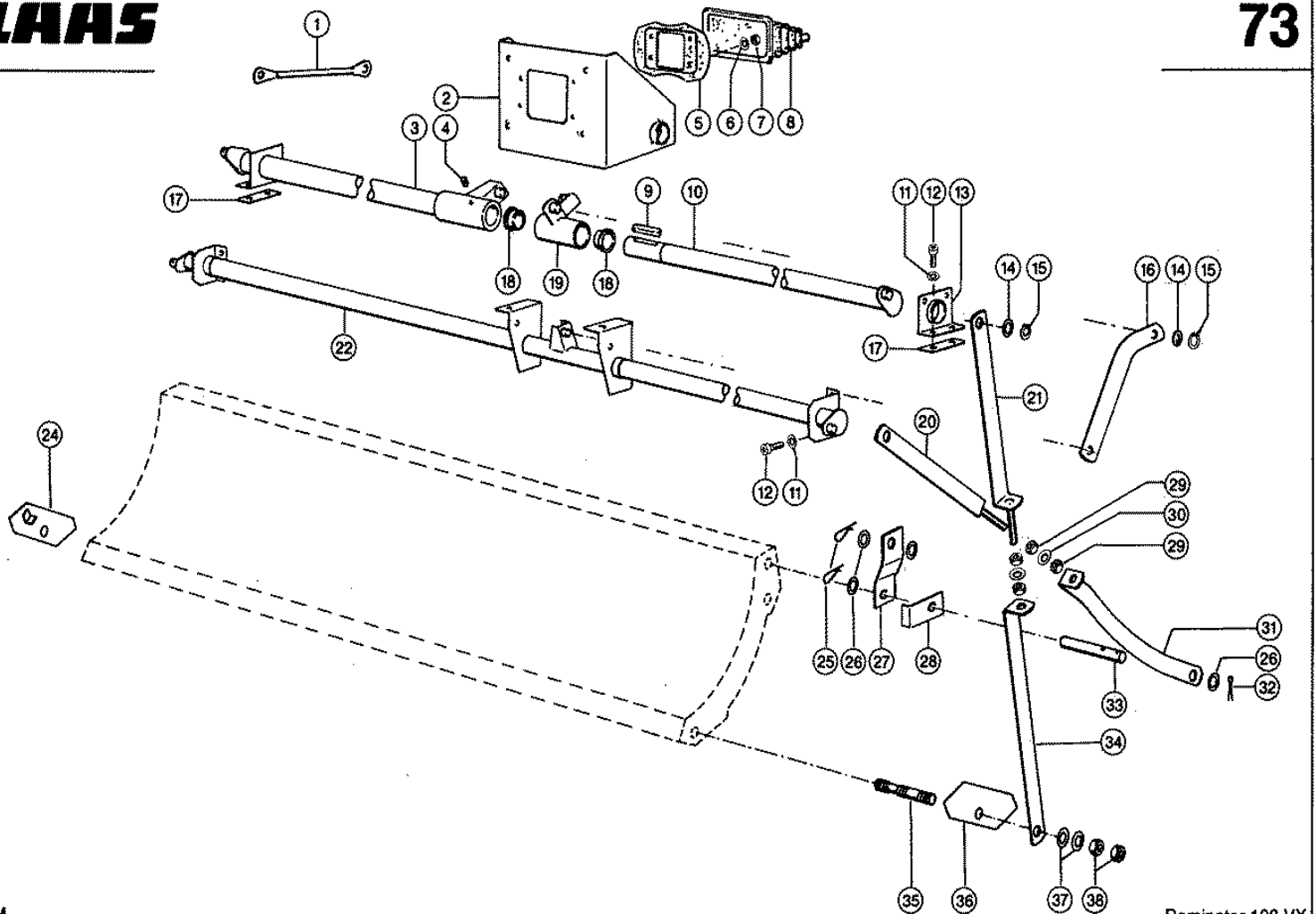
Characteristic: **THRESHING DRUM / AM.CYLINDER**
Illustration: **071**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 359 1	Slotted nut		m 50x1,5	1	left side
2	000 610 338 0	Locking plate	D	50	1	left side
3	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	L l 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
4	000 687 307 0	Bearing shell			1	left side
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	220 long
6	000 235 882 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 210 O.m.U.S.	1	left side
8	000 238 243 1	Socket head screw	Din7984	M12x 35	4	left side
9	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	4	left side
10	000 673 685 0	Centering shell			1	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	160 long
11	000 237 496 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1210 K/C3	1	
12	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
13	000 647 862 0	Angle		4x40x102	1	
14	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
15	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
16	000 647 859 0	De-reeler			1	
17	000 007 633 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 56	1	
18	000 600 733 3	Threshing drum		S	1	
19	000 177 533 0	Beater bar Set		1565 Lg S	3	
20	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	42	
21	000 653 268 0	Square disk		12,5x21x3	42	
22	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	42	
23	000 600 471 1	Drum cover			2	(3)
24	000 007 633 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 56	3	
25	000 600 104 0	Drum cover			4	
26	000 600 415 0	Drum Shaft		D45x1384	1	
27	000 661 246 0	Flange shaft		D 150x255	1	not at stepped drive
						see illustration plate 135, 136
27	000 661 200 1	Flange shaft		D 150x240	1	at stepped drive
						see illustration plate 137
28	000 646 820 1	Cover plates		1560 L.	2	for corn thresher
28	000 646 820 1	Cover plates		1560 L.	1	for c.c.m.
28	000 609 560 0	Cover strip			3	for c.c.m.
28	000 662 883 0	Drum Cover Plate			1	at Multi-Crop corn
						1 set = 6 each
28	000 646 820 1	Cover plates		1560 L.	1	at Multi-Crop c.c.m.
28	000 609 560 0	Cover strip			3	at Multi-Crop c.c.m.
29	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	42	
29	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	42	
29	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	42	
30	000 647 858 1	Trunnion l.h.			1	
31	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
31	000 236 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x45	4	
31	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
31	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	8	
32	000 618 522 0	Drum bottom			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

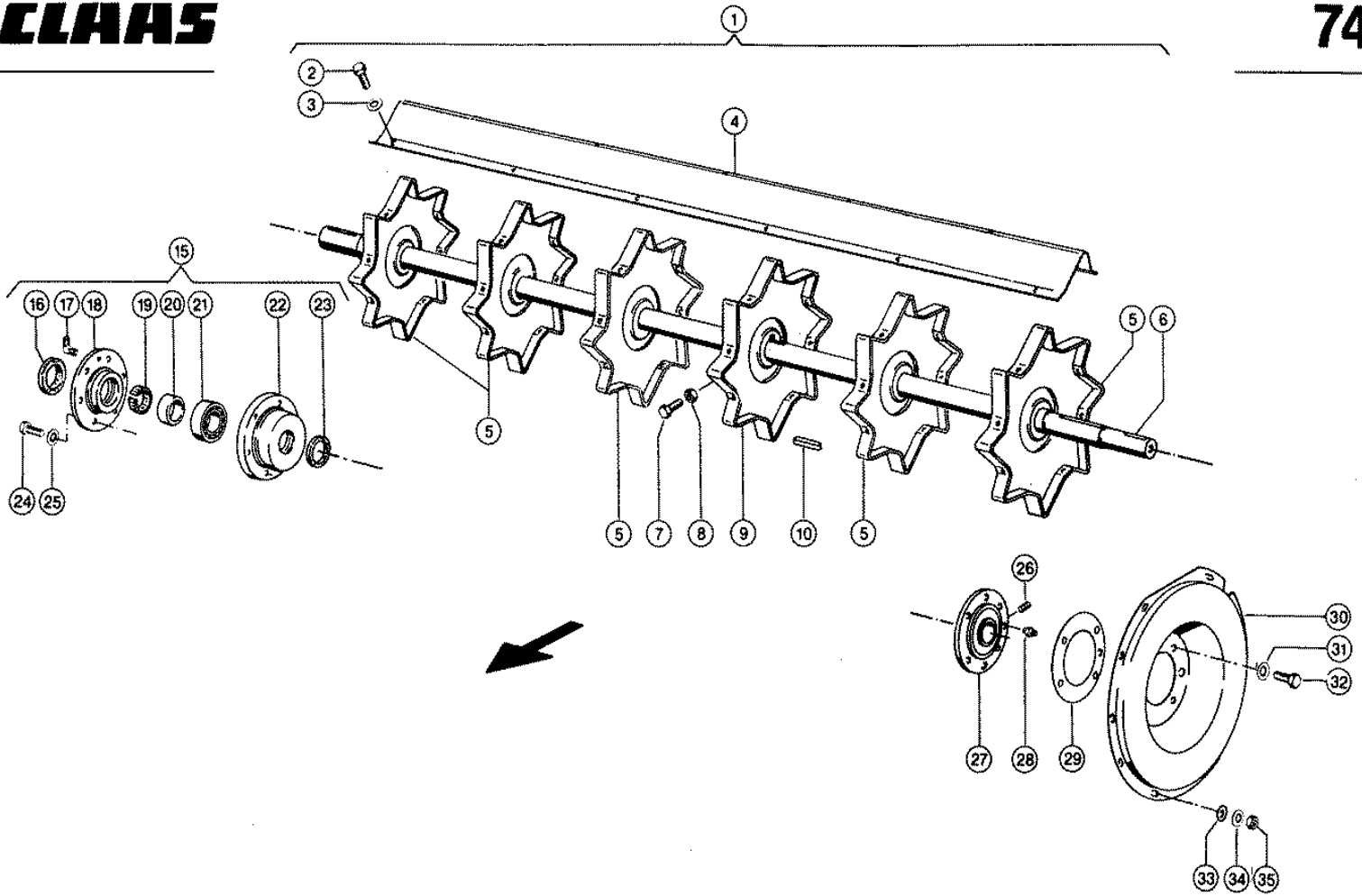
Characteristic: **CONCAVE MULTI - CROP**
Illustration: **072**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 639 623 2	Concav.grate ass.			1	only at grain
2	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
3	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	
4	000 662 859 2	Concave exit plat		4x274x1536	1	at corn / grain
5	000 662 823 1	Concave frame		S	1	
6	000 662 873 1	Insert bar			3	
6	000 662 874 1	Insert bar		Re-Wi Geschw.	3	
7	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	6	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
9	000 662 808 0	Concave segment		10x38	3	at grain
9	000 755 232 0	Concave segment		517 Breit	3	at grain
						wire basket
-	000 755 229 0	Concave wire		D3.4x420	N.B	
-	000 755 228 0	Angle	1543	4x110.3x517	1	517 long
-	000 662 811 0	Concave segment		19x40	3	at corn
10	000 663 426 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x40-Ld	6	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
12	000 678 253 1	Clamp strip		20x2x1530	1	
13	000 215 238 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x16	11	
14	000 662 841 1	Gasket		2x103x1560	1	
15	000 662 842 0	Clamp strip		2x20x1550	1	
16	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
17	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
18	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	11	
18	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	11	
18	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	11	
19	000 662 839 0	Clamp strip		2x20x1540	1	
20	000 670 255 0	Deflector canvas		3x265x1540	1	
21	000 235 631 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 16	4	at corn
22	000 642 879 1	Clamping piece			2	at corn
23	000 233 551 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M20	2	at corn


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

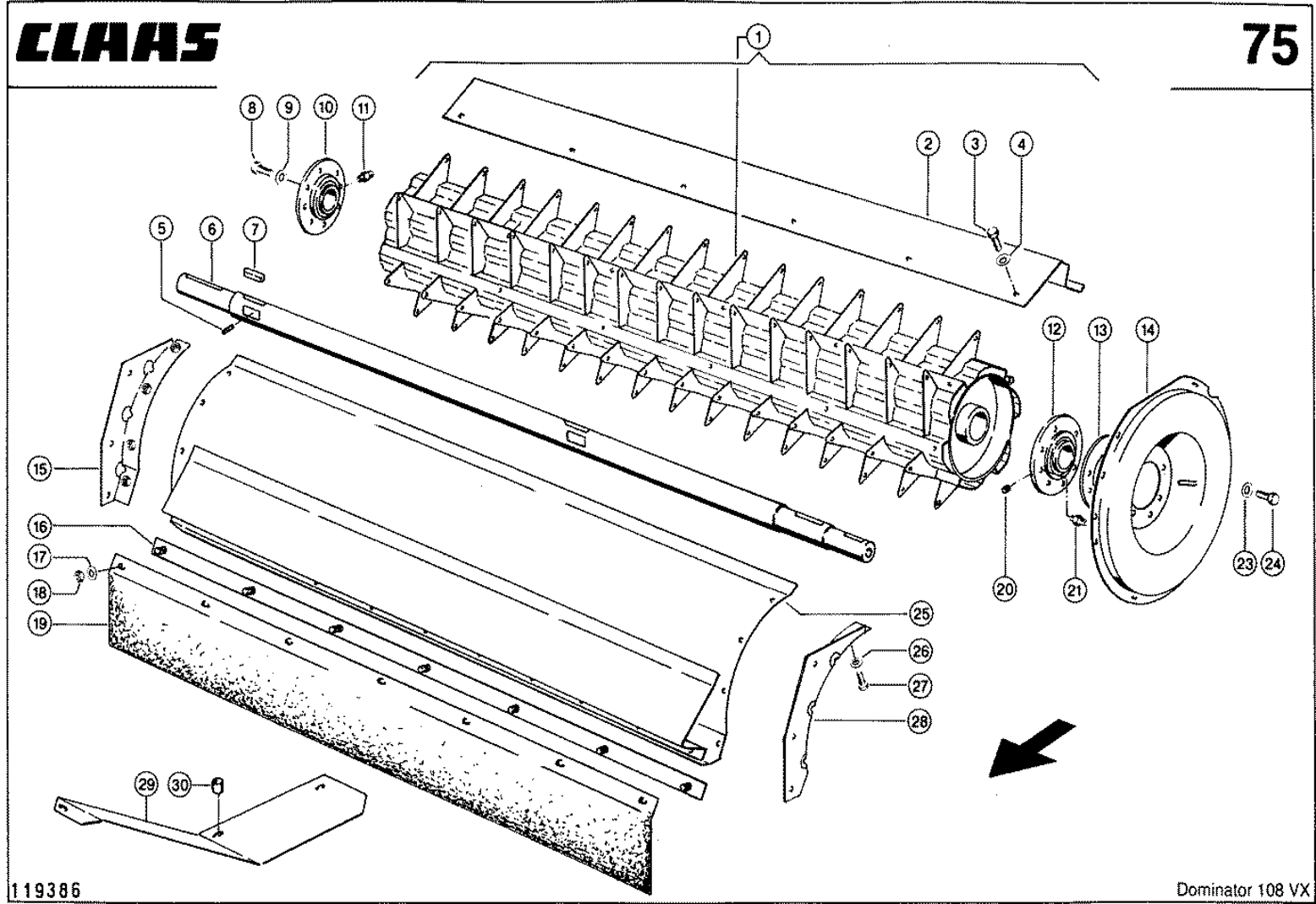
Characteristic: **CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **073**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 623 667 1	Draw bar		D15x	2	
2	000 541 026 0	Console			1	
3	000 541 009 0	Adjusting tube		rechts	1	right
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
5	000 541 041 0	Reception		145x115,7	1	
6	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	4	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
8	000 541 040 0	Collar			1	
9	000 238 391 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 65	1	
10	000 541 015 0	Conc.adjustm.tube		links	1	left
11	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	8	
12	000 242 241 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 35	8	
13	000 541 076 0	Bearing		4x80x95	1	
14	000 236 354 0	Shims		18,5x 27 X0,5	5	
15	000 235 154 0	Circlip	D471	18x1,2	5	
16	000 541 029 0	Draw bar		Bl.8x185,4x51,1	1	
17	000 605 786 0	Plate		30x10x80	2	
18	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	2	
19	000 541 020 0	Bearing tube		hinten	1	to the rear
20	000 600 344 1	Draw bar			2	
21	000 600 342 3	Draw bar			2	
22	000 541 007 0	Adjusting tube			1	lowered
24	000 609 731 2	Locking Plate R.H		1,5x90x188	1	
25	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	4	
26	000 234 318 0	Washer		21 X 30 X2	10	
27	000 662 843 0	Support		40x8x136,3	2	
28	000 662 855 0	Sealing plate		1,5x50x120	2	
29	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	8	
30	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	8	
31	000 600 348 3	Draw bar		35x10x544	1	left side
31	000 600 347 2	Draw bar		35x10x564	1	right side
32	000 236 929 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 32	4	
33	000 601 762 1	Pin		D20x145	2	
34	000 600 347 2	Draw bar		35x10x564	2	
35	000 605 890 1	Threaded bolt		D20x125	2	
36	000 609 730 2	Locking Plate L.H		1,5x90x188	1	
37	000 237 868 0	Plate spring	D2093	B 40 Gr2	4	
38	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

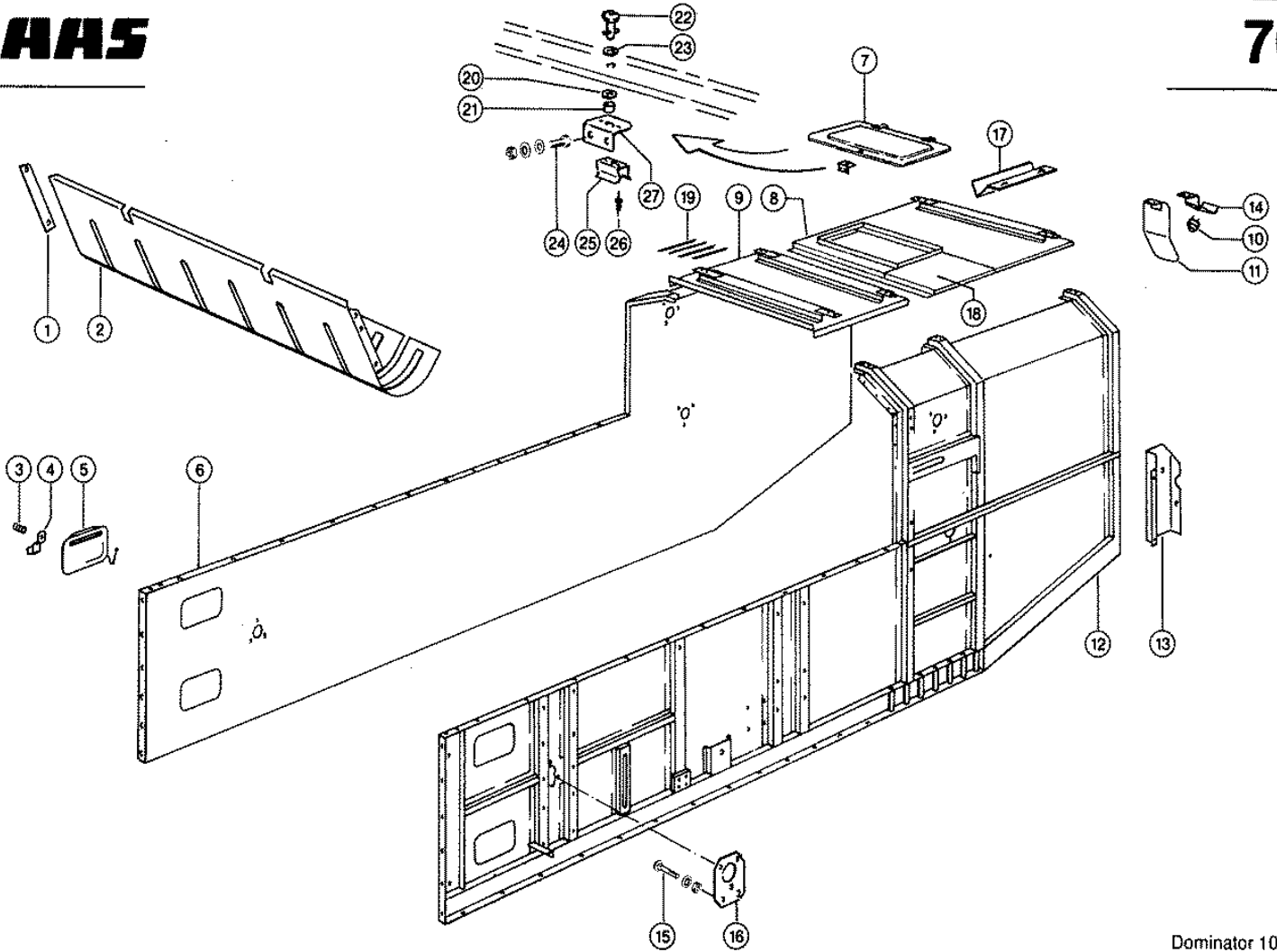
Characteristic: **IMPELLER DRUM**
Illustration: **074**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 664 172 0	Impeller drum			1	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	48	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	48	
4	000 634 981 1	Impeller plate		2x207x1580	8	
5	000 634 974 0	Disc		Bo 56	5	
6	000 644 517 0	Impeller shaft		Rd56x1898	1	
7	000 237 454 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Cp-Sw13	1	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
9	000 634 977 0	Disc		Bo 56	1	
10	000 215 538 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 16x10x 50	1	
15	000 661 472 1	Bearing cpl.			1	
16	000 211 844 0	Felt ring	D5419	65 X 81x6,5	1	
17	000 211 184 0	Angle union	D3903	Ll4m	1	
18	000 661 474 1	Bearing shell		D190x18,5	1	
19	000 215 775 0	Tolerance ring		55x15	1	
20	000 661 476 0	Intermediate ring		D65x22	1	
21	000 215 774 0	Roller bearing	D635	22211 E/C3	1	
22	000 661 473 1	Bearing shell		D190x50,5	1	
23	000 215 182 0	Felt ring	D5419	55	1	
24	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	6	
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
26	000 239 213 0	Screw plug	D906	m 8x1	1	
27	000 629 423 0	Bearing unit		50x110x33	1	
28	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	Ll 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
29	000 629 130 0	Balance ring		2xd190	N.B	
29	000 629 131 0	Balance ring		0,75xd190	N.B	
30	000 634 983 0	Cover l.h.		3xd462	1	
31	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
32	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	6	
33	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	10	
34	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
35	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

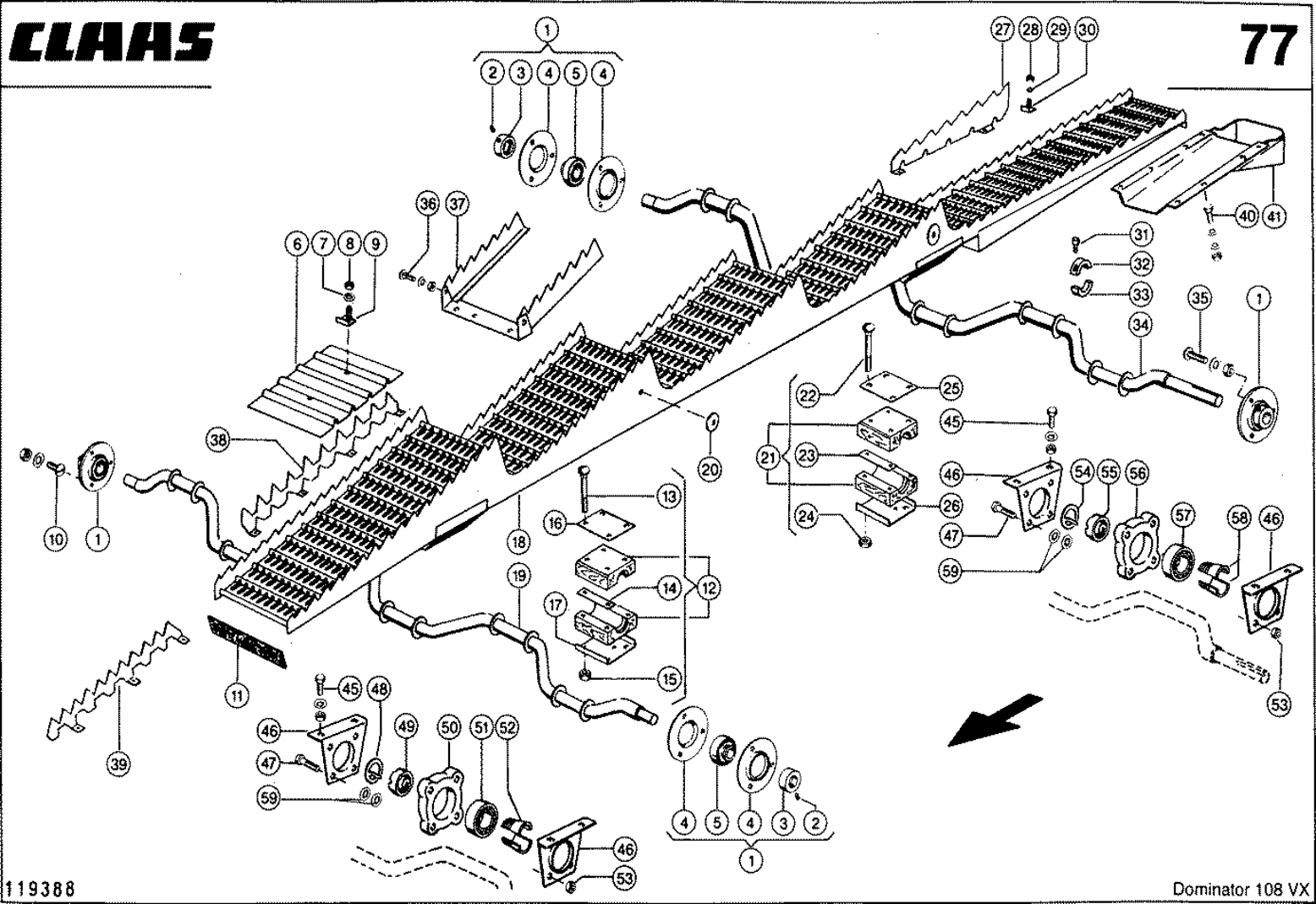
Characteristic: **IMPELLER - SPECIAL**
Illustration: **075**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 766 0	Impeller drum			1	
2	000 662 776 0	Cover plate		2x261,1x1550	6	
3	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	36	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	36	
5	000 238 375 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x16	1	
6	000 639 658 1	Impeller shaft		D55x1898	1	
7	000 215 538 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 16x10x 50	1	
8	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	6	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
10	000 642 495 0	Bearing unit		50x190x49,2	1	
11	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
12	000 629 423 0	Bearing unit		50x110x33	1	
13	000 629 130 0	Balance ring		2xd190	1	
13	000 629 131 0	Balance ring		0,75xd190	1	
14	000 634 983 0	Cover l.h.		3xd462	1	
15	000 686 987 1	Segment Piece R.H			1	
16	000 693 326 0	Sealing strip			1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
19	000 670 255 0	Deflector canvas		3x265x1540	1	
20	000 239 213 0	Screw plug	D906	m 8x1	1	
21	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
23	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
24	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	6	
25	000 693 323 2	Protector plate			1	
26	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
27	000 239 236 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20-Sc	8	
28	000 686 986 1	Segment Piece L.H			1	
29	000 646 073 0	Belt protector		3x180x790	1	
30	000 703 404 0	Joint tube		3/8z X30mm	2	


22
23
20
21
7
17
27
19
9
8
24
25
26
14
10
11
1
2
18
3
4
5
6
12
13
15
16

Characteristic: **STRAW WALKER HOUSING**
Illustration: **076**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 617 628 0	Shim		4x40x235	4	
2	000 646 796 2	Stripping plate			2	
3	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	2	
4	000 608 889 0	Toggle		3x20x125	2	
5	000 701 740 3	Inspec.hole door			4	
6	000 639 886 2	Side wall r.h.		Schweissteil S	1	
7	000 618 495 0	Cover			1	
8	000 600 840 3	Roof plate rear			1	
9	000 600 839 4	Roof plate front			1	
10	000 822 069 0	Push button			1	
11	000 646 130 0	Control plate			1	
12	000 600 831 7	Side wall l.h.		S	1	
13	000 648 861 2	Cover l.h.		1,5x248x455	1	
13	000 648 862 2	Cover r.h.		1,5x248x455	1	
14	000 646 132 0	Support		2,5x50x143,1	1	
15	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	8	to No. 09408396
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	to No. 09408396
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	to No. 09408396
16	000 639 774 1	Cover		3x106x150	4	to No. 09408396
17	000 010 911 0	Safety bar		1,5x 56x 530	1	only at corn
18	000 608 930 0	Intermed.piece			1	
19	000 663 428 0	Floor covering		19x400	4	
20	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	1	
21	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
22	000 663 158 0	Pin			1	
23	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	1	
24	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
25	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	
26	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	
27	000 618 513 0	Angle		3,0x0064x0080	1	

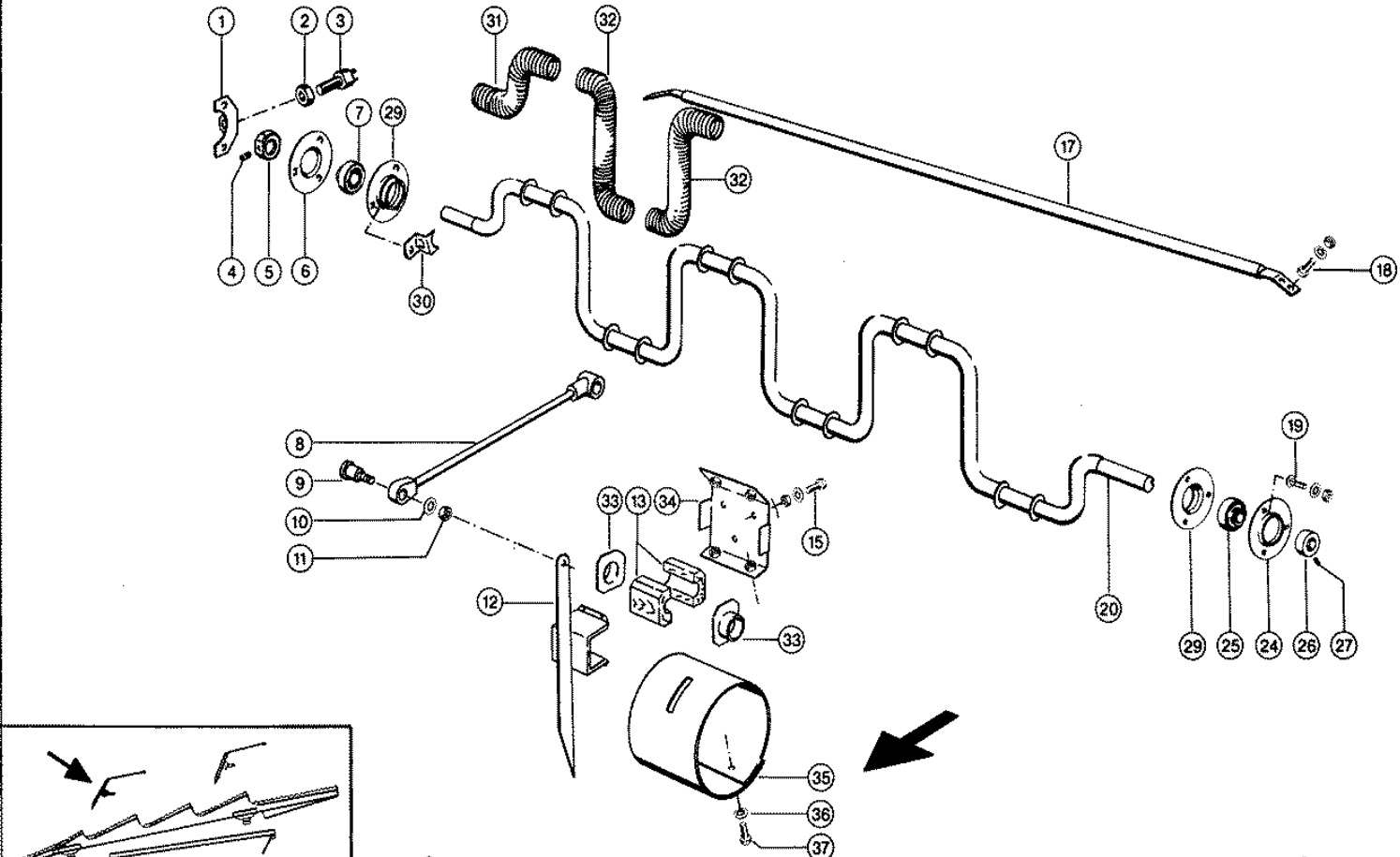


Characteristic: **STRAW WALKERS**
Illustration: **077**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	4	
2	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	4	fine thread (m 8X1)
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	4	standard thread (m 8X1.25)
3	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	4	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	8	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	4	
6	000 605 932 0	St.Walk.Cover Pla		0,75x240x430	24	
7	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	48	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	48	
9	000 684 076 2	Clamping plate			48	
10	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	6	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
11	000 600 036 1	Sealing tape		3 X 45x 245	6	
12	000 678 258 2	Straw walker bear		D 35 mm	6	
13	000 237 561 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 85	24	
14	000 670 949 2	Intermed.plate			12	
15	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	24	
16	000 724 953 0	Shim		2x75x106	6	
17	000 618 139 1	Shim plate		3x106x106	6	
18	000 678 651 0	Straw walker			6	
19	000 176 968 0	St.wal.crankshaft			1	
19	000 735 032 0	St.wal.crankshaft		D35h9x1680	1	at ball bearing
						shakers
20	000 653 906 0	Glide plate			12	
21	000 678 522 0	Straw walker bear			6	
22	000 237 561 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 85	24	
23	000 678 521 1	Metal spacer		1x28x177	12	
24	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	24	
25	000 678 315 0	Shim		2x85x124	6	
26	000 678 520 1	Plate		3x120x124	6	
27	000 684 136 1	Fishback		1,5x0144x0445	12	
28	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	24	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	24	
30	000 684 076 2	Clamping plate			24	
31	000 238 199 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 20	16	
32	000 678 592 1	Clamp.ring half		D60x16,5	8	
33	000 678 593 1	Clamp.ring half		D60x16,5	8	
34	000 678 513 3	St.wal.crankshaft			1	
34	000 735 033 0	St.wal.crankshaft		D40h9x1780	1	at ball bearing
						shakers
35	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	6	
35	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
36	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	30	
36	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	30	
36	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	30	
37	000 609 705 0	Lateral fishbacks			6	
38	000 662 932 1	Fishback l/h		1,5x220,1x846,8	6	at shaker lower
38	000 662 933 1	Fishback r/h		1,5x220,1x846,8	6	at shaker lower
38	000 684 076 2	Clamping plate			48	
38	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	48	
38	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	48	
39	000 639 642 0	Paral. fish backs		1,5x0081x0580	12	

Characteristic: **STRAW WALKERS**
Illustration: **077**

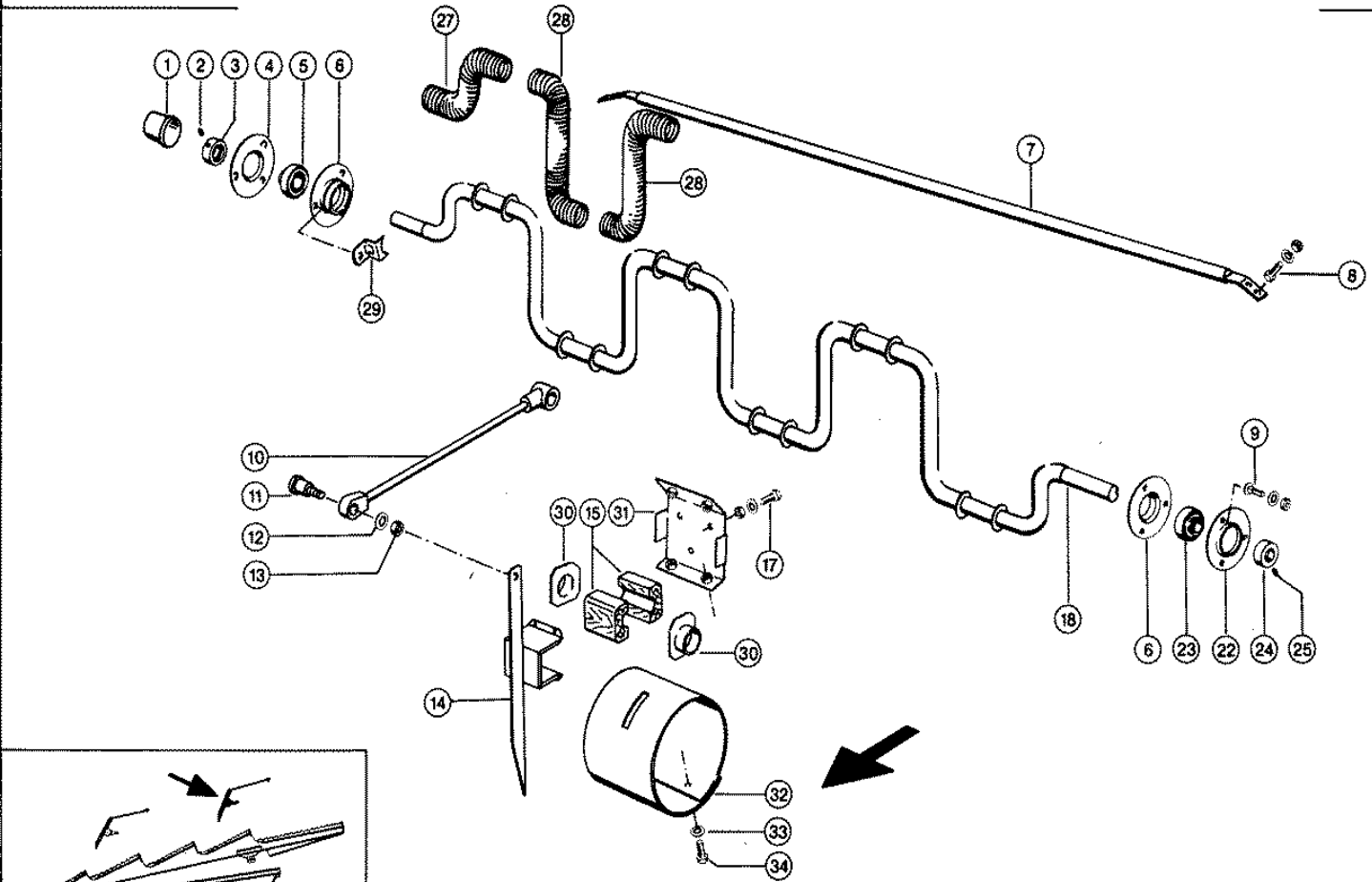
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
39	000 639 643 0	Clamp angle		30x15x2x35	36	
39	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	36	
39	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	36	
40	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
40	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
40	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
41	000 179 513 0	Reinforcement			1	optional
45	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	48	
45	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	48	
45	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	48	
46	000 726 980 1	Bearing flange		3x170x128	24	
47	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	48	
48	000 752 138 1	Circlip	D	40	6	
49	000 752 212 1	Slotted nut		M40x1,5	6	
50	000 726 981 0	Ring		79,6x99,5x17,8	6	
51	000 237 833 0	Grvd.ball bearing		W.Ers.D.2378331	6	
52	000 735 013 0	Taper lock sleeve		H 208 geteilt	6	
53	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	48	
54	000 734 958 0	Circlip		48,5x1,5x58	6	
55	000 734 959 0	Slotted nut		m 48x1,5	6	
56	000 734 784 0	Ring		79,6x99,5x15,8	6	
57	000 734 785 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6010 Rsr Spez.	6	
58	000 735 036 0	Taper lock sleeve		40	6	
59	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	96	


1
2
3
31
32
7
29
17
32
4
5
6
30
18
8
9
10
11
33
13
34
15
19
12
33
20
29
25
24
26
27
35
36
37

119389

Characteristic: **AGITATOR - FRONT**
Illustration: **078**

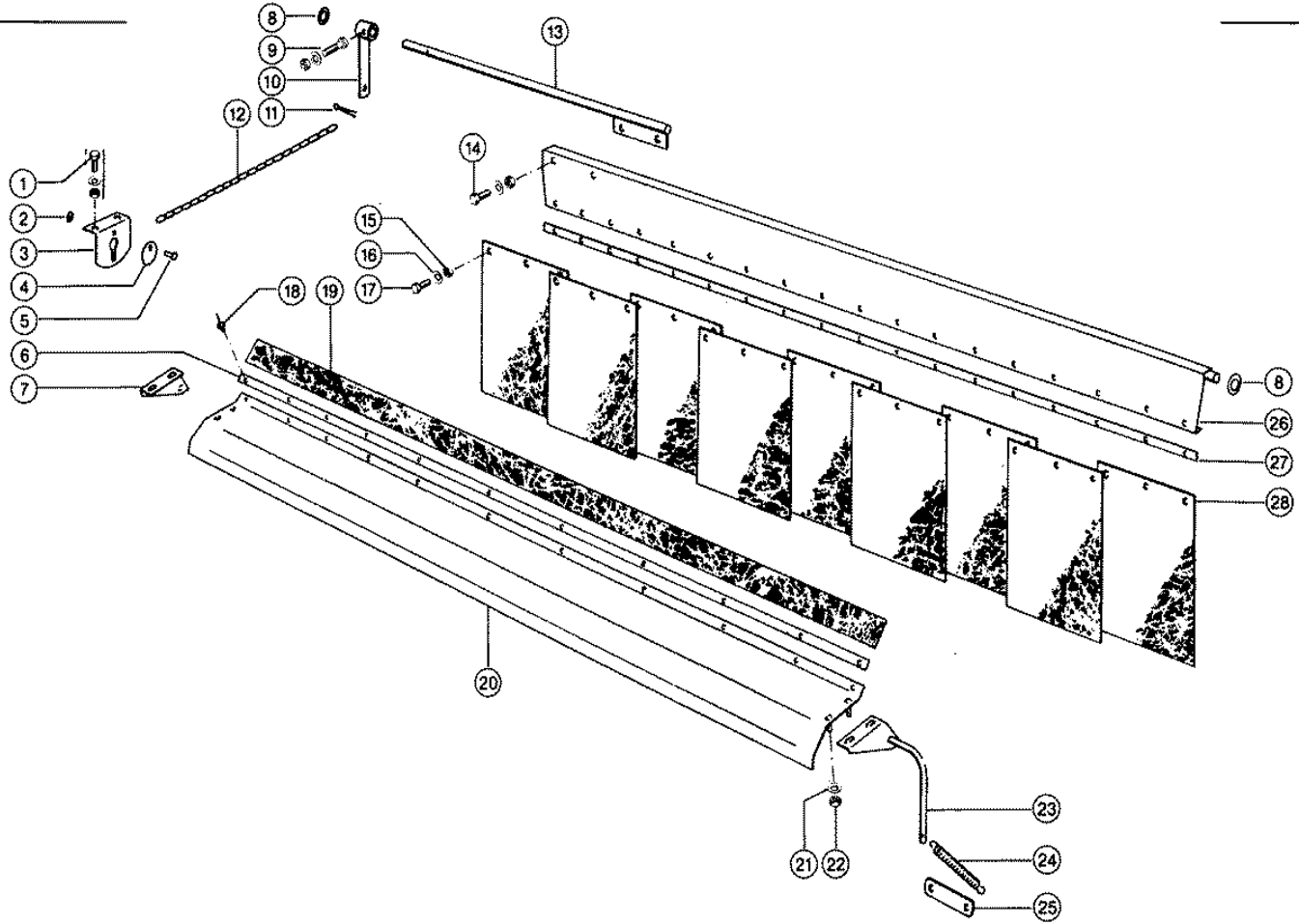
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 763 0	Support			1	
2	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
3	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	standard thread (m8x1.25)
4	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread (m8x1)
5	000 647 761 1	Cam wheel		D30x15,9	1	
6	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	(2)
7	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
8	000 648 876 1	Control arm			6	
9	000 648 877 0	Pin		D30x50	6	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
12	000 648 868 0	Tine			6	
13	000 661 711 0	Wood.bear. half		30x60x63	12	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	18	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	18	
15	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	18	
17	000 687 108 1	Control shaft		D 25,1355 lang	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
19	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
20	000 661 709 0	Crankshaft			1	
24	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
25	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
26	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
27	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	standard thread (m 8X1.25)
27	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread (m 8X1)
29	000 661 714 2	Bearing			2	
30	000 661 715 1	Spring sleeve		1,5x37x51,1	2	
31	000 661 635 1	Compress.spring		2,5x 51x266	2	
32	000 661 636 1	Compress.spring		2,5x 51x316	5	
33	000 661 712 2	Spring retainer		1x58,6x58,6	12	
34	000 661 648 2	Supporting plate			6	
35	000 661 647 0	Deflector		1x152x449,2	6	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	24	
37	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	24	


1
2
3
4
5
6
27
28
28
7
8
29
10
11
12
13
30
15
31
17
30
14
18
9
6
23
22
24
25
32
33
34

119390

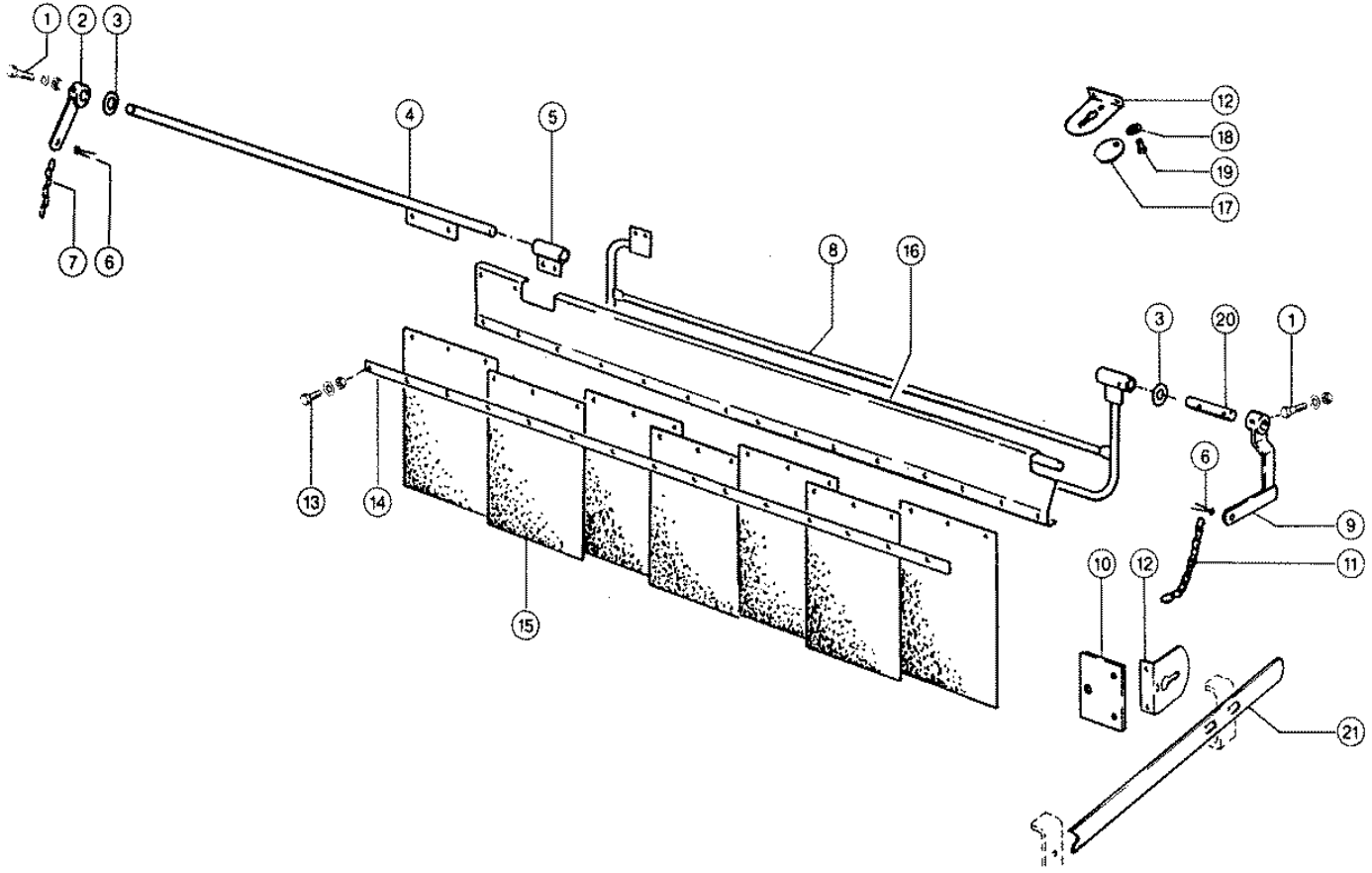
Characteristic: **AGITATOR - REAR**
Illustration: **079**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 605 319 0	Guard cap		55x 60,3x55	1	
2	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread (m 8X1)
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	standard thread (m 8X1.25)
3	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
4	000 216 336 0	Metal flange		Unlackiert	1	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
6	000 661 714 2	Bearing			1	
7	000 687 111 0	Control shaft		D 25,1400 lang	1	
8	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
9	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
10	000 648 876 1	Control arm			6	
11	000 648 877 0	Pin		D30x50	6	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
14	000 648 868 0	Tine			6	
15	000 661 711 0	Wood.bear. half		30x60x63	12	
17	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	18	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	18	
17	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	18	
18	000 661 709 0	Crankshaft			1	
22	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
23	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
24	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
25	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	standard thread (m 8X1.25)
25	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread (m 8X1)
27	000 661 635 1	Compress.spring		2,5x 51x266	2	
28	000 661 636 1	Compress.spring		2,5x 51x316	5	
29	000 661 715 1	Spring sleeve		1,5x37x51,1	2	
30	000 661 712 2	Spring retainer		1x58,6x58,6	12	
31	000 661 648 2	Supporting plate			6	
32	000 661 647 0	Deflector		1x152x449,2	6	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	24	
34	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	24	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

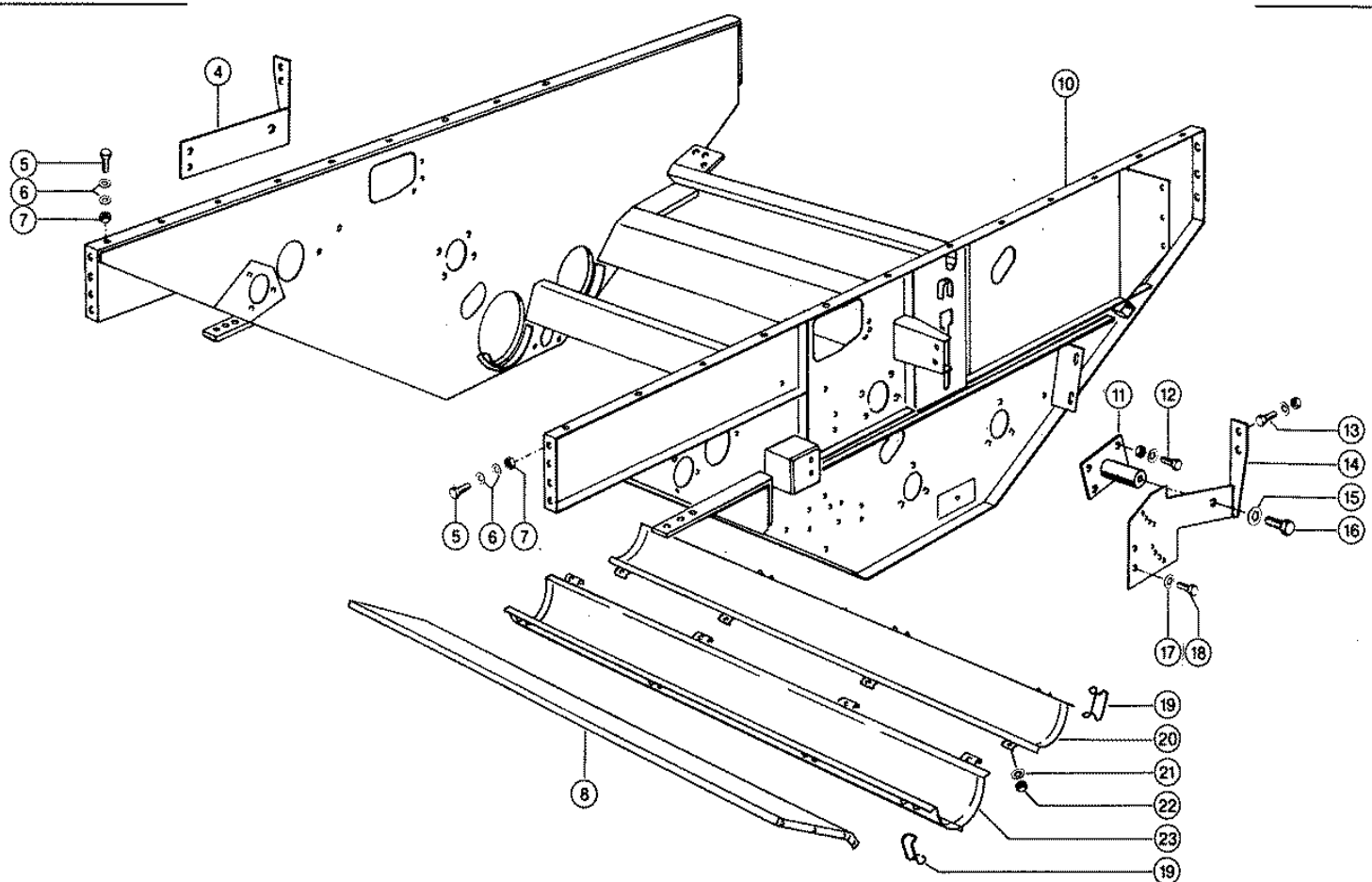
Characteristic: **WIND BOARD, DEFLECTOR CURTAIN**
Illustration: **080**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
1	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
2	000 785 019 0	Starlock washer		6	2	
3	000 605 027 1	Support		3x77x95	2	
4	000 684 072 1	Safety glas		1,5xd41	2	
5	000 235 458 0	1/2 round rivet	D660	6 X10	2	
6	000 681 524 0	Ledge			1	
7	000 686 414 0	Angle r.h.			1	
8	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	3	
9	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	1	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
10	000 684 898 1	Lever			1	
11	000 237 687 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 18	1	
12	000 670 747 0	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 26gl	1	
13	000 605 528 1	Torsion bar			1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	18	
16	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	18	
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	18	
18	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	14	
19	000 681 523 1	Gasket		3x45x1575 14l	1	
20	000 686 410 0	Wind guide plate			1	
21	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	4	
22	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
23	000 686 413 1	Angle			1	
24	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	
25	000 670 437 0	Flange		30x5x100	18	
26	000 605 525 0	Deflector plate			1	
27	000 684 956 1	Ledge		2x16x1550	1	
28	000 684 205 2	Deflector canvas		2 X210x 300	9	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
16
12
18
19
17
3
20
1
6
9
10
12
11
21
13
14
15

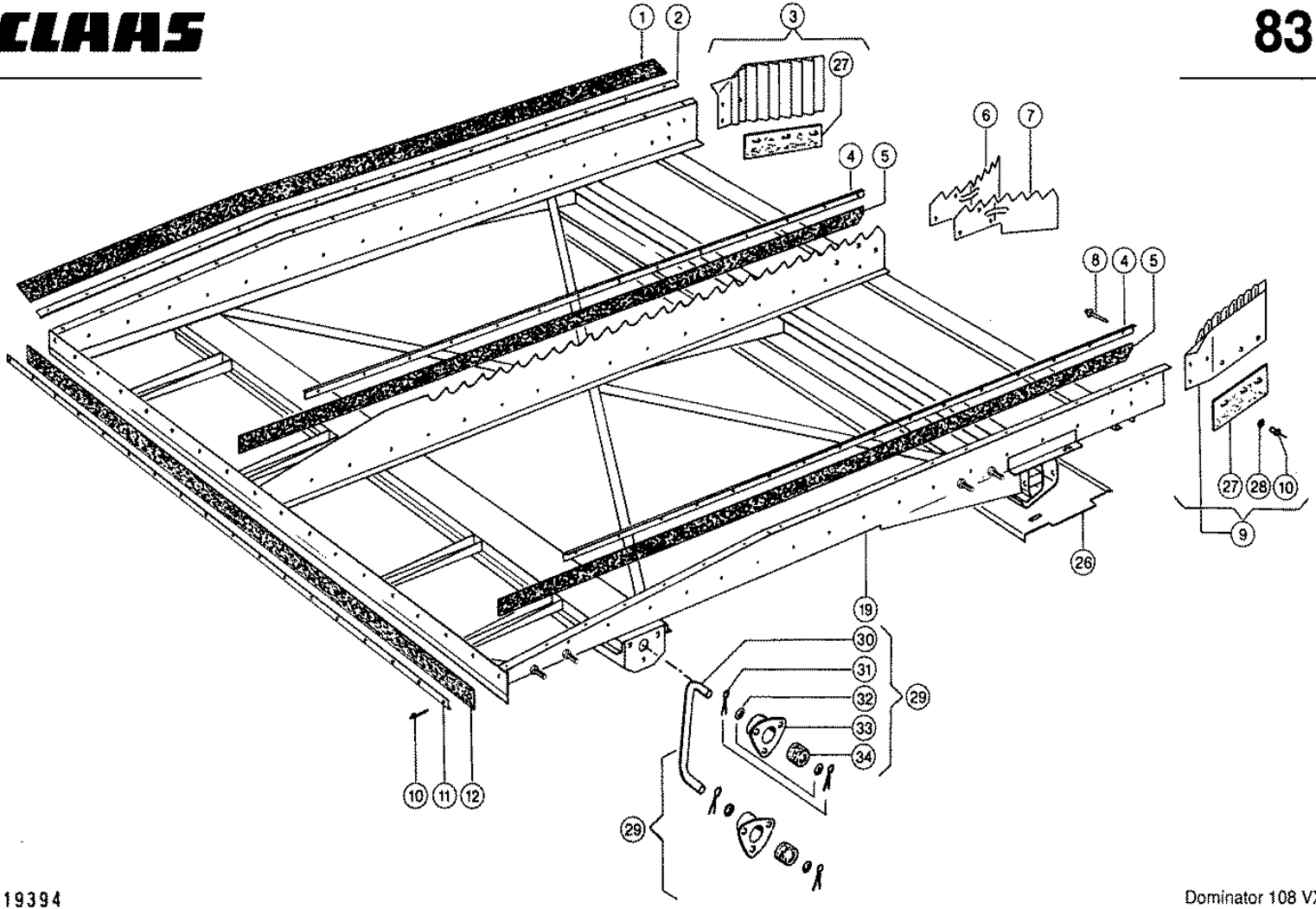
Characteristic: **DEFLECTOR CURT. W. STOP, MAIZE MULTI-CROP CONCAVE**
Illustration: **081**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	3	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
2	000 684 898 1	Lever			1	
3	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
4	000 618 306 0	Torsion bar			1	
5	000 617 852 0	Tube			1	
6	000 237 687 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 18	2	
7	000 670 747 0	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 26gl	1	
8	000 618 308 1	Deflector stop			1	
9	000 617 955 1	Angle lever			1	
10	000 617 958 0	Plate		60x6x77	1	
11	000 050 772 1	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 47gl	1	
12	000 605 027 1	Support		3x77x95	4	
13	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	15	
13	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	15	
13	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	15	
14	000 684 956 1	Ledge		2x16x1550	1	
15	000 684 205 2	Deflector canvas		2 X210x 300	9	
16	000 618 304 0	Deflector plate			1	
17	000 684 072 1	Safety glas		1,5xd41	2	
18	000 785 019 0	Starlock washer		6	2	
19	000 235 458 0	1/2 round rivet	D660	6 X10	2	
20	000 617 954 0	Shaft		D15x84	1	
21	000 639 689 0	Strip		4x30x450	1	impact protection left


4
10
5
6
7
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
8

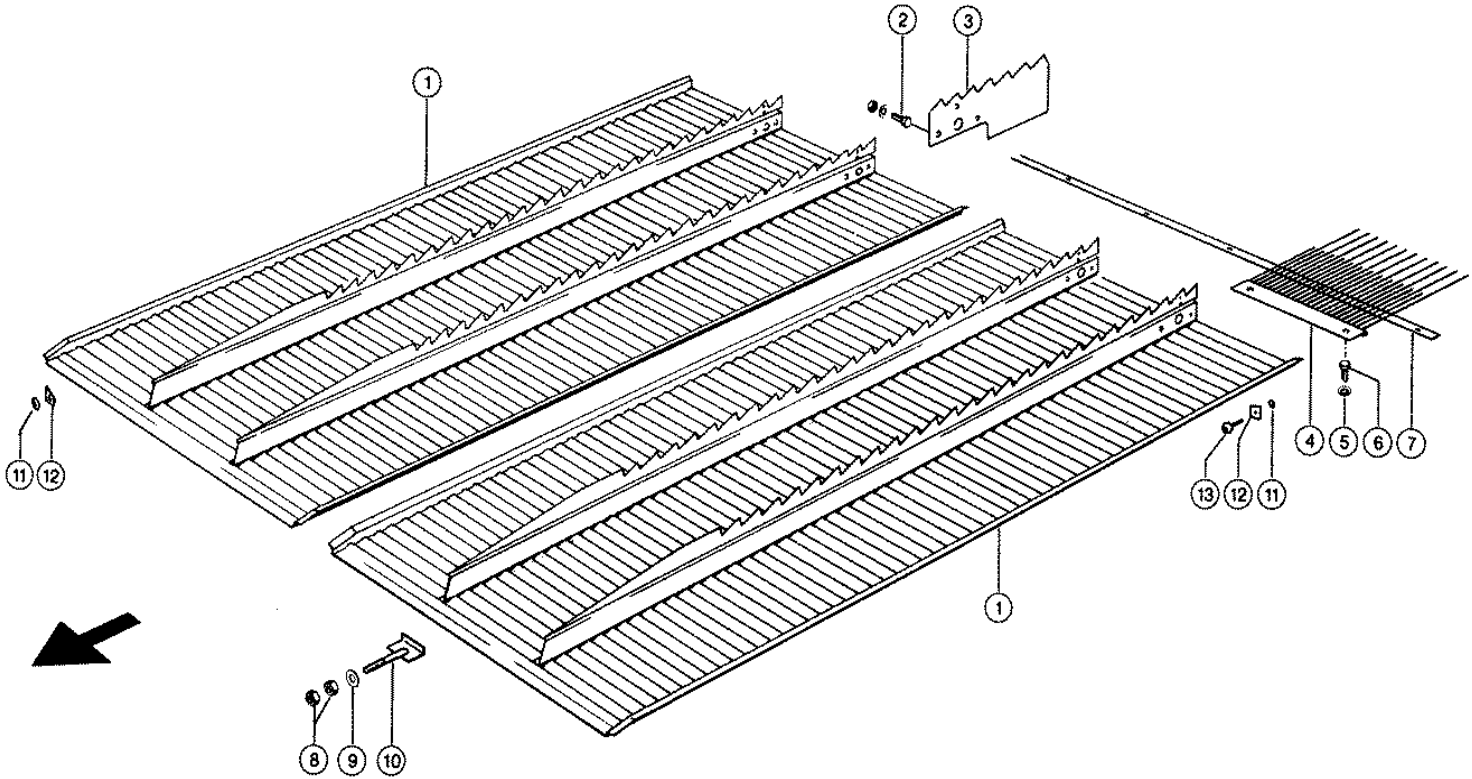
Characteristic: **THROUG**
Illustration: **082**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
4	000 600 783 2	Support			1	
5	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	32	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	64	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	32	
8	000 687 486 0	Cross plate			1	
10	000 687 478 0	Trough		S	1	
11	000 647 451 2	Bearing			2	
12	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
13	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
14	000 605 954 1	Support			1	
15	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
16	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	2	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
19	000 687 439 0	Clamp			8	
20	000 687 481 0	Return trough			1	
20	000 687 937 0	Return trough			1	optional
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
22	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	8	
23	000 687 484 0	Grain trough			1	
23	000 687 935 0	Grain trough			1	optional


1
2
3
27
4
5
6
7
8
4
5
27
28
10
9
26
19
30
31
32
33
34
29
29
10
11
12

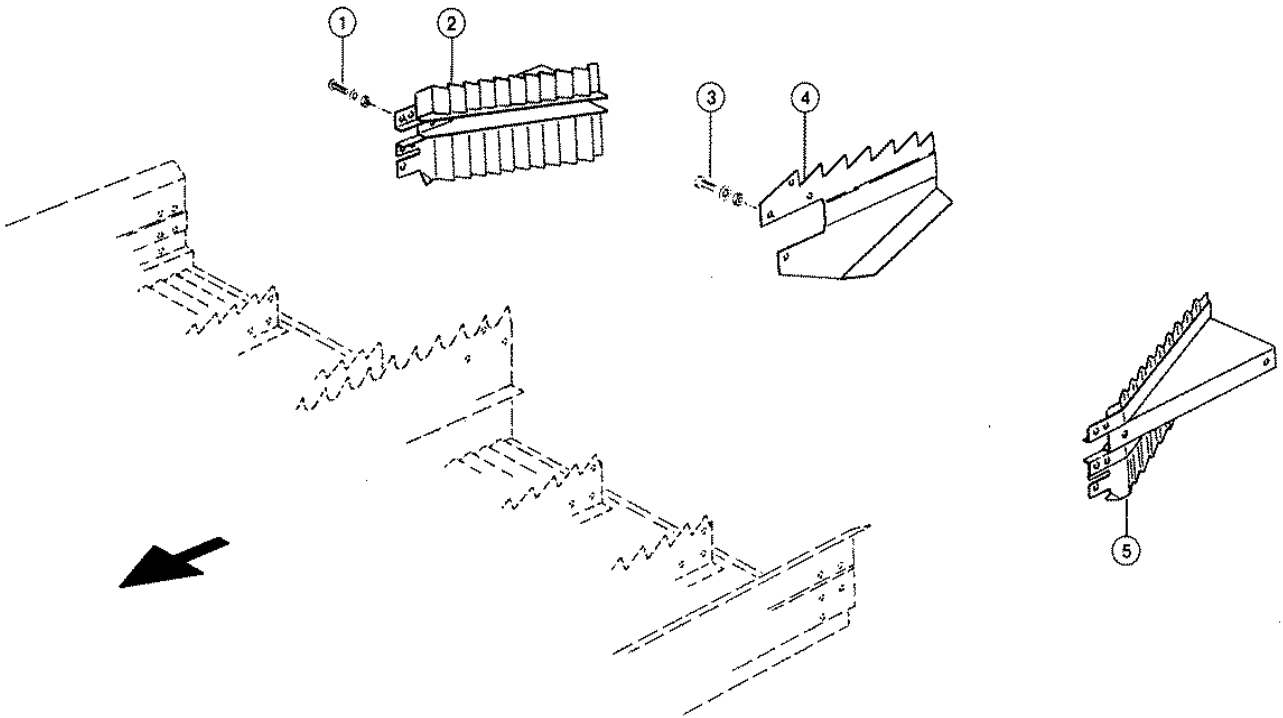
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **083**

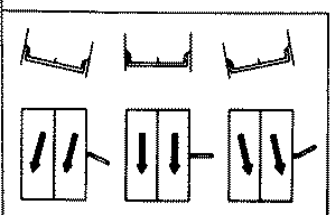
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 662 192 0	Conveyor floor			1	
1	000 600 084 2	Sealing profile		3x60x1970	2	
2	000 600 083 0	Rail		1940 lang	2	
3	000 623 503 0	Deflector r.h.			1	
4	000 600 077 0	Clamp rail		0,9x4x15x1700	4	
5	000 607 544 0	Strip		3 X 40x1892	4	
6	000 647 974 0	Deflector r.h.		1,5x107x333	1	
7	000 647 973 0	Deflector l.h.		1,5x107x333	1	
8	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	84	
9	000 623 502 0	Deflector l.h.			1	
10	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	24	
11	000 600 079 1	Clamp strip		2x30x1560	1	
12	000 600 080 1	Rubber gasket		3x50x1570	1	
19	000 662 193 0	Conveyor floor			1	
26	000 662 231 0	Nozzle sheet		1,5x375x1558	1	
27	000 623 944 2	Sealing tape		3 X 80x 210	2	
28	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	6	
29	000 678 638 0	Rock shaft cpl.		S	2	
30	000 678 637 0	Swing			2	
31	000 235 648 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 28-N	8	
32	000 233 130 0	Washer		18,5x 28 X3	8	
33	000 673 082 2	Housing			4	
34	000 619 342 0	Rubber bushing		44x13x35	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **084**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 201 0	Step plate			2	
2	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	12	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	12	
3	000 647 972 0	Guide plate		1,5x147x350	4	
4	000 600 492 1	Rake			5	
5	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	10	
6	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	10	
7	000 678 242 0	Clamp strip		16x2x1500	1	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
9	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
10	000 600 440 0	Hook			4	
11	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	2	
12	000 662 203 0	Gasket		17x19,8x3	2	
13	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	2	

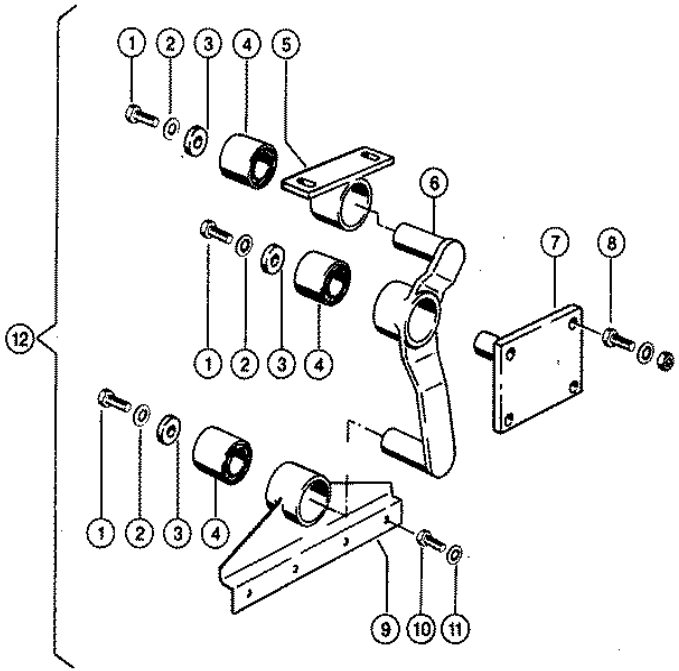




119396

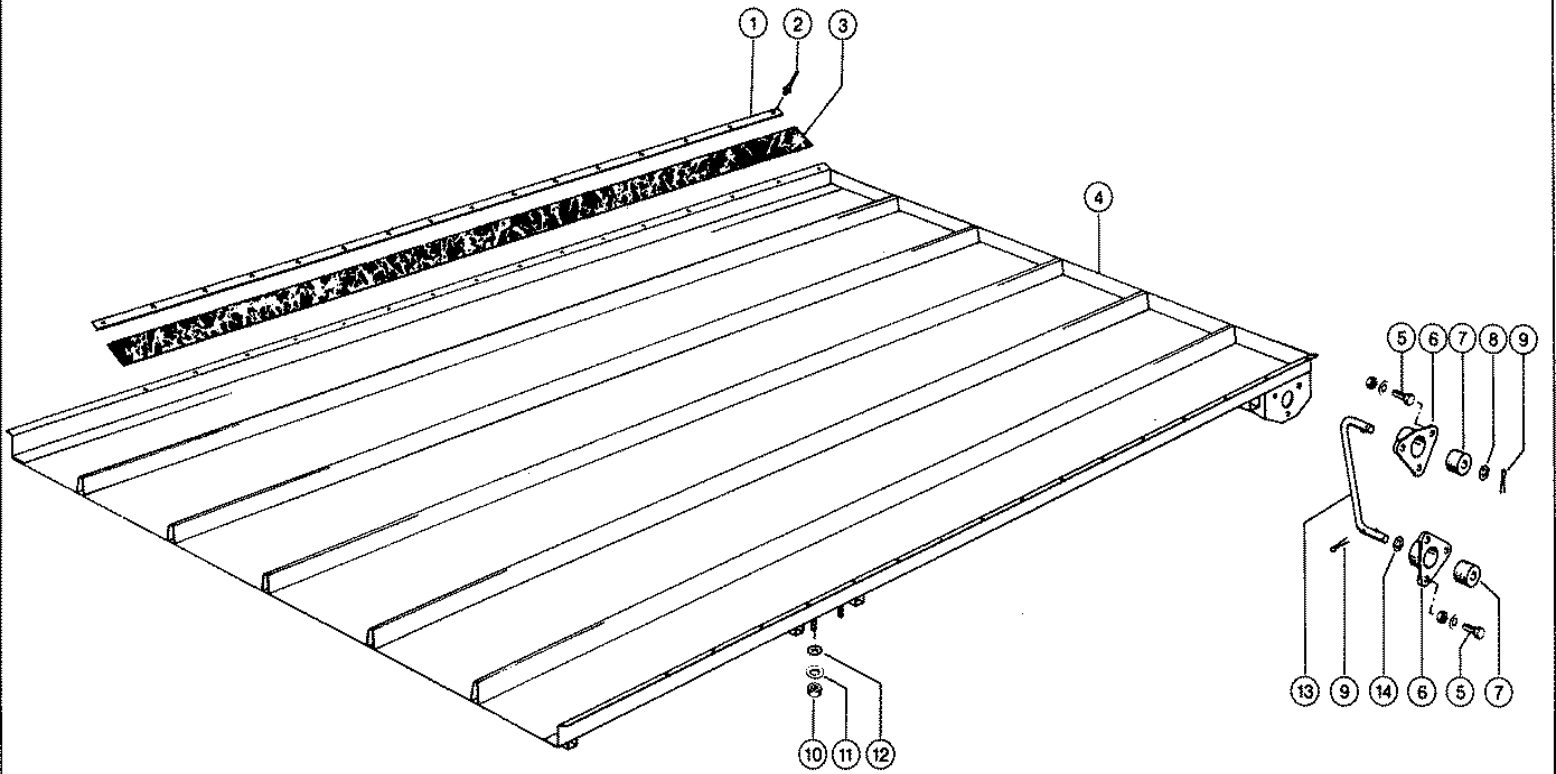
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR DEFLECTORS**
Illustration: **085**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	6	
1	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	4	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
2	000 647 250 1	Deflector r.h.			1	
3	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
4	000 647 078 0	Fishback exten.			1	
5	000 647 249 1	Deflector l.h.			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
12
1
2
3
4
1
2
3
4
9
10
11

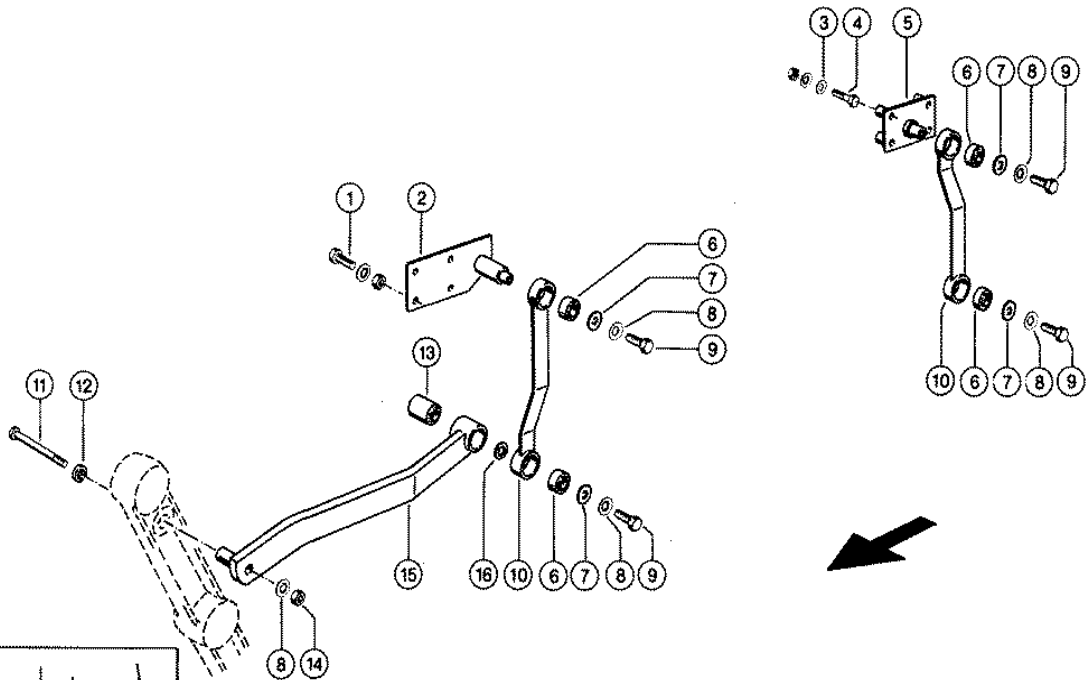
Characteristic: **ROCKER ARM**
Illustration: **086**

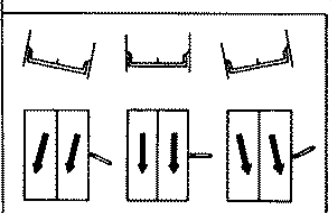
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
3	000 684 663 0	Washer		D32x9	6	
4	000 647 429 0	Megu bushing		25x50x50	6	
5	000 647 427 0	Bearing support			2	
6	000 662 627 0	Rocker arm l.h.			1	
6	000 662 628 0	Swing right			1	
7	000 662 626 1	Bearing support			2	
8	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
9	000 662 631 0	Bearing plate l.h			1	
9	000 662 632 0	Bearing plate r.h			1	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
12	000 636 800 0	Swing Left		Mega	1	with Item 1 - 11
12	000 636 801 0	Swing Right		Mega	1	with Item 1 - 11


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
9
14
6
5
7

Characteristic: **RETURN PAN**
Illustration: **087**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 684 859 0	Rail		15x4x0,9x1830	2	
2	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	32	
3	000 678 468 1	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1830	2	
4	000 686 817 0	Return floor			1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	12	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
6	000 673 082 2	Housing			4	
7	000 619 342 0	Rubber bushing		44x13x35	4	
8	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
9	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	4	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
12	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	4	
13	000 673 081 1	Swing		D16x332	2	
14	000 619 348 0	Washer		16,5x28x1,5	2	

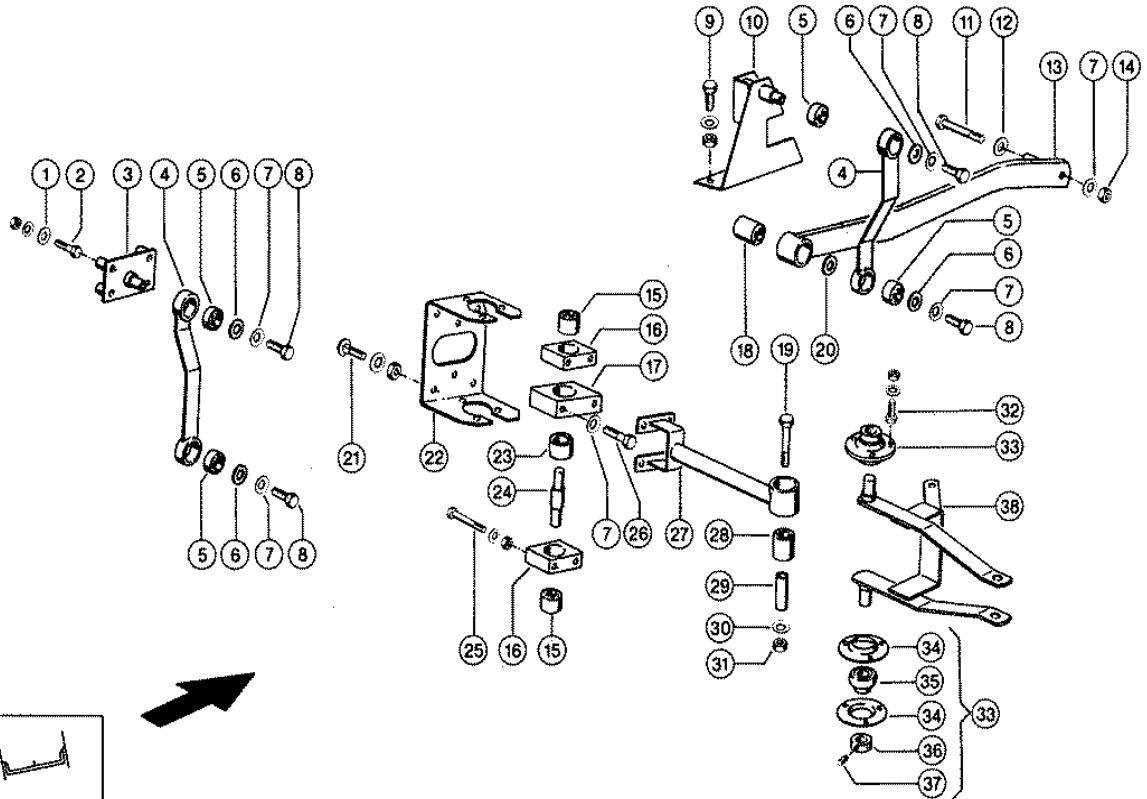


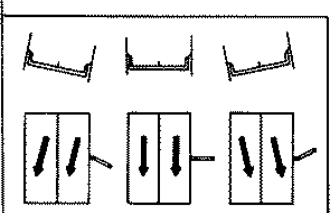


119399

Characteristic: **SIEVE FRAME SUSPENSION, L. H.**
Illustration: **088**

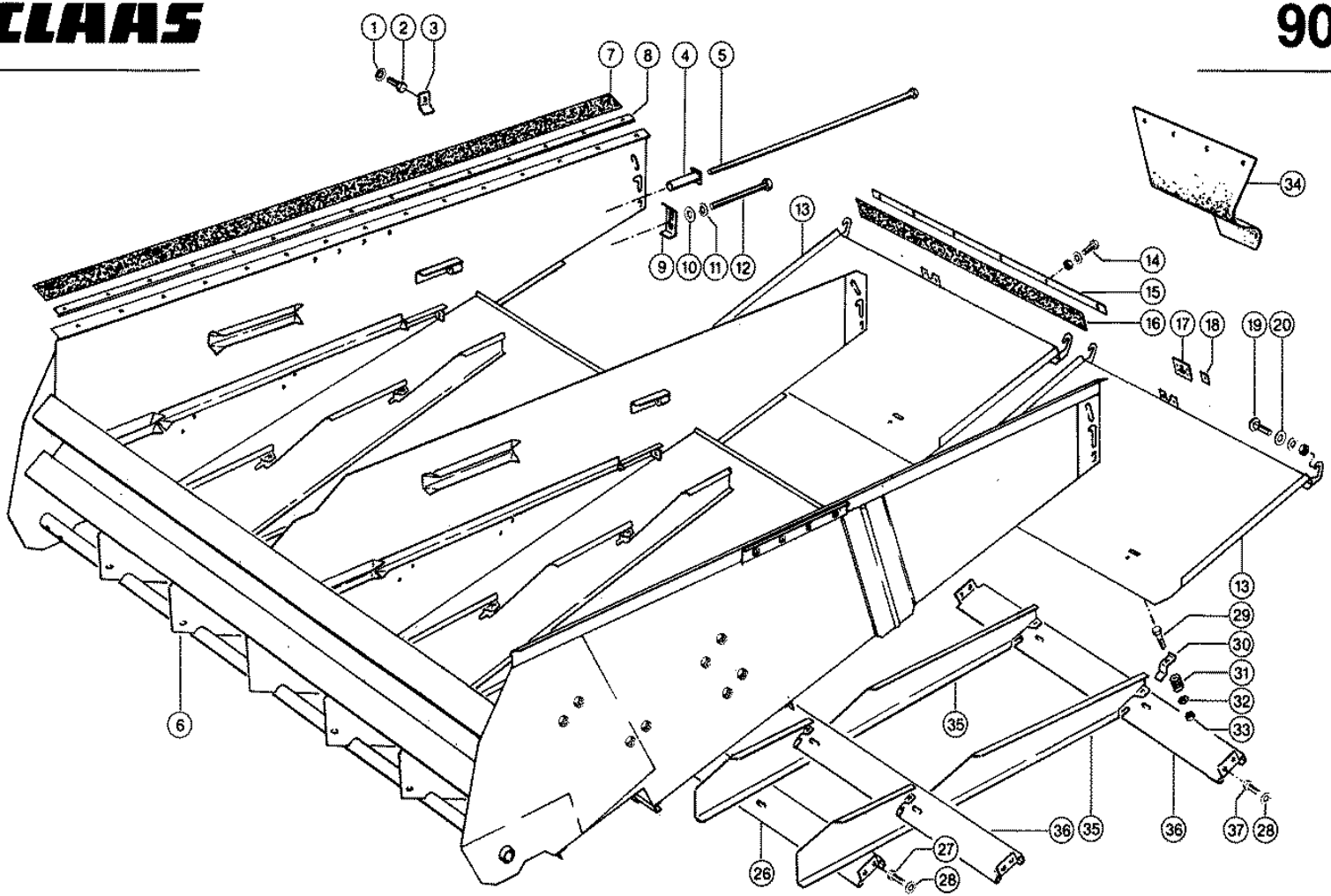
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 647 571 0	Support			1	
3	000 236 828 0	Washer		8,5x 30 X2	4	
4	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	4	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 647 578 0	Support			1	
6	000 647 464 0	Megu bushing		16x32x17	4	
7	000 234 364 0	Washer		11 X 26 X4	4	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
9	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 647 582 0	Control arm			2	
11	000 235 542 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x90	1	
12	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	1	
13	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	1	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 647 657 0	Thrust rod l.h.			1	
16	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	1	





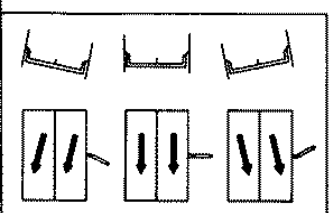
Characteristic: **SIEVE FRAME SUSPENSION, R. L.**
Illustration: **089**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 828 0	Washer		8,5x 30 X2	4	
2	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	4	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
3	000 647 578 0	Support			1	
4	000 647 582 0	Control arm			2	
5	000 647 464 0	Megu bushing		16x32x17	4	
6	000 234 364 0	Washer		11 X 26 X4	4	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	7	
8	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
10	000 647 574 0	Support			1	
11	000 235 542 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x90	1	
12	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	1	
13	000 647 658 0	Thrust Rod R.H.			1	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 647 466 0	Megu bushing		14x35x32	2	
16	000 647 615 0	Bearing			2	
17	000 647 613 0	Bearing			1	
18	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	1	
19	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	1	
20	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	1	
21	000 236 514 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 30	6	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
22	000 647 603 0	Support		6x120x379	1	
23	000 647 468 0	Megu bushing		20x45x30	1	
24	000 647 617 0	Pin		D20x96	1	
25	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	4	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
26	000 235 538 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x70	2	
27	000 647 604 0	Cross stabilizer			1	
28	000 647 467 0	Megu bushing		25x40x40	1	
29	000 647 611 0	Sleeve		D25x60	1	
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
31	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
32	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
33	000 619 285 0	Flange bearing		Pea 204	2	
34	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	4	
35	000 619 286 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 204	2	
36	000 619 287 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6192871	2	
37	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	2	
38	000 647 597 0	Swing yoke			1	


1
2
3
7
8
4
5
34
13
9
10
11
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
13
29
30
31
32
33
6
35
36
35
36
37
28
26
27
28

Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN**
Illustration: **090**

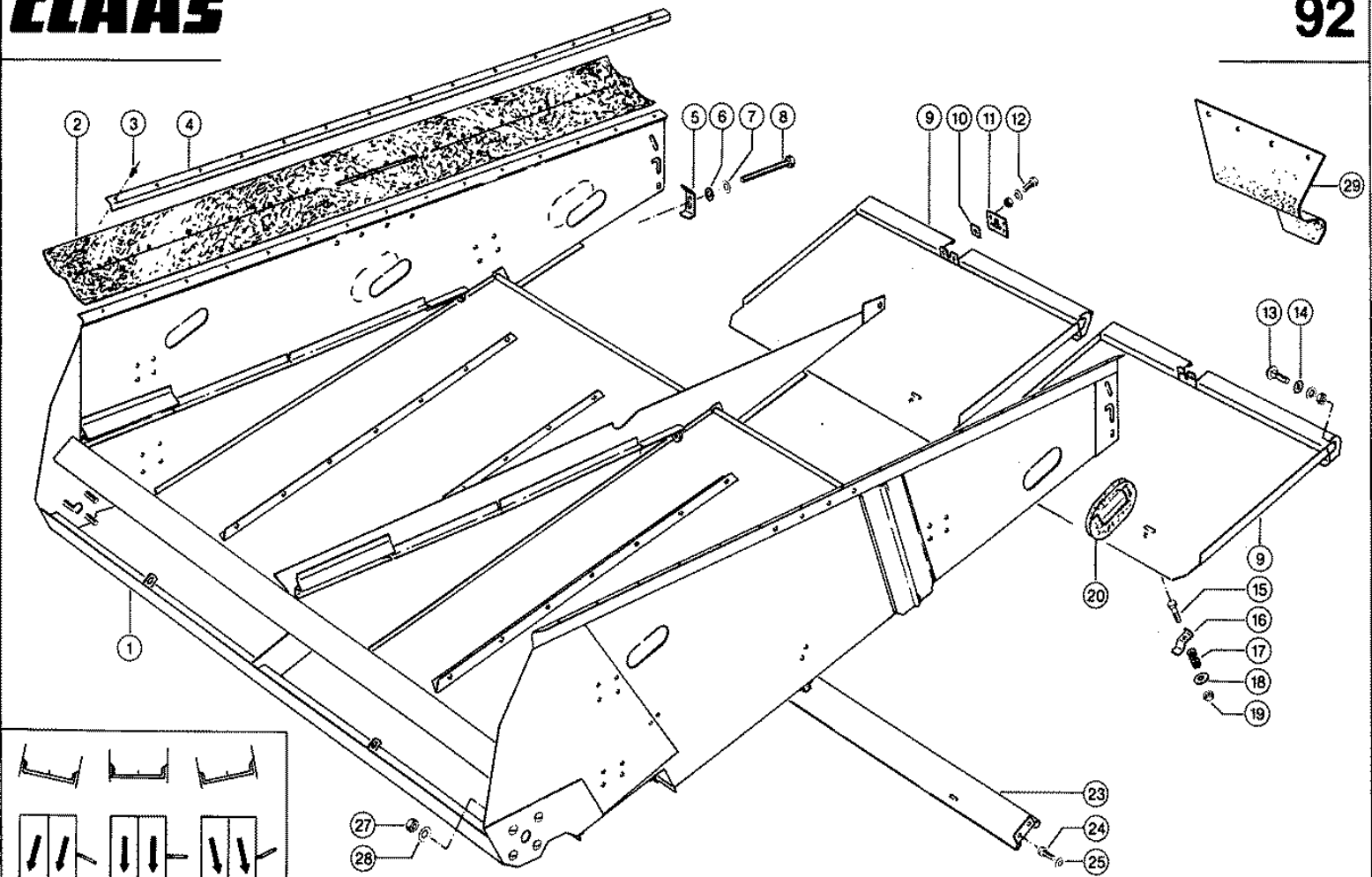
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
2	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
3	000 646 029 0	Clamping piece			4	
4	000 609 661 0	Angle			4	
5	000 609 663 0	Screw		M10x700	4	
6	000 662 206 1	Sieve box ass.			1	
7	000 600 911 1	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1710	2	
8	000 600 077 0	Clamp rail		0,9x4x15x1700	2	
-	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	30	
9	000 600 919 1	Sieve support		30x8x100	4	
10	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
12	000 237 796 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x180	4	
13	000 687 365 0	Chaff door			2	
14	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
15	000 605 698 0	Rail		2x16x746	2	
16	000 605 697 1	Sealing tape		3 X 45x 754	2	
17	000 687 170 0	Guide		3 X 42x 55	2	
18	000 687 177 0	Plate		2x20x20	4	
19	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	3	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
20	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	3	
26	000 662 224 0	Guide plate		1x141,5x805	4	
27	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	8	
27	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
28	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	20	
29	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	4	
30	000 704 551 0	Clamp strip			4	
31	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	4	
32	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	4	
33	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
34	000 608 176 0	Rubber flap		3x390x400	1	
35	000 662 616 0	Guide plate		1x104,9x908	4	for upper sieve
36	000 662 622 0	Cross plate			4	for upper sieve
37	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	8	



119402

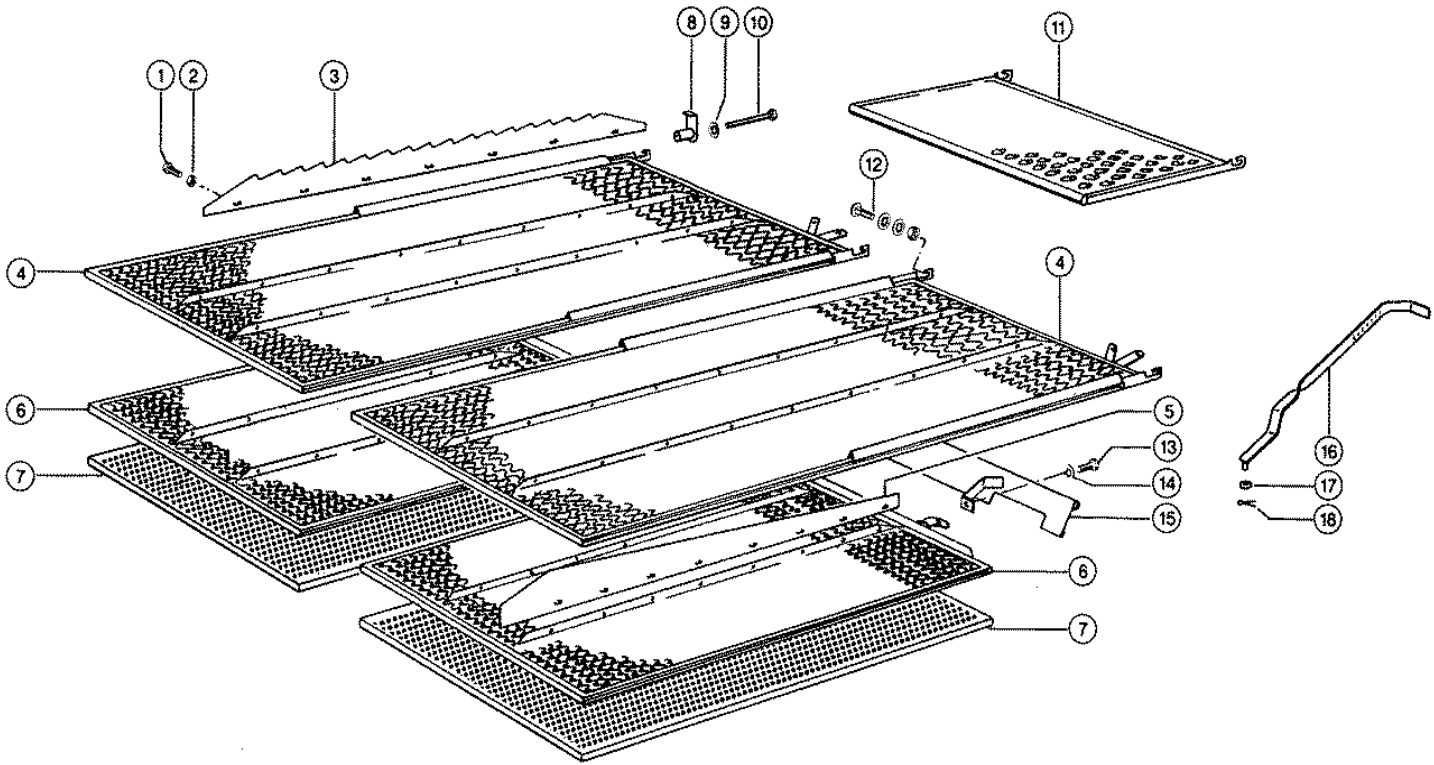
Characteristic: **SIEVE FRAM**
Illustration: **091**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 518 1	Strainercheek rh.		S	1	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	16	
4	000 647 544 1	Strain.cheek cent		S	1	
5	000 647 634 1	Cross connection			1	
6	000 646 029 0	Clamping piece			4	
7	000 237 842 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x65	1	
7	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
8	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
9	000 617 619 0	Guide plate		1,5x136x733	2	
10	000 647 636 1	U-beam		4x106x1484	1	
11	000 809 080 1	Spacer tube		R17,2x27,5	4	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
13	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
14	000 647 630 0	Cross profile			1	
15	000 647 517 1	Strainercheek lh.		S	1	


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
29
13
14
9
20
15
16
17
18
19
1
23
24
25
27
28

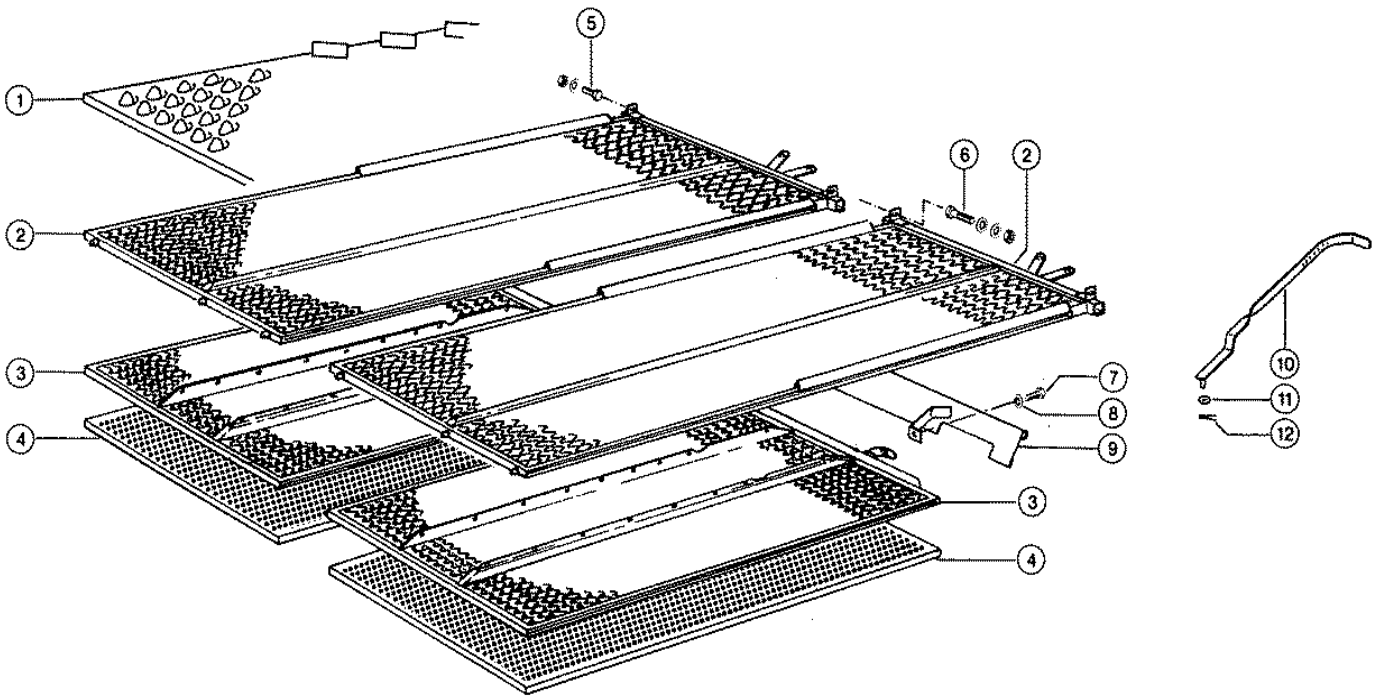
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN**
Illustration: **092**

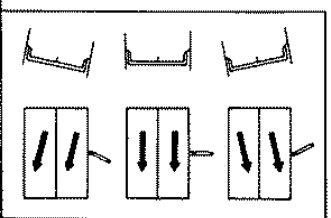
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 687 359 1	Sieve box		3-D S	1	
2	000 647 450 0	Gasket		1710x225x3	2	
3	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	28	
4	000 647 502 0	Rail r.h.		1710x35x2	1	
4	000 647 501 0	Rail l.h.		1710x35x2	1	
5	000 600 919 1	Sieve support		30x8x100	4	
6	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
8	000 237 796 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x180	4	
9	000 647 640 2	Chaff door			2	
10	000 687 177 0	Plate		2x20x20	4	
11	000 687 170 0	Guide		3 X 42x 55	2	
12	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
13	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	3	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
14	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	3	
15	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	4	
16	000 704 551 0	Clamp strip			4	
17	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	4	
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	4	
19	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
20	000 687 999 0	Gasket			3	
23	000 662 224 0	Guide plate		1x141,5x805	4	
24	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	8	
24	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
28	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	
29	000 608 176 0	Rubber flap		3x390x400	1	


1
2
3
8
9
10
11
12
4
4
6
7
5
13
14
15
16
17
18
6
7

Characteristic: **SIEVES**
Illustration: **093**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 012 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 5x12	32	
2	000 215 407 0	Comby c-nut		M05	32	
3	000 600 969 2	Guide plate		1,5x75x1330	4	
4	000 600 118 1	Frogmouthsieve		1739x 760	2	
4	000 647 675 1	Frogmouthsieve		1739x 765	2	deep toothed
-	000 176 138 1	Long segment kit		Langlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 518 0	Adjusting lever			2	
6	000 600 117 4	Frogmouthsieve		760x1275	2	
-	000 176 139 1	Disc		Kurzlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 517 0	Adjusting lever			2	
7	000 600 134 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 133 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 132 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 131 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 600 130 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 608 829 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 608 832 0	Sieve bottom		18 R	2	optional
7	000 608 835 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 686 806 1	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
7	000 686 941 1	Graepel sieve			2	optional
7	000 686 783 1	Graepel sieve		762x1275	2	optional
8	000 686 795 0	Support			4	for corn thresher
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	for corn thresher
10	000 237 796 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x180	4	for corn thresher
11	000 686 796 2	Sieve extension		762x 469	2	optional
11	000 686 948 0	Sieve extension		NL 32	2	optional
11	000 686 945 0	Sieve extension		20r	2	optional
12	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	3	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
12	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	3	
12	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	3	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
15	000 605 930 1	Guide plate			2	
16	000 687 171 0	Linkage			2	
17	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
18	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	2	

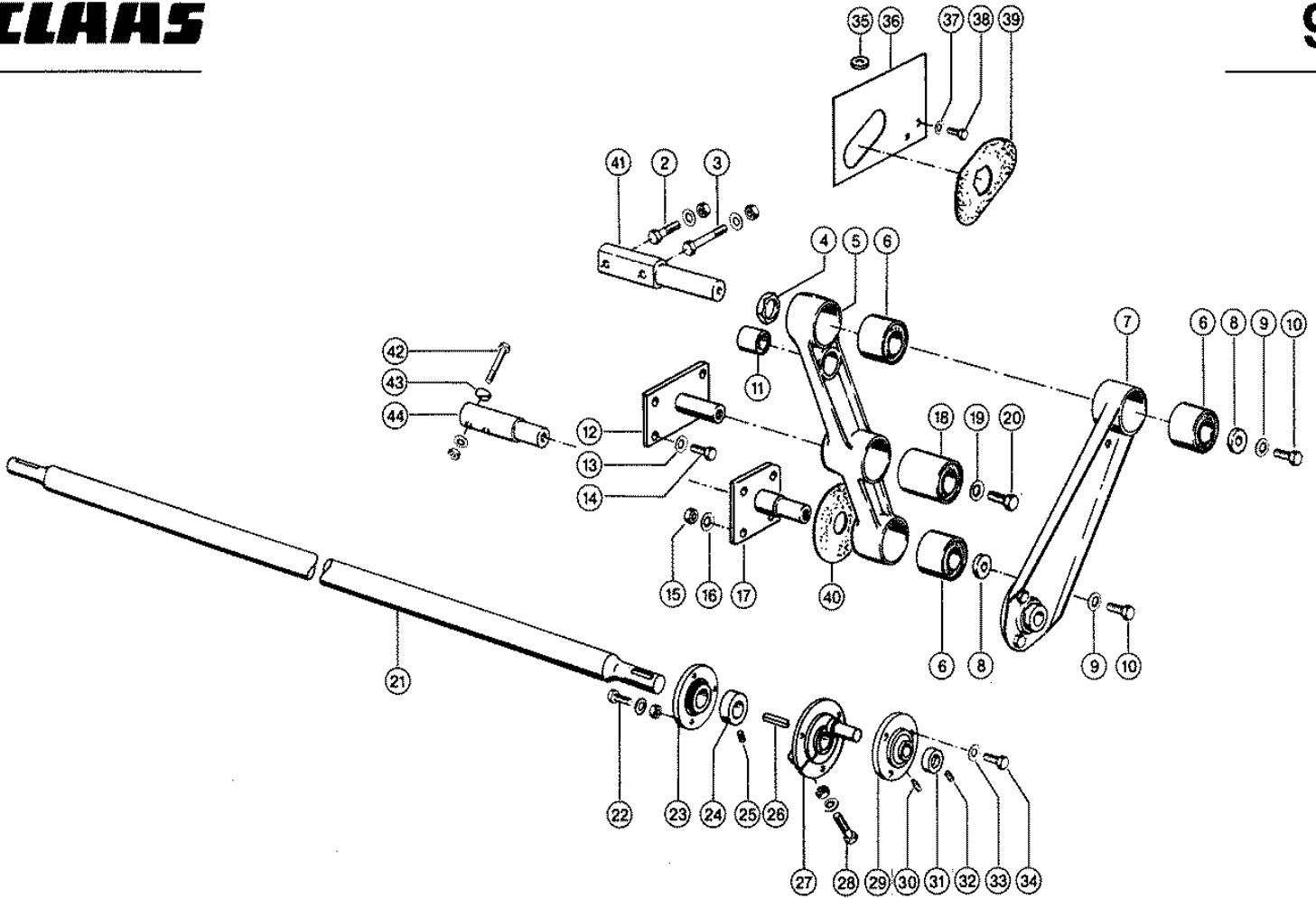




119405

Characteristic: **SIEVES**
Illustration: **094**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 647 647 2	Graepel sieve		694x1739	2	for c.c.m.
1	000 647 670 1	Sieve			2	optional
1	000 647 671 2	Sieve top		694x1739	2	optional
1	000 647 672 2	Sieve top		694x1739	2	optional
2	000 647 127 0	Frogmouthsieve		1739x 694	2	
2	000 647 676 1	Frogmouthsieve		1739x 733	2	deep toothed
-	000 176 138 1	Long segment kit		Langlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 518 0	Adjusting lever			2	
3	000 600 117 4	Frogmouthsieve		760x1275	2	
-	000 176 139 1	Disc		Kurzlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 517 0	Adjusting lever			2	
4	000 600 134 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 133 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 132 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 131 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 600 130 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 608 829 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 608 832 0	Sieve bottom		18 R	2	optional
4	000 608 835 0	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 686 806 1	Sieve bottom		762x1275	2	optional
4	000 686 941 1	Graepel sieve			2	optional
4	000 686 783 1	Graepel sieve		762x1275	2	optional
5	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
6	000 237 844 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x65	1	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
9	000 605 930 1	Guide plate			2	
10	000 687 171 0	Linkage			2	
11	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
12	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	2	

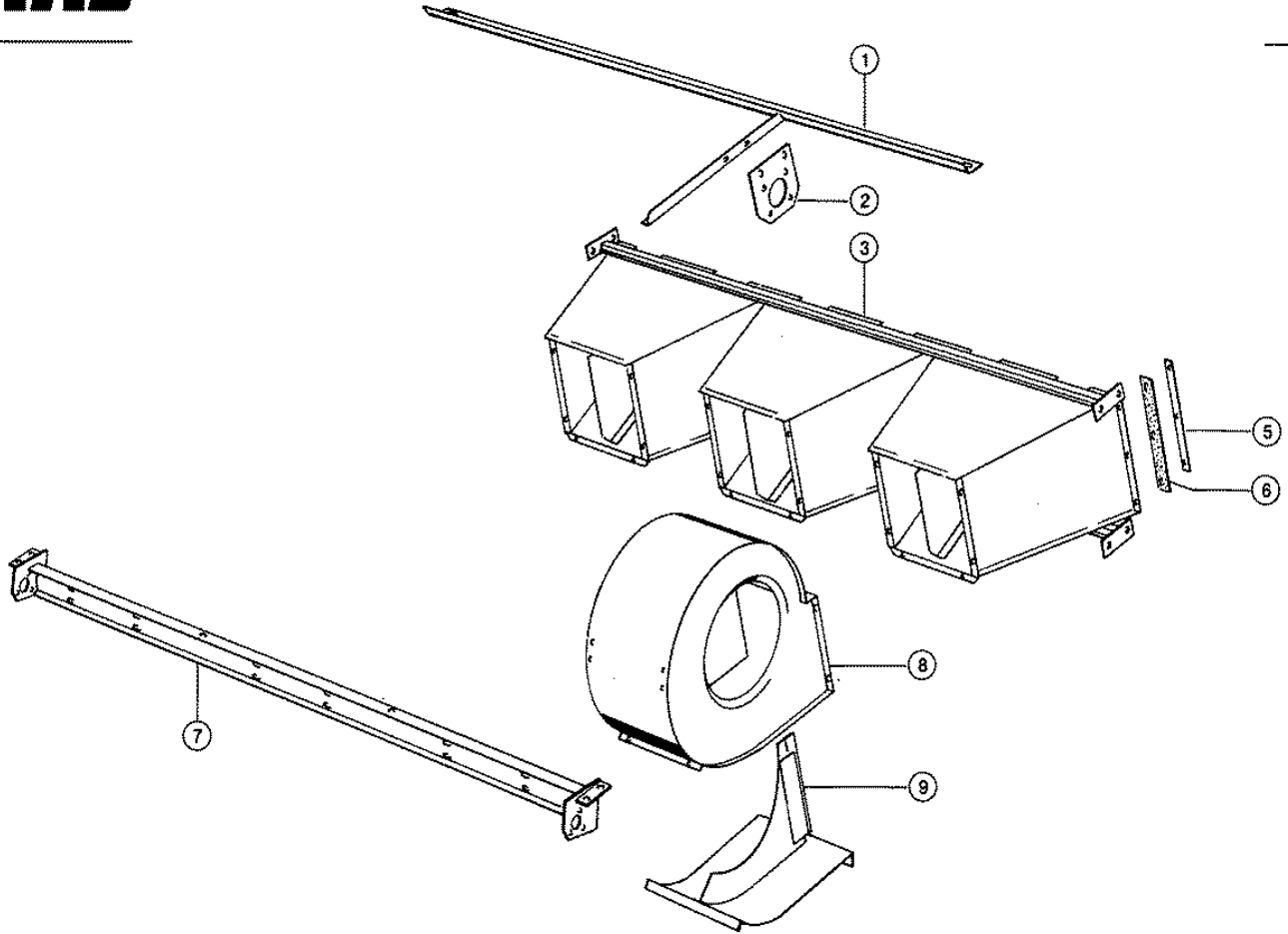

35
36
37
38
39
41
2
3
4
5
6
7
6
8
9
10
42
43
44
11
12
13
14
18
19
20
15
16
17
40
6
8
9
10
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Characteristic: **ROCKER ARM DRIVE**
Illustration: **095**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 235 558 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x70	2	
2	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
3	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	2	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
3	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
4	000 605 228 2	Washer		6kt 50x10,5	2	
5	000 647 438 1	Swing ass.			2	
5	000 647 655 0	Swing			2	at "3-D" design
6	000 647 430 0	Megu bushing		36x70x65	6	
7	000 647 440 1	Crank rod			2	with Item 29 - 34
8	000 712 415 0	Washer		12,5x 45 X10	4	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
10	000 233 244 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40-Mkl	4	from no. 09408397
10	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	4	to No. 09408396
11	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	2	at "3-D" design
12	000 647 451 2	Bearing			2	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
14	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	
15	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	at "3-D" design
16	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	at "3-D" design
17	000 647 454 3	Bearing support			2	at "3-D" design
18	000 647 431 0	Megu bushing		36x70x90	2	
19	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
20	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	2	
21	000 605 003 4	Shaft		D 55x1755	1	
22	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
23	000 603 144 0	Bearing unit			2	
24	000 616 067 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6160671	2	
25	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
26	000 238 212 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 45	2	
27	000 600 791 1	Eccentric Hub Lh.			1	
27	000 600 790 1	Eccentric Hub Rh.			1	
28	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	2	
28	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 662 624 2	Bearing unit		Pea 206 B-25	2	
30	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
31	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	2	
32	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
33	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
34	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	6	
35	000 233 196 0	Washer		12,2x 30 X5	2	
36	000 634 931 1	Sealed plate		1,5x163x250	2	
37	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
38	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
39	000 634 933 0	Gasket		3x100x204	2	
40	000 634 934 0	Sealing washer		40,5x150x3	2	
41	000 662 187 0	Trunnion		D 50x263	2	at "3-D" design
42	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	4	not at "3 - D"
42	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	not at "3 - D"
42	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	not at "3 - D"

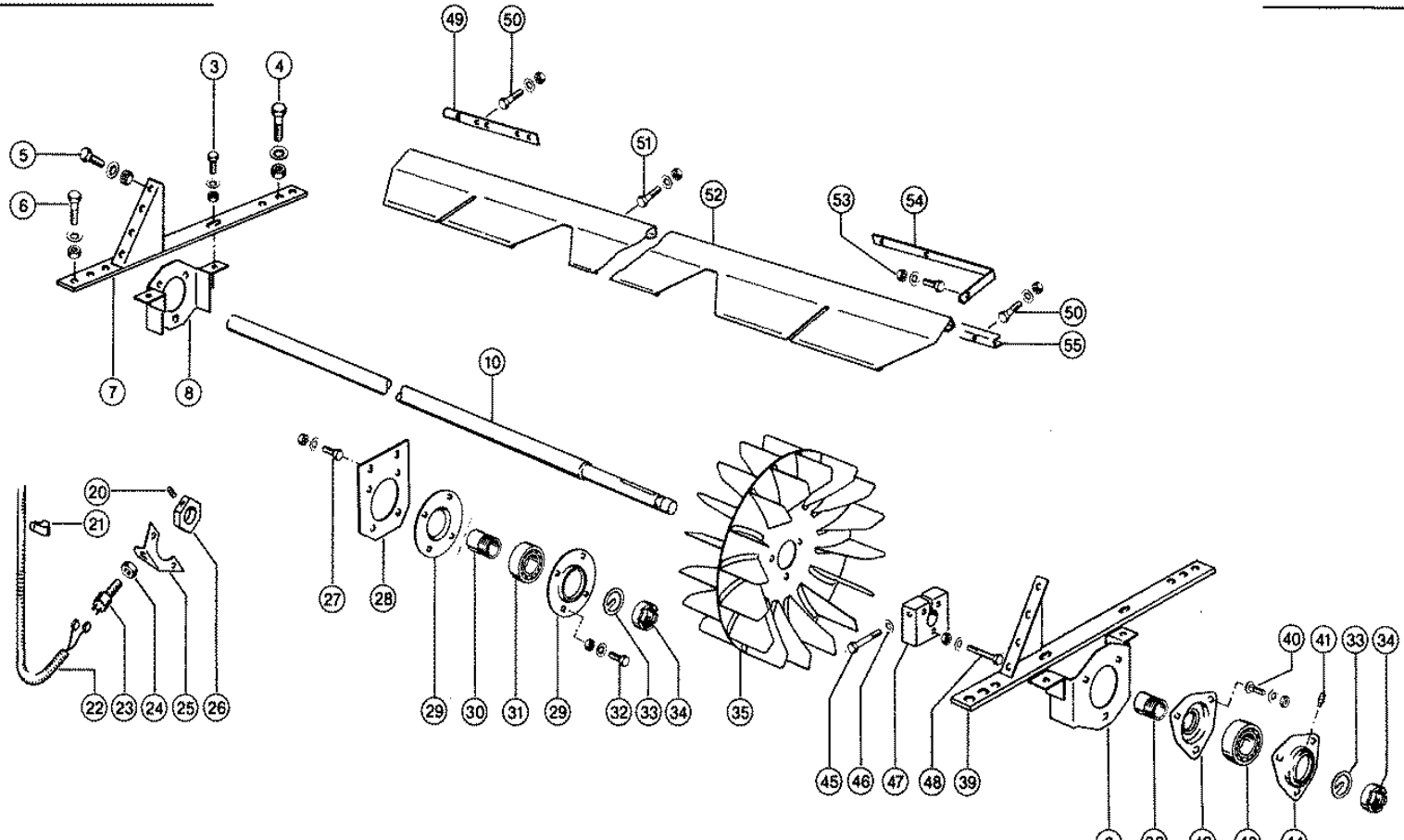
Characteristic: **ROCKER ARM DRIVE**
Illustration: **095**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
43	000 662 189 0	Washer		D 25x8,5	4	not at "3-D" design
44	000 662 188 1	Pin		D 40x186	2	not at "3-D" design


1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9

Characteristic: **FAN HOUSING**
Illustration: **096**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 605 055 2	Connection			1	
2	000 605 054 2	Bearing plate		3x148x168	1	
3	000 607 950 1	Blast channel			1	
5	000 605 045 0	Rail		0,8x280	2	
6	000 605 044 1	Sealing tape		3 X 30 X 320	2	
7	000 607 961 2	Cross profile			1	
8	000 600 522 1	Fan housing			3	
9	000 607 984 1	Dividing wall			3	


49
50
3
4
5
6
51
52
53
54
50
55
7
8
10
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
29
32
33
34
35
45
46
47
48
39
40
41
33
34
8
30
42
43
44

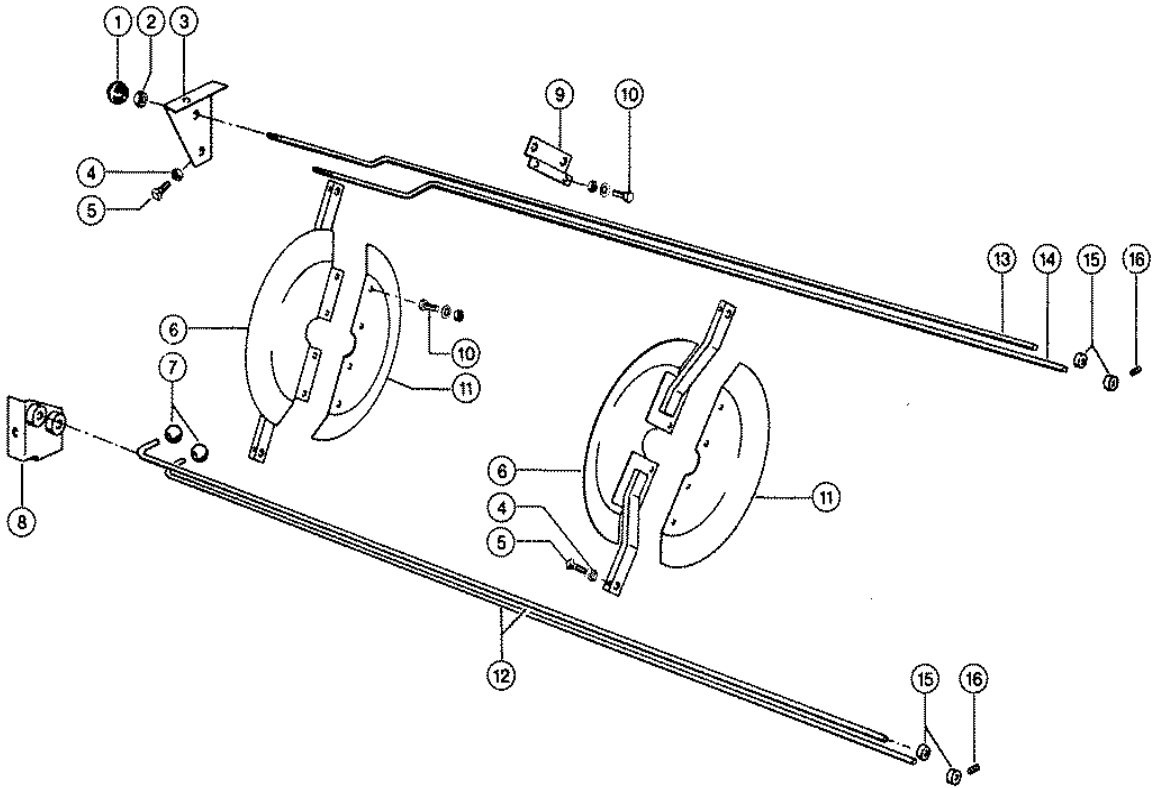
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **FAN**
Illustration: **097**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
3	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	4	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
4	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	6	
4	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	6	
4	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	12	
5	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
5	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
5	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	16	
6	000 237 875 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x45	6	
6	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	6	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	12	
7	000 647 227 0	Suspension R.H.			1	
8	000 647 228 0	Bearing plate			2	
10	000 607 970 2	Shaft		D35x2005	1	
20	000 238 503 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x12	2	
21	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	5	
22	000 012 638 0	Wiring loom		Kanal	1	
23	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
24	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
25	000 647 871 0	Support		4x144x80	1	
26	000 647 870 0	Cam wheel		D78x15	1	
27	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
27	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
28	000 605 054 2	Bearing plate		3x148x168	1	
29	000 560 214 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 208	2	
30	000 801 507 0	Taper lock sleeve		M40x1,5	3	
31	000 238 447 0	Tens.sleeve bear.		Pa 208 K	1	
32	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
32	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
32	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
33	000 752 138 1	Circlip	D	40	3	
34	000 752 212 1	Slotted nut		M40x1,5	3	
35	000 605 059 3	Rotor			3	
39	000 647 226 0	Suspension l.h.			1	
40	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	6	
40	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
40	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
41	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
42	000 603 787 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	N.B	155 long
43	000 235 954 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1208 K/C3	2	
44	000 603 788 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 308 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 5x1400	N.B	180 long
45	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	3	
46	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
47	000 617 996 0	Hub		80x80x35	3	
48	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	6	
48	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
48	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
49	000 729 517 0	Bearing strip			2	
50	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	8	
50	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	

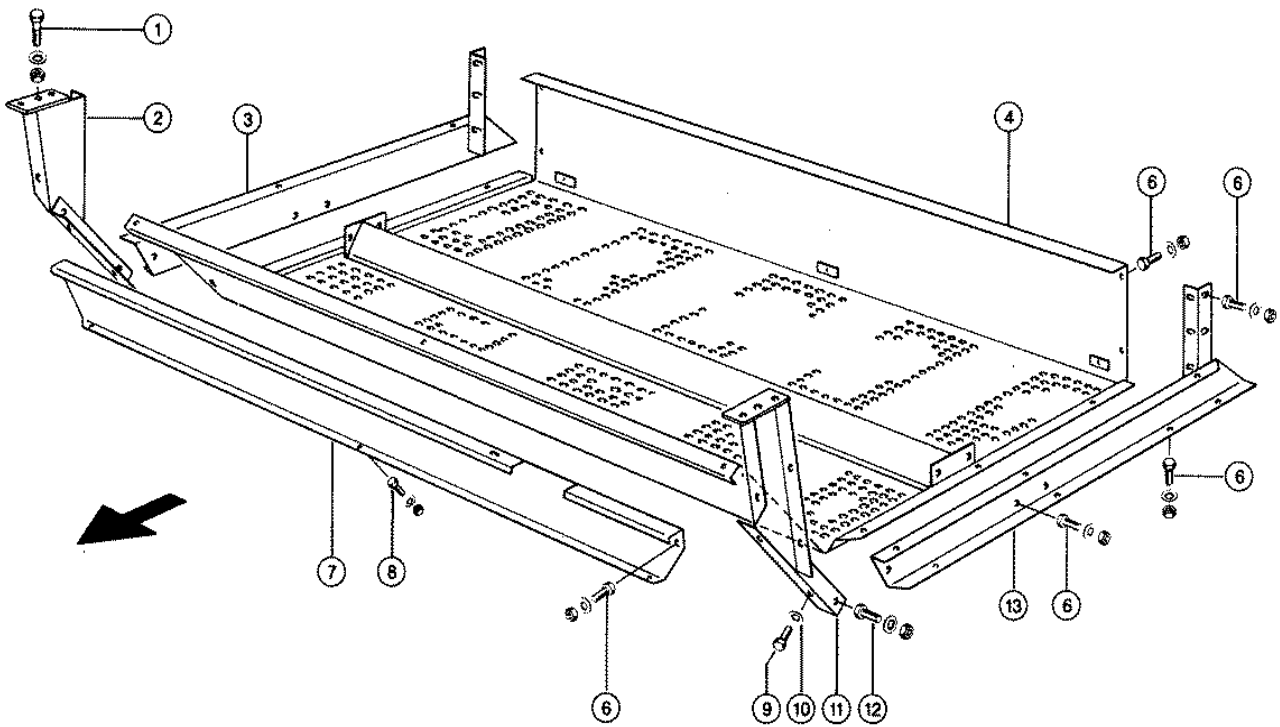
Characteristic: **FAN**
Illustration: **097**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
50	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
51	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	4	
51	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
51	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
52	000 662 168 0	Guide plate		2x250x1501	2	
53	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
53	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
53	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
54	000 662 170 1	Lever		20x6x365	2	
55	000 662 169 1	Profile		20x8x1500	2	


1
2
3
4
5
9
10
13
14
15
16
6
10
11
7
8
6
4
5
11
12
15
16

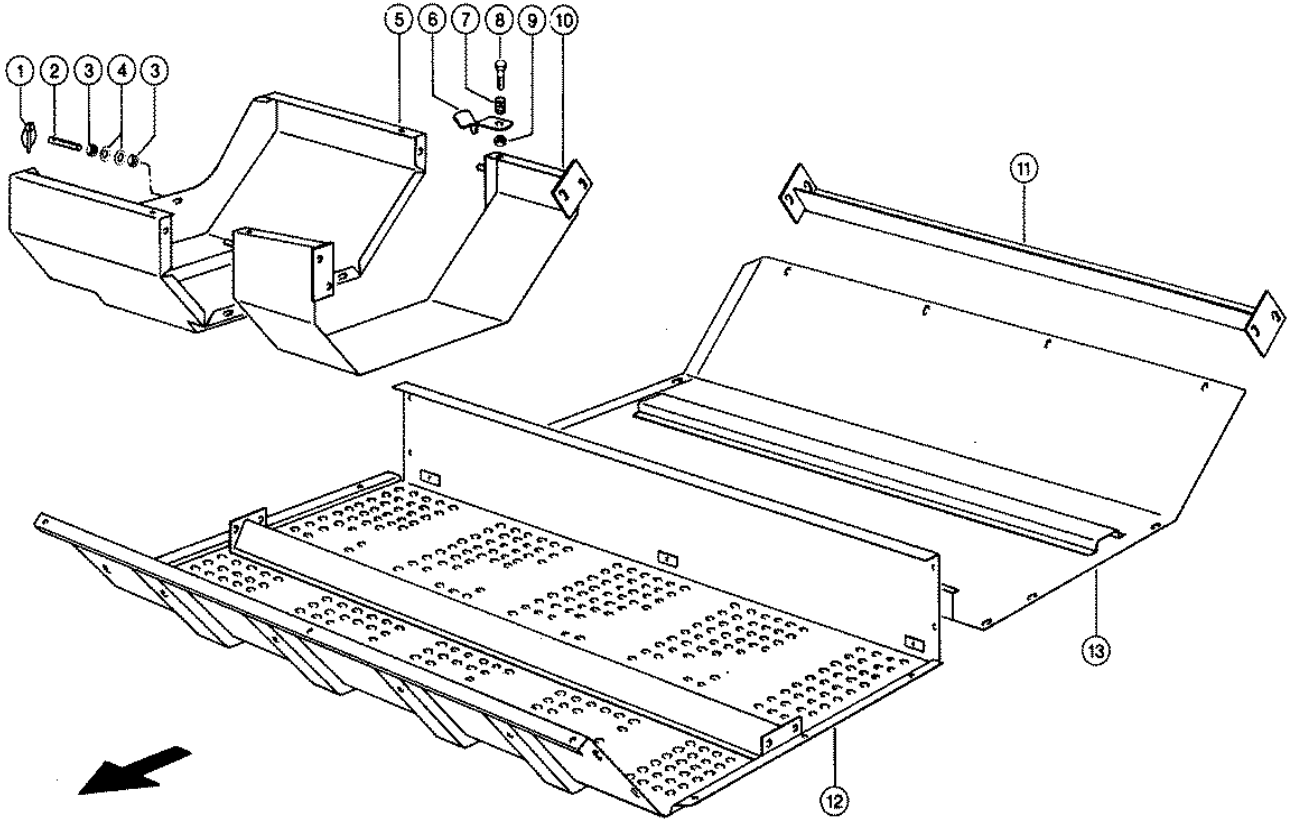
Characteristic: **FAN BLAST REDUCTION KIT**
Illustration: **098**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
3	000 687 467 0	Bearing angle			1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
5	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	16	
6	000 609 583 0	Plate half			6	
7	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	2	
8	000 687 465 0	Bearing angle			1	
9	000 609 593 0	Bearing		82x82x2	3	
10	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	30	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	30	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	30	
11	000 609 586 0	Plate half		364x2	6	
12	000 687 469 0	Pull rod		D10h9x1700	2	
13	000 646 622 0	Pull rod		D10h9x1745	1	
14	000 646 623 0	Pull rod		D10h9x1785	1	
15	000 635 293 0	Adjusting ring		D 20x10	4	
16	000 239 435 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x10	4	


1
2
3
4
6
6
6
7
8
6
9
10
11
12
13
6

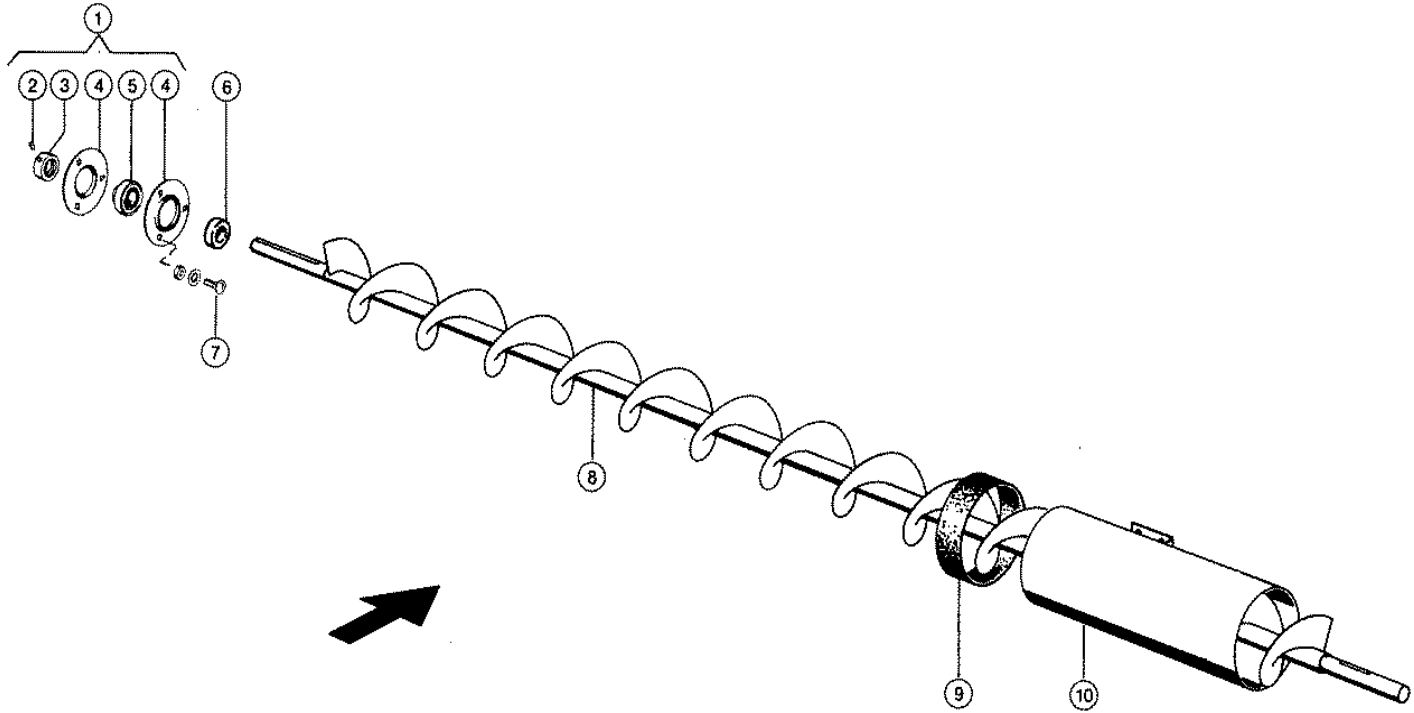
Characteristic: **FAN INTAKE GUARDS**
Illustration: **099**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 242 455 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x60	6	
1	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	6	
1	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
2	000 687 388 0	Support r.h.			1	
3	000 687 383 0	Support r.h.			1	
4	000 687 442 1	Fan guard		Gelocht	1	
6	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	20	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	20	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	20	
7	000 687 446 1	Cross connection		2x170x1660	1	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
9	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 687 387 0	Support l.h.			1	
12	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
13	000 687 382 0	Support l.h.			1	


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

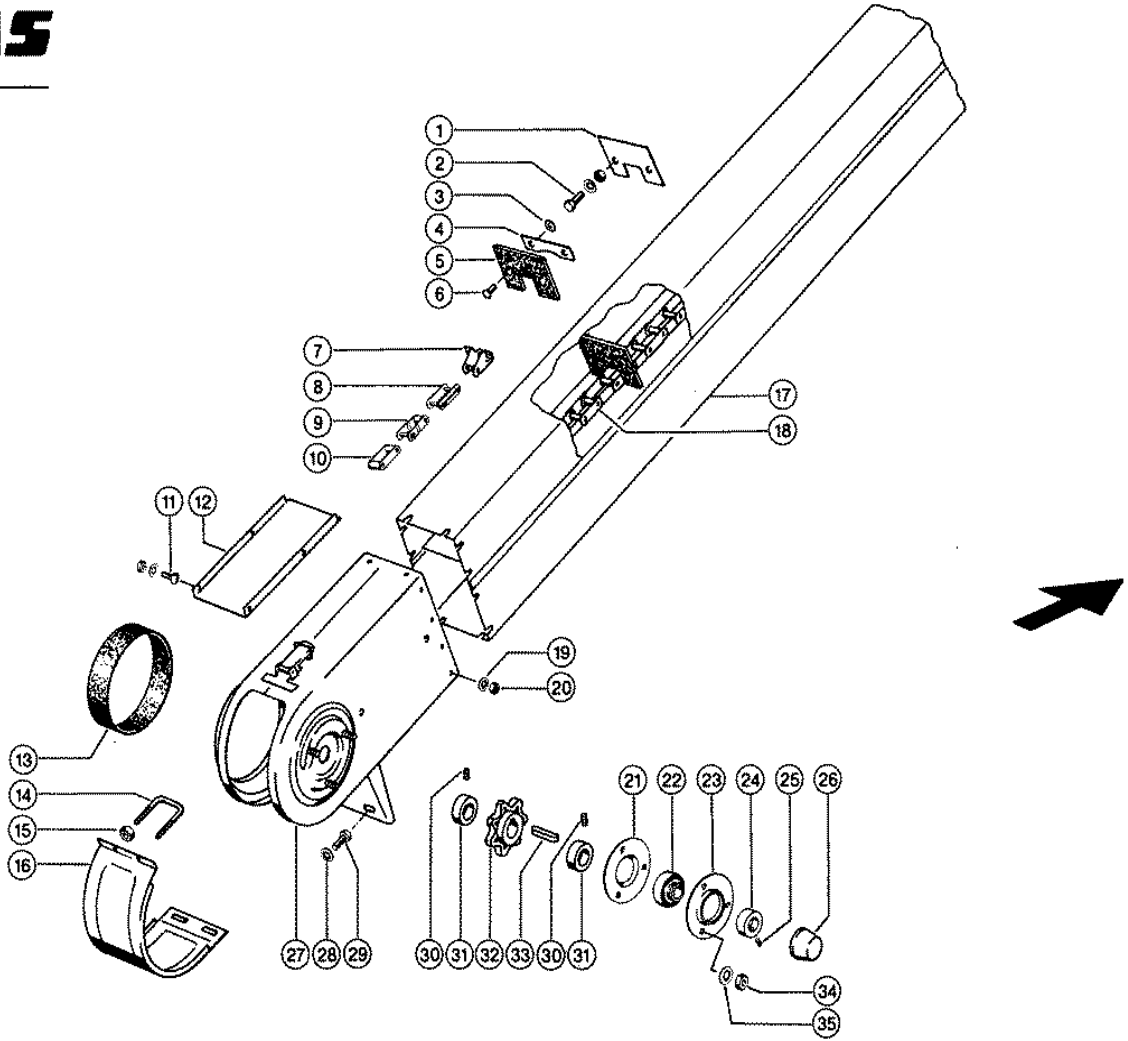
Characteristic: **FAN AND ELEVATOR GUARDS**
Illustration: **100**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 941 002 2	Cover spring pin		5x32	2	
2	000 687 414 0	Pin		12h9x55	2	
3	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
5	000 687 496 0	Elevator guard			1	
6	000 687 412 0	Lock			2	
7	000 923 056 0	Compress.spring		3 X 15 X 25	2	
8	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	2	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
10	000 687 401 1	Elevator guard		S	1	
11	000 687 494 0	Cross support			1	
12	000 687 491 1	Fan guard			1	
13	000 687 492 0	Troughguard			1	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
9
10

Characteristic: **GRAIN AUGERS**
Illustration: **101**

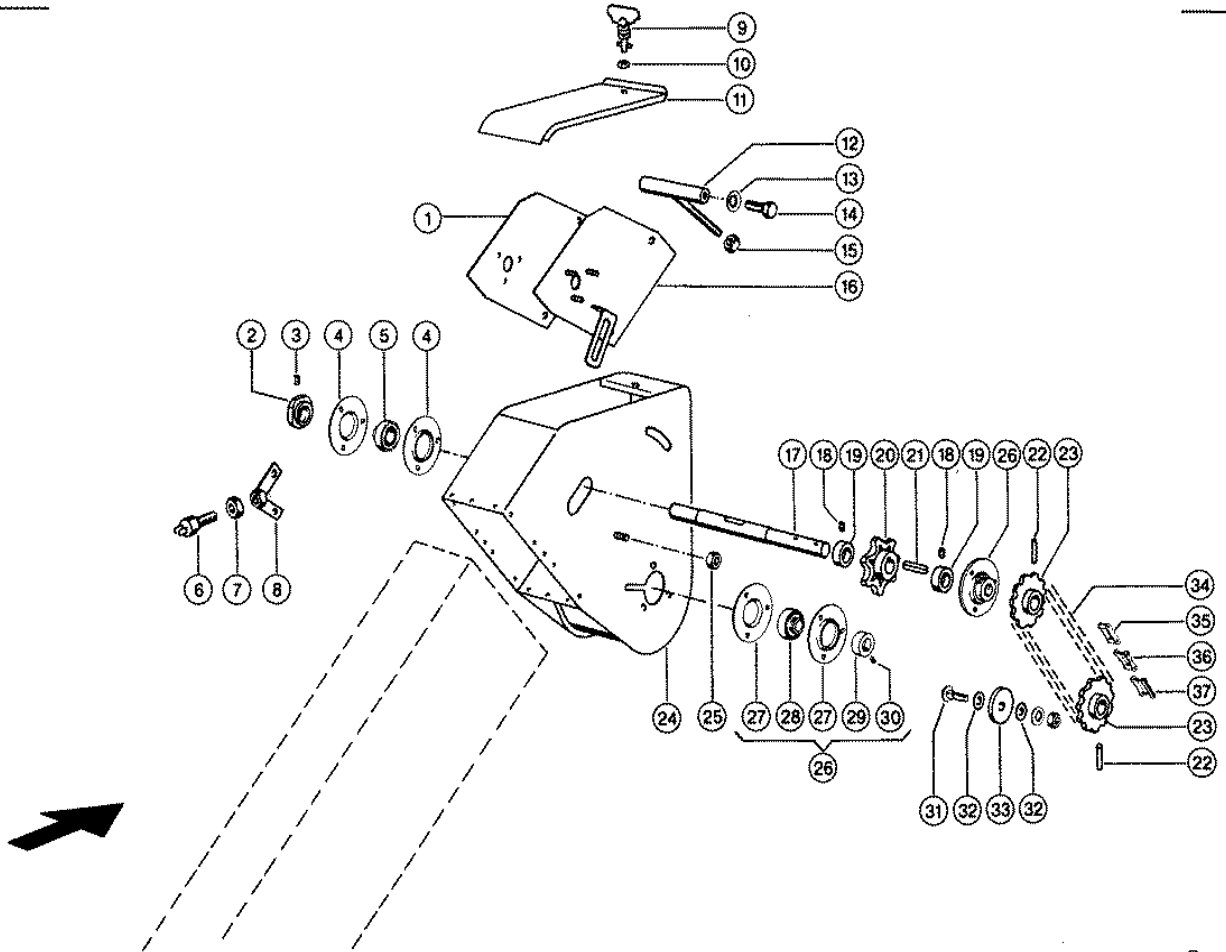
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
3	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	1	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
6	000 662 271 0	Spacer ring		D45x15	1	
7	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
8	000 678 297 2	Returns auger		D 150x2040x2363	1	
9	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
10	000 647 920 0	Returns tube		472 lang	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
30
31
34
35

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

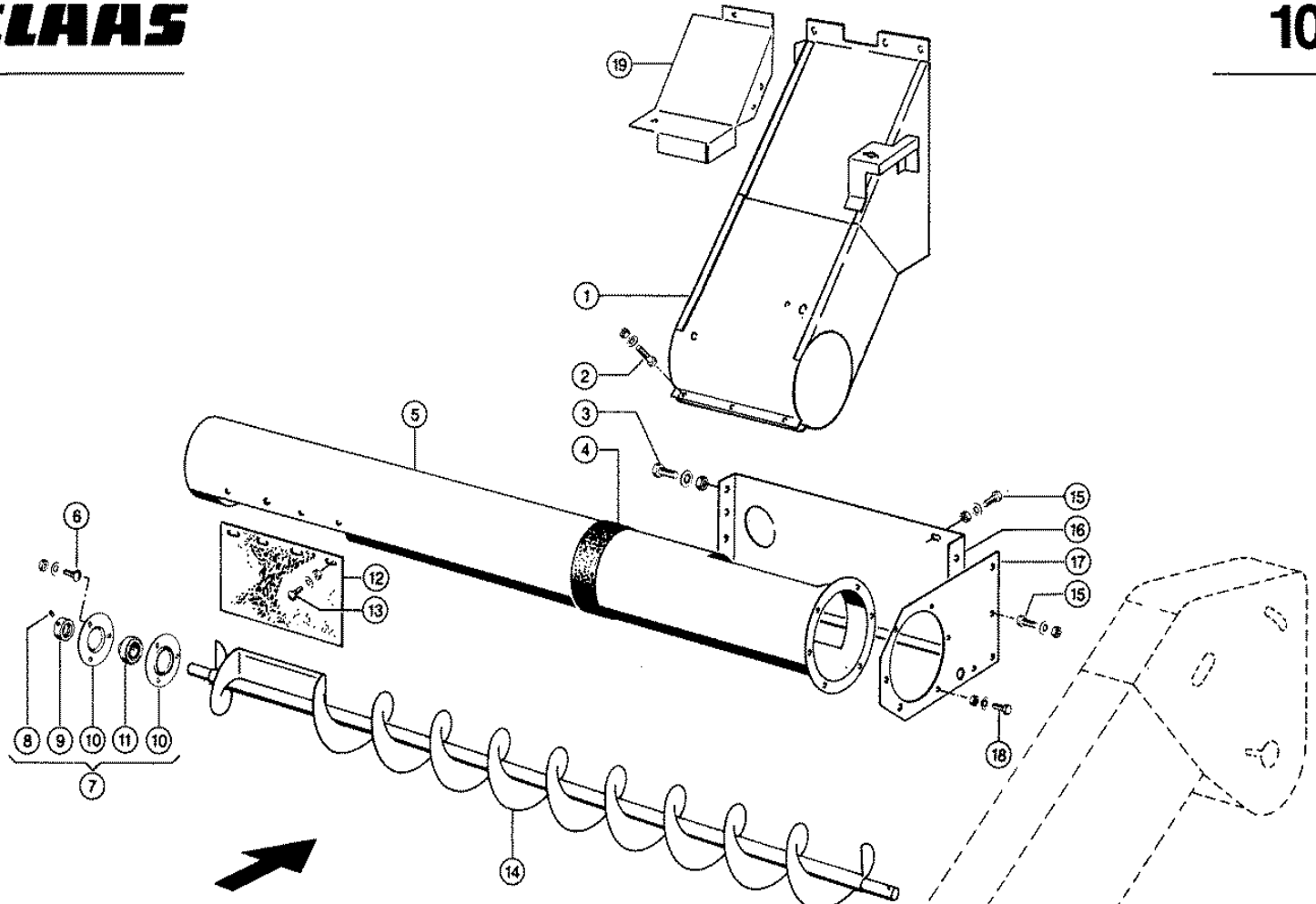
Characteristic: **RETURNS ELEVATEUR**
Illustration: **102**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 671 252 0	Conveyor plate		3x77x102	1	
2	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	66	
4	000 636 208 2	Shim		2x30x82	33	
5	000 619 298 2	Conveyor plate		107 X 80 X 9	33	
-	000 619 279 0	Chain end		3gl 38,4tlg	N.B	
6	000 235 779 1	Tube rivet	D7340	B 8 X1 X22	66	
7	000 687 545 1	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
8	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
9	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
10	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
11	000 215 429 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x12x6	4	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
12	000 647 912 0	Divider plate		1,5x152x245	1	
12	000 654 941 0	Divider plate		1,5x152x245	1	for rice
13	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
14	000 684 184 0	Locking yoke		D8	1	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
16	000 647 896 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	
16	000 687 914 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	optional
16	000 654 942 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	for rice
17	000 647 903 0	Elevator housing			1	
18	000 678 448 0	Elevator chain cp		38,4 134gl 33pl	1	
19	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	12	
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
21	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
22	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
23	000 216 336 0	Metal flange		Unlackiert	1	
24	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	1	
25	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
26	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	
27	000 647 907 0	Elevator foot			1	
27	000 654 938 0	Elevator foot		5cr S	1	for rice
28	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
29	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
30	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
31	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
32	000 674 143 4	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
33	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
34	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
1
'0'
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
17
18
19
20
21
18
19
26
22
23
34
35
36
37
23
22
24
25
27
28
27
29
30
26
31
32
33
32

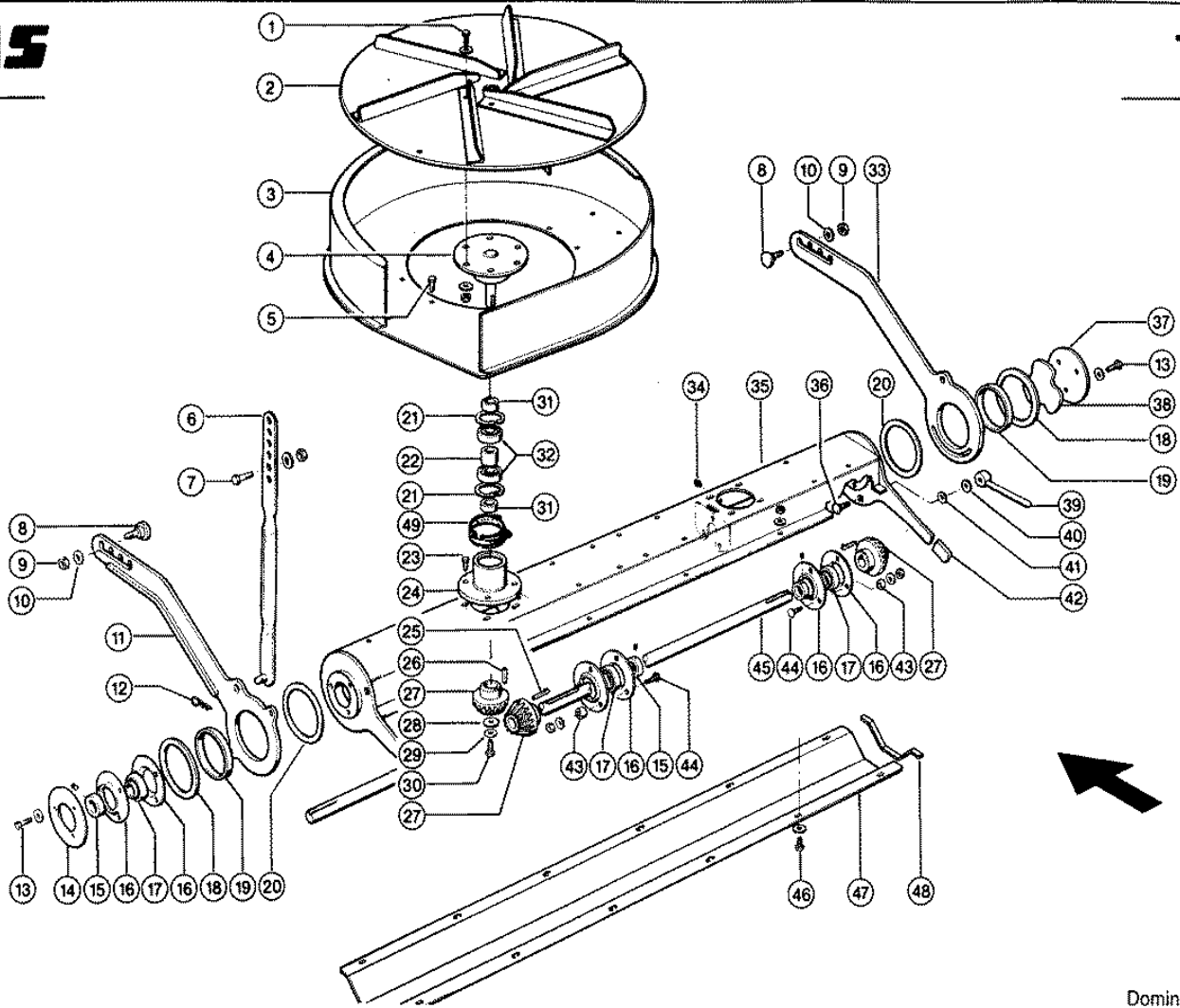
Characteristic: **RETURNS ELEVATEUR**
Illustration: **103**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 600 972 1	Chain Adjuster Lh			1	
2	000 647 762 1	Cam wheel		D25x13,5	1	
3	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	pay attention to design
3	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	1	pay attention to design
4	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
5	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
6	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
7	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
8	000 658 606 0	Support			1	
9	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	1	
10	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
11	000 600 929 1	Cover		1,5x145x270	1	
12	000 600 970 0	Chain tensioner			1	
13	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
14	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
15	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
16	000 600 971 1	Chain Adjuster Rh			1	
17	000 600 641 0	Shaft		297,0 Lg	1	
18	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
19	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
20	000 678 856 2	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
21	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	1	
22	000 235 666 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 40-N	2	
23	000 600 967 1	Sprocket		11z 25,4tlg	2	
24	000 725 475 1	Elevator head			1	
25	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	2	
26	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	2	
27	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	4	
28	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	2	
29	000 636 342 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6363421	2	
30	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	2	
31	000 244 247 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 35	1	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
32	000 176 820 0	Washer		10,5x 30 X1,5	4	
33	000 678 440 2	Tensioning block		11x61,3x6	1	
34	000 600 981 0	Roller chain	D8181	208ax 34 E	1	
35	000 684 793 0	Inner link	D8181	B-208a	N.B	
36	000 686 755 0	Chian Offset Link	D8181	L-208a	N.B	
37	000 684 794 0	Chain Lock Str.	D8181	S-208a	N.B	


19
1
2
3
4
5
6
15
16
17
15
12
13
18
8
9
10
11
10
7
14

Characteristic: **RETURN OUTLET**
Illustration: **104**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 541 163 0	Control box			1	
2	000 242 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x30	3	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
4	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
5	000 662 552 0	Outlet pipe			1	
6	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	3	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
7	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	1	
8	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	1	fine thread (m 6X0.75)
8	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	normal thread (m6X1)
9	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	1	
10	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
11	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
12	000 605 897 0	A.wrapp.guard		3 X170x 280	1	
13	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
13	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
14	000 687 173 1	Returns auger		D150x120x1719,5	1	
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
15	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
16	000 605 327 7	Support plate		3x285x447,5	1	
17	000 600 636 3	Support		3x250x319	1	
18	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	6	
18	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
18	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
19	000 541 168 0	Intermed.plate		Geschw.	1	

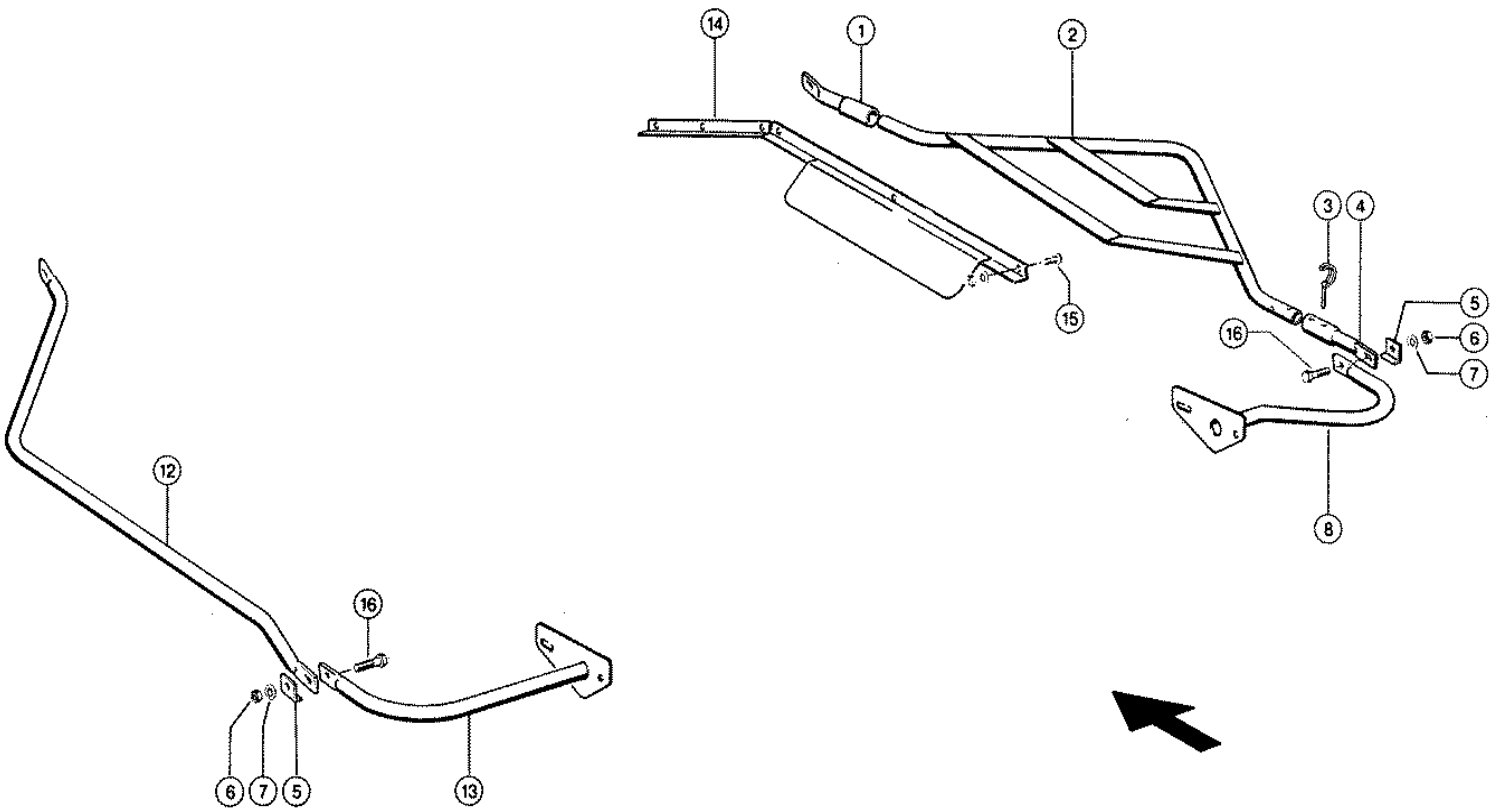

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
16
18
19
20
21
22
21
49
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
27
31
32
31
34
35
36
20
8
10
9
33
37
13
38
18
19
39
40
41
42
45
44
16
17
16
43
27
43
17
16
15
44
46
47
48

Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER**
Illustration: **105**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	12	
1	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	12	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	24	
1	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	12	
2	000 538 218 1	Fan wheel l.h.		D 720 mm	1	
2	000 538 219 1	Fan Wheel R.H.		D 720 mm	1	
3	000 538 776 0	Screen Plate Lh.		Gescw.	1	
3	000 538 777 0	Screen plate		rechts	1	
4	000 538 215 2	Washer			2	
5	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
6	000 538 376 1	Bracket			2	
7	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
8	000 538 214 1	Pin		D30x46	2	
9	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
10	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
11	000 538 242 2	Bearing		Geschw.	1	
12	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	
13	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
14	000 538 256 1	Washer		D120x2	1	
15	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	3	
16	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	6	
17	000 939 036 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205-S	3	
18	000 538 281 1	Thrust washer		Rd 118x11x3,9	2	
19	000 538 260 1	Synthetic bush		D104x100x10	2	
20	000 538 259 1	Thrust washer		Rd 124x10x2	2	
21	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	4	
22	000 538 213 1	Spacer ring		D30x2x21	2	
23	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
24	000 538 210 1	Housing		Geschw.	2	
-	000 538 783 0	Metal spacer		0,75x60x130	N.B	
25	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	2	
26	000 766 546 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 32	2	
27	000 050 113 0	Bevel gear		16 Zähne	4	
28	000 538 294 1	Washer		Rd 35,15x8,6	2	
29	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	2	
30	000 244 378 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25	2	
31	000 538 280 1	Spacer tube		D30x2x7	4	
32	000 237 713 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*	4	
33	000 538 204 2	Bearing			1	
34	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
35	000 538 773 1	Channel			1	
36	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	1	
37	000 538 257 1	Cover		Rd 118x2	1	
38	000 538 335 1	Retention plate		D95x4	1	
39	000 504 504 0	Toggle nut	D99	N 100 M12	1	
40	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
41	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	1	

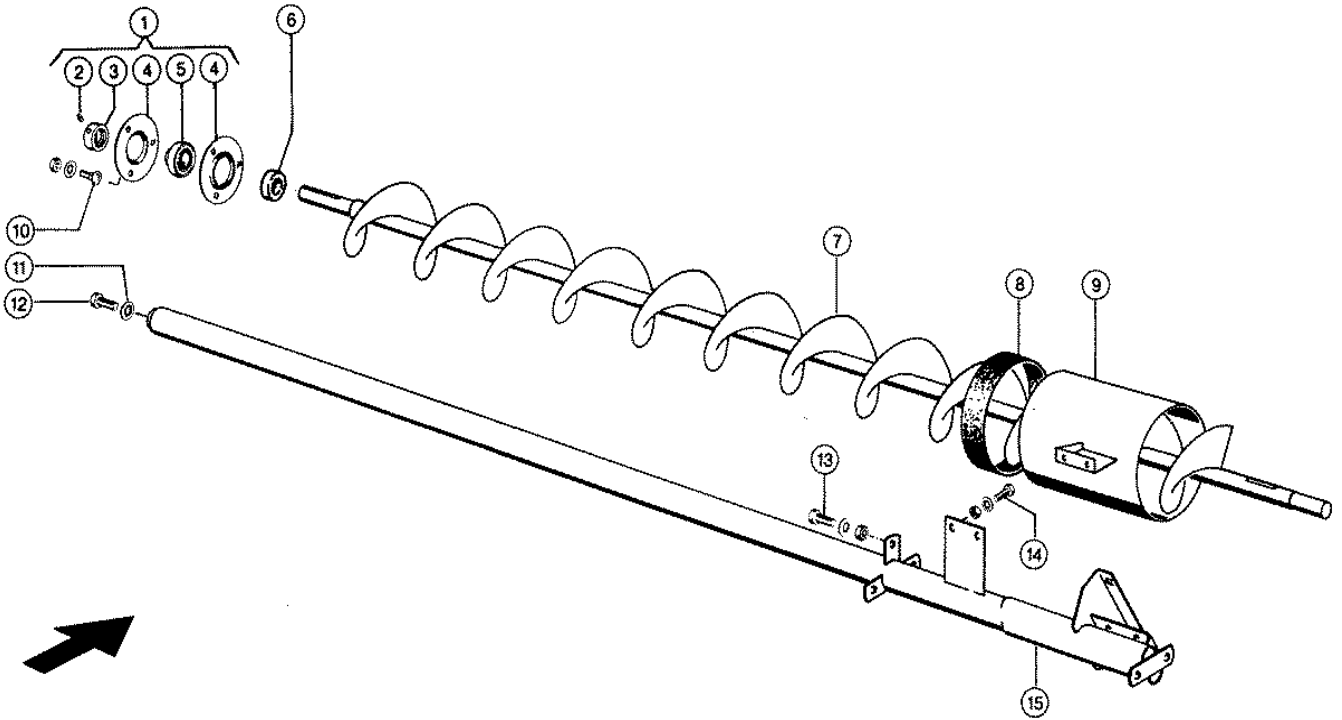
Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER**
Illustration: **105**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
42	000 538 258 1	Handle		Kunsstoff	2	
43	000 538 305 0	Spacer tube		D16x8	6	
44	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	6	
44	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
44	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
45	000 538 240 1	Shaft		D25x1266	1	
46	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	12	
46	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	12	
46	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
46	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
47	000 538 241 1	Cover		1,25x212,4x1578	1	
48	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	2 X 215 long
49	000 408 561 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085612	2	


14
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
15
16
12
16
6
7
5
13

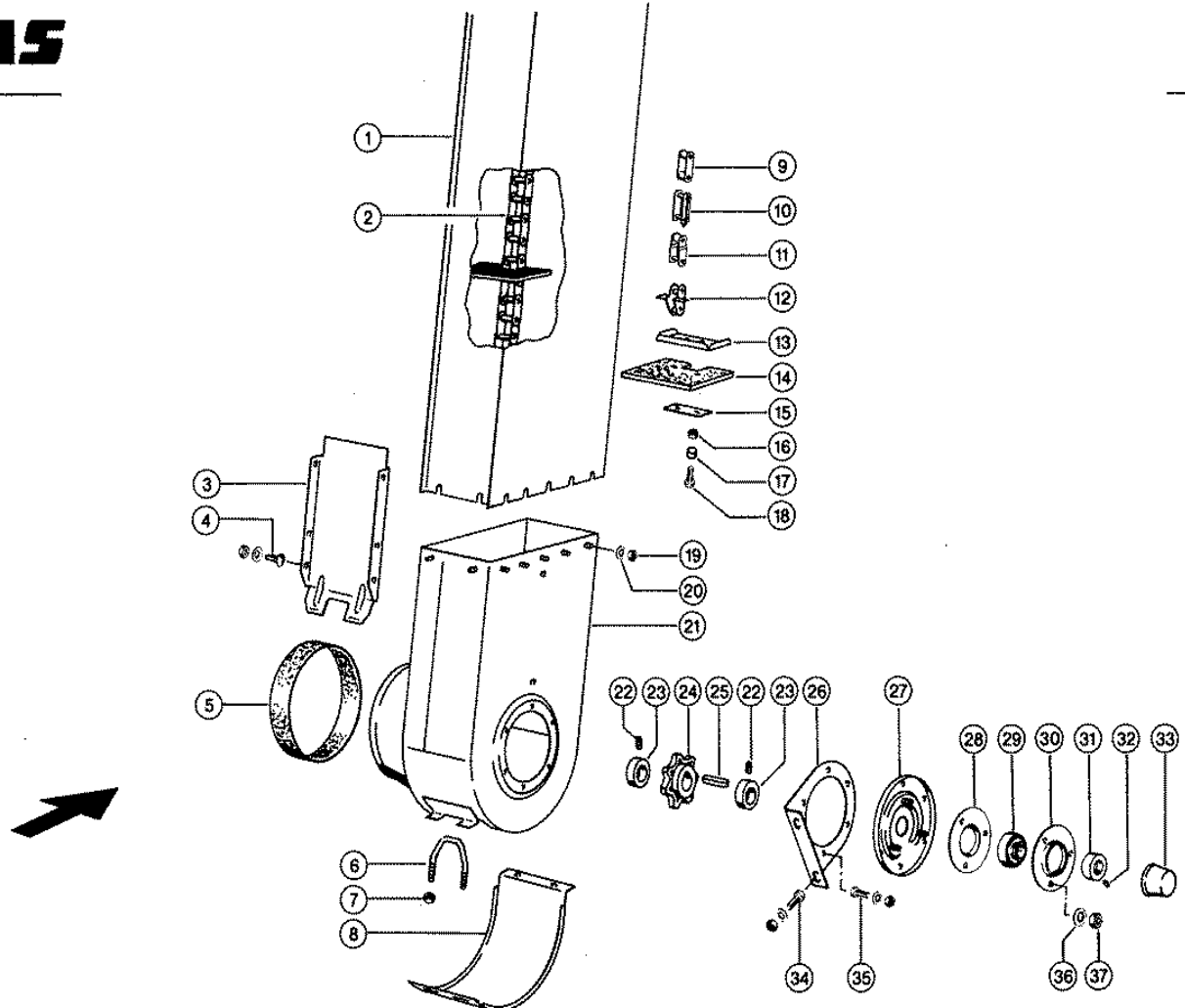
Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER**
Illustration: **106**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 538 351 1	Bushing		27,5 mm	1	
2	000 538 535 1	Tube		27,5 mm	1	
3	000 941 005 7	Cover spring pin		8x30	1	
4	000 538 350 0	End piece		26 mm	1	
5	000 538 374 1	Bracket		3x40x49,3	2	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
8	000 538 709 1	Protective tube			1	
12	000 538 357 1	Tube		D26,9x2x1820	1	
13	000 538 708 1	Protective tube			1	
14	000 538 380 0	Angle			1	
15	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	6	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
15	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	6	
16	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
-	000 514 815 0	Sticker		Finger Trap	2	
-	000 538 640 1	Sticker		Schmierhinweis	1	
-	000 514 825 0	Sticker		laufendem Motor	2	
-	000 514 839 0	Sticker		Verletzungsgef.	2	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

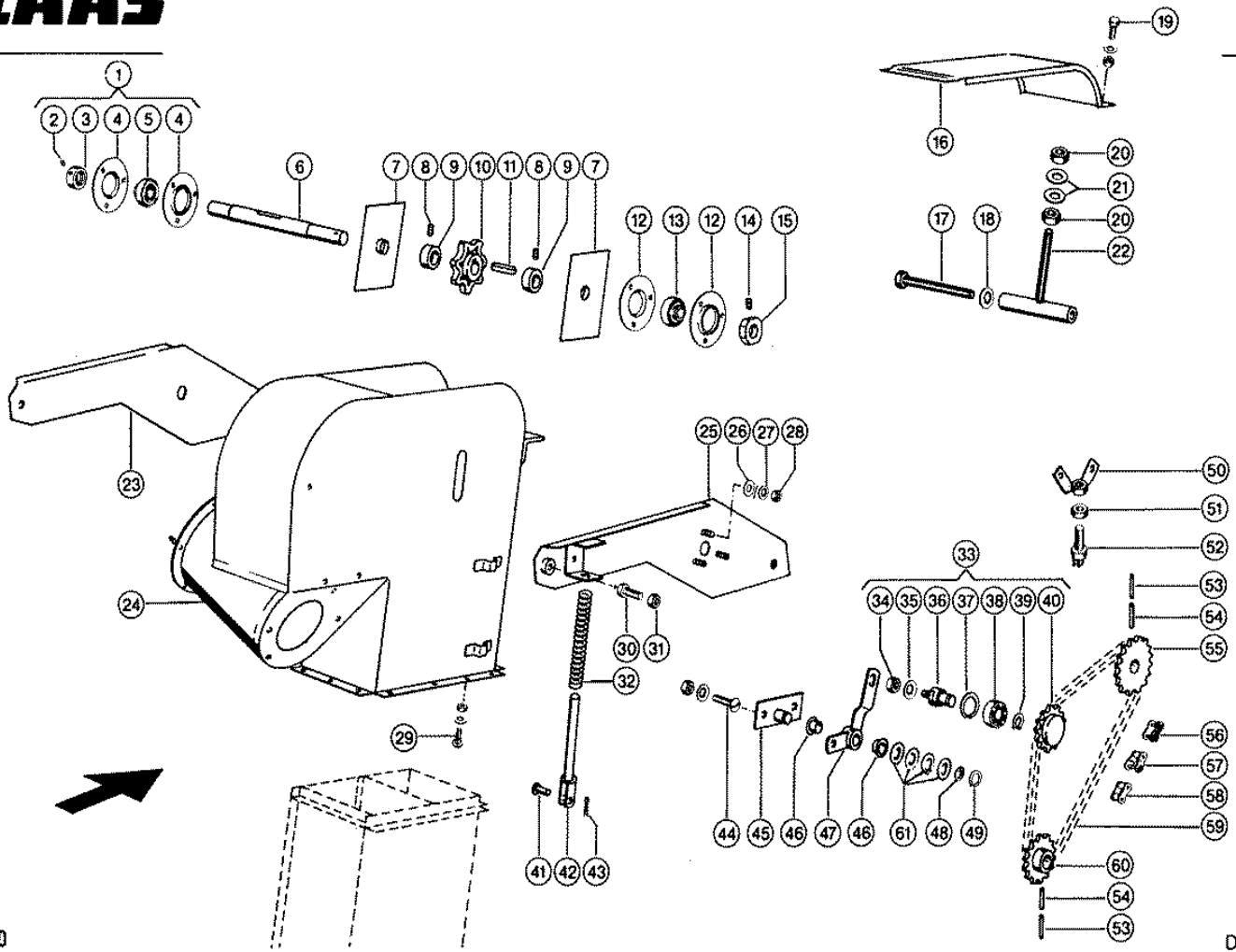
Characteristic: **GRAIN AUGERS**
Illustration: **107**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
3	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	2	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
6	000 662 271 0	Spacer ring		D45x15	1	
7	000 618 523 0	Grain auger		D 180x1853x22341	1	
8	000 636 327 1	Rubber bandage		180x60	1	
9	000 605 308 2	Socket		232 lang	1	
10	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	3	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
12	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
13	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 647 889 1	Support			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
22
23
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATOR**
Illustration: **108**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 687 337 3	Elevator housing			1	
2	000 605 456 2	Conv.chain ass.		38,4 137gl 34pl	1	
3	000 647 711 0	Divider plate		3x208x313	1	
3	000 654 904 0	Divider plate		3x208x313	1	for rice
4	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	4	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 636 327 1	Rubber bandage		180x60	1	
6	000 684 194 1	Locking yoke		D 8x 196	1	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
8	000 687 332 0	Lock cover		2x188x428,5	1	
8	000 687 948 0	Lock cover		2x187x428,5	1	optional
9	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
10	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
11	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
12	000 687 545 1	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
13	000 605 449 1	Shim		2x56x130	34	
14	000 605 450 0	Conveyor plate		154x100x9	34	
-	000 618 336 0	Conveyor plate		3x96x150	4	steel / optional
15	000 676 770 0	Plate		75x20x2	34	
16	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	68	
17	000 642 030 0	Distance tube		D8x15	68	
18	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	68	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
20	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	14	
21	000 687 330 0	Elevator foot			1	
22	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
23	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	2	
24	000 674 406 1	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
25	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
26	000 686 259 2	Support		3x166x198	1	
27	000 678 227 1	Cover			1	
28	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
29	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
30	000 216 336 0	Metal flange		Unlackiert	1	
31	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	1	
32	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
33	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	
34	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
34	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
34	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
35	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	6	
35	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
35	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
36	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
37	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	

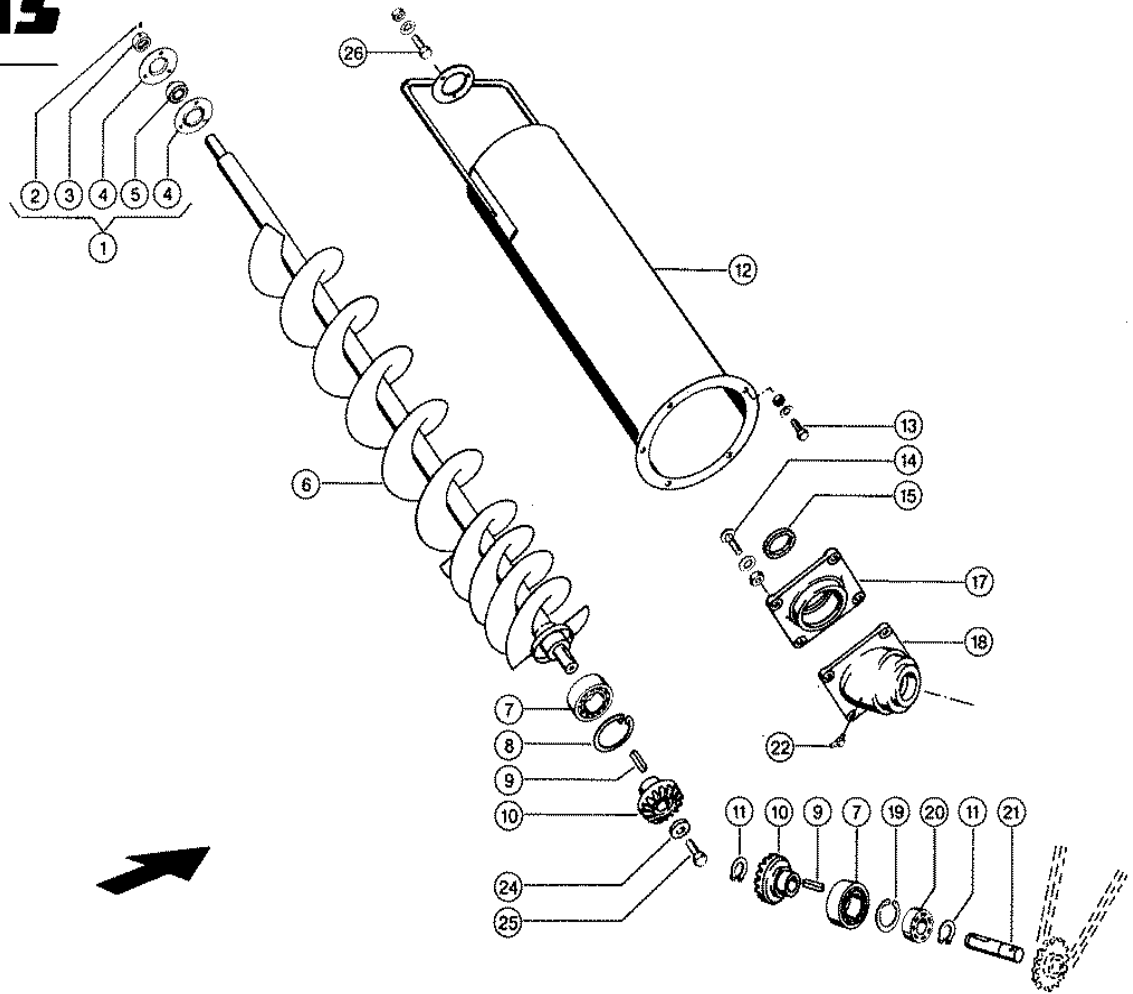

1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
8
9
7
12
13
12
14
15
16
19
17
18
20
21
20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
46
61
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
54
53

Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATEUR HEAD**
Illustration: **109**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	1	
2	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	
3	000 636 342 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6363421	1	
4	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
5	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
6	000 605 127 3	Shaft		D 26x293	1	
7	000 605 448 1	Sealing plate		1,5x80x160	2	
8	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
9	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
10	000 678 856 2	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
11	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	1	
12	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
13	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
14	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	1	pay attention to design
14	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	1	pay attention to design
15	000 647 762 1	Cam wheel		D25x13,5	1	
16	000 605 447 3	Cover		1,5x205x494	1	
17	000 244 244 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x190	1	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
20	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
21	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
22	000 605 794 1	Tensioner			1	
23	000 605 443 1	Fixing plate l.h.			1	
24	000 687 334 0	Elevator head		S	1	
25	000 605 444 2	Fixing plate r.h.			1	
26	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	12	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
29	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	14	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	14	
30	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
31	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	
32	000 628 206 2	Compress.spring		2,8 X 22,8x180	1	
33	000 809 052 1	Chain pinion cpl.		16 Z.	1	
34	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
35	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
36	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
37	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
38	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
39	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
40	000 809 053 0	Chain pinion		16 Z.	1	
41	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
42	000 608 699 0	Tube			1	
43	000 235 088 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 18	1	
44	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
44	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
44	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
45	000 605 121 0	Plate			1	
46	000 008 514 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X14	2	
47	000 608 711 0	Support preass.			1	

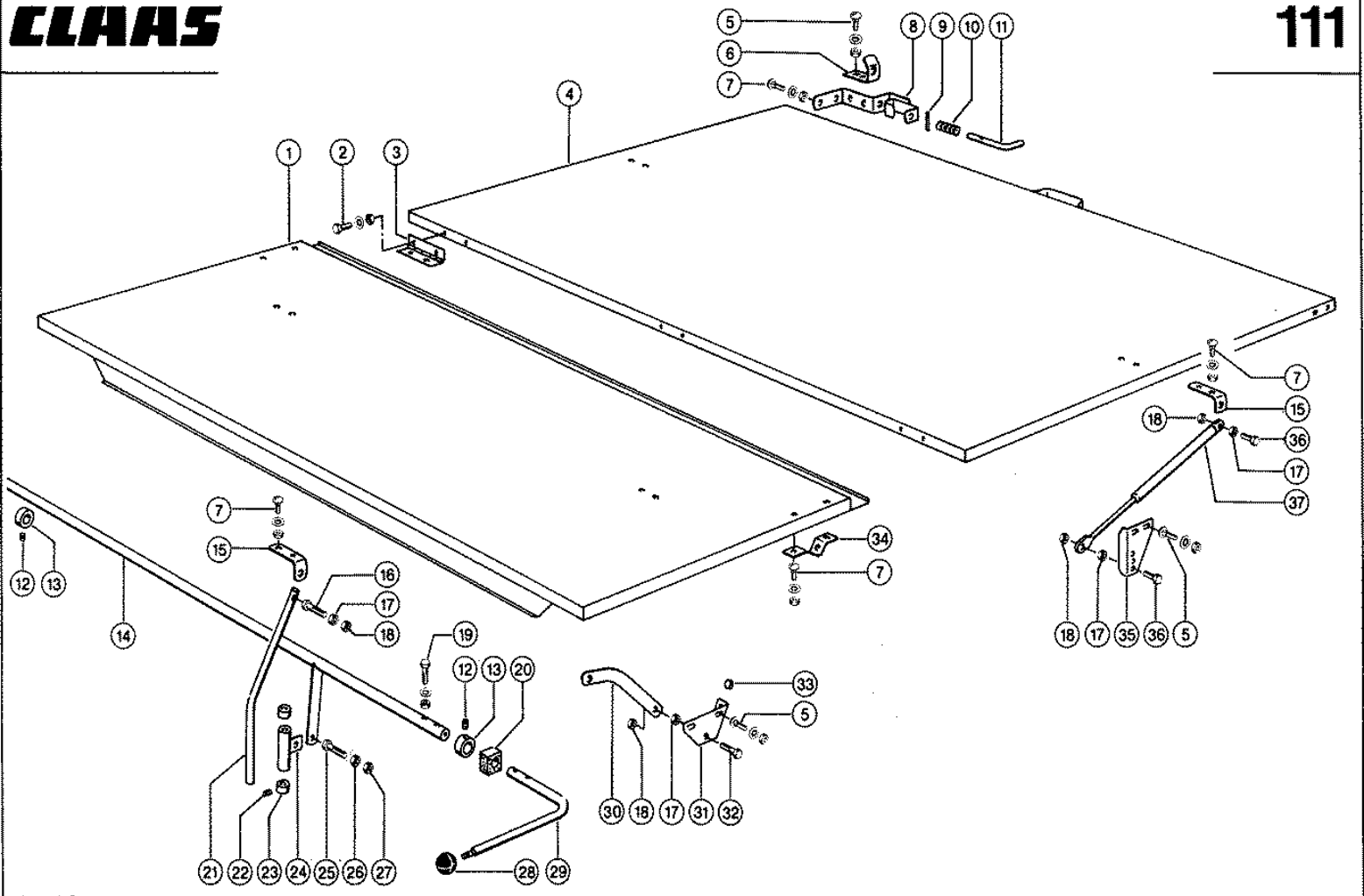
Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATEUR HEAD**
Illustration: **109**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
48	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	1	
49	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
50	000 658 606 0	Support			1	
51	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
52	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
53	000 235 651 1	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356512	2	
54	000 235 680 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 40	2	
55	000 605 421 1	Sprocket		20z S	1	
56	000 233 581 0	Chain Lock Str.	D8188	E-10a-1	N.B	
57	000 809 403 0	Chain Lock Bend.	D8188	L-10a-1	N.B	
58	000 920 207 1	Chain inner link	D8188	B-10a-1	N.B	
59	000 608 716 0	Roller chain	D8188	Asa50 15,875x9,	1	
60	000 605 134 1	Sprocket		17z	1	
61	000 234 234 0	Washer		21 X 34 X1	4	


26
2
3
4
5
4
1
12
13
14
15
6
17
18
22
7
8
9
10
24
25
11
10
9
7
19
20
11
21

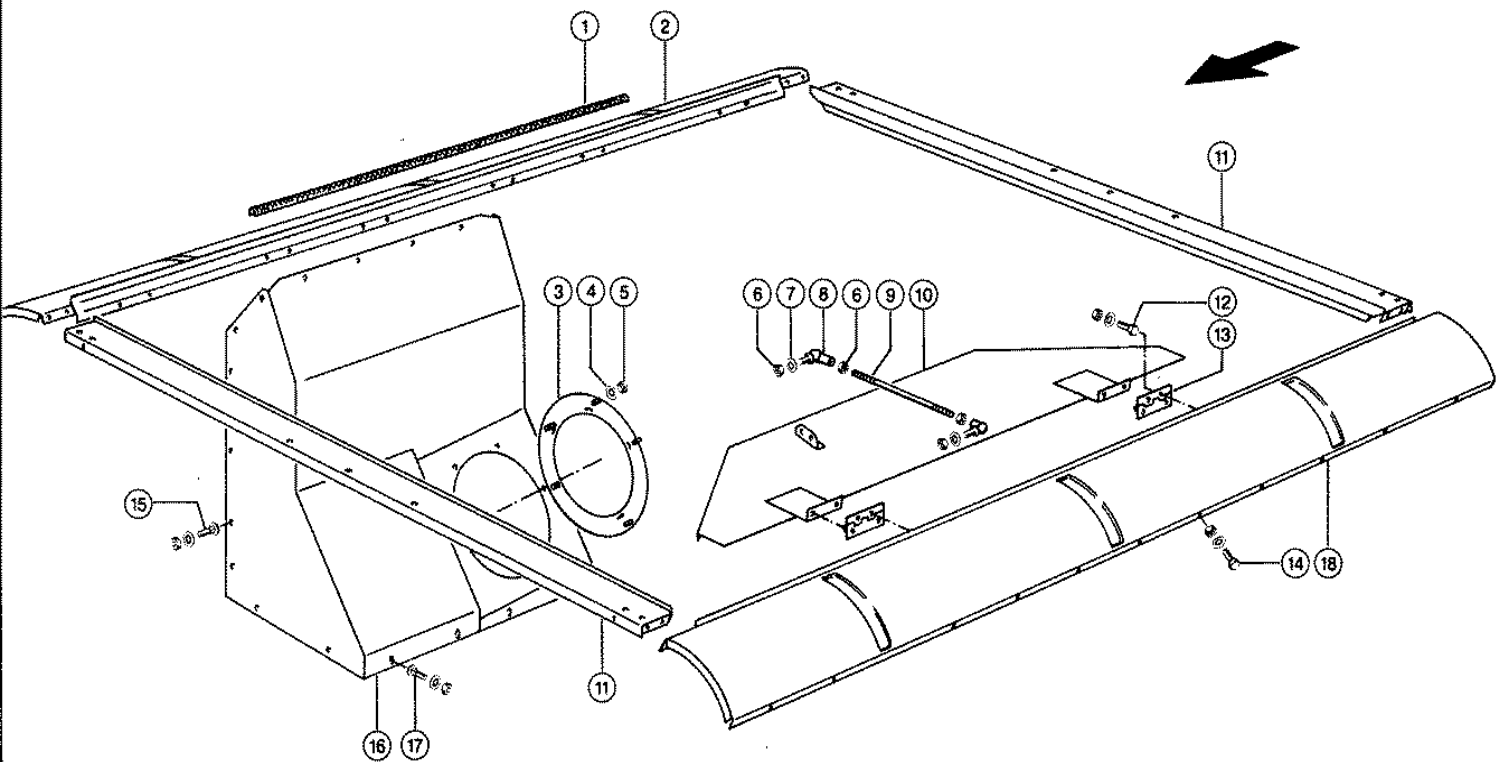
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK FILLING AUGER**
Illustration: **110**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	1	from No. 09408297
2	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	1	from No. 09408297
3	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	1	from No. 09408297
4	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	from No. 09408297
4	000 785 469 0	Metal flange		Bfn 47	1	to No. 09408296
4	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	1	to No. 09408296
5	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	from No. 09408297
5	000 678 949 0	Adjusting bearing		25 X 47	1	to No. 09408296
6	000 543 092 0	Auger			1	from No. 09408297
						with Item 17
6	000 646 139 3	Auger		D 220x1300x1524	1	to No. 09408296
						with Item 17
7	000 238 504 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6208-2rs*	2	
8	000 236 318 0	Circlip	Din472	80x2,5	1	
9	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	2	
10	000 605 791 1	Bevel gear		16z.	2	
11	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
12	000 543 093 0	Filler tube			1	from No. 09408297
12	000 637 254 0	Filler tube			1	to No. 09408296
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
13	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	6	
14	000 505 759 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 40	4	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
15	000 215 372 0	Felt ring	D5419	48	1	
17	000 647 510 1	Flange			1	
18	000 605 164 3	Housing			1	
19	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
20	000 237 713 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*	1	
21	000 605 729 0	Shaft		D25x105	1	
22	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B 6x1	1	
24	000 215 685 0	Washer		10,5x 35 X5	1	
25	000 233 000 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	1	
26	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	3	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
26	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

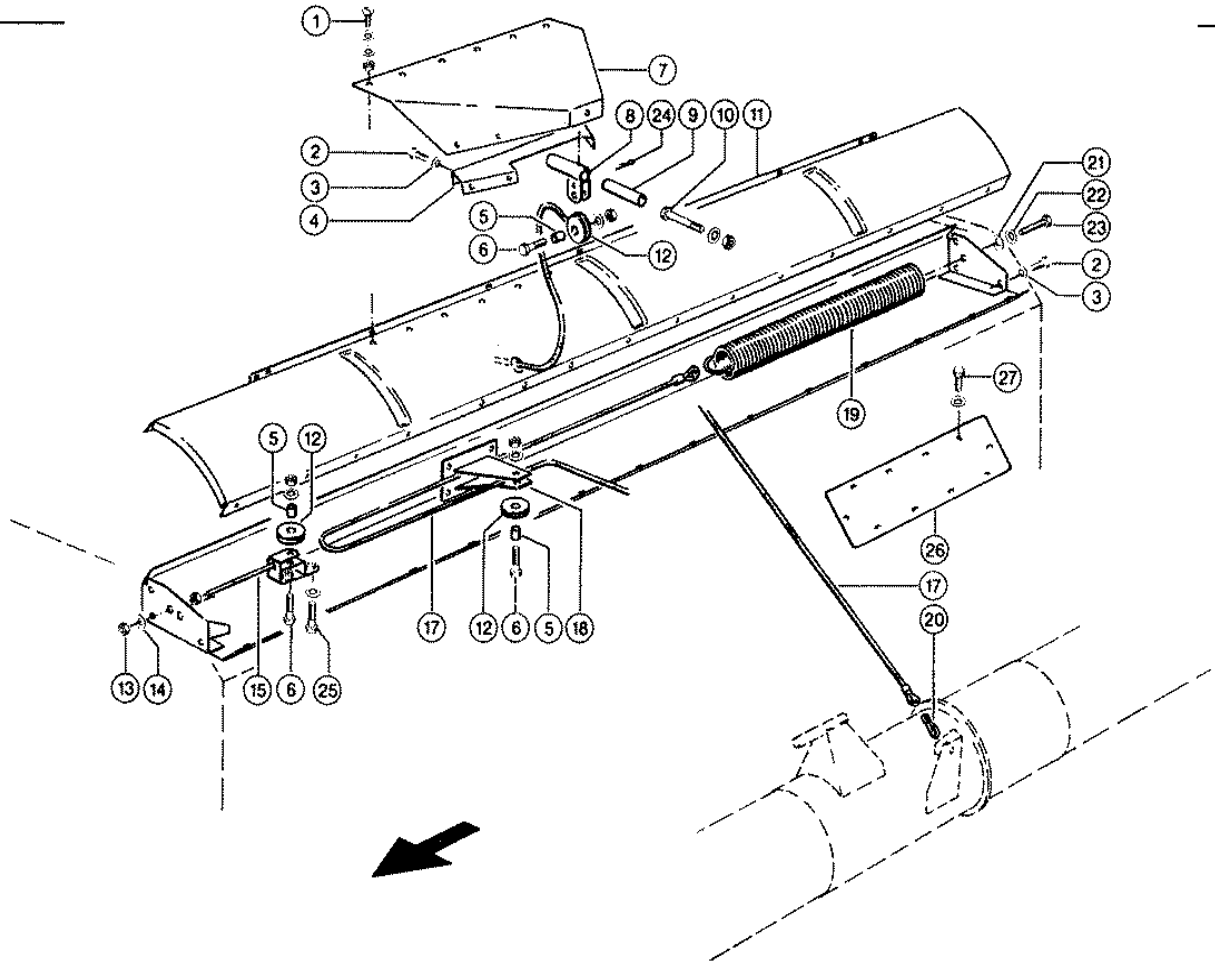
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK COVER - MAXI**
Illustration: **111**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 220 1	Grain tank cover			1	
2	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
3	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	4	
4	000 663 230 0	Grain tank cover			1	
5	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	8	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
6	000 663 212 0	Locator		30x5x106,2	2	
7	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	20	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	20	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	20	
8	000 682 945 0	Lock			2	
9	000 236 961 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 30-N	2	
10	000 807 852 1	Compress.spring		1,7 X 15 X 62	2	
11	000 678 188 0	Hook			2	
12	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
13	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
14	000 682 937 0	Shaft			1	
15	000 682 803 0	Screw-on angle		30x5x114	2	
16	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
18	000 239 426 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	10	
19	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
20	000 623 954 0	Sealing		15x35x18	1	
21	000 682 940 0	Control arm		D18x555,5	2	
22	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	4	
23	000 672 854 0	Adjusting ring		A18x30,2x15/M8	4	
24	000 682 941 0	Tube			2	
25	000 235 220 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x55	2	
26	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
27	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	
28	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
29	000 682 943 0	Crank		D20x522	1	
30	000 682 944 0	Lever		5x30x232	2	
31	000 663 228 0	Bearing plate l.h		2,0x0065x0185	1	
31	000 663 229 0	Bearing plate r.h		2,0x0065x0185	1	
32	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
33	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	4	
34	000 682 932 0	Bearing plate		3x30x147,4	2	
35	000 663 228 0	Bearing plate l.h		2,0x0065x0185	1	
35	000 663 229 0	Bearing plate r.h		2,0x0065x0185	1	
36	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
37	000 682 960 0	Gas spring			2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
6
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
11

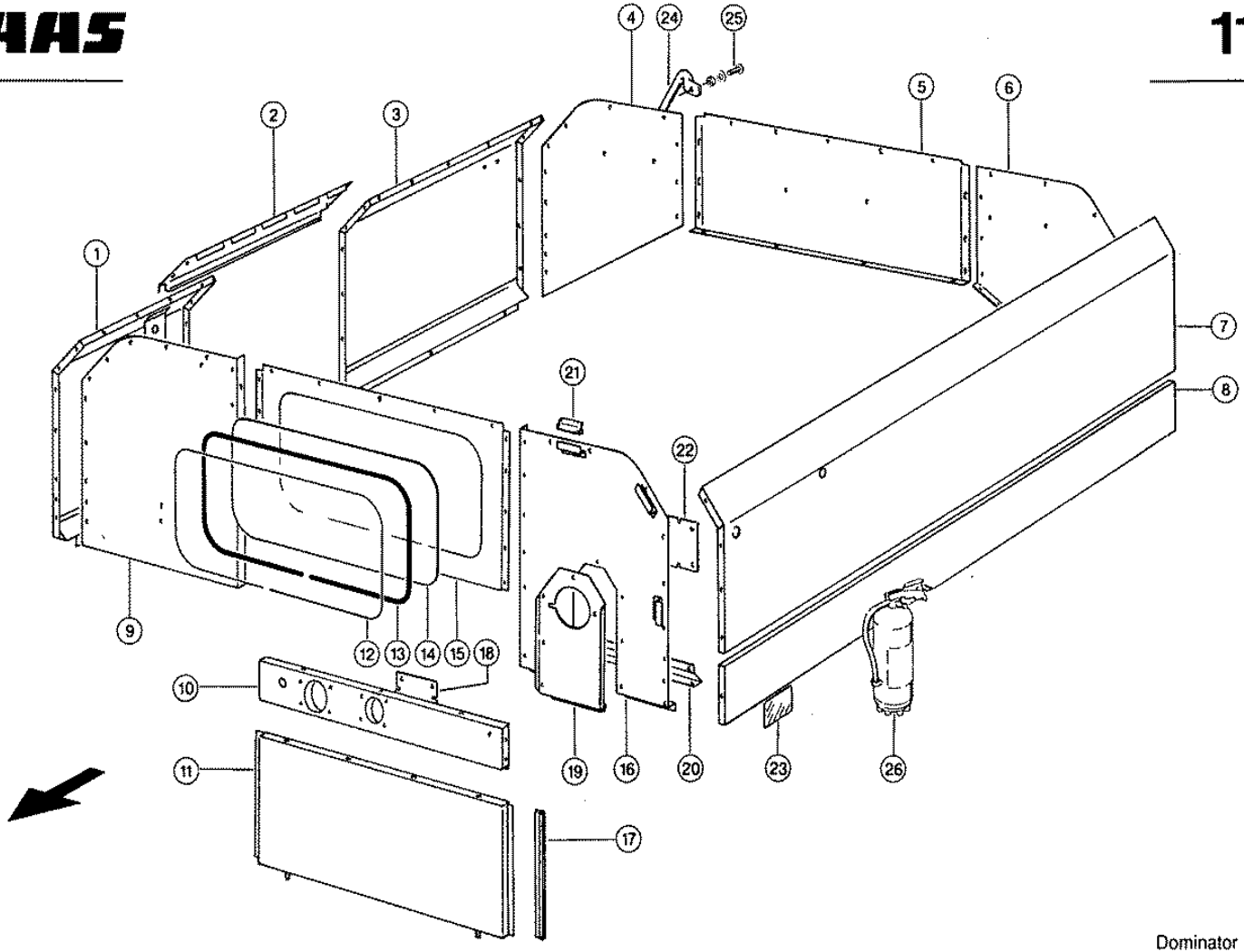
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK COVER - MAXI**
Illustration: **112**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	2X1200 long
2	000 663 237 1	Roof edge			1	
3	000 639 545 0	Adapter ring			1	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 244 964 1	Angular joint	D71802	CS 13	4	
9	000 663 239 0	Threaded rod		D8x255	2	
10	000 663 235 0	Side Door L.H.			1	
10	000 663 236 0	Side Door R.H.			1	
11	000 682 922 1	Roof plate			2	
12	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	16	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
13	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	4	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	22	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	22	
14	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	22	
15	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	12	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
16	000 639 551 0	Cover			1	
17	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	8	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
18	000 663 237 1	Roof edge			1	at 4780 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
18	000 639 675 1	Roof edge			1	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
-	000 514 006 0	Sticker		Einsch.-Hinweis	1	
-	000 201 843 0	Silicone-rubber		Lichtgrau 300ml	N.B	to the seal


1
7
8
24
9
10
11
2
3
4
5
6
12
21
22
23
2
3
19
27
5
12
26
17
20
17
12
6
5
18
13
14
15
6
25

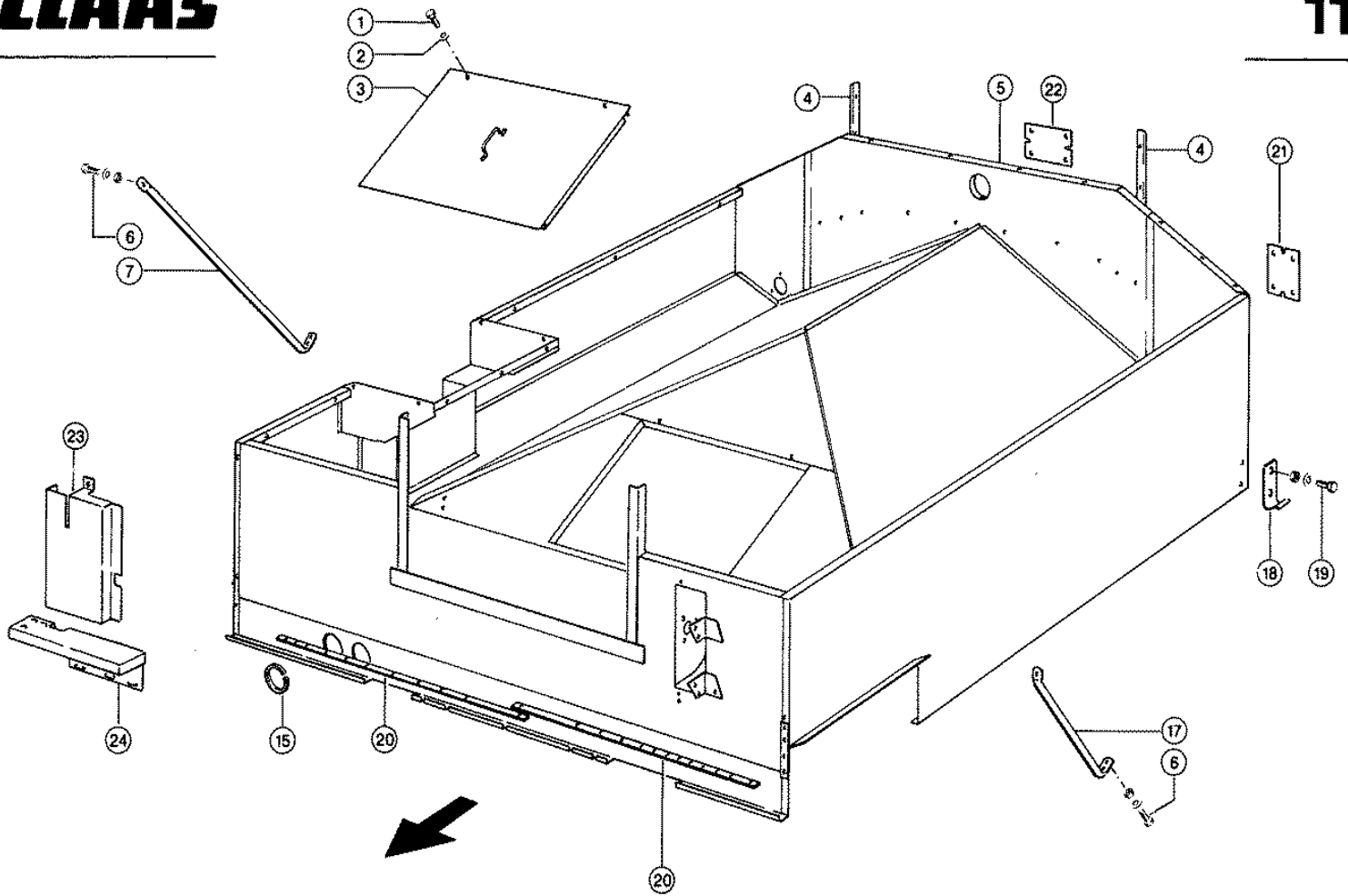
Characteristic: **UNLOADING TUBE SUSPENSION**
Illustration: **113**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	6	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
1	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	12	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	13	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	13	
4	000 617 649 2	Support			1	
5	000 617 648 0	Spacer tube		D16x2x16	3	
6	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
7	000 755 530 0	Jib			1	
8	000 755 532 0	Roller holder			1	
9	000 755 536 0	Bushing		D18xd13x101	1	
10	000 242 381 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x130	1	
10	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
10	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
11	000 639 675 1	Roof edge			1	
-	000 514 006 0	Sticker		Einsch.-Hinweis	1	
12	000 755 517 1	Cable roller		D60	3	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
14	000 233 177 0	Washer		11 X 40 X4	1	
15	000 758 458 0	Tens.roll holder			1	from no. 09408397
15	000 617 662 1	Tens.roll holder			1	to No. 09408396
16	000 758 459 0	Drawbar			1	from no. 09408397
16	000 663 213 0	Drawbar			1	to No. 09408396
17	000 758 456 0	Tow rope		4x4425 Lg	1	from no. 09408397
17	000 755 510 0	Tow rope		4x4536 Lg	00	to No. 09408396
18	000 617 658 0	Bearing support			1	
19	000 617 667 0	Tension spring		9 X 75 X599	1	
20	000 410 484 0	Clip	D5299	C 100 X 10	1	
21	000 236 847 0	Washer		13,5x 55 X3	1	from no. 09408397
21	000 234 330 0	Washer		13 X 37 X3	1	to No. 09408396
22	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
23	000 238 151 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x75	1	
24	000 235 097 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 36	1	
25	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	from no. 09408397
25	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	from no. 09408397
26	000 758 457 0	Cover		2x184x544	2	from no. 09408397
27	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	20	from no. 09408397
27	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	20	from no. 09408397


1
2
3
4
24
25
5
6
7
8
21
22
9
12
13
14
15
18
10
11
19
16
20
23
26
17

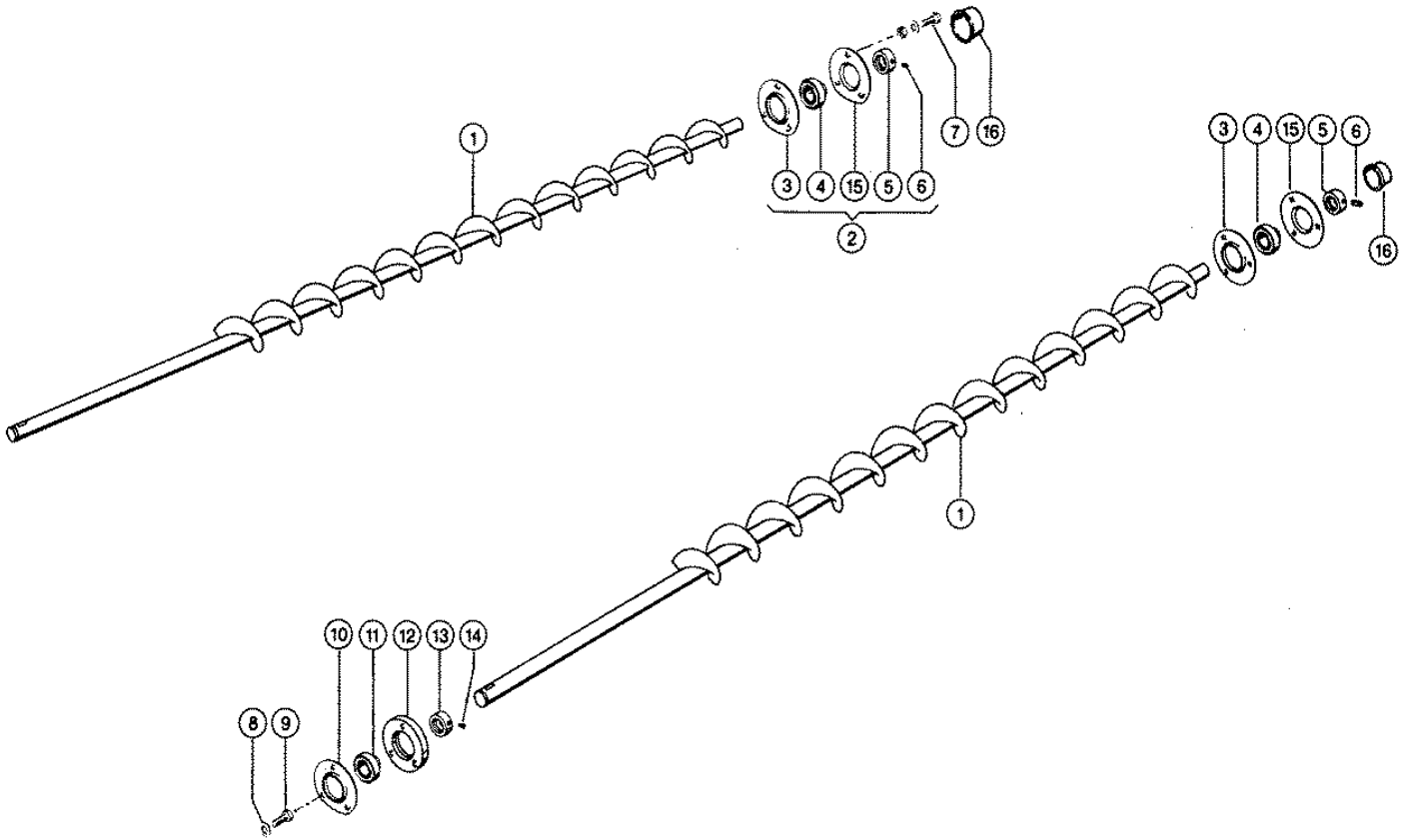
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK EXTENSION**
Illustration: **114**

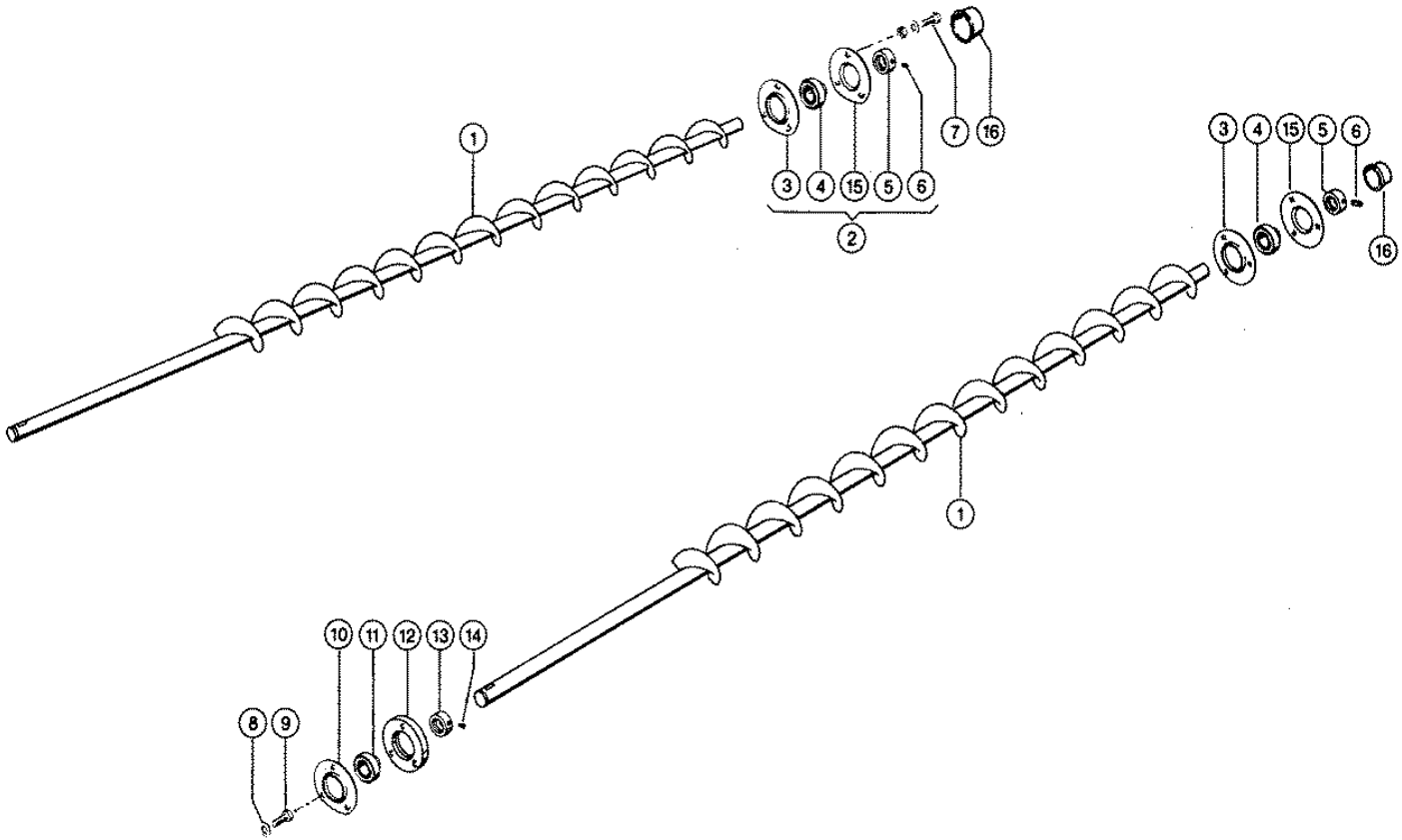
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 639 557 0	Side wall front			1	
2	000 639 548 0	Cover plate		1x240,8x823	1	
3	000 639 559 0	Side wall rear			1	
4	000 682 906 0	Back panel r.h.			1	
5	000 682 925 0	Back panel, mid.		1,5x523x1310	1	
6	000 682 905 0	Back panel l.h.		1,5x0608x0938	1	at 4780 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
6	000 639 683 0	Rear panel		1,5x0608x0938	1	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
7	000 662 524 0	Side part l.h.			1	
8	000 604 790 1	Side part l.h.			1	
9	000 682 903 4	Front cover r.h.			1	
10	000 646 814 2	Front plate			1	
11	000 646 812 0	Cover			1	
12	000 201 420 0	Filling profile			N.B	2760 long
13	000 205 093 0	Clamp profile			N.B	2760 long
14	000 604 730 0	Window pane			1	
15	000 604 729 7	Front ext. plate		1,5x677,8x1160,	1	
16	000 662 517 2	Front Plate Ext.L			1	at 4780 mm unloading auger tube
16	000 639 673 0	Front ext. plate			1	at 5775 mm unloading auger tube
17	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	2X435 long
18	000 662 522 0	Flange		2x164x200	1	at Om 441 A
19	000 662 516 0	Support		1,5x0274x0550	1	
20	000 662 519 0	Profile		1,5x103x682	1	
21	000 136 509 0	Rubber profile		10000 Lg	N.B	
22	000 662 522 0	Flange		2x164x200	1	
23	000 514 614 0	Sticker		Feuerlöscher	1	
24	000 652 419 2	Handle		R26,9x405	1	
25	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
26	000 620 949 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Deutschland	1	for D, CH, L, GR,
26	000 620 949 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Deutschland	1	for P, E, I
26	000 620 942 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Österreich	1	for Austria
26	000 620 943 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Grossbrit.	1	for Great Britain
26	000 620 959 0	Fire extinguisher		043 000 620	1	for France
26	000 620 941 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Niederlande	1	for Netherlands
26	000 620 948 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Belgien	1	for Belgium
26	000 620 947 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Dänemark	1	for Denmark
26	000 620 944 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Schweden	1	for Sweden
26	000 620 946 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Norwegen	1	for Norway
26	000 620 945 0	Fire extinguisher		F. Finnland	1	for Finland

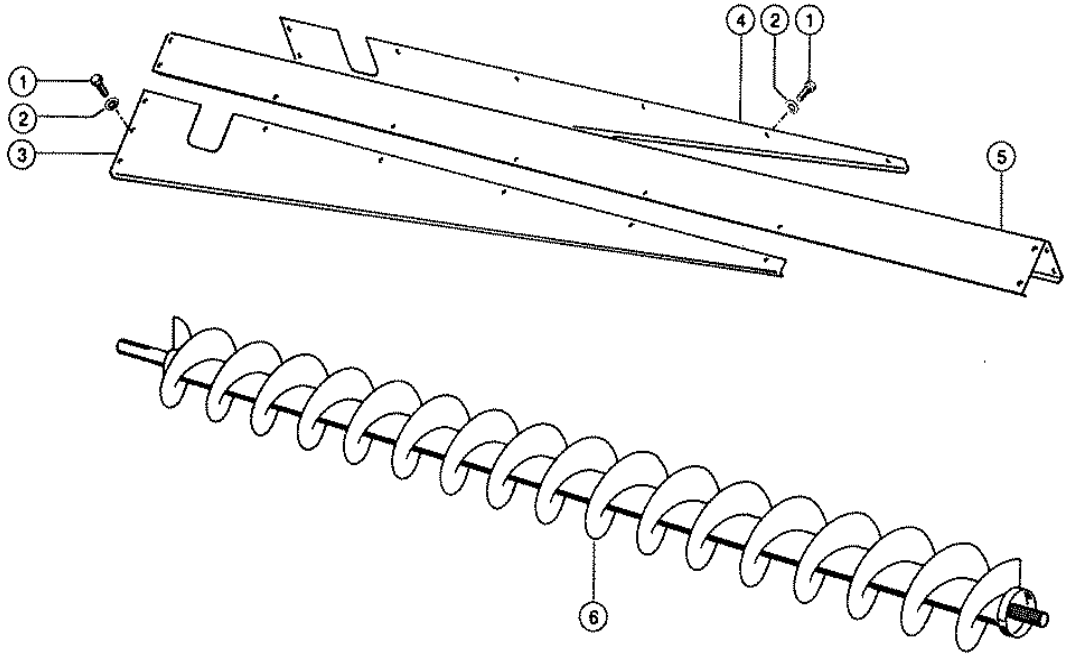

1
2
3
4
5
22
4
21
6
7
23
18
19
24
15
20
17
6
20

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK**
Illustration: **115**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 235 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x16-Sc	2	
2	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
3	000 604 628 3	Cover			1	
4	000 604 627 0	Ledge		3x35x800	2	
5	000 639 999 3	Grain tank lower			1	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	7	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
6	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	7	
7	000 604 898 0	Support		26,9x2x1056	1	
15	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	240 long
17	000 693 233 0	Support		26,9x2x574	1	
18	000 605 087 3	Support		60x8x206	1	
19	000 502 511 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x25-F=3	2	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
19	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	2	
20	000 682 969 1	Strip		35x10x1000	2	
21	000 662 522 0	Flange		2x164x200	1	
22	000 662 522 0	Flange		2x164x200	1	at 21 cbm air filter
23	000 663 267 0	Sealed plate		1,0x0294x0584	1	
24	000 663 265 0	Rest rear			1	

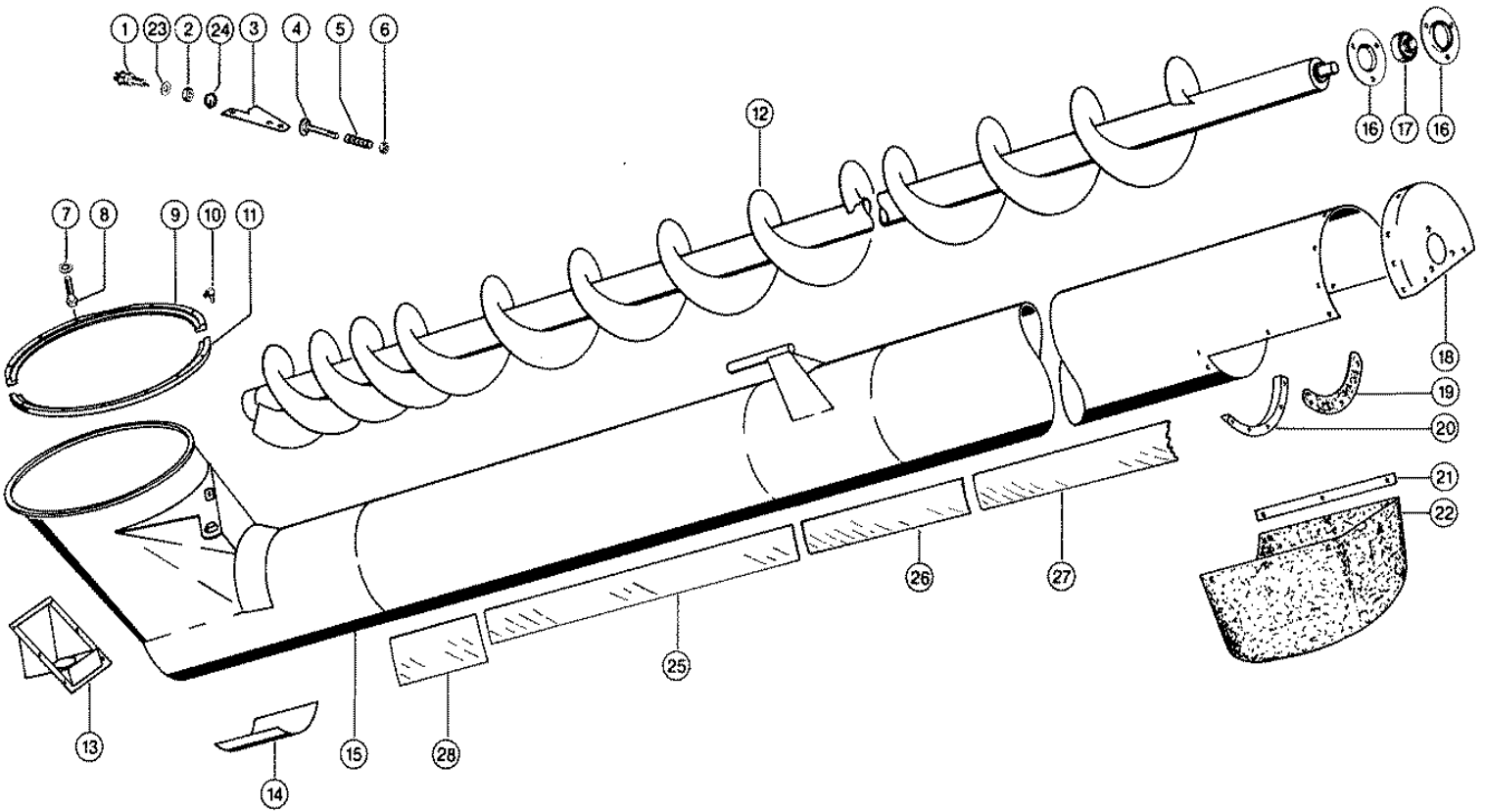

1
2
3
4
15
5
6
7
16
8
9
10
11
12
13
14


1
2
3
4
15
5
6
7
16
8
9
10
11
12
13
14


1
2
3
4
2
1
5
6

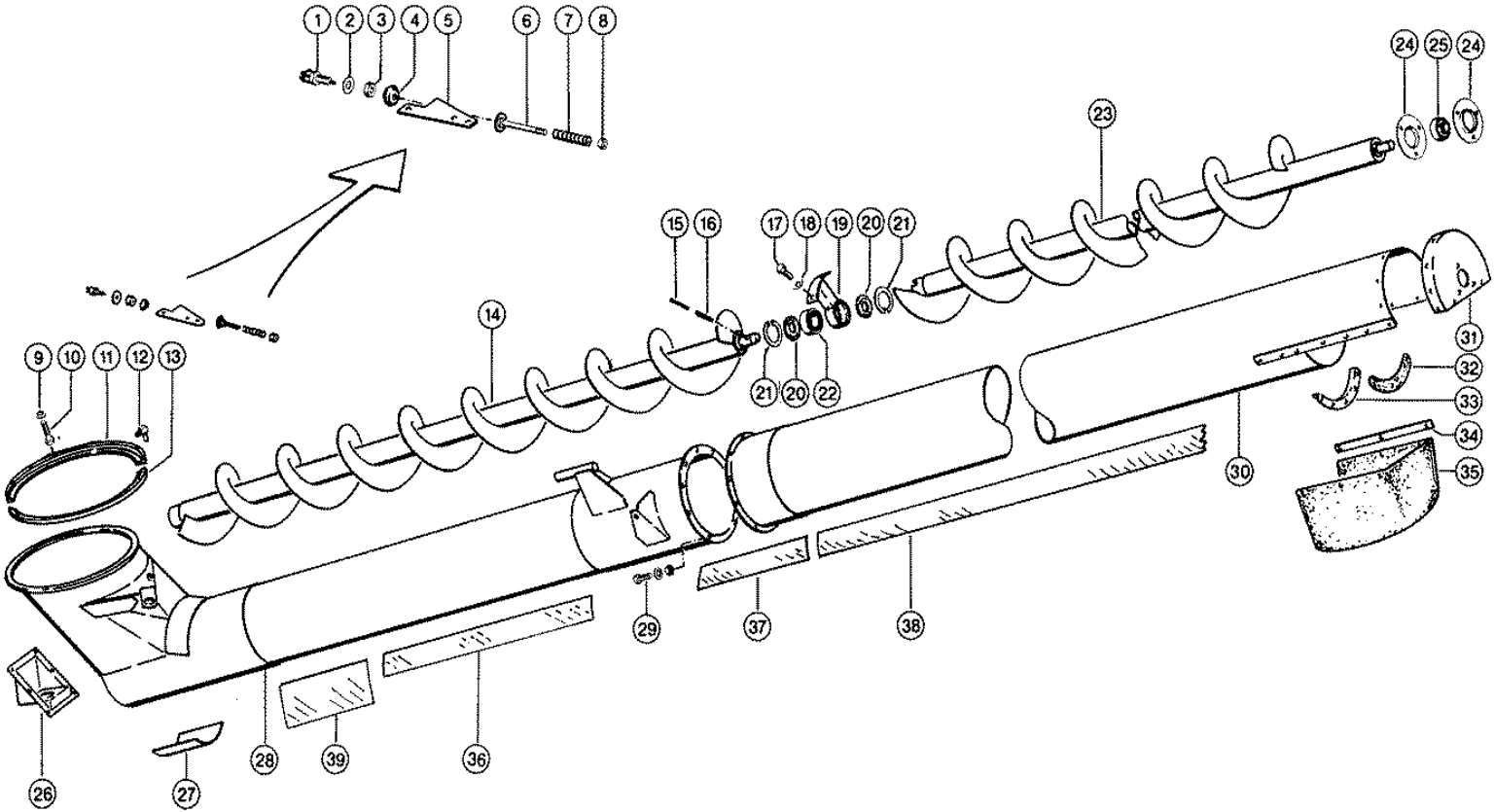
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING**
Illustration: **117**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 238 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Sc	22	
2	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	22	
3	000 604 984 2	Cover plate l.h.		3x252x1855	1	
4	000 604 985 2	Cover Plate R.H.		3x252x1855	1	
5	000 604 971 0	Cover			1	
6	000 608 538 2	Conveyor auger		2400 lang	1	


1
23
2
24
3
4
5
6
12
16
17
16
7
8
9
10
11
18
19
20
21
22
26
27
25
13
15
28
14

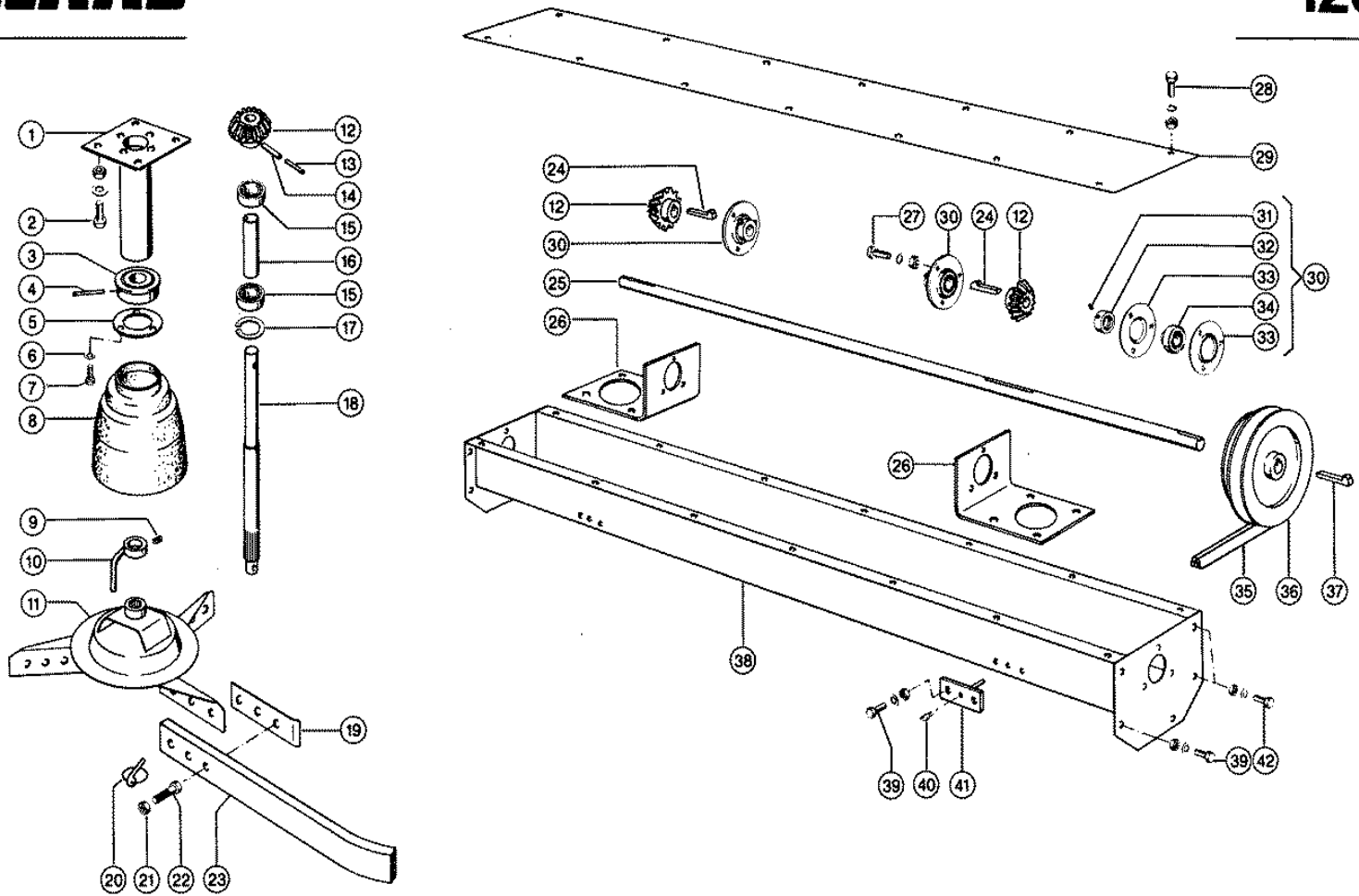
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE SPECIAL**
Illustration: **118**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
2	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
3	000 647 957 1	Support		3x60x152	1	
4	000 647 958 0	Screw			1	
5	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
6	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	9	
8	000 238 875 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	9	
8	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	1	
9	000 642 954 0	Revolting gear			1	
10	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	4	
11	000 642 955 1	Revolting gear			1	
12	000 646 564 2	Auger		D 275x4312x4788	1	
13	000 604 981 4	Sealing plate			1	
14	000 663 065 1	Slide			1	
15	000 609 530 6	Grain Tank Tube			1	
16	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
17	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
18	000 605 606 2	Cover			1	
19	000 605 371 1	Sealing		3 X 77x 211	1	
20	000 684 449 0	Angle plate		190lg	1	
21	000 678 704 2	Attaching Strip		2x20x400	2	
22	000 687 174 0	Outlet spout		2x407x1314	1	
23	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	1	
24	000 744 122 0	Water Spray Guard			1	
25	000 515 358 0	Sticker			1	
26	000 515 359 0	Sticker			1	
27	000 514 677 1	Sticker			1	
28	000 515 353 0	Sticker			1	"vx"


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
24
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE SPECIAL**
Illustration: **119**

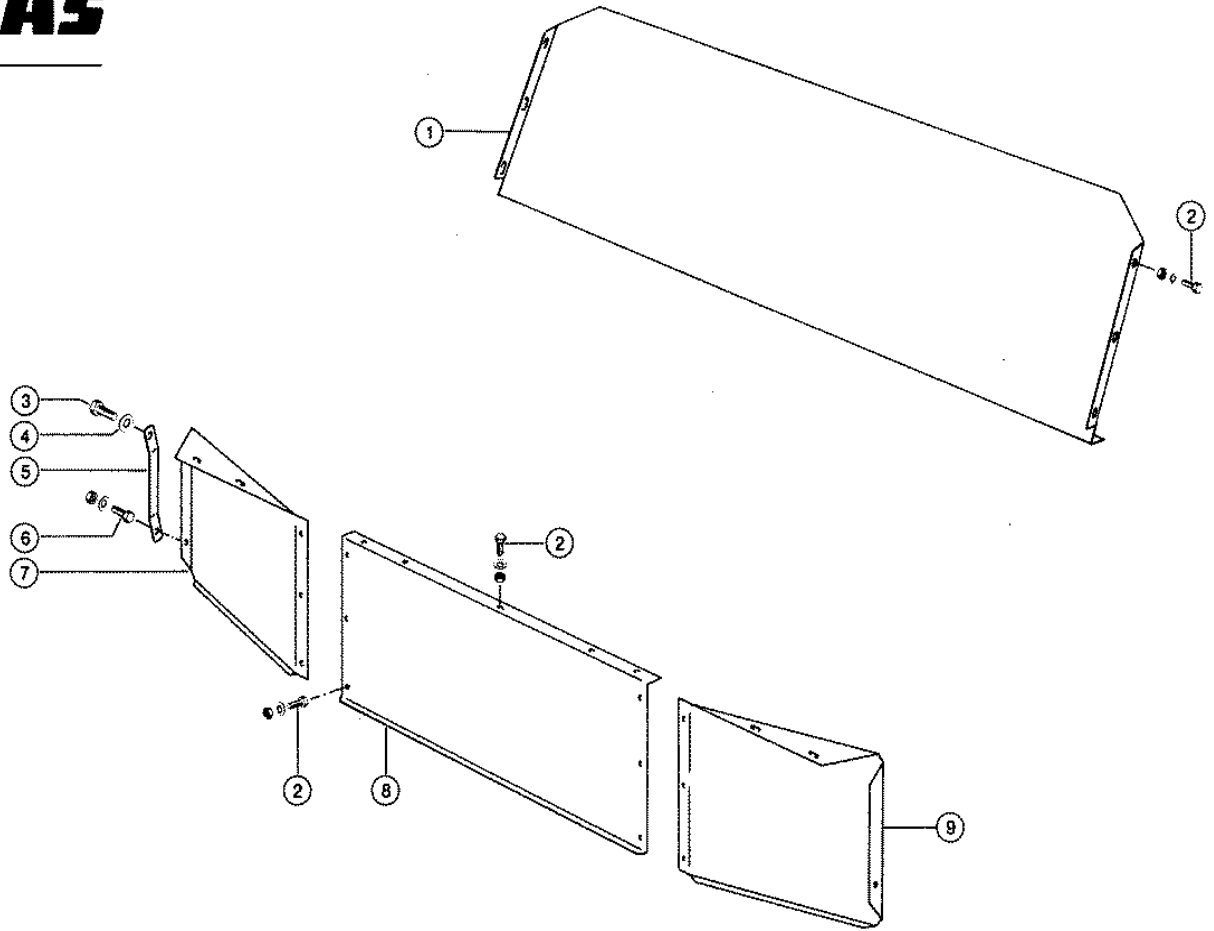
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
2	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso709	12	1	
3	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
4	000 744 122 0	Water Spray Guard			1	
5	000 647 957 1	Support		3x60x152	1	
6	000 647 958 0	Screw			1	
7	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
8	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
10	000 238 875 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	8	
10	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	1	
11	000 642 954 0	Revolting gear			1	
12	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	K2S 6x1	4	
13	000 642 955 1	Revolting gear			1	
14	000 617 603 0	Auger		D275x2384lg	1	
15	000 235 682 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 60-N	1	
16	000 244 589 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	13 X 60-N	1	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	2	
19	000 617 678 0	Neck bearing			1	
20	000 178 272 0	Bearing seal ring		6207 Jv	2	
21	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
22	000 244 267 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6207-2rs*-C3	1	
23	000 617 604 0	Auger		D275x3393lg	1	
24	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
25	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
26	000 604 981 4	Sealing plate			1	
27	000 663 065 1	Slide			1	
28	000 617 670 3	Grain Tank Tube		1976 Lg.	1	
29	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	9	
29	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	9	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	9	
30	000 639 564 1	Extension		3371 Lg	1	
31	000 605 606 2	Cover			1	
32	000 605 371 1	Sealing		3 X 77x 211	1	
33	000 684 449 0	Angle plate		190lg	1	
34	000 678 704 2	Attaching Strip		2x20x400	2	
35	000 687 174 0	Outlet spout		2x407x1314	1	
36	000 515 358 0	Sticker			1	
37	000 515 354 0	Sticker			1	
38	000 514 677 1	Sticker			1	
39	000 515 353 0	Sticker			1	"vx"


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
15
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
12
30
25
26
28
29
27
30
24
12
31
32
33
34
33
30
26
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
39
42

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

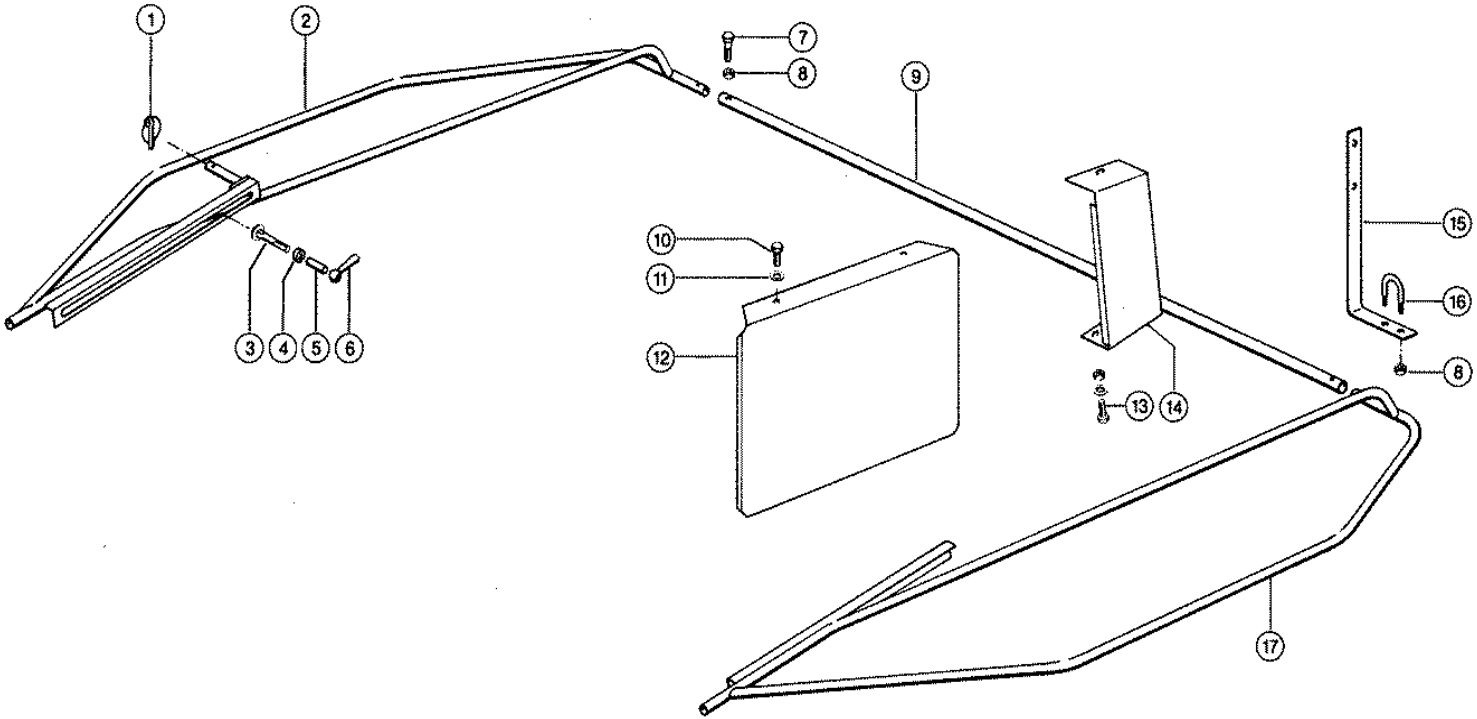
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER**
Illustration: **120**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 131 1	Bearing housing			2	
2	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	8	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
3	000 050 259 0	Hub		D90x25	2	
4	000 237 607 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 65	2	
5	000 640 358 0	Washer		D100x3	2	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
7	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	
8	000 972 301 0	Protect.funnel			2	
9	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
10	000 050 144 0	Support			2	
11	000 050 148 0	Plate			2	
12	000 050 113 0	Bevel gear		16 Zähne	4	
13	000 235 628 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 45-N	2	
14	000 235 667 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 45-N	2	
15	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	4	
16	000 050 135 0	Spacer tube		D30x2,6x125	2	
17	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
18	000 050 134 2	Shaft		D30x432	2	
19	000 664 007 1	Shim plate		3x40x160	6	
20	000 925 289 0	Cover spring pin		10x55	2	
21	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	18	
22	000 235 241 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x40	18	
23	000 050 154 1	Spreader blades			6	
24	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	2	
25	000 050 225 1	Shaft		D 25x1272	1	
26	000 050 136 0	Angle		130x8x280	2	
27	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
28	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	7	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
29	000 050 226 0	Cover plate		1,5x216x1580	1	
30	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	3	
31	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	3	
32	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	3	
33	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	6	
34	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	3	
35	000 623 427 1	V-belt			1	
36	000 050 116 0	V-belt pulley		D 190/170 mm	1	
37	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	1	
38	000 050 223 0	Trough			1	
39	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
39	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
39	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
40	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
41	000 050 138 0	Strip			2	
42	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	6	
42	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
42	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
2
2
8
9

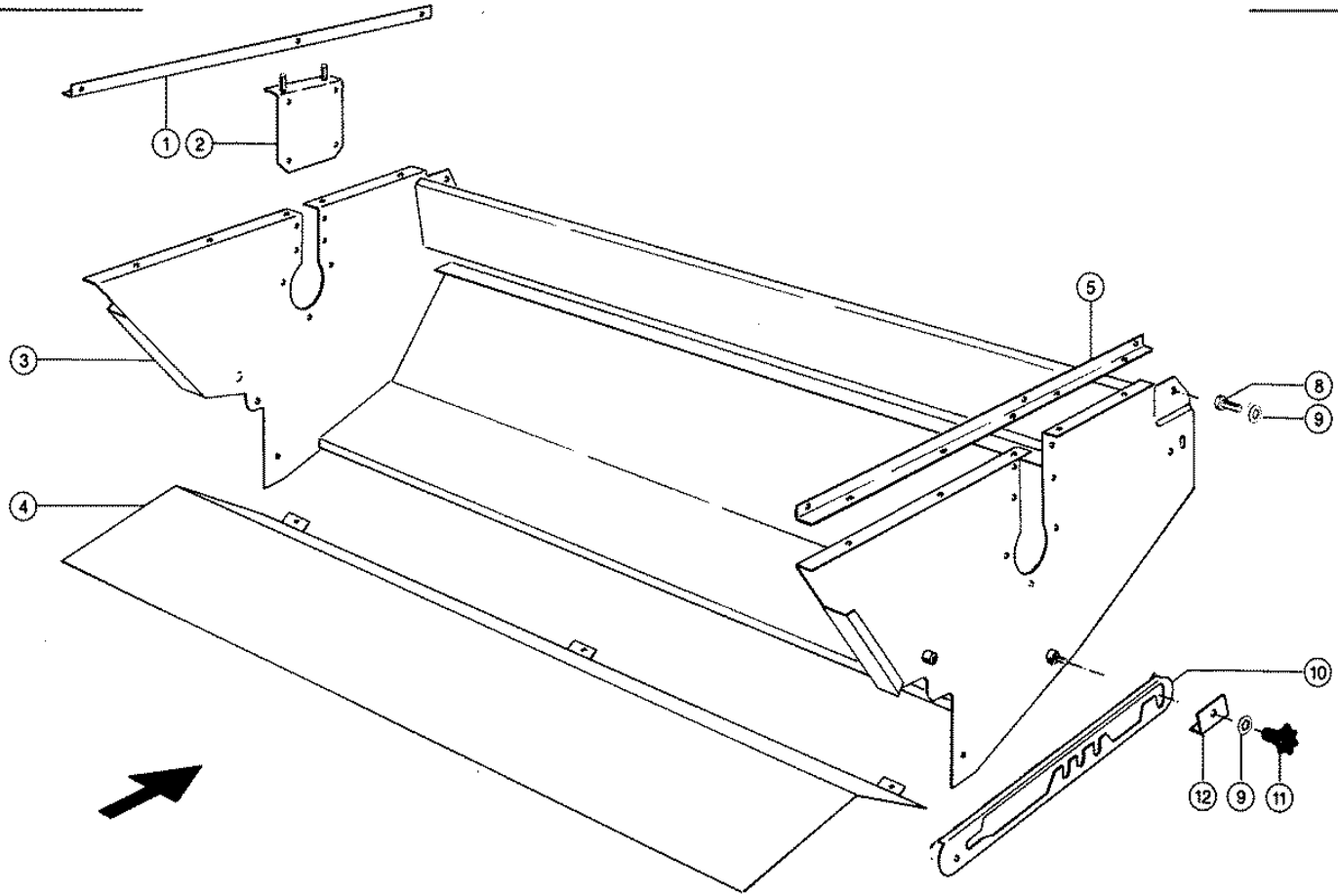
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER**
Illustration: **121**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 229 0	Cover plate		1,5x630x1642	1	
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	34	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	34	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	68	
3	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
5	000 050 262 0	Brace		30x5x285	2	
6	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
6	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	4	
7	000 050 261 0	Guide plate r.h.		2,5x481x485	1	
8	000 050 265 0	Baffle plate		2,5x455x888	1	
9	000 050 260 0	Guide plate l.h.		2,5x481x485	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
8
17

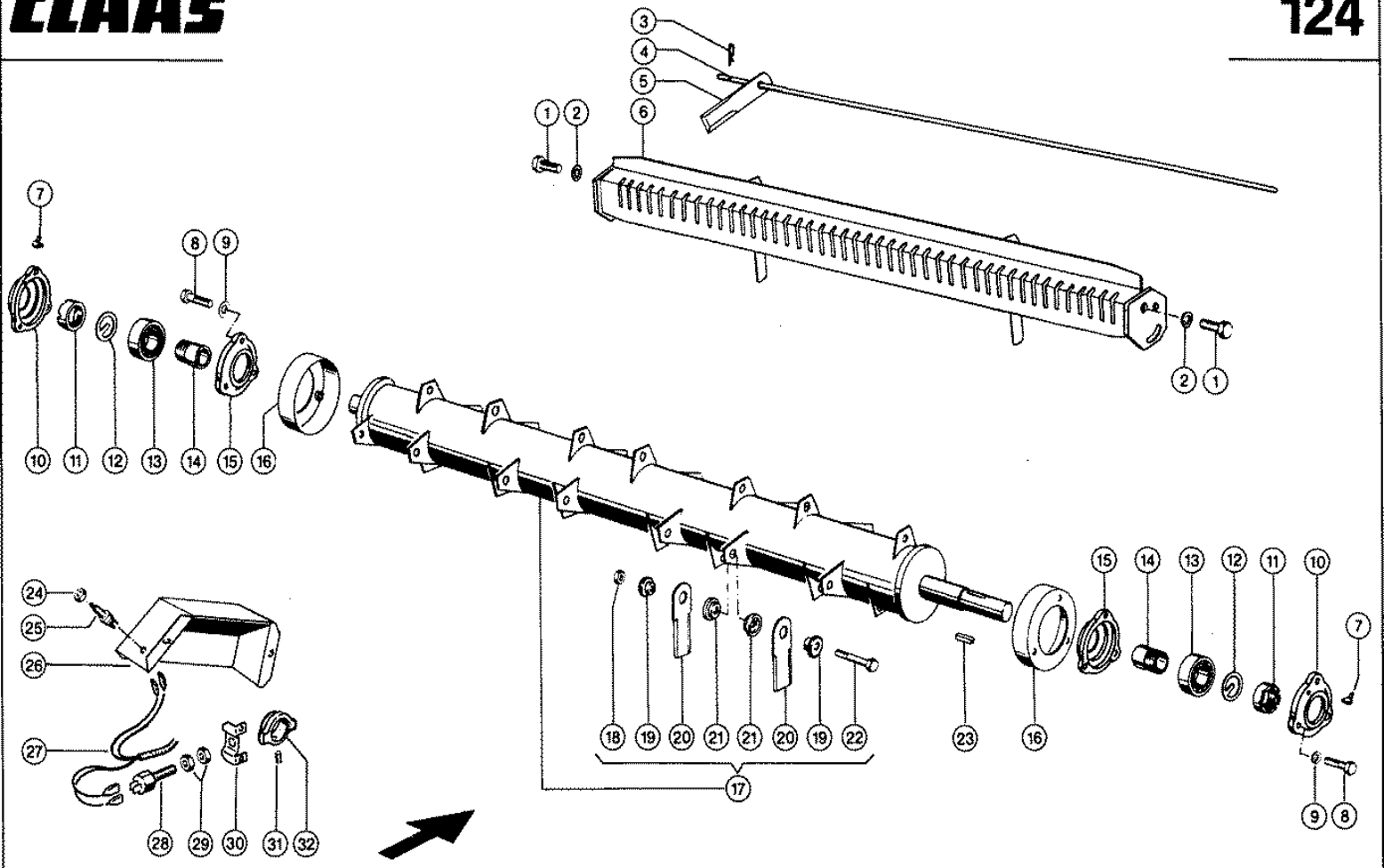
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER**
Illustration: **122**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 925 289 0	Cover spring pin		10x55	1	
2	000 050 161 0	Bracket r.h.			1	
3	000 237 810 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 90	2	
4	000 528 347 0	Pin		D 26x13	2	
5	000 718 051 1	Bushing		D17,2x2,35x45	2	
6	000 539 035 0	Toggle nut		N 80 M10	2	
7	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	2	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
9	000 050 167 0	Tube		D33,7x3,25x1720	1	
10	000 239 235 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x16-Sc	4	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
12	000 050 189 0	Guard plate		1x537x600	1	
13	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 050 200 0	Guard plate		1,5x162x542	1	
15	000 050 159 0	Support		30x10x518	2	
16	000 050 168 0	Bracket		D12x138	2	
17	000 050 160 0	Bracket l.h.			1	


1
2
3
4
5
8
9
10
12
9
11

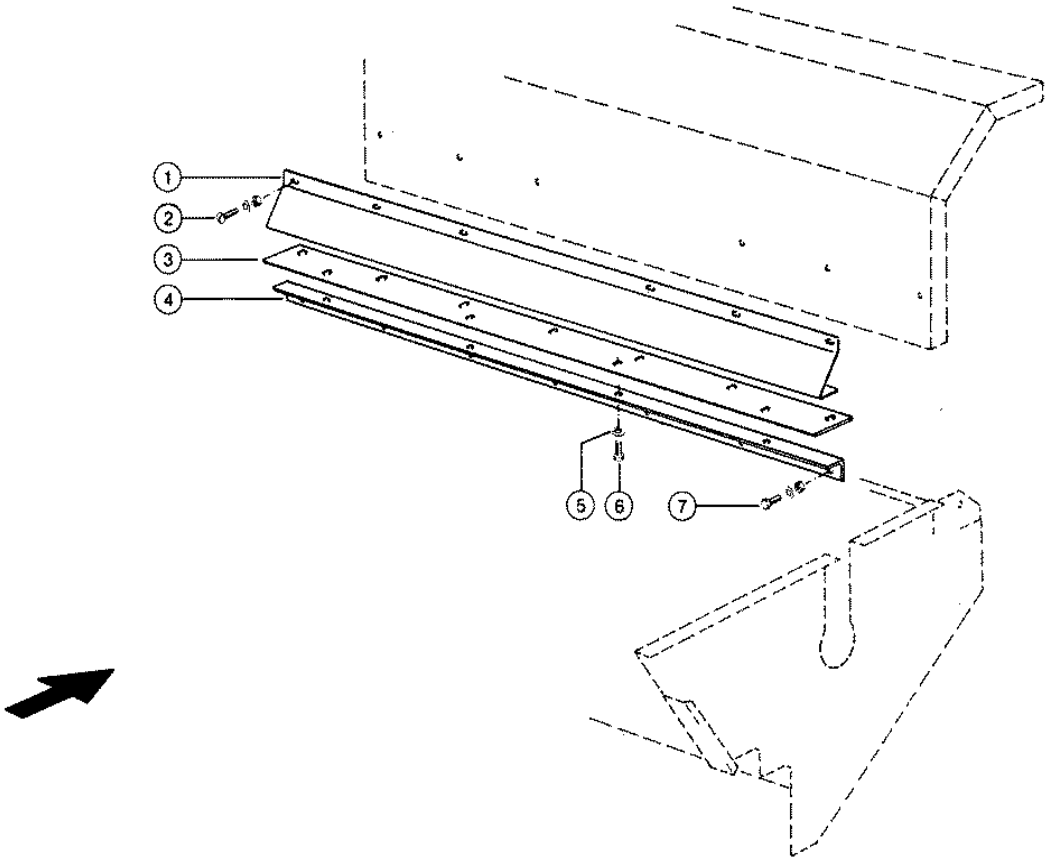
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; BODY**
Illustration: **123**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 448 0	Angle l.h.		3x54x815	1	
2	000 061 406 0	Support			2	
3	000 061 526 1	Body			1	
4	000 061 540 0	Feed plate			1	
5	000 061 449 0	Angle r.h.		3x54x815	1	
8	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
10	000 062 059 1	Adjusting plate			2	
11	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	2	
12	000 654 958 0	Angle		1,5x50x59,3	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
21
20
19
22
23
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
7
9
8
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

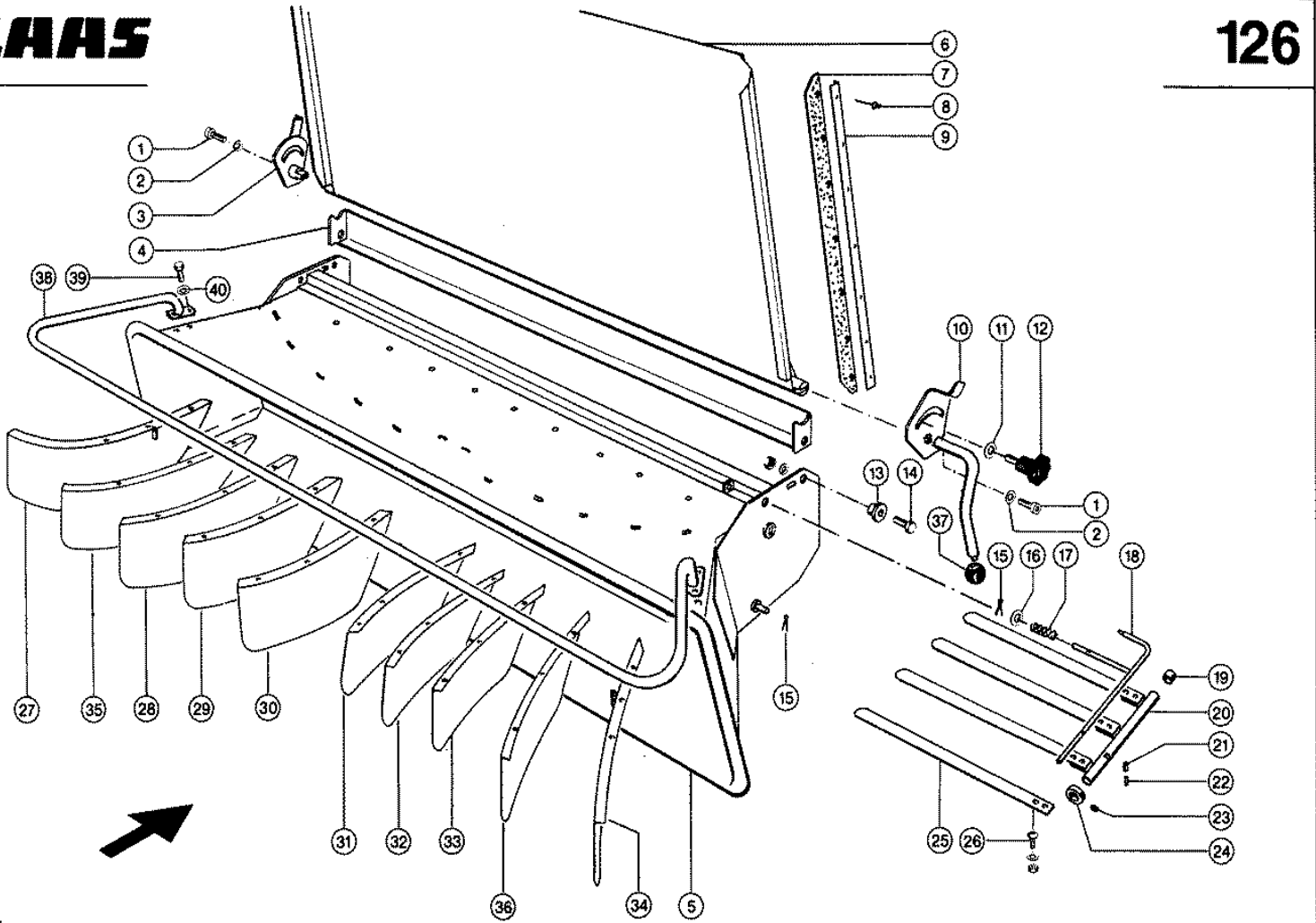
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; KNIFE DRUM**
Illustration: **124**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	2	
2	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
3	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	1	
4	000 061 525 0	Round rod		D10x1584	1	
5	000 060 030 0	Counter knife			61	for grain
5	000 060 030 0	Counter knife			31	for corn
6	000 061 986 0	Knife carrier			1	
7	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	2	
8	000 216 303 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x60-Kl	6	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
10	000 061 055 1	Bearing shell			2	
11	000 500 891 1	Slotted nut		M45x1,5	2	
12	000 500 893 0	Circlip		45	2	
13	000 239 223 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1309 K C3	2	
14	000 239 224 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H2309 O.m.U.S.	2	
15	000 061 410 1	Bearing shell			2	
16	000 061 408 1	Cover			2	
17	000 065 339 0	Cutting cylin.ass			1	for grain
						from No. 09408297
17	000 061 519 0	Cutting cylin.ass			1	to No. 09408296
17	000 065 341 0	Cutting cylin.ass		Mais T945	1	for corn
						from No. 09408297
17	000 061 976 1	Knife drum			1	to No. 09408296
18	000 216 411 0	Securing nut	D980	W.Ers.D.2380060	30	from no. 09408397
18	000 238 006 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	30	to No. 09408396
-	000 515 485 0	Sticker		Anzugmomente	1	Starting torque
19	000 065 295 0	Bushing, outside			60	from no. 09408397
						for grain
19	000 060 016 2	Bushing, outside			60	to No. 09408396
						for grain
19	000 061 196 0	Bushing			30	for corn
20	000 060 017 2	Revolving knife			60	for grain
20	000 065 642 0	Revolving knife			60	grain/coated
20	000 061 187 1	Revolving knife			30	corn without cutter
20	000 065 641 0	Revolving knife			30	corn with cutter
21	000 060 015 0	Bushing inside			60	
22	000 216 407 0	Hexagonal screw	D931	W.Ers.D.2335720	30	from no. 09408397
						for grain
22	000 238 010 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50	30	to No. 09408396
						for grain
22	000 215 098 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 40	30	for corn
23	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
24	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
25	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
26	000 062 076 3	Guard plate		1,5x267x511,5	1	
27	000 010 110 0	Wiring loom			1	
28	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
29	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
30	000 061 657 1	Support		2x63x102	1	
31	000 235 867 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x 8	2	
32	000 064 918 0	Cam wheel			1	for grain
32	000 647 760 0	Cam wheel		D 40 mm	1	for corn


1
2
3
4
5
6
7

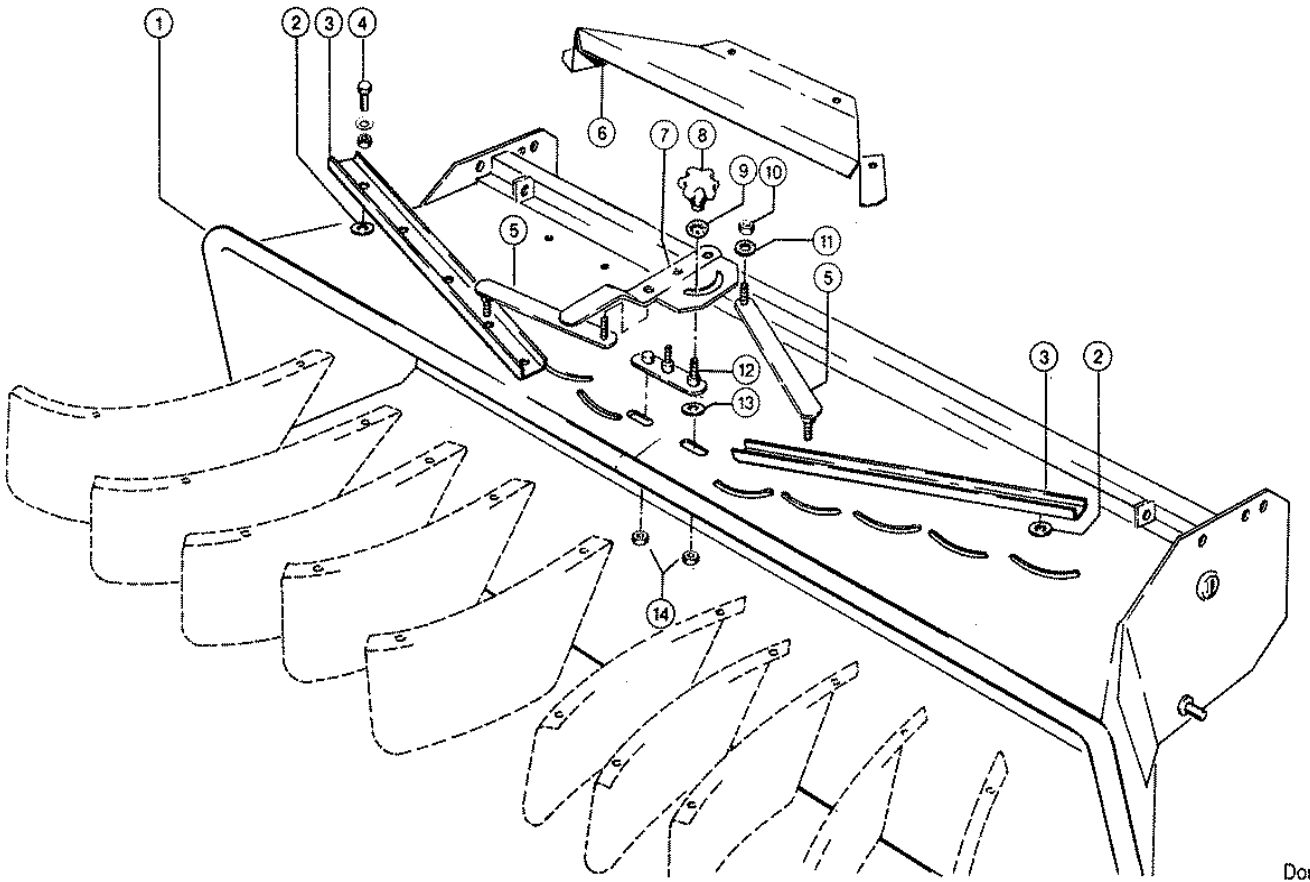
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; CROSS BLADE**
Illustration: **125**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 062 102 0	Support			1	
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	6	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
3	000 062 105 0	Cross knife			1	
4	000 062 104 0	Angle		50x40x5x1560	1	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
6	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	7	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	


1
2
3
4
38
39
40
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
37
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
35
28
29
30
31
32
33
36
34
5

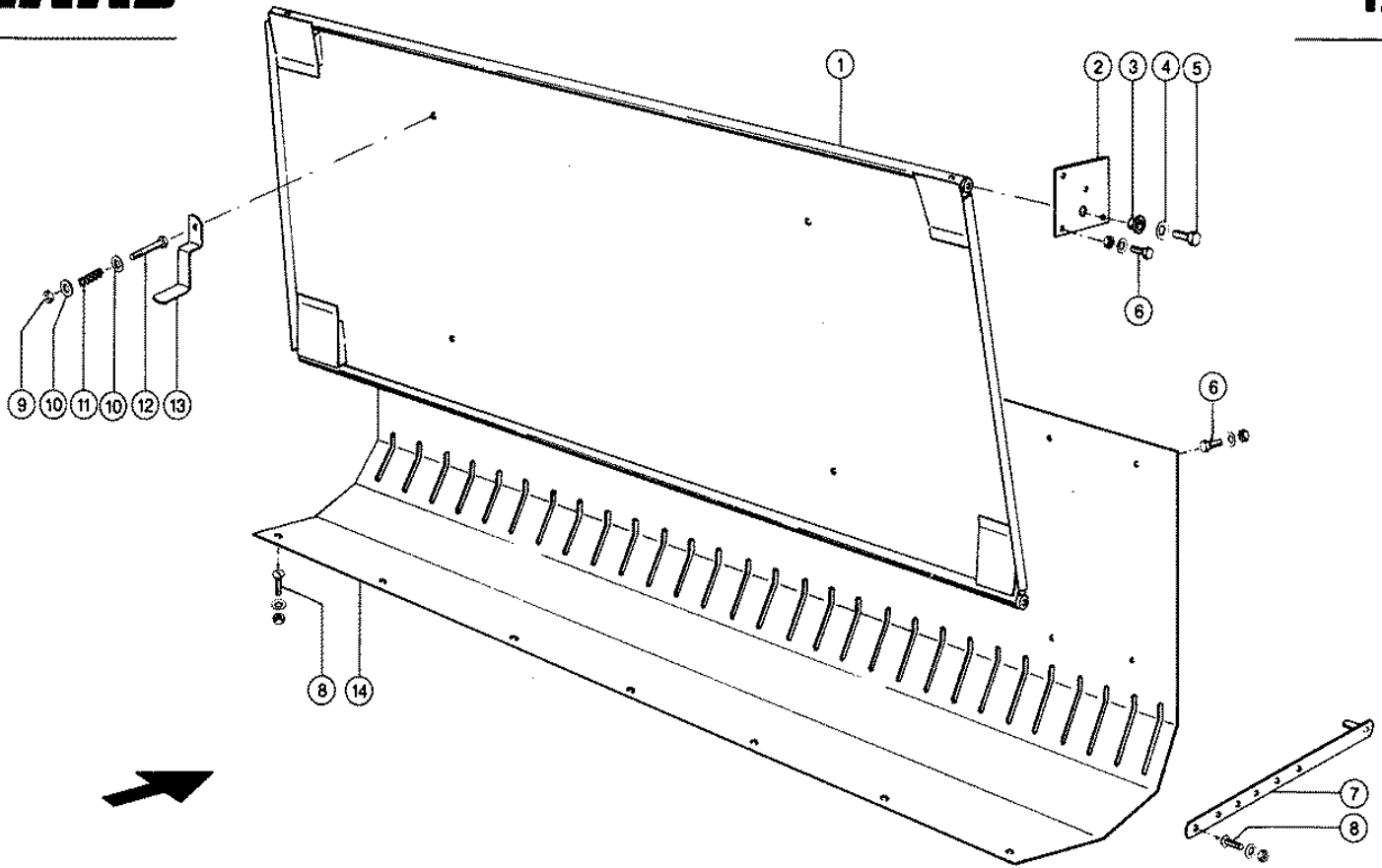
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; GUIDE PLATE, SPREADING**
Illustration: **126**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 349 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 55	2	
2	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	2	
3	000 061 419 2	Support			1	
4	000 061 535 0	Angle plate		2x86x1643	1	for grain
4	000 061 981 0	U-plate			1	for corn
5	000 064 899 0	Spreader			1	
6	000 061 530 0	Cover			1	
7	000 061 488 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x 900	2	
8	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	16	
9	000 678 442 0	Rail			2	
10	000 065 348 0	Lock			1	from No. 09408297
10	000 061 422 3	Lock			1	to No. 09408296
11	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
12	000 061 605 0	Star knob		L63/M12x20	2	
13	000 060 161 0	Bushing		12,5x 20x 30x 1	2	
14	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	2	
14	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
15	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	4	
16	000 234 291 0	Washer		17 X 26 X2	2	
17	000 778 501 0	Compress.spring		2,8 X 21 X 92	2	
18	000 061 592 0	Adjusting lever			2	
19	000 623 335 0	Bushing		16 X 19 X25	4	
20	000 061 588 1	Deflector			2	
21	000 237 799 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 30-N	2	
22	000 244 067 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 30	2	
23	000 235 867 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x 8	4	
24	000 710 764 1	Adjusting ring		D30x12	4	
25	000 061 590 1	Spring tines		30x3x655	6	
26	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	12	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
27	000 065 576 1	Spreading plate			1	
28	000 061 440 3	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x460	1	
29	000 061 438 4	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x416	1	
30	000 065 696 0	Spreading plate l		2,5x225x335	1	
31	000 065 697 0	Spreading plate r		2,5x225x335	1	
32	000 061 439 4	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x416	1	
33	000 061 441 3	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x460	1	
34	000 065 577 1	Spreading plate r			1	
35	000 061 223 1	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x570	1	
36	000 061 224 1	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x570	1	
37	000 215 298 0	Ball knob	D319	m 32x10	1	
38	000 065 325 1	Guard rail		Typ 094	1	
39	000 233 390 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16-Mkl	4	
40	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
-	000 514 421 1	Sticker		Bewegte Werkz.	2	
-	000 514 232 1	Sticker		Verteilerstell.	1	


1
2
3
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
5
5
12
13
3
2
14

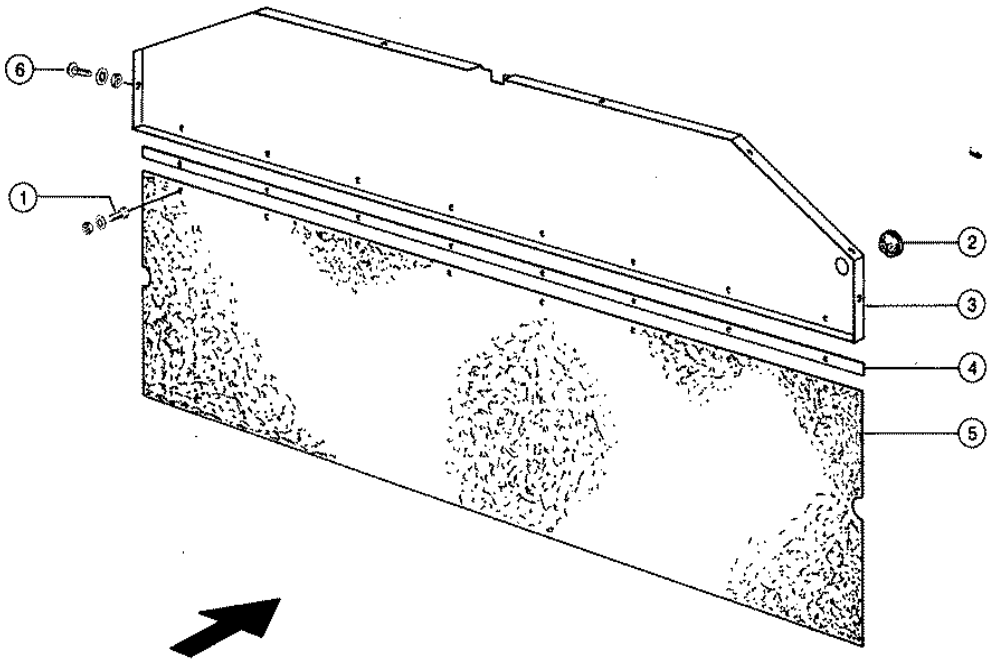
Characteristic: **DEFLECTOR ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **127**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 064 899 0	Spreader			1	
2	000 065 699 0	Washer		11 X 50 X3	10	
3	000 064 880 1	Rail		2,5x60x555	2	615 long
4	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
4	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	8	
4	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	8	
5	000 064 878 0	Link			2	
6	000 064 881 0	Cover plate		1,5x163,2x710	1	
7	000 064 871 0	Lever			1	
8	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	1	
9	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
10	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	5	
11	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	5	
12	000 064 893 0	Strip			1	
13	000 065 699 0	Washer		11 X 50 X3	2	
14	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
8
9
10
11
10
12
13
14

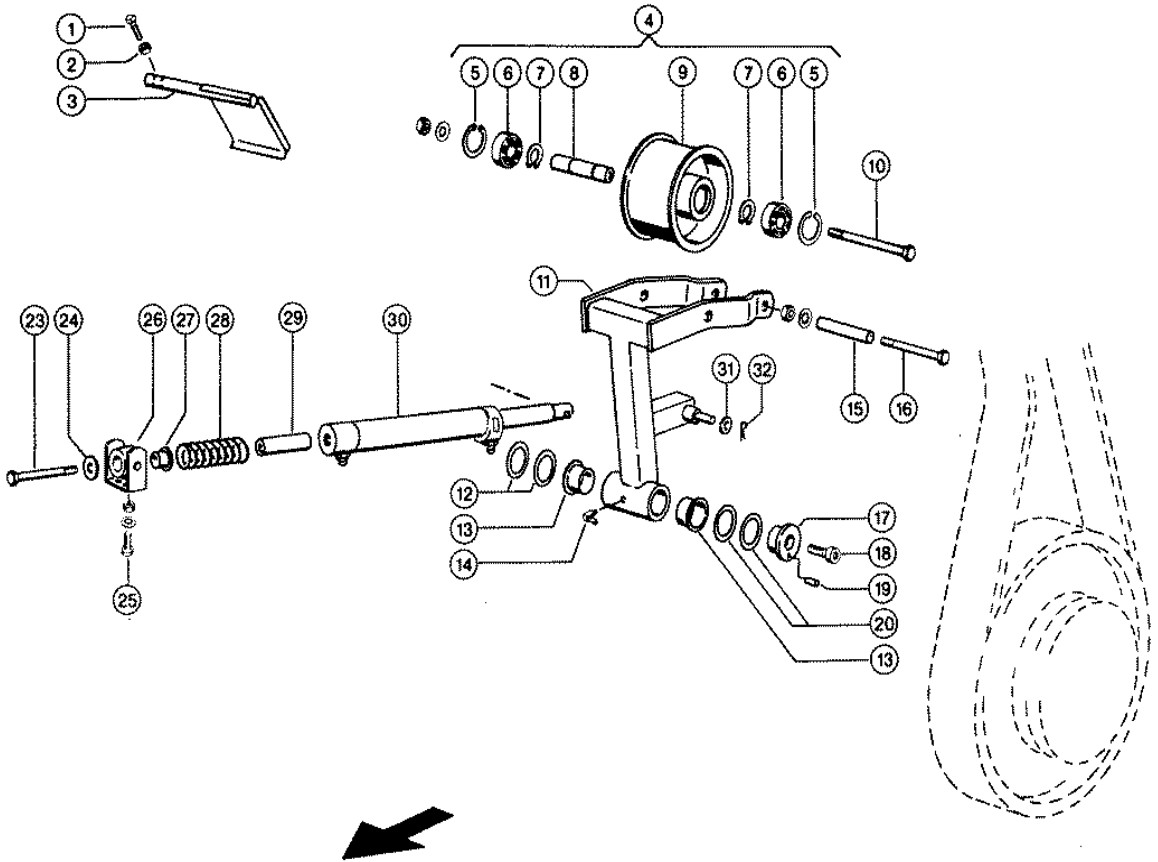
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, EXTRA PARTS FOR MAIZE**
Illustration: **128**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 610 0	Cover			1	
2	000 061 617 0	Support		4x105x120	2	
3	000 061 618 0	Bushing		D30,15x17	2	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
5	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
6	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	18	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	18	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	18	
7	000 061 619 0	Lever			2	
8	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	9	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
9	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
10	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	4	
11	000 000 017 0	Compress.spring		3,5 X 16,5x 30	2	
12	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
13	000 605 207 0	Lock		20x5x180	2	
14	000 061 607 2	Guide plate		3x1000x1578	1	


6
1
2
3
4
5

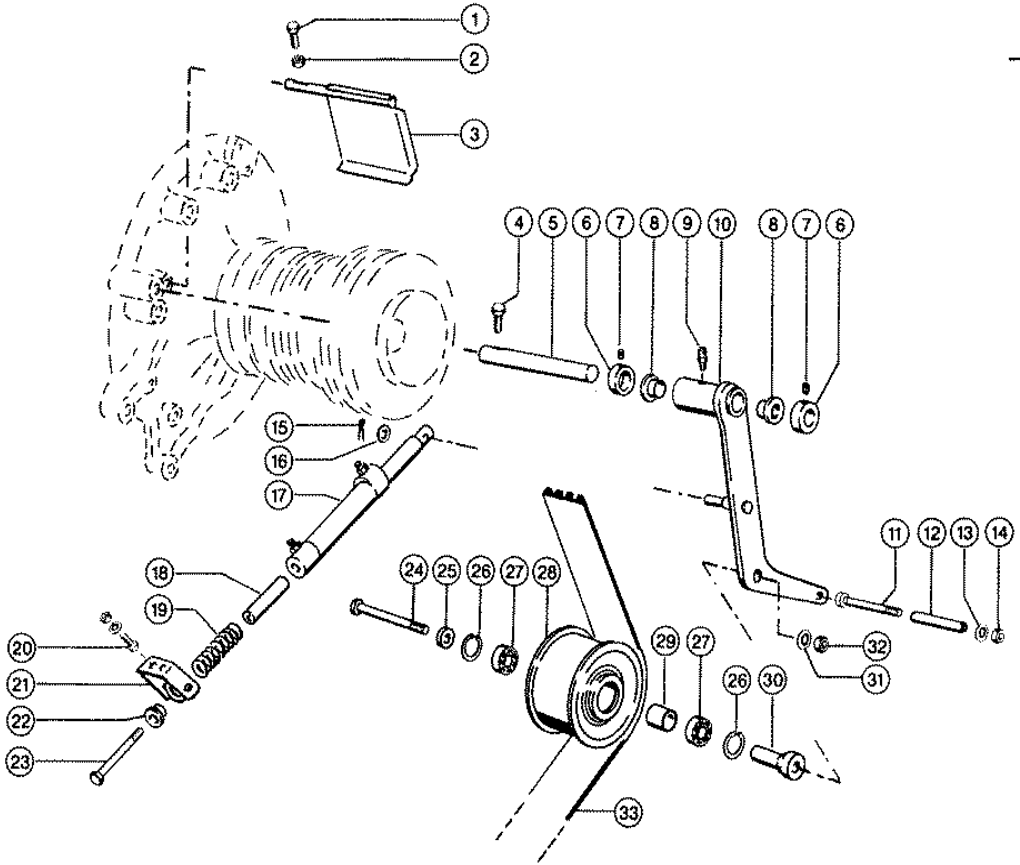
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, EXTRA PARTS FOR MAIZE**
Illustration: **129**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	8	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
2	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
3	000 064 927 0	Cross plate		1,5x309x1632	1	
4	000 604 965 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1566	1	
5	000 061 995 0	Deflector canvas		433x1580	1	
6	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	8	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
7
6
5
10
11
23
24
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
15
16
12
13
14
17
18
19
20
13
25

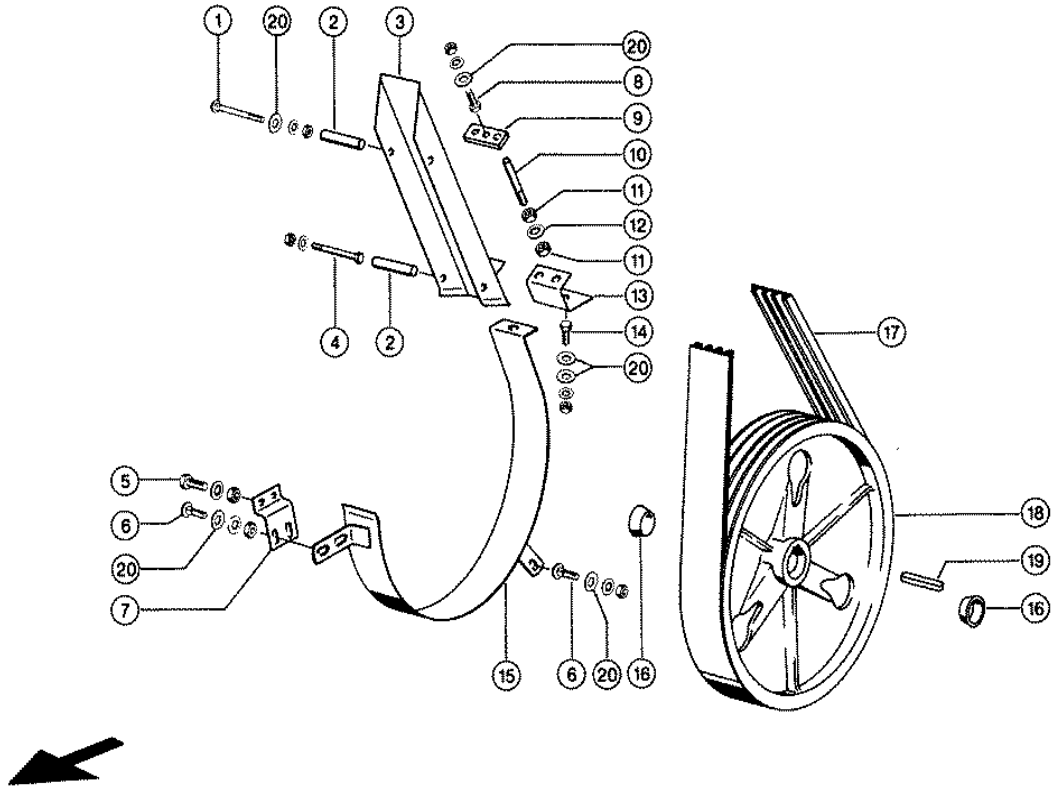
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR THRESHER DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **130**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 629 013 1	Support plate			1	
4	000 642 266 1	Tension roll		D 178 mm	1	from No. 09408107
4	000 629 005 1	Tension roll		D 178 mm	1	to No. 09408106
5	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
6	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	2	
7	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
8	000 642 265 0	Pin		D25x125	1	from No. 09408107
8	000 629 007 0	Pin		D 25x106	1	to No. 09408106
9	000 642 264 3	Tension roll		52x178	1	from No. 09408107
9	000 629 006 2	Tension roll		52x178	1	to No. 09408106
10	000 239 145 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x160	1	from No. 09408107
10	000 242 912 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x140	1	to No. 09408106
10	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
10	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
11	000 544 067 0	Coupling lever			1	from No. 09408107
11	000 544 014 0	Couplin.lever ass			1	to No. 09408106
12	000 238 948 0	Washer		43 X 58 X3	3	
13	000 008 575 0	Bushing		42 X 46 X22	2	
14	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	1	
15	000 644 049 0	Spacer tube long		D17,2x109	1	from No. 09408107
15	000 629 012 0	Spacer tube			1	to No. 09408106
16	000 237 426 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x140	1	from No. 09408107
16	000 235 545 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x120	1	to No. 09408106
16	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
17	000 644 308 0	Spacer-trunnion		D60x29	1	
18	000 242 241 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 35	1	
19	000 237 793 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4x14	1	
20	000 238 947 0	Washer		43 X 58 X1	2	
23	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	
24	000 234 330 0	Washer		13 X 37 X3	1	
25	000 237 441 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x20	2	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
26	000 629 475 0	Bearing eye			1	
27	000 632 171 0	Bushing		26 X 30x16,5	1	
28	000 661 094 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X101	1	
29	000 629 477 0	Guide tube		D 25,15x95	1	
30	000 089 051 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	see illustration plate 225
31	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	1	
32	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
8
7
6
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
27
26
30
11
12
13
14
32
31
33

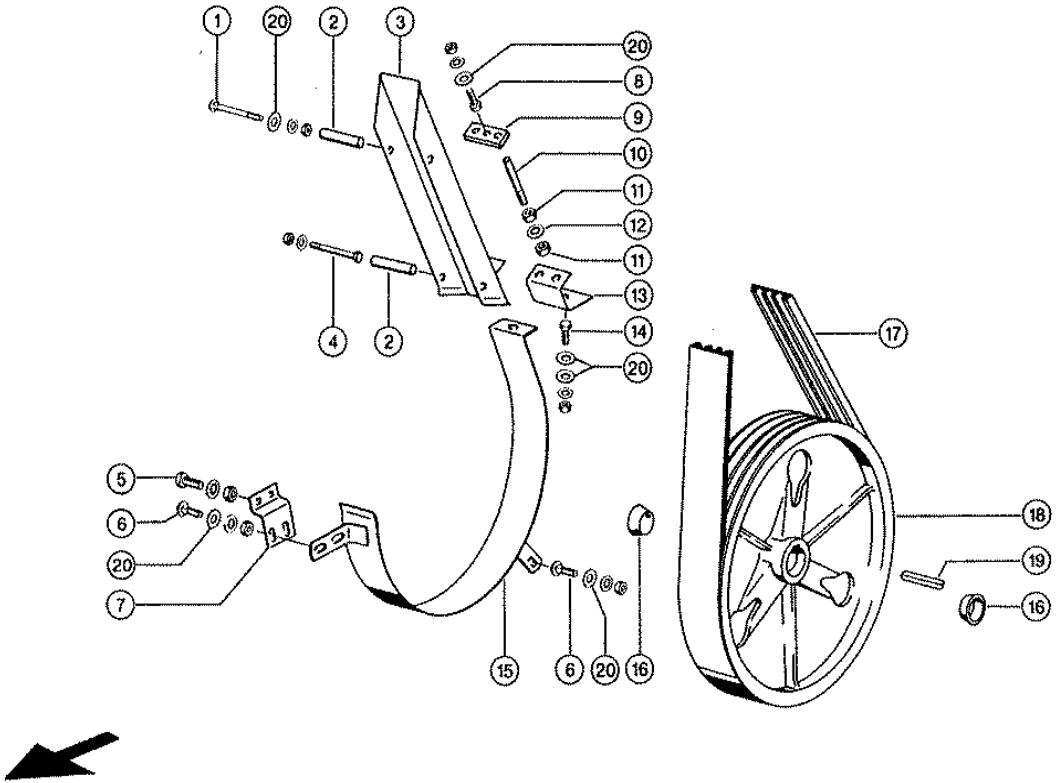
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR THRESHER DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **130A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	1	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
3	000 544 124 0	Support plate			1	
4	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
5	000 544 088 0	Pin		Rd30h9x225	1	
6	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
7	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
8	000 008 551 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X30	2	
9	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	A m 8x1	1	
10	000 544 104 0	Coupling lever		Vorm.	1	
10	000 515 157 0	Sticker		100 Std.	1	
11	000 242 250 0	Socket Head Screw	I4762	M10x110 Ers.D.	1	
12	000 544 112 0	Spacer tube		D18x3x86	1	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	1	
16	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	1	
17	000 633 830 0	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		30x40x100	1	
18	000 629 477 0	Guide tube		D 25,15x95	1	
19	000 661 094 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X101	1	
20	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 629 475 0	Bearing eye			1	
22	000 234 330 0	Washer		13 X 37 X3	1	
23	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	
24	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	1	
25	000 629 026 1	Spacer window		16,5x32,15x6	1	
26	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
27	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
28	000 629 006 2	Tension roll		52x178	1	
29	000 667 598 1	Spacer tube		D35x25,2x33,7	1	
30	000 667 599 0	Hollow bolt		D40x80,5	1	
31	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
32	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
33	000 544 083 0	Power band belt			1	


1
20
2
3
20
8
9
10
11
12
11
13
14
20
4
2
5
6
20
7
15
6
20
16
17
18
19
16

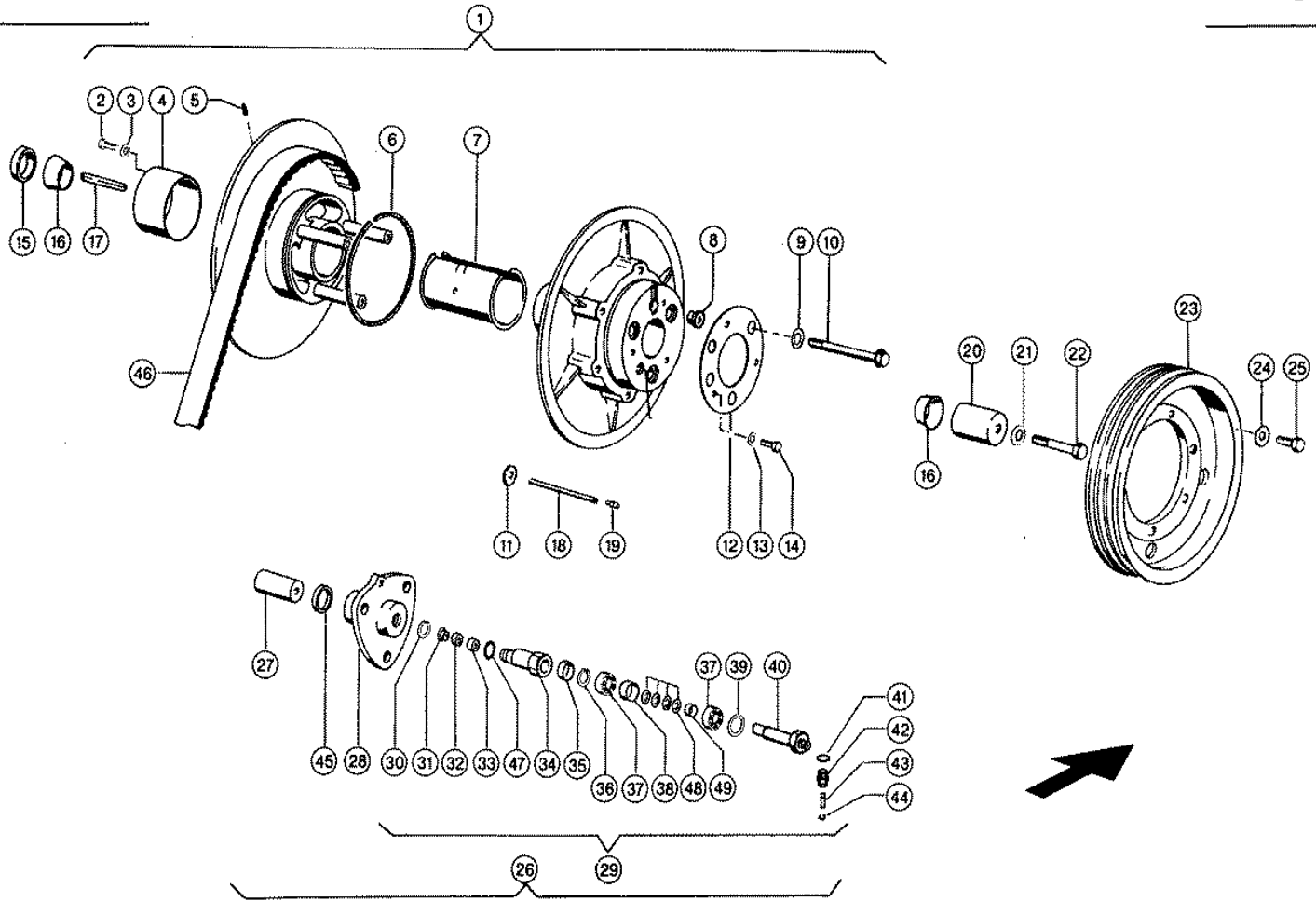
Characteristic: **THRESHING MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **131**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 451 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x110	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 629 018 0	Spacer tube		D12x84	3	
3	000 661 167 0	Belt guide		S	1	
4	000 235 526 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x100	1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
5	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
6	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	4	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
6	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
7	000 600 153 1	Angle		5x50x105	1	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
9	000 653 528 0	Guide plate			1	
10	000 653 530 0	Pin		D 10x 80mm	2	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 661 075 0	Support		3x60x105	1	
14	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
15	000 661 171 0	Bandage			1	
16	000 644 019 0	Tapered ring		D 50	2	
17	000 644 404 1	Power band belt			1	
18	000 644 125 1	V-belt pulley		4-R. D 500mm	1	
19	000 244 785 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x9x70	1	
20	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	6	
-	000 205 097 0	Spray can		W.Ers.D.2050971	N.B	for belt pred ection


1
20
2
3
20
8
9
10
11
12
11
13
14
20
4
2
5
6
20
7
15
6
20
16
17
18
19
16

Characteristic: **THRESHING MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **131A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 451 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x110	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 629 018 0	Spacer tube		D12x84	3	
3	000 661 167 0	Belt guide		S	1	
4	000 235 526 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x100	2	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
5	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
6	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	4	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
6	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
7	000 600 153 1	Angle		5x50x105	1	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
9	000 653 528 0	Guide plate			1	
10	000 653 530 0	Pin		D 10x 80mm	2	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 661 075 0	Support		3x60x105	1	
14	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
15	000 661 171 0	Bandage			1	
16	000 644 019 0	Tapered ring		D 50	2	
17	000 544 083 0	Power band belt			1	
18	000 644 125 1	V-belt pulley		4-R. D 500mm	1	
19	000 244 785 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x9x70	1	
20	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	6	
-	000 205 097 0	Spray can		W.Ers.D.2050971	N.B	for belt pred ection

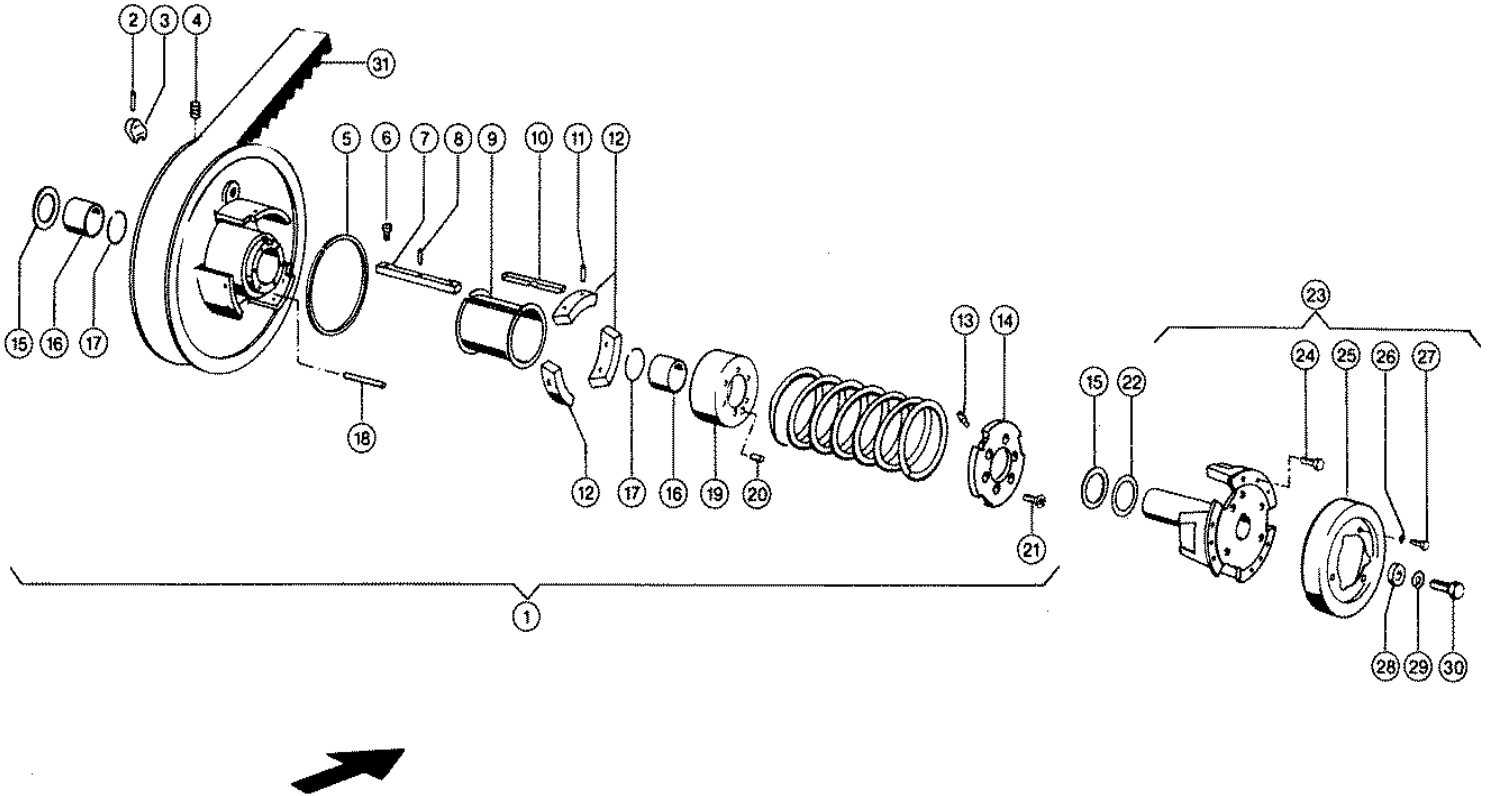

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **132**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 228 0	Drive assembly			1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
4	000 661 226 0	Cover		1,5 X D 120	1	
5	000 237 848 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	m 8x12	1	
6	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	620 long
7	000 628 601 0	Sliding bushing		151 lang	1	
8	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	3	
9	000 233 515 0	Shims		26 X 42 X3	N.B	for slippage stop
10	000 655 407 2	Countersunk bolt		M12x165	3	
11	000 629 847 0	Sealing washer		6 X 25 X3	1	
12	000 661 227 0	Cover		5xd190	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
15	000 644 159 0	Spacer ring		D 65x5	1	
16	000 661 265 0	Tapered ring		D50xd61x18	2	
17	000 239 338 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 90	1	
18	000 629 846 0	Grease pipe		R6x160	1	
19	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
20	000 661 229 0	Intermed.piece		D16,5xd60h9x83	1	
21	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
22	000 661 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	1	
23	000 644 519 0	V-belt pulley		D430(2x17,1x13)	1	from No. 09408297
23	000 657 790 0	V-belt pulley			1	to No. 09408296
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	6	
25	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	6	
26	000 084 105 0	Control cylin.cpl			1	from no. 09408452
26	000 602 560 2	Control cylin.cpl		S	1	to No. 09408451
27	000 087 652 0	Hydr.piston			1	from no. 09408452
27	000 655 417 0	Hydr.piston		D 35x 79	1	to No. 09408451
28	000 089 615 0	Pressure flange			1	from no. 09408452
-	000 515 157 0	Sticker		100 Std.	1	from no. 09408452
-	000 649 666 0	Pressure flange			1	to No. 09408451
29	000 089 810 0	Rotary connection		M22x1,5/Or	1	from no. 09408452
						Pos. 30-40 u. 47-49
29	000 602 561 2	Oil intake cpl			1	to No. 09408451
30	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
31	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
32	000 213 060 0	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
33	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	
34	000 089 822 0	Screw-in piece	D176	6kt 32x 55	1	from no. 09408452
34	000 629 687 1	Screw-in piece		6kt 32x 55	1	to No. 09408451
35	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	
36	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
37	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
38	000 089 819 0	Spacer ring		Rd 25,6x10	1	from no. 09408452
38	000 630 206 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09408451
39	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
40	000 089 821 0	Oil feeding		Rd 20.13x66	1	from no. 09408452
40	000 630 203 0	Trunnion			1	to No. 09408451
41	000 683 994 0	Sealing ring		14 X 19 X4,5	1	to No. 09408451
42	000 683 587 0	Throttle ass.		M14x1,5-L8	1	to No. 09408451
43	000 683 942 1	Panel			1	to No. 09408451
44	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	1	to No. 09408451

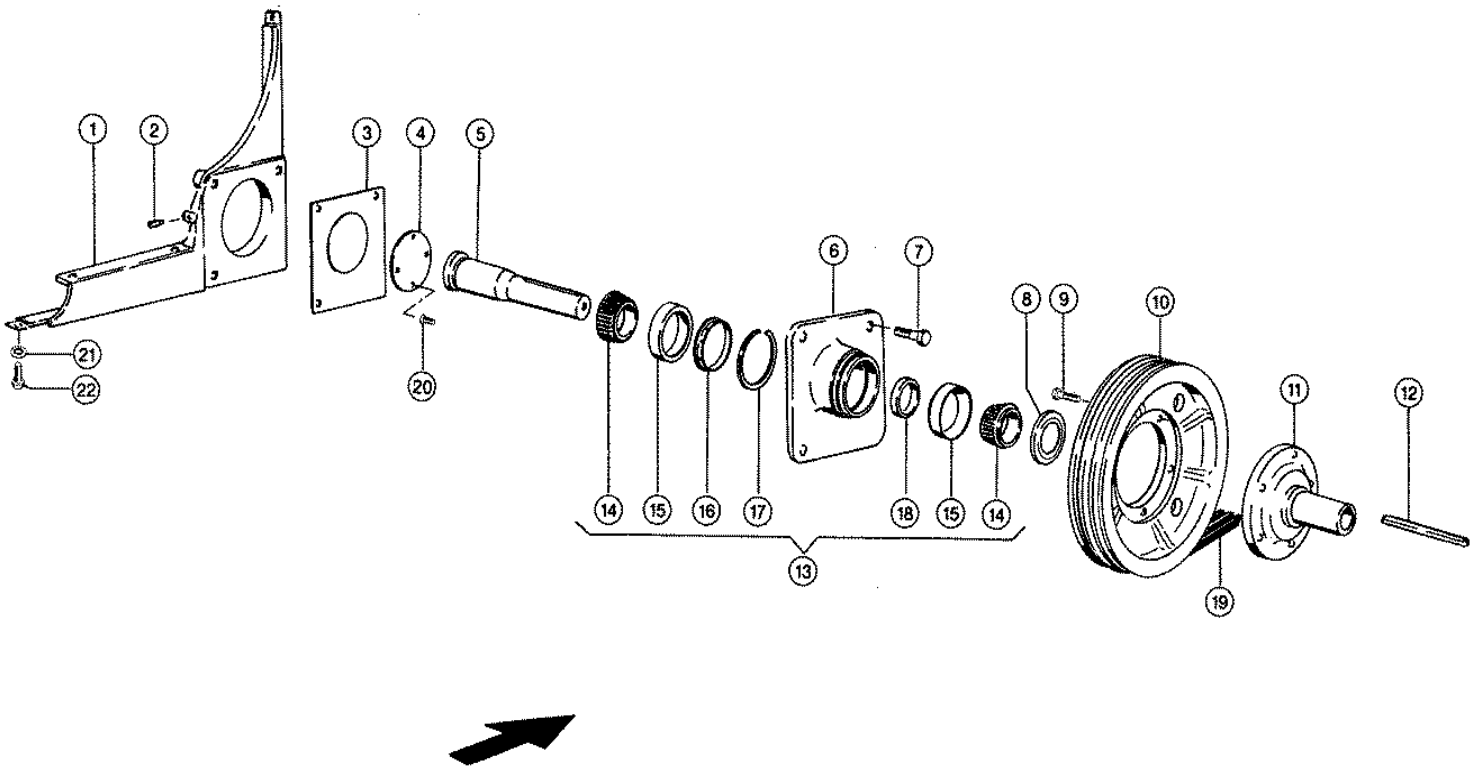
Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **132**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
45	000 218 376 0	Lip seal		42x50x6 Ru2	1	from no. 09408452
45	000 239 404 0	Lip seal		35x43x6	1	to No. 09408451
46	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	
47	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	from no. 09408452
48	000 218 357 0	Plate spring		18,8x10,2x0,35	4	from no. 09408452
49	000 089 820 0	Spacer ring		Rd 15,1x8,5	1	from no. 09408452


2
3
4
31
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
15
16
17
18
12
17
16
19
20
13
14
21
1
23
24
25
26
27
15
22
28
29
30

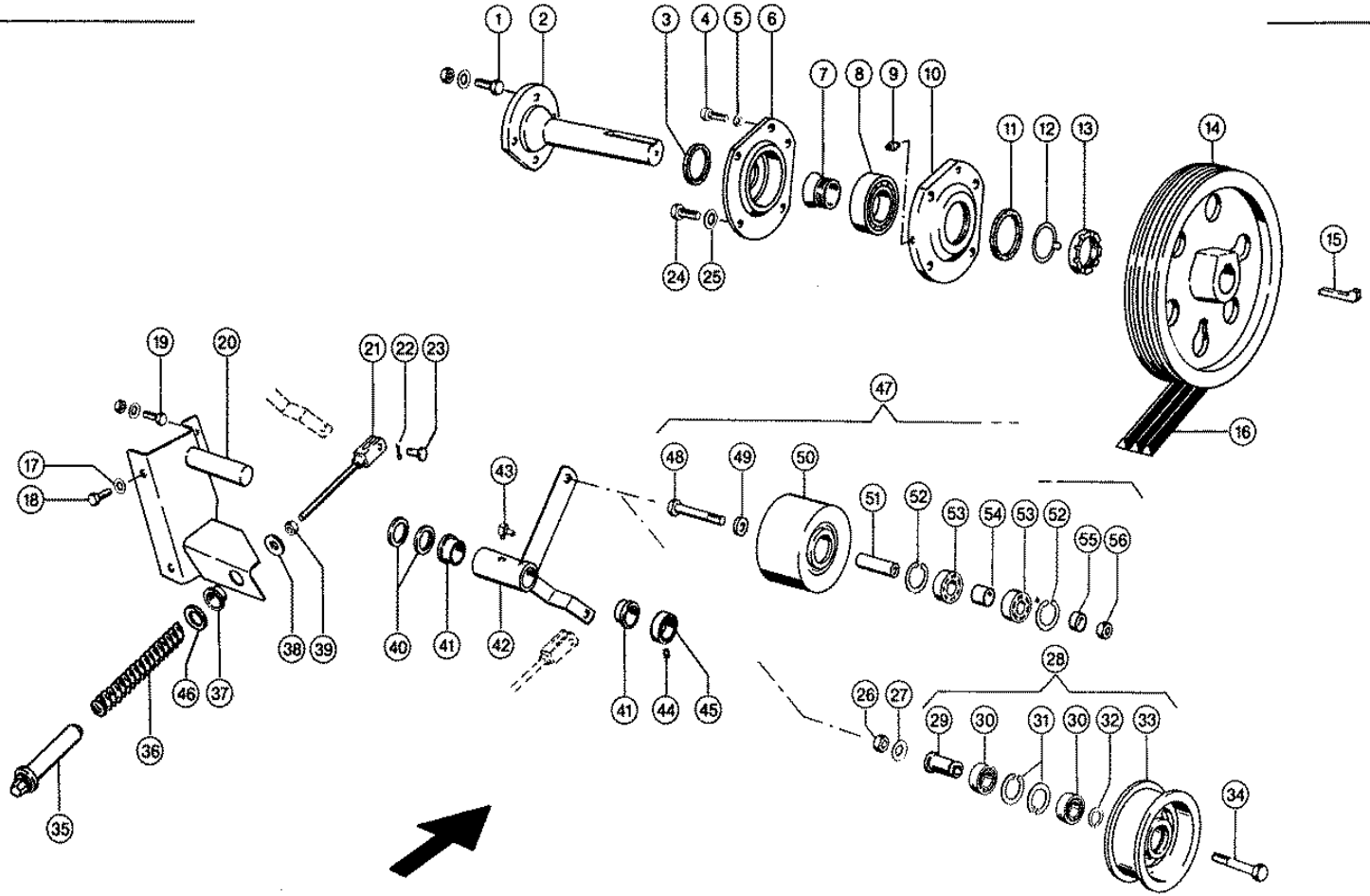
Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **133**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 171 0	Driven pulley		S	1	
2	000 237 606 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 30-N	1	
3	000 603 379 0	Locking window			1	
4	000 237 047 0	Screw plug	D906	M12x1,5	1	
5	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	544 long
6	000 603 825 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 13,8-Dk=9	2	
7	000 629 863 0	Parallel key		12x14x160	1	
8	000 244 532 0	Notched dowel	I8745	6x 20	1	
9	000 629 865 0	Sliding bushing		96x110x113x106	1	
10	000 629 860 0	Glide rail		1,8 mm	1	repair stage 1
10	000 629 861 0	Glide rail		2,3	1	repair stage 2
10	000 629 862 0	Glide rail		2,8	1	repair stage 3
11	000 235 658 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 16	6	
12	000 603 016 0	Gliding shoe			3	
13	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	6	
14	000 629 828 0	Mounting flange		D150x16	1	
15	000 603 270 0	Thrust washer		56,5x74x2	2	
16	000 603 271 0	Bearing bush			2	
17	000 239 339 0	Snap ring		Sb 63	2	
18	000 215 213 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	6x 80	3	
19	000 603 059 1	Cover			1	
20	000 237 879 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 14	1	
21	000 237 828 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M10x 30	6	
22	000 234 414 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,3	N.B	
22	000 234 425 0	Shims	Din988	56x72x0,5	N.B	
23	000 661 210 0	Thrust plate			1	
24	000 233 259 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20-Mkl	9	
25	000 629 845 0	Guard cap			1	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
27	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
28	000 603 129 0	Washer		D43x15	1	
29	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
30	000 235 587 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55	1	
31	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	
-	000 514 064 0	Sticker			2	
-	000 178 965 0	Adhesive		Delo-Ml 5328	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **134**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 238 0	Support			1	
2	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	A2 m 8x1	1	
3	000 661 303 0	Distance plate		2,0x0190x0220	1	
4	000 661 304 1	Washer		2xd124	1	
5	000 661 198 0	Shaft		D 65x257	1	
6	000 661 193 2	Housing			1	
7	000 233 583 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35-Mkl	3	
8	000 661 236 0	Bearing seal ring		Jm207049/010 Av	1	
9	000 233 000 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	6	
10	000 661 194 0	V-belt pulley		D 352 mm	1	
11	000 661 197 0	Hub		D 190x114	1	
12	000 661 213 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x150	1	
13	000 661 237 0	Bearing unit		55x95x64	1	
14	000 215 571 0	Bear.inner ring		Jm207049	2	
15	000 215 572 0	Bear.outer ring		Jm207010	2	
16	000 215 574 0	Outer Spacering		M207010es	1	
17	000 215 575 0	Snap ring		D 95 (32012x)	1	
18	000 215 573 0	Spacing Ring Int.		M207049xs	1	
19	000 661 220 1	Power band belt			1	3 - groove
19	000 661 298 0	Power band belt			1	2 - groove
20	000 211 075 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x12	4	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	5	
22	000 233 574 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Mkl	5	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
30
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
41
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
53
52
55
56

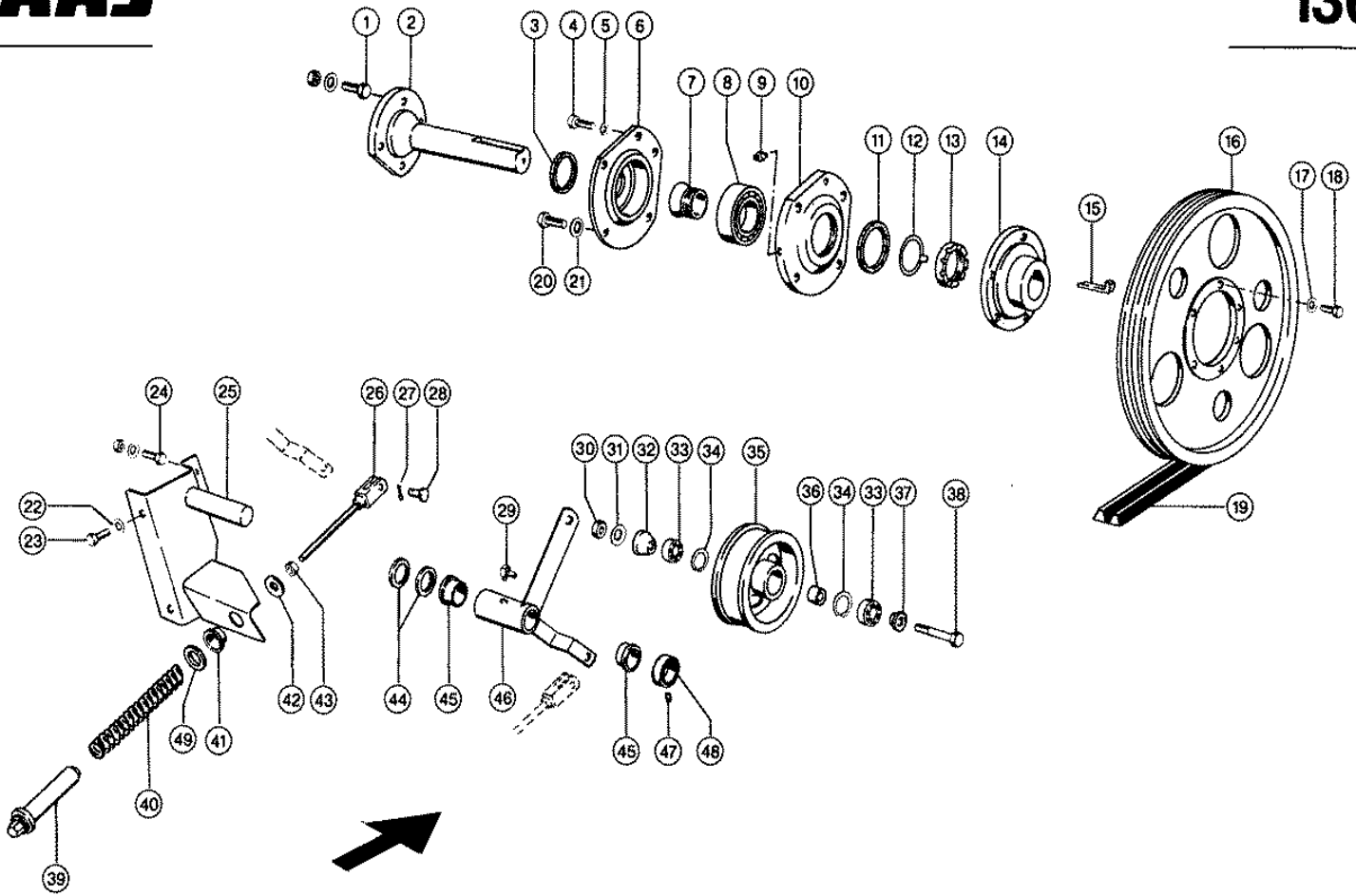
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **135**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
1	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
1	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
2	000 661 246 0	Flange shaft		D 150x255	1	see illustration plate 71
3	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	
4	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	1	
5	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	1	
6	000 628 725 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	
7	000 215 493 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 211 O.m.U.S.	1	
8	000 215 492 0	Spheric.roll.bear	635	20211 K Tn9 C3	1	
9	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
10	000 628 726 0	Bearing shell			1	
11	000 215 491 0	Felt ring	D5419	70	1	
12	000 642 367 1	Locking plate		55	1	
13	000 642 366 0	Slotted nut		m 55x2	1	
14	000 661 247 0	V-belt pulley		D 380	1	
15	000 244 810 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 63	1	
16	000 661 220 1	Power band belt			1	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
18	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
19	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 661 201 0	Tension.trestle			1	
21	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
22	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
23	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
24	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
25	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
26	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	to No. 09408491
27	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	to No. 09408491
28	000 603 446 3	Tension roll		D 175 mm	1	to No. 09408491
29	000 644 099 0	Hollow bolt		D35x56	1	to No. 09408491
30	000 215 525 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6006-2rs*/C3	2	to No. 09408491
31	000 237 835 0	Circlip	D472	55x2	2	to No. 09408491
32	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	1	to No. 09408491
33	000 644 166 1	Tension roll		D 175 mm	1	to No. 09408491
34	000 235 593 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x90	1	to No. 09408491
35	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
36	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
37	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
38	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
40	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	2	
41	000 008 551 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X30	2	
42	000 661 205 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
43	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	2S 6x1	1	
44	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
45	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	1	
46	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	
47	000 749 816 0	Tension roll ass			1	from no. 09408492
48	000 238 642 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x110	1	from no. 09408492
49	000 629 026 1	Spacer window		16,5x32,15x6	1	from no. 09408492
50	000 629 022 2	Tension roll		D 163 mm	1	from no. 09408492

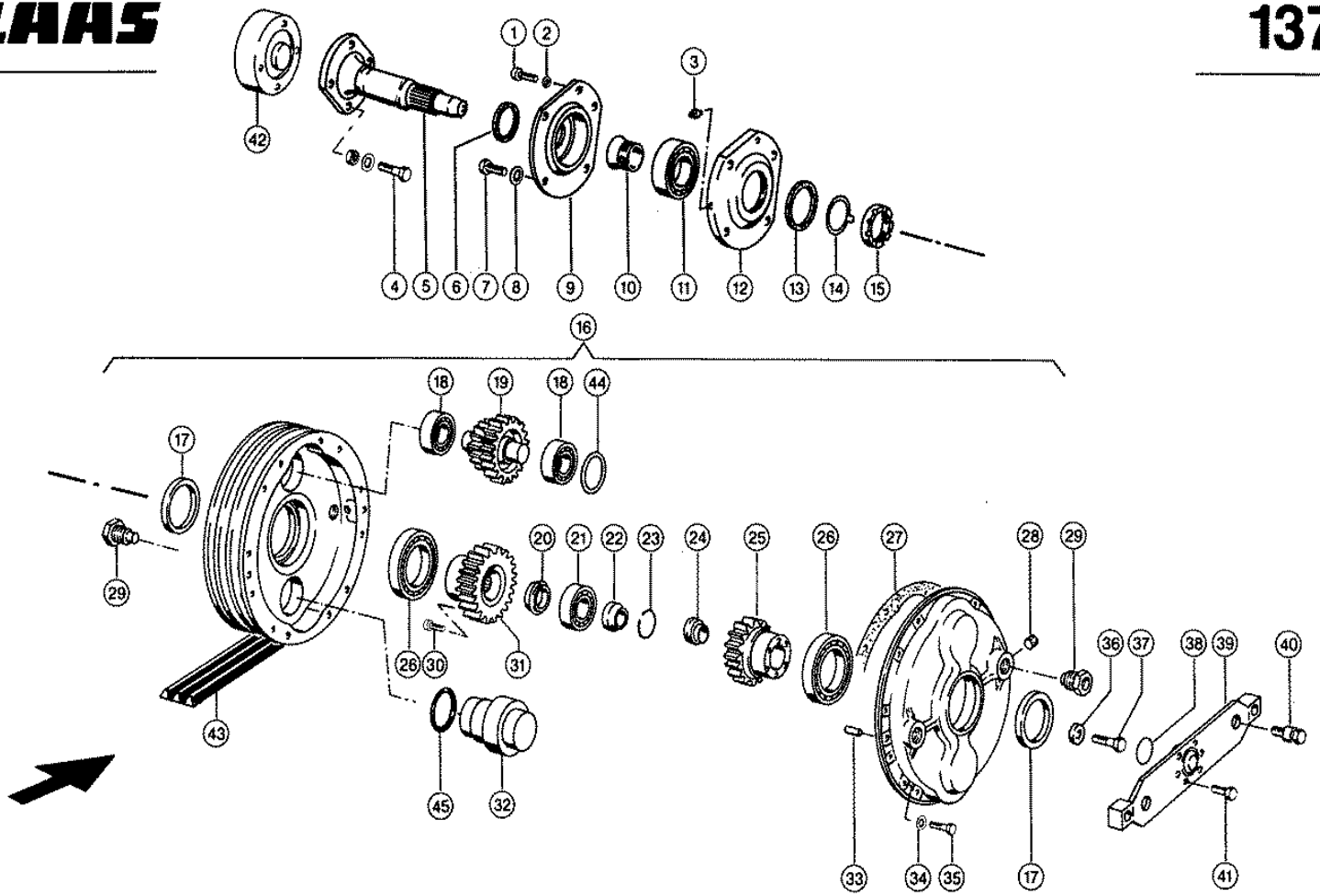
Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **135**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
51	000 629 023 0	Hollow bolt			1	from no. 09408492
52	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	from no. 09408492
53	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	from no. 09408492
54	000 629 024 2	Spacer tube		D33,7x25,2x25	1	from no. 09408492
55	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	from no. 09408492
56	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	from no. 09408492


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
34
33
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
45
47
48
49

Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **136**

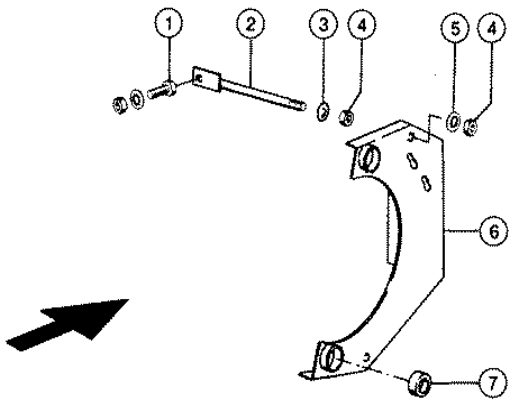
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
1	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
1	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
2	000 661 246 0	Flange shaft		D 150x255	1	see illustration plate 71
3	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	
4	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	1	
5	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	1	
6	000 628 725 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	
7	000 215 493 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 211 O.m.U.S.	1	
8	000 215 492 0	Spheric.roll.bear	635	20211 K Tn9 C3	1	
9	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
10	000 628 726 0	Bearing shell			1	
11	000 215 491 0	Felt ring	D5419	70	1	
12	000 642 367 1	Locking plate		55	1	
13	000 642 366 0	Slotted nut		m 55x2	1	
14	000 661 289 0	Hub		D50	1	
15	000 244 810 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 63	1	
16	000 661 288 1	V-belt pulley		D480	1	
17	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
18	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	6	
19	000 661 298 0	Power band belt			1	
20	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
23	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
24	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
25	000 661 201 0	Tension.trestle			1	
26	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
27	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
28	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
29	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	K2S 6x1	1	
30	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
31	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
32	000 603 148 0	Clamping ring			1	
33	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
34	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
35	000 570 919 2	Tension roll		40x180	1	
36	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
37	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
38	000 238 931 0	Fitting screw	D7968	W.Ers.D.216142	0 1	
39	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
40	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
41	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
42	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
43	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
44	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	2	
45	000 008 551 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X30	2	
46	000 661 292 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
47	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
48	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	1	
49	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
18
44
17
29
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
36
37
38
39
40
26
30
31
43
45
32
33
34
35
17
41
42

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

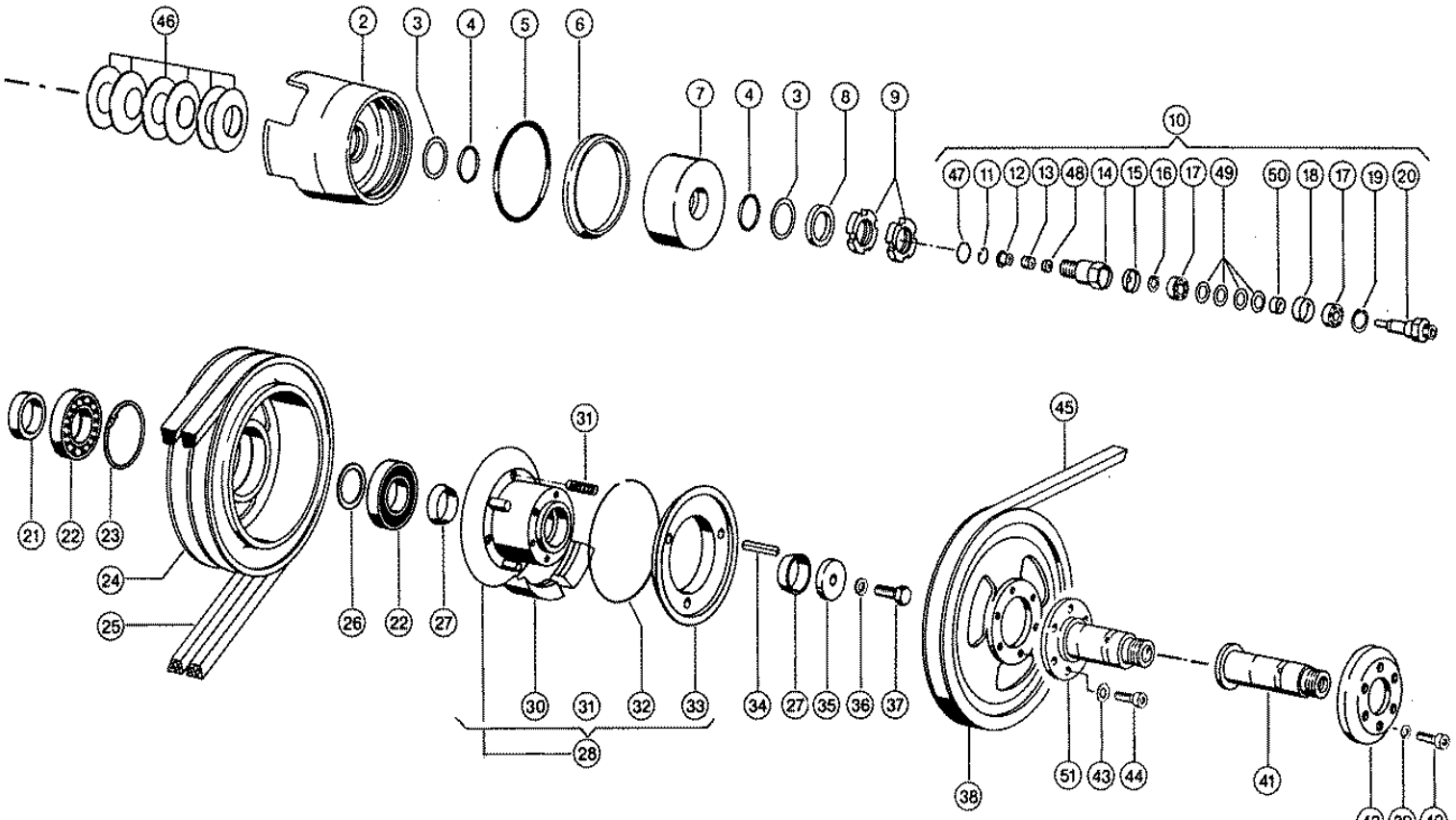
Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **137**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	1	
2	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	1	
3	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	Ll 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
4	000 242 388 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x90	4	
4	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
4	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
5	000 661 200 1	Flange shaft		D 150x240	1	see illustration plate 71
6	000 244 654 0	Felt ring	D5419	50	1	
7	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
8	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
9	000 628 725 0	Bearing shell		D 214x38	1	
10	000 215 493 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 211 O.m.U.S.	1	
11	000 215 492 0	Spheric.roll.bear	635	20211 K Tn9 C3	1	
12	000 628 726 0	Bearing shell			1	
13	000 215 491 0	Felt ring	D5419	70	1	
14	000 642 367 1	Locking plate		55	1	
15	000 642 366 0	Slotted nut		m 55x2	1	
16	000 628 724 1	Planetary gear		Vorm. S	1	
17	000 233 932 0	Shaft seal ring	Din3760	As 80x100x10	2	
18	000 215 520 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D	Nj 2207 Ecma/C3	2	
19	000 628 691 0	Step planet		29/17 Z.	1	
20	000 628 707 0	Tapered ring			1	
21	000 243 436 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 207 E.Tvp2	1	
22	000 628 694 0	Stepped sleeve			1	
23	000 215 500 0	Snap ring		Br 45 / Sb 45	1	
24	000 215 523 1	Needle bearing		28x45x17/20	1	
25	000 628 693 0	Sun gear		27 Z.	1	
26	000 215 524 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	16016 C4	2	
-	000 234 109 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,1	1	
-	000 234 121 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,3	1	
-	000 234 141 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,5	1	
-	000 211 514 0	O-ring	D3771	65 X3 -N	1	
27	000 628 717 1	Gasket		D322x394x0,3	1	
28	000 090 121 0	Screw plug	D906	M16x1,5	1	
29	000 628 689 0	Threaded bolt			4	
30	000 211 812 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 6x 12	2	
31	000 628 692 2	Sun gear			1	
32	000 628 696 1	Balance weight			1	
33	000 249 452 0	Cylindrical pin	Iso8735	10x 28-A	2	
34	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
35	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	12	
36	000 628 705 0	Washer		D16,5xd32x5	1	
37	000 238 952 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45-Mkl	1	
38	000 943 228 0	O-ring	D3771	45 X1,5 -N	1	
39	000 628 687 1	Support		S	1	
40	000 628 700 2	Tapered screw			2	
41	000 215 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Mkl	6	
42	000 628 673 1	Intermediate ring		D150x46	1	
43	000 661 220 1	Power band belt			1	
44	000 234 109 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,1	N.B	
44	000 234 121 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,3	N.B	
44	000 234 141 0	Shims		60 X 71,5x0,5	N.B	
45	000 211 514 0	O-ring	D3771	65 X3 -N	1	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7

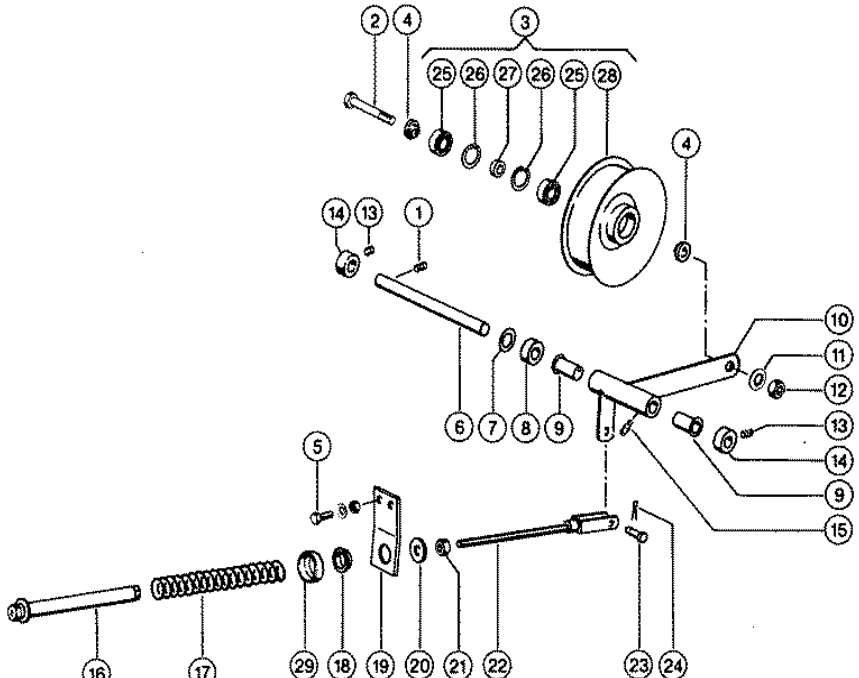
Characteristic: **SUPPORT (CHANGE SPEED)**
Illustration: **138**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 661 240 0	Tension screw			2	
3	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	4	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
6	000 661 222 1	Support			1	
7	000 634 952 0	Megu bushing		25x40x20	2	


46
2
3
4
5
6
7
4
3
8
9
10
47
11
12
13
48
14
15
16
17
49
50
18
17
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
22
27
31
30
31
32
33
34
27
35
36
37
28
45
38
51
43
44
41
42
39
40

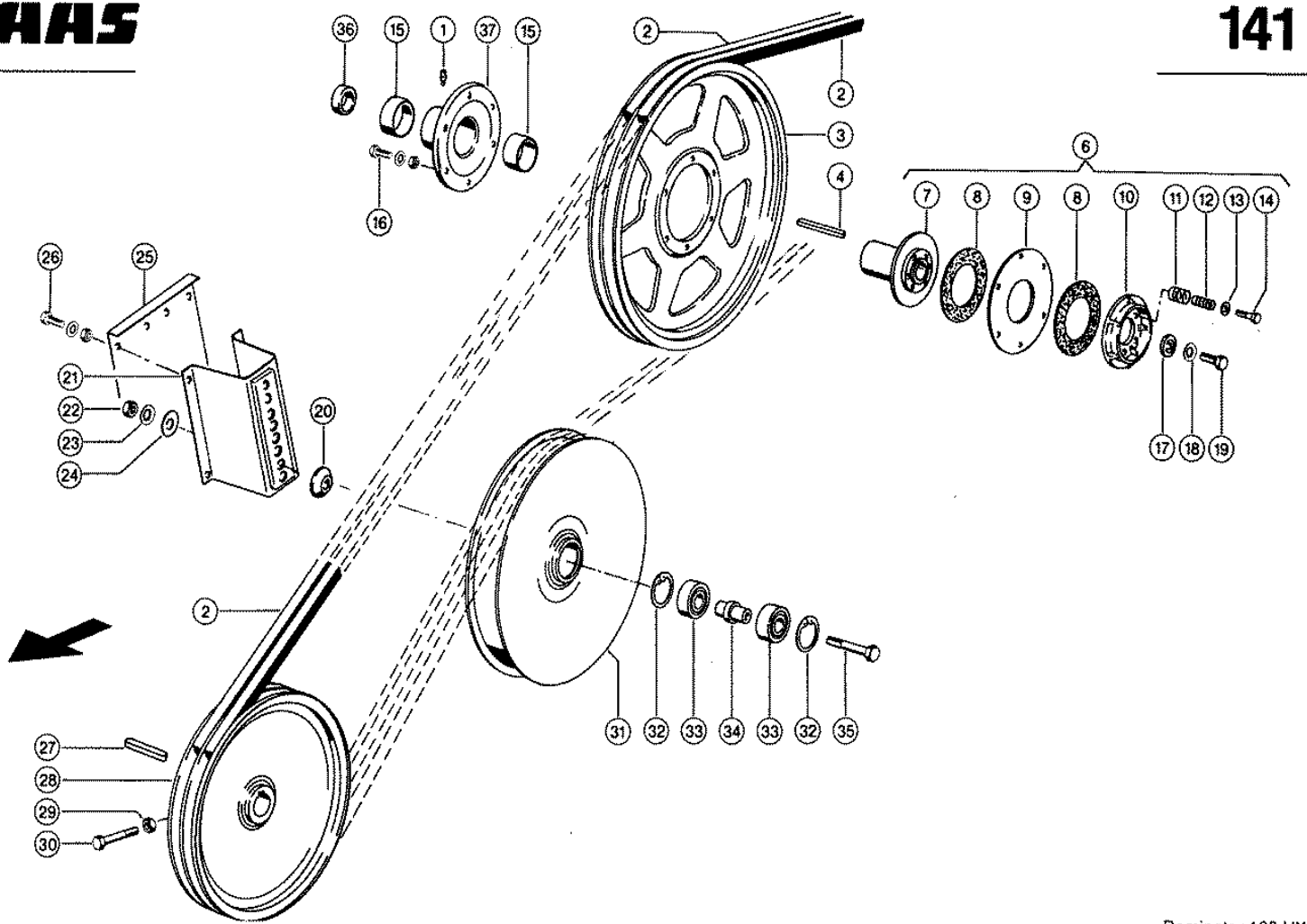
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR CLUTCH**
Illustration: **139**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 656 885 1	Cylinder			1	
3	000 712 348 0	Back-up ring		40 X45,5x1,5	2	
4	000 712 326 1	O-ring	D3771	40,2 X3 -N	2	
5	000 212 205 0	O-ring	D3771	120,25x3,53-N	1	
6	000 215 636 0	Wiper seal		120x130,6x 7 P6	1	
7	000 656 886 0	Plunger			1	
8	000 712 414 0	Back-up ring		D35xd45x6	1	
9	000 631 694 0	Slotted nut	D70852	M35x1,5	2	
10	000 089 810 0	Rotary connection		M22x1,5/Or	1	from no. 09408462
10	000 649 282 1	Rotary connection			1	to No. 09408461
11	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
12	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
13	000 213 060 0	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
14	000 089 822 0	Screw-in piece	D176	6kt 32x 55	1	from no. 09408462
14	000 629 687 1	Screw-in piece		6kt 32x 55	1	to No. 09408461
15	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	from no. 09408462
15	000 649 284 0	Thrust washer		D25,15x8,5	1	to No. 09408461
16	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
17	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
18	000 089 819 0	Spacer ring		Rd 25,6x10	1	from no. 09408462
18	000 630 206 0	Spacer ring			1	to No. 09408461
19	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
20	000 089 821 0	Oil feeding		Rd 20.13x66	1	from no. 09408462
20	000 649 283 0	Oil feeding		D20x70	1	to No. 09408461
21	000 644 031 0	Spacer ring		D60x6,5	1	
22	000 952 004 7	Grvd.ball bearing		6208-Rs*	2	
23	000 236 318 0	Circlip	Din472	80x2,5	1	
24	000 675 902 0	Pulley			1	
25	000 644 419 0	V-belt			2	
26	000 238 281 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 40x50	1	
27	000 629 046 1	Tapered ring		D 40 X13	2	
28	000 667 327 0	Clutch complete			1	
30	000 667 329 0	Friction ring		C5-M129 mit Inn	1	with Item 32
31	000 720 777 0	Compress.spring		14x2x50	6	
32	000 720 779 0	Inner spring			1	
33	000 629 288 0	Plate glass			1	
34	000 105 235 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x 45	1	
35	000 629 071 1	Washer		D 48x10	1	
36	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
37	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	1	
38	000 675 909 1	V-belt pulley		D 274 mm	1	
39	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	3	to No. 09408461
40	000 235 488 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 25	3	to No. 09408461
41	000 649 279 0	Hydr.piston		D58x119	1	to No. 09408461
42	000 675 904 2	Screw-on ring		D100x15	1	to No. 09408461
43	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	3	
44	000 236 983 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 35	3	
45	000 603 337 0	V-belt			1	
46	000 215 511 0	Plate spring		80 X 41 X2	6	
47	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	from no. 09408462
48	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	from no. 09408462
49	000 218 357 0	Plate spring		18,8x10,2x0,35	4	from no. 09408462
50	000 089 820 0	Spacer ring		Rd 15,1x8,5	1	from no. 09408462
51	000 669 151 0	Hydr.piston		D 90x119	1	from no. 09408462


2
4
3
25
26
27
26
25
28
4
14
13
1
10
11
12
6
7
8
9
13
14
9
15
5
16
17
29
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

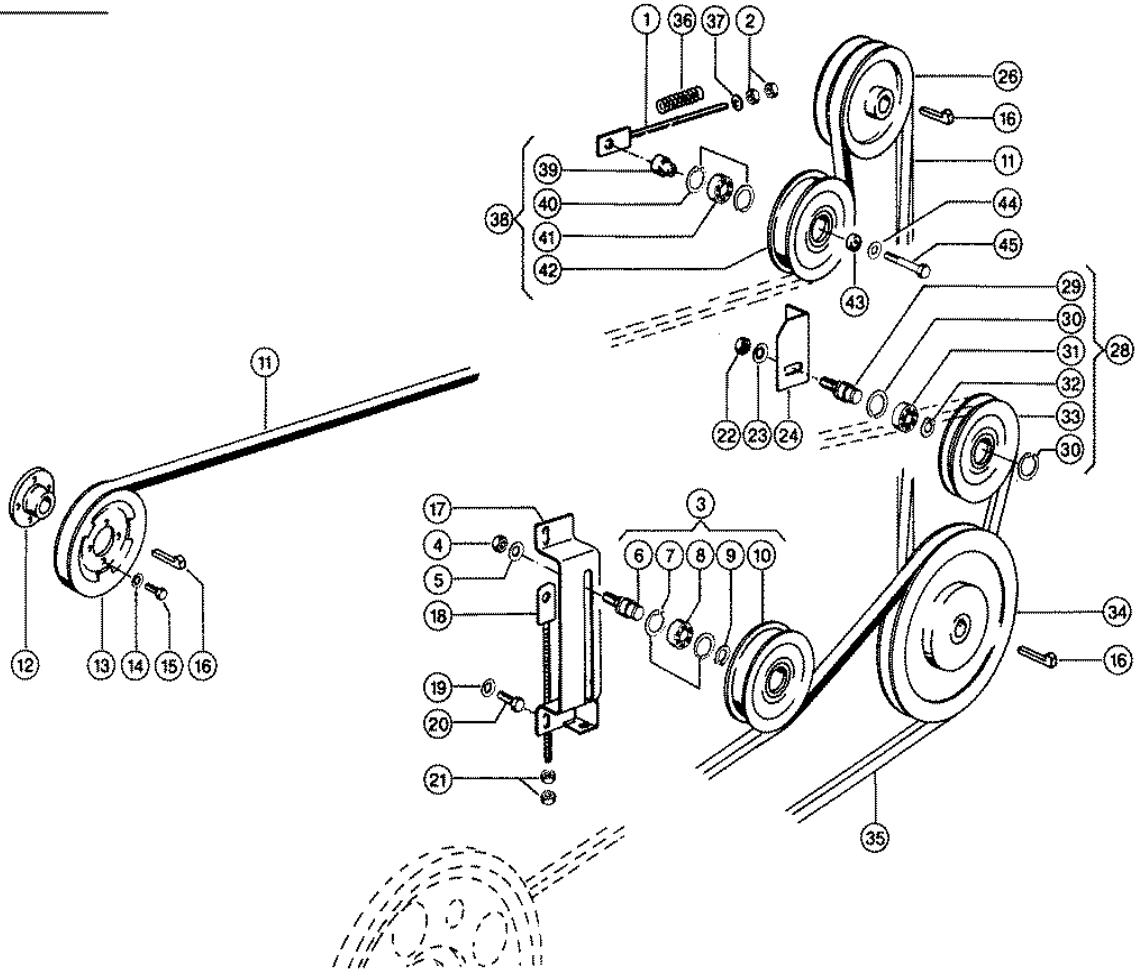
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR CUTTERBAR DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **140**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 978 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M12x20	1	
2	000 216 142 0	Hex. Bolt	Din7968	M16x85	1	
3	000 675 983 2	Tens.roll preass.			1	
4	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	2	
5	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 603 321 0	Pin		22h9 X240	1	
7	000 236 957 0	Washer		23 X 40 X3	1	
8	000 789 228 1	Guide ring		D42h9x 12	1	
9	000 008 524 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X37	2	
10	000 661 275 0	Support			1	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
12	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
13	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
14	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	2	
15	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
16	000 629 999 0	Spring guide			1	
17	000 820 535 0	Compress.spring		6,3 X 38 X270	1	
18	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
19	000 661 347 0	Support		50x8x140	1	
20	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
21	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
22	000 644 332 0	Threaded fork			1	
23	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
24	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
25	000 132 648 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs*-C3	2	
26	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
27	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
28	000 675 931 2	Tension roll		D 200	1	
29	000 667 786 0	Pressure ring		D50x12.5	1	


36
15
1
37
15
16
2
2
3
4
6
7
8
9
8
10
11
12
13
14
17
18
19
26
25
21
22
23
24
20
2
31
32
33
34
33
32
35
27
28
29
30

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **141**

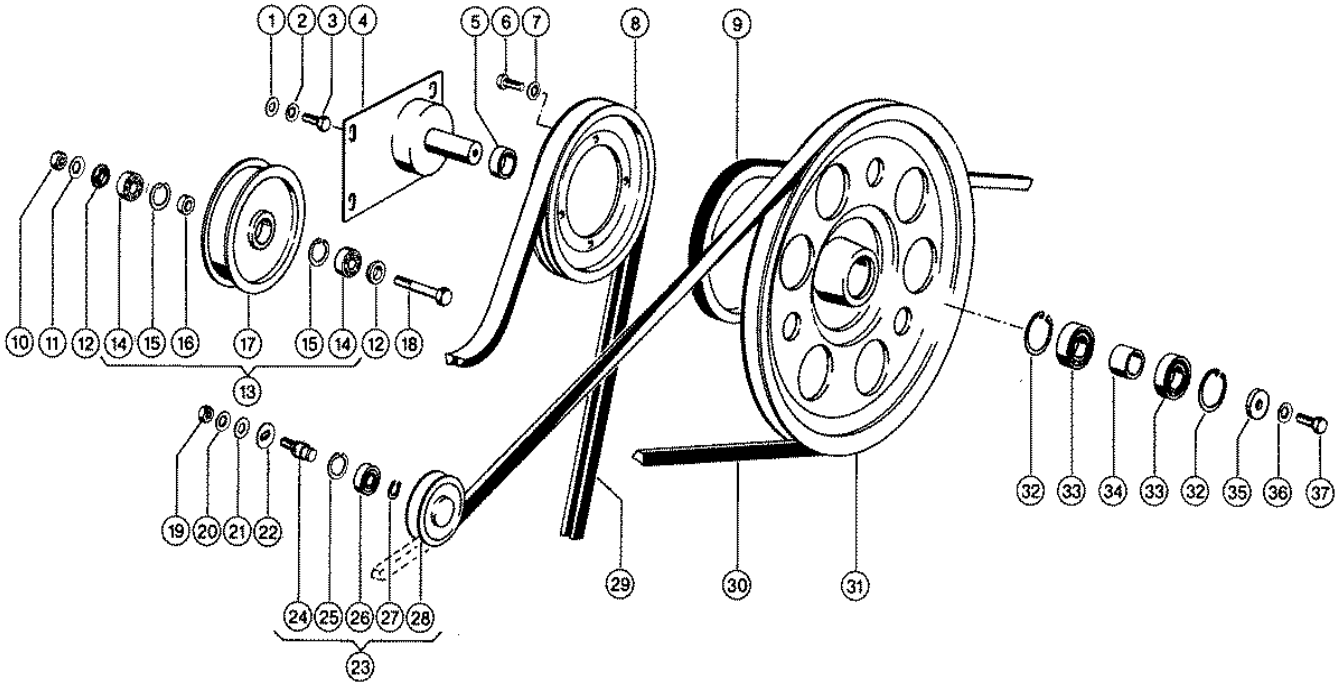
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
2	000 661 337 0	V-belt			2	
3	000 629 039 4	V-belt pulley		223 X 25	1	
4	000 952 010 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 90	1	
6	000 670 598 4	Slip clutch			1	
7	000 644 327 0	Clutch hub		D 135x120	1	
8	000 619 510 1	Brake lining			2	
9	000 651 068 0	Clutch plate		D190x6	1	
10	000 670 128 0	Cover			1	
11	000 644 393 0	Compress.spring		5,3x 19,9x22,1	6	
12	000 644 392 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 12 X 46	6	
13	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	6	
14	000 215 527 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50-Sk	6	
15	000 644 396 0	Bearing bush		58x 63x 30	2	
16	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	6	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
17	000 671 079 0	Washer		D40x8	1	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
19	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	1	
20	000 661 382 0	Washer		D55x15,5	1	
21	000 661 375 0	Tens.roll holder		Projekt 358	1	
22	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
23	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
24	000 234 337 0	Washer		17 X 42 X3	1	
25	000 661 376 1	Basic plate		5x239x290	1	
26	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	7	
26	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	7	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	7	
27	000 963 003 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x 80	1	
28	000 667 545 2	V-belt pulley		D435,4 (2x22)	1	
29	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
30	000 235 561 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x85	1	
31	000 661 380 0	Return guide roll		D 450	1	
32	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
33	000 215 536 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6305-2rs*-C3	2	
34	000 629 640 0	Hollow bolt		33 X 56	1	
35	000 242 394 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x100	1	
36	000 628 671 0	Pressure ring			1	
37	000 661 269 0	Hub			1	


1
36
37
2
26
16
11
39
40
41
42
38
44
45
43
29
30
31
28
32
33
30
22
23
24
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
4
5
18
3
6
7
8
9
10
34
16
19
20
21
35

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

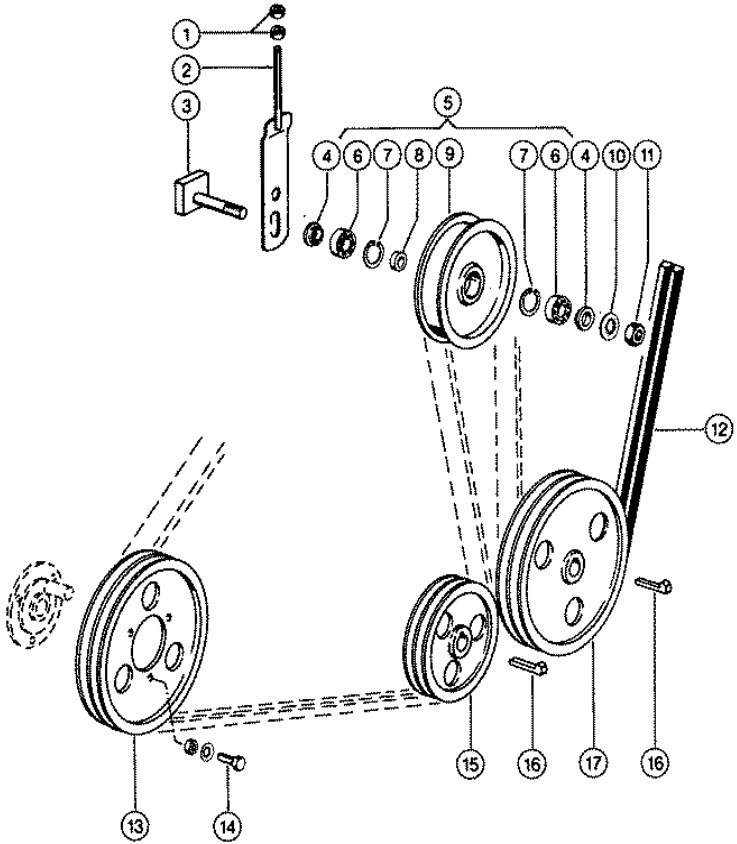
Characteristic: **STRAW WALKER DRIVE**
Illustration: **142**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 354 0	Tension screw			1	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
3	000 772 170 2	Tension roll ass		D 174 mm	1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
5	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
6	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
7	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
8	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
9	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
10	000 772 169 1	Tension roll		D 160	1	
11	000 644 447 0	V-belt			1	
12	000 629 724 0	Hub			1	
13	000 629 723 0	V-belt pulley		Gg-20	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
16	000 007 614 0	Gib-head key	Din6887	10x 8x 45	3	
17	000 629 912 0	Bracket			1	
18	000 629 913 0	Tension screw			1	
19	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	2	
20	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
22	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
23	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
24	000 629 731 2	Angle		65x50x5x120	1	
26	000 629 135 0	Db.Belt-Pulley		Dw 180 2ri	1	
28	000 746 548 2	Tension roll ass		D 189,5 mm	1	
29	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
30	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
31	000 215 540 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*-C3	1	
32	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
33	000 746 543 2	Tension roll		16x189,5	1	
34	000 629 720 1	V-belt pulley		2-Rillig	1	
34	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	at straw spreader
35	000 506 671 2	V-belt			1	
36	000 000 364 0	Spring		4,5 X 18,5x100	1	
37	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	1	
38	000 661 357 0	Tension roll ass			1	
39	000 661 356 0	Bearing bolt		D30,15x28,5	1	
40	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
41	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
42	000 772 169 1	Tension roll		D 160	1	
43	000 233 138 0	Washer		13x26x6	1	
44	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
45	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
14
15
16
17
15
14
12
18
13
19
20
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
23
29
30
31
32
33
34
33
32
35
36
37

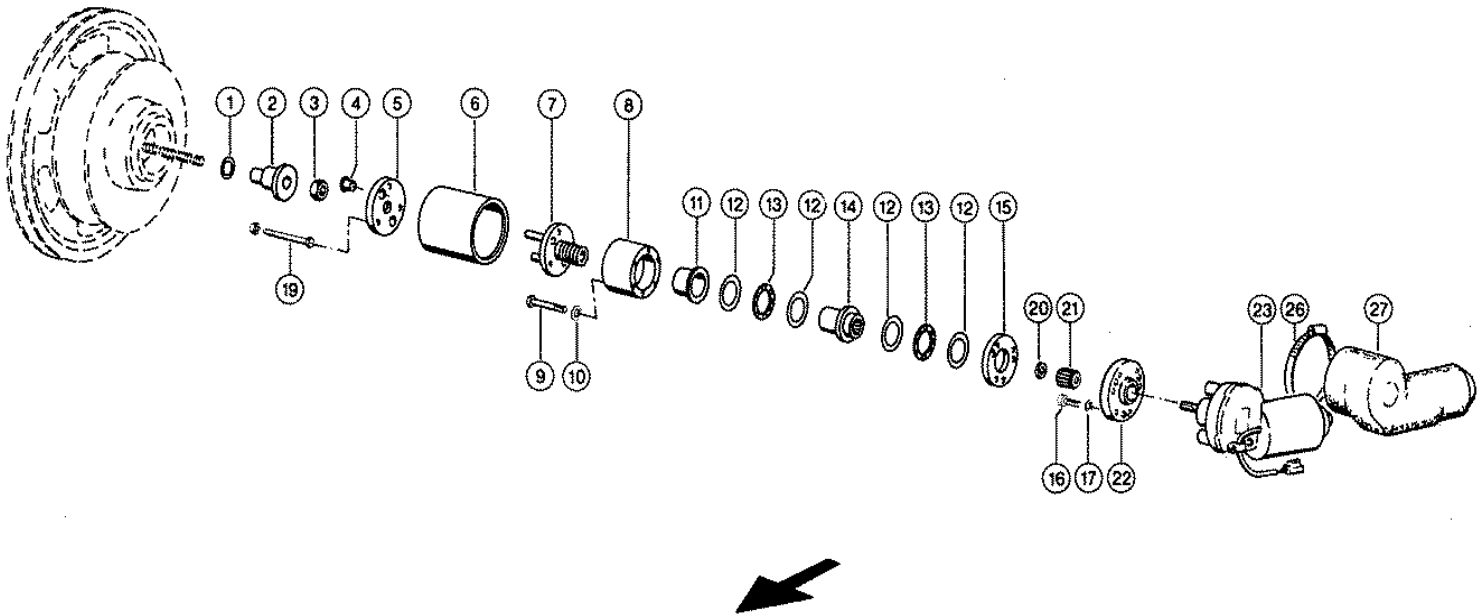
Characteristic: **INTERMEDATE DRIVE ASSMBLY**
Illustration: **143**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 592 0	Washer	Din9021	10,5	4	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
4	000 603 153 0	Supporting plate			1	
5	000 651 303 0	Spacer ring		38x3,6x10	1	
6	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
8	000 603 190 0	V-belt pulley		D 306/2x17	1	
9	000 506 671 2	V-belt			1	
10	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
12	000 603 047 1	Clamping ring		D 45x8	2	
13	000 603 187 2	Tens.roll preass.		D 221 mm	1	
14	000 239 434 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs* Dducm	2	
15	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
16	000 603 010 0	Spacer ring		D17,2xd26,15x7	1	
17	000 603 034 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
18	000 216 142 0	Hex. Bolt	Din7968	M16x85	1	from No. 09408342
18	000 238 931 0	Fitting screw	D7968	W.Ers.D.2161420	1	to No. 09408341
19	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
20	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
21	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	1	
22	000 775 631 0	Clamp disc		D44x1,5	1	
23	000 773 232 0	Tension roll cpl.		D 112 mm	1	
24	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
25	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
26	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
27	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
28	000 773 231 1	Tension roll		D 112 mm	1	
29	000 609 762 0	Power band belt			1	
30	000 644 141 1	V-belt			1	
31	000 603 145 3	V-belt pulley			1	
32	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
33	000 233 117 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*-C4	2	
34	000 720 371 0	Sleeve			1	
35	000 060 915 0	Washer		13 X 35 X10	1	
36	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
37	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	


1
2
3
5
4
6
7
8
9
7
6
4
10
11
12
15
16
17
16
13
14

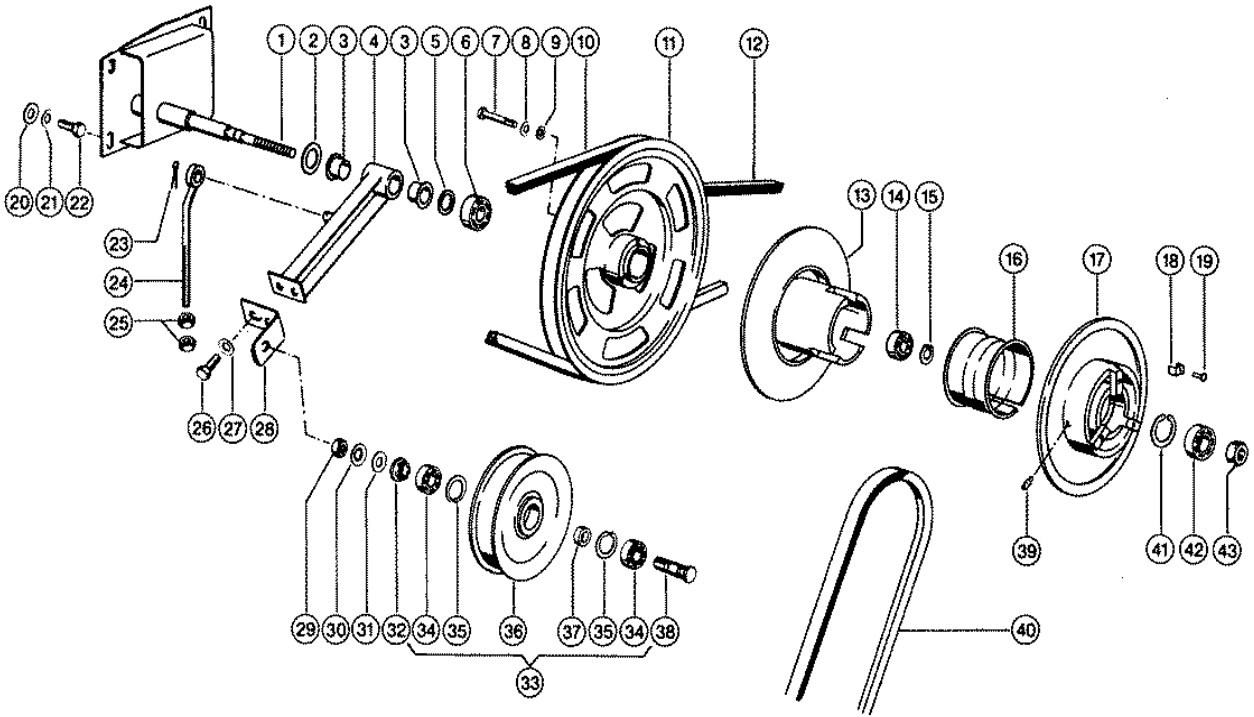
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN AND AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **144**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 603 451 0	Tension screw			1	
3	000 603 323 0	Clamping piece			1	
4	000 603 047 1	Clamping ring		D 45x8	2	
5	000 603 187 2	Tens.roll preass.		D 221 mm	1	
6	000 239 434 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs* Dducm	2	
7	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
8	000 603 010 0	Spacer ring		D17,2xd26,15x7	1	
9	000 603 034 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
10	000 234 366 0	Washer		17 X 34 X4	1	
11	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
12	000 609 762 0	Power band belt			1	
13	000 603 189 0	V-belt pulley		D 306/2x17	1	
14	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
15	000 609 761 0	V-belt pulley		D 210/30 mm	1	
16	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	2	
17	000 629 805 0	V-belt pulley		D 306/30 mm	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
11
12
13
12
14
12
13
12
15
20
21
23
26
27
19
9
10
16
17
22

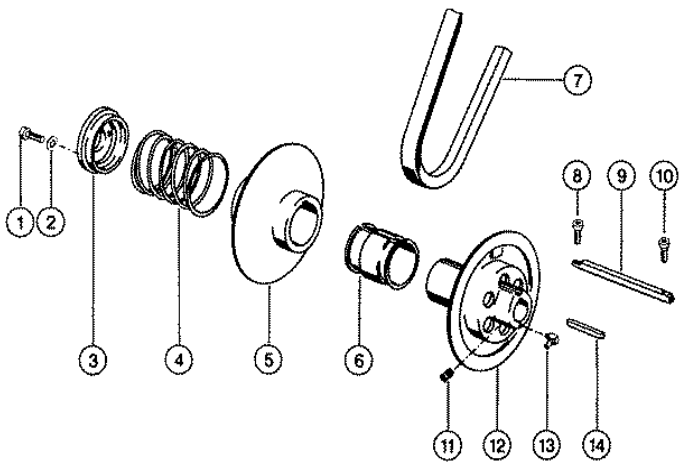
Characteristic: **ELECTRIC FAN SPEED ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **145**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 704 127 0	Shims	Din988	20x28x0,5	2	
1	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	N.B	
2	000 644 237 0	Pressure sleeve		D50,15x47	1	
3	000 238 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1	1	
4	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	2	
5	000 644 359 1	Back-up washer			1	
6	000 644 221 1	Spacer tube		D88,9x5,6x98	1	
7	000 644 233 0	Thrust piece			1	
8	000 644 236 0	Clamping piece			1	
9	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	3	
10	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
11	000 008 560 0	Bushing		35 X 39 X22	1	
12	000 233 642 0	Axial washer	Din5405	AS 3552	4	
13	000 234 490 0	Needle bearing		Axk 3552	2	
14	000 644 222 0	Adjusting nut		D50x54	1	
15	000 644 218 0	Ring		D74x9	1	
16	000 211 431 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 16	3	
17	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	3	
19	000 249 072 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x110	3	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	to No. 09408341
20	000 238 470 0	Starlock washer		10	1	
21	000 644 454 0	Coupler		D 21,5x20	1	
22	000 644 481 0	Flange		D 83x12	1	from No. 09408342
22	000 644 479 0	Flange		D83x12	1	to No. 09408341
23	000 644 477 0	D.c. motor			1	
26	000 238 909 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2389092	1	
27	000 644 478 0	Rubber cap			1	


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
34
35
36
37
35
34
38
33
39
40
41
42
43

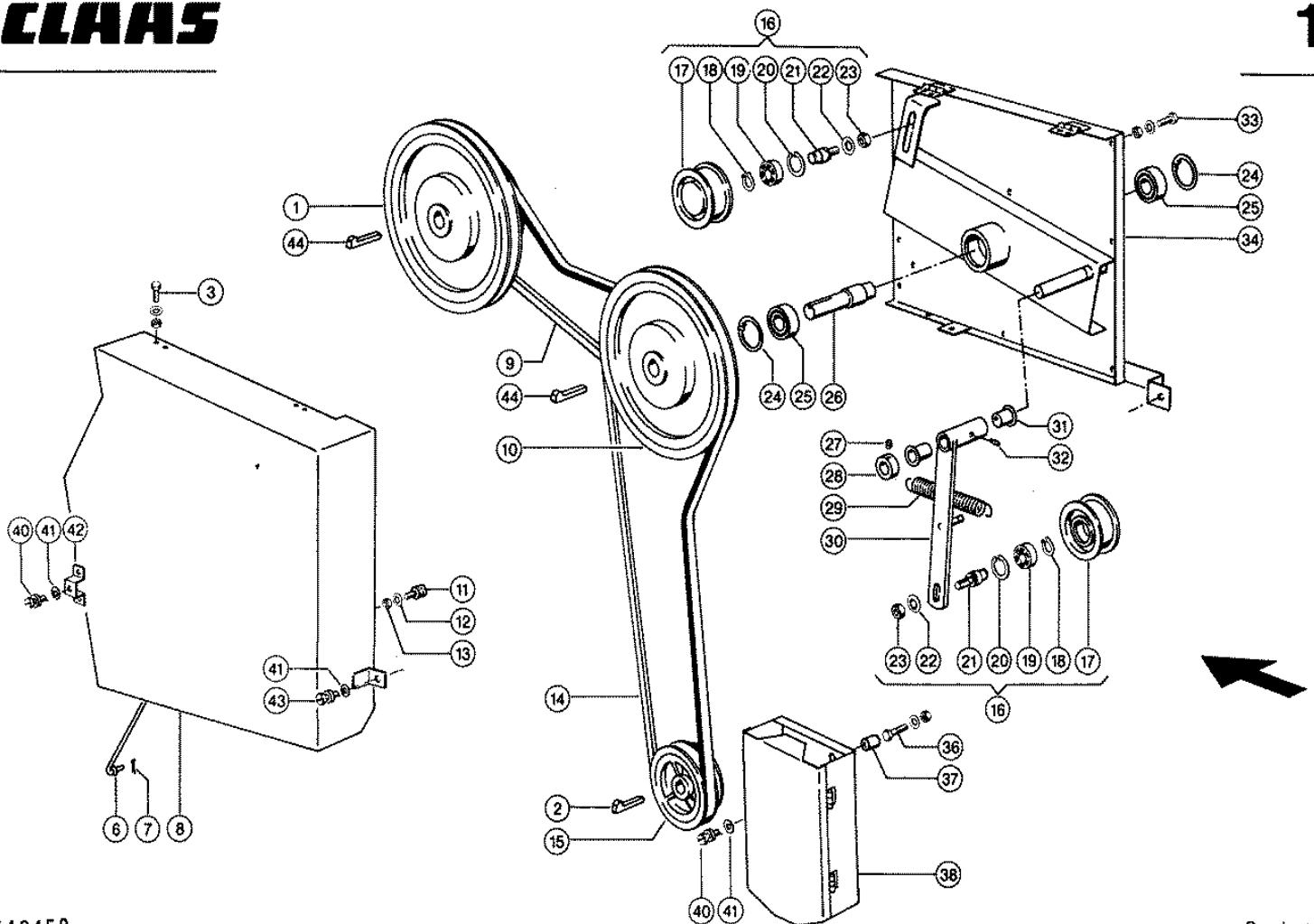
Characteristic: **FAN - VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **146**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 074 0	Bearing			1	
2	000 233 664 0	Shims		30,5x 52 X2	1	
3	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
4	000 629 623 0	Tension roll arm			1	
5	000 238 386 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 25x35	1	
6	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	1	
7	000 235 525 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x80	3	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
9	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	3	
10	000 603 337 0	V-belt			1	
11	000 644 136 0	V-belt pulley		D 375/218 mm	1	
12	000 644 141 1	V-belt			1	
13	000 603 402 0	Variator pulley			1	
14	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
15	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
16	000 630 149 0	Sliding bushing		125 X129 X75	1	
17	000 603 403 0	Variator pulley			1	
18	000 629 265 0	Guide clamp			3	
19	000 244 828 0	Rivet	D7338	C4x15	3	
20	000 237 592 0	Washer	Din9021	10,5	4	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
22	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
23	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
24	000 644 138 0	Eye bolt		M12x300	1	
25	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
26	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
28	000 644 079 0	Angle		50x6x170	1	
29	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
30	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
31	000 236 951 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X3	1	
32	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
33	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
34	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
35	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
36	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
37	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	
38	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
39	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
40	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	
41	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	1	
42	000 244 284 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6304-2rs*	1	
43	000 644 984 0	Cross hole nut		M16x1	1	from No. 09408342
43	000 238 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1	1	to No. 09408341


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

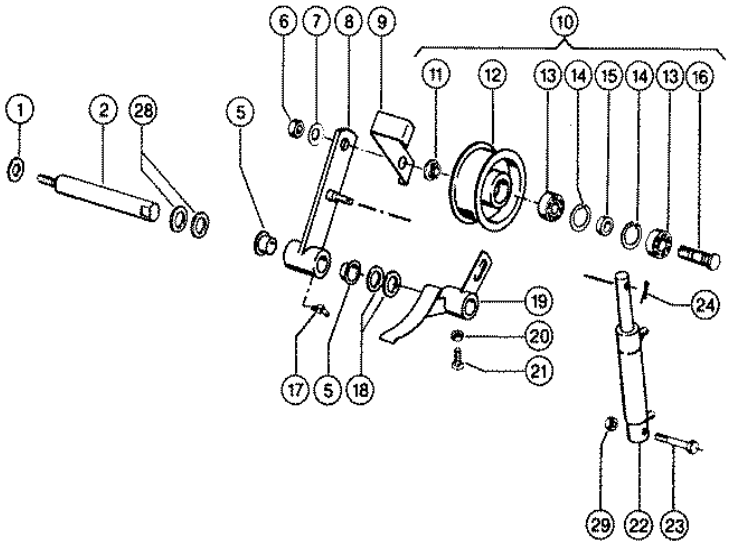
Characteristic: **FAN - VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **147**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 488 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 25	3	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
3	000 629 655 0	Pressure plate			1	
4	000 788 804 0	Compress.spring		9 X114 X198	1	
5	000 603 408 0	Variator pulley			1	
6	000 617 323 0	Bushing		62 X 66 X100	1	
7	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	
8	000 239 050 0	Socket head screw		m 8x 12	1	
9	000 629 656 0	Parallel key		12x10x157	1	
10	000 236 937 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 20	1	
11	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
12	000 603 407 1	Control disc			1	
13	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	AS 6x1	1	
14	000 631 115 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 5x 75	1	


16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
33
24
25
34
1
44
3
9
44
10
24 25 26
31
27
28
29
30
32
40 41 42
11
12
13
41
43
23 22 21 20 19 18 17
16
14
36
37
2
15
38
6 7 8
40 41

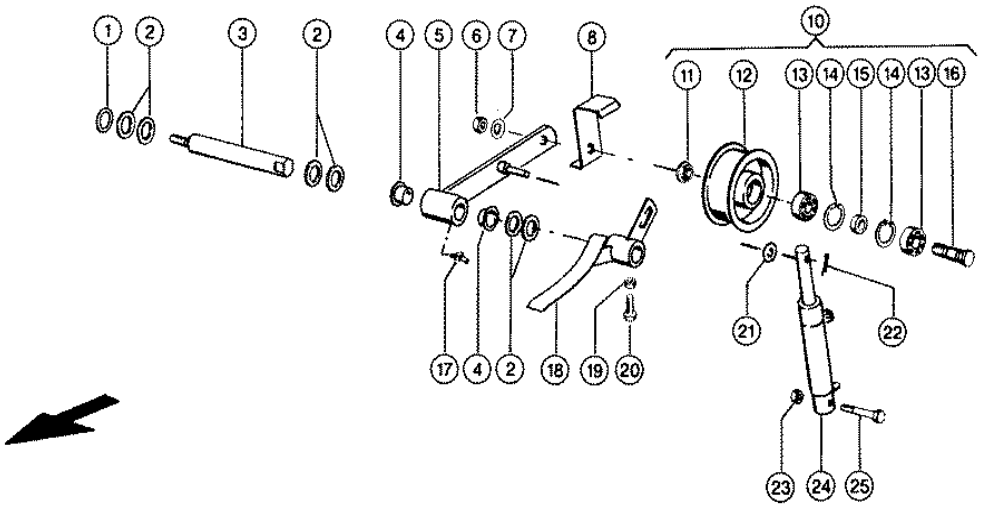
Characteristic: **CHAFF SPREADER**
Illustration: **148**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	
2	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	1	
3	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
3	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
6	000 538 377 1	Linkage			1	
7	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
8	000 538 388 3	Guard			1	
9	000 755 070 1	V-belt			1	
10	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	
14	000 066 034 0	V-belt			1	N=519
14	000 785 341 0	V-belt			N.B	N=660
15	000 538 672 1	V-belt pulley		D150/D120	1	
16	000 772 616 1	Tension roll ass		S	2	
17	000 772 617 0	Tension roll		D100x36	2	
18	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
19	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	2	
20	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
21	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	2	
22	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
24	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	2	
25	000 235 830 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*	2	
26	000 538 245 1	Shaft		D 35x143	1	
27	000 244 372 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x12	1	
28	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	1	
29	000 960 317 1	Tension spring		3,6 X 25 X207	1	from No. 09408247
29	000 942 714 0	Tension spring		4 X 28 X222	1	to No. 09408246
30	000 538 272 1	Support			1	
31	000 008 524 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X37	2	
32	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
33	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	7	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
33	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
34	000 538 247 3	Bracket			1	
-	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	2	
36	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	2	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
36	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
37	000 584 604 0	Bushing		D20x32,4	2	
38	000 538 675 3	Guard			1	
40	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	2	
41	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	3	
42	000 538 511 3	Bracket			1	
43	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	
40	000 007 614 0	Gib-head key	Din6887	10x 8x 45	2	


1
2
28
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
14
13
16
19
20
21
17
5
18
24
29
22
23

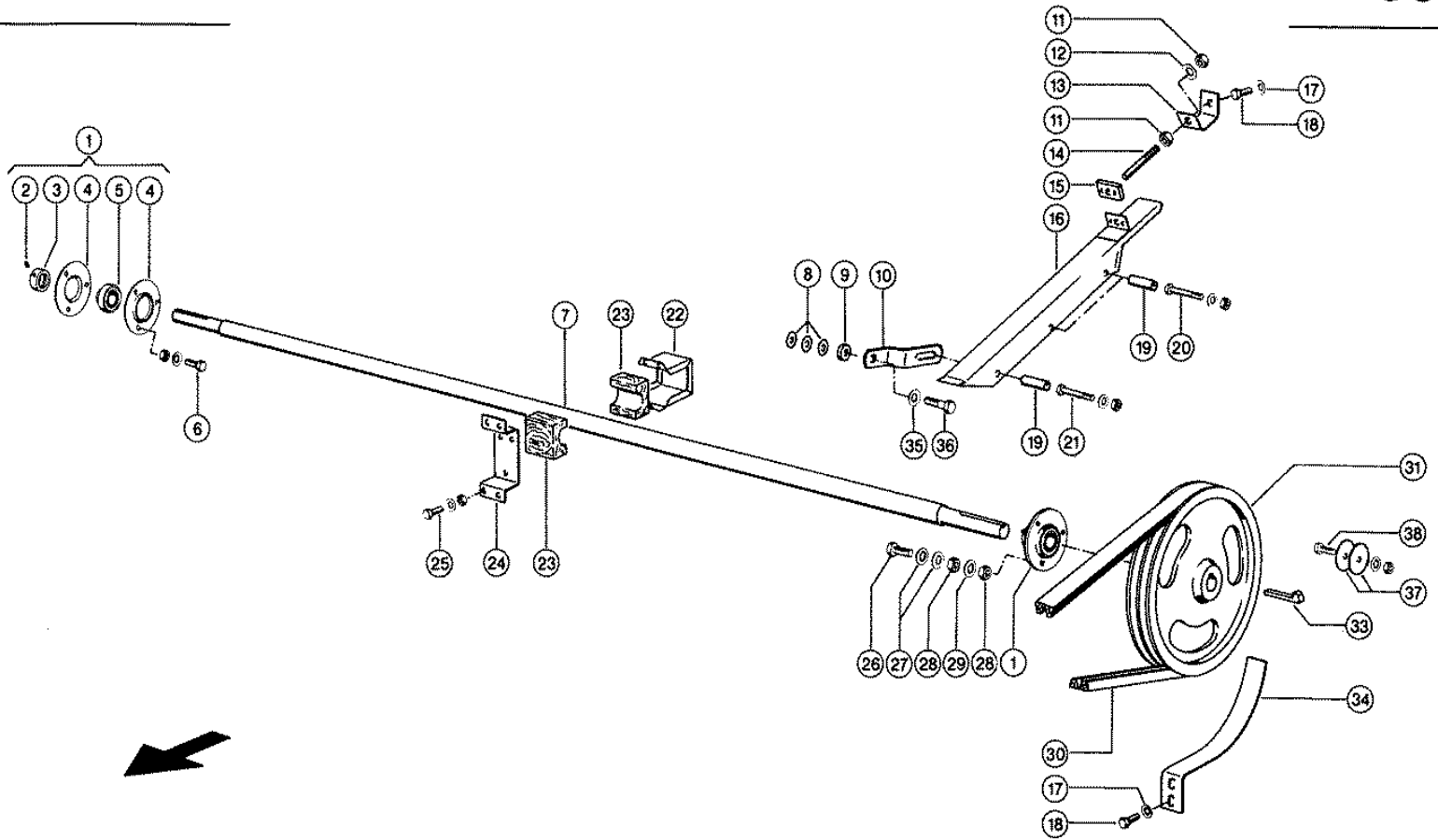
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR GRAIN TANK DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **149**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 060 0	Washer		21 X 35 X4	1	
2	000 644 007 0	Bearing bolt		D30h9x190	1	
5	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	2	
6	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
7	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
8	000 661 078 0	Couplin.lever ass			1	
9	000 603 419 0	Belt hook		4x40x183	1	
10	000 603 334 1	Tension roll ass			1	
11	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
12	000 603 335 1	Tension roll		D 125	1	
13	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
14	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
15	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
16	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
17	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B s 6x1	1	
18	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	3	
19	000 661 165 0	Belt guide			1	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
21	000 236 980 0	Square bolt	D479	m 8x 16 Rs	1	
22	000 089 164 0	Hydr.cylinder			1	from no. 09408452
						see illustration plate 226 A
22	000 070 341 2	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	to No. 09408451
						see illustration plate 226
23	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	1	
24	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
28	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	2	
29	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	


1
2
3
2
4
5
6
7
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
14
13
16
17
4
2
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

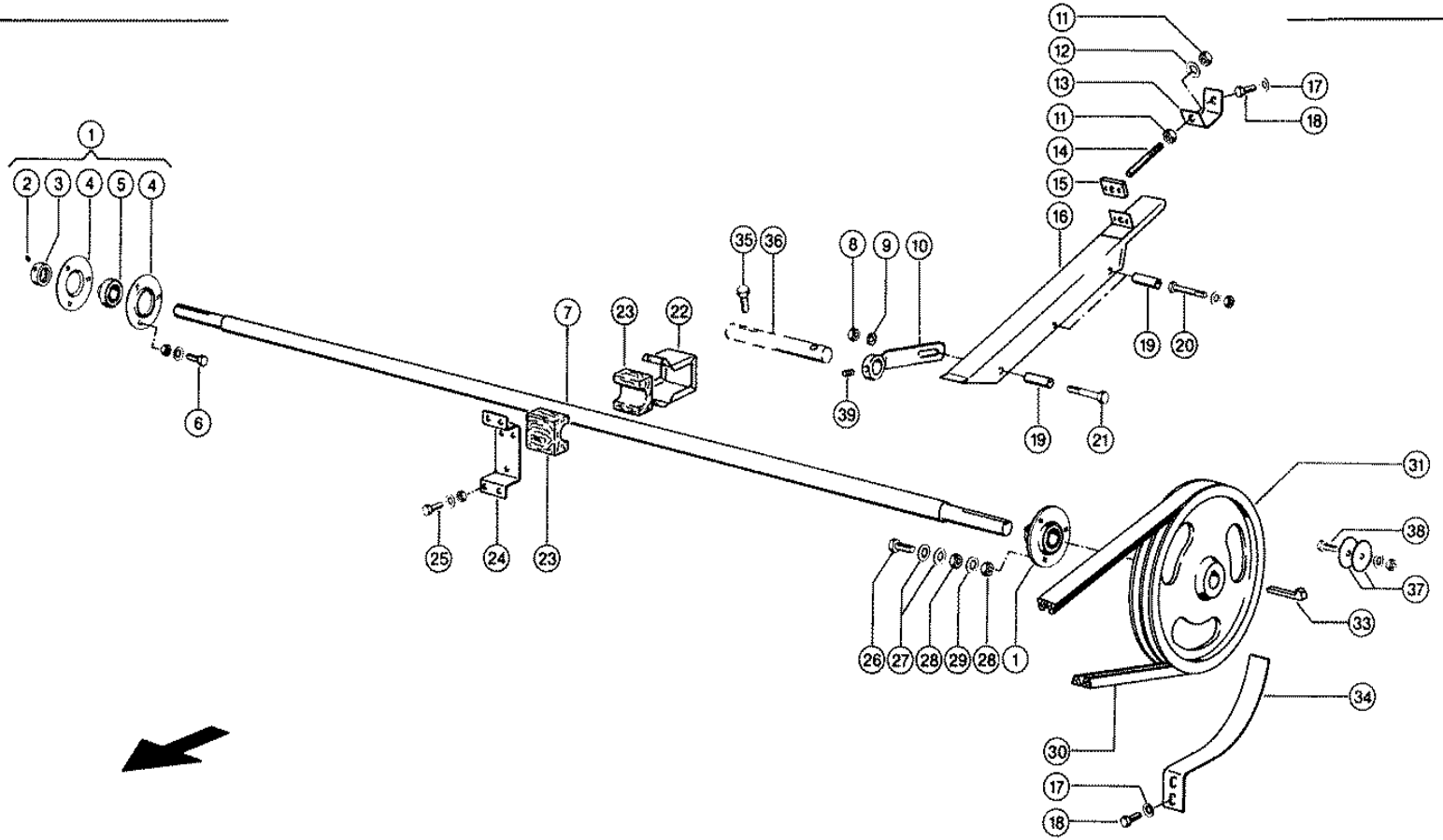
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR GRAIN TANK DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **149A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 060 0	Washer		21 X 35 X4	1	
2	000 234 306 0	Washer		30,5x 42 X2	N.B	
3	000 644 007 0	Bearing bolt		D30h9x190	1	
4	000 008 553 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X14	2	
5	000 661 078 0	Couplin.lever ass			1	
6	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
7	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
8	000 603 419 0	Belt hook		4x40x183	1	
10	000 603 334 1	Tension roll ass			1	
11	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
12	000 603 335 1	Tension roll		D 125	1	
13	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
14	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
15	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
16	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
17	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	B s 6x1	1	
18	000 544 098 0	Belt guide			1	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
20	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	1	
21	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	1	
22	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
23	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
24	000 089 041 0	Hydraulic Cylinder		32/22x63/235	1	see illustration plate 226 A
25	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	1	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
23
22
25
24
23
11
12
13
11
14
15
16
17
18
8
9
10
19
20
35
36
19
21
31
38
37
33
26
27
28
29
28
1
34
30
17
18

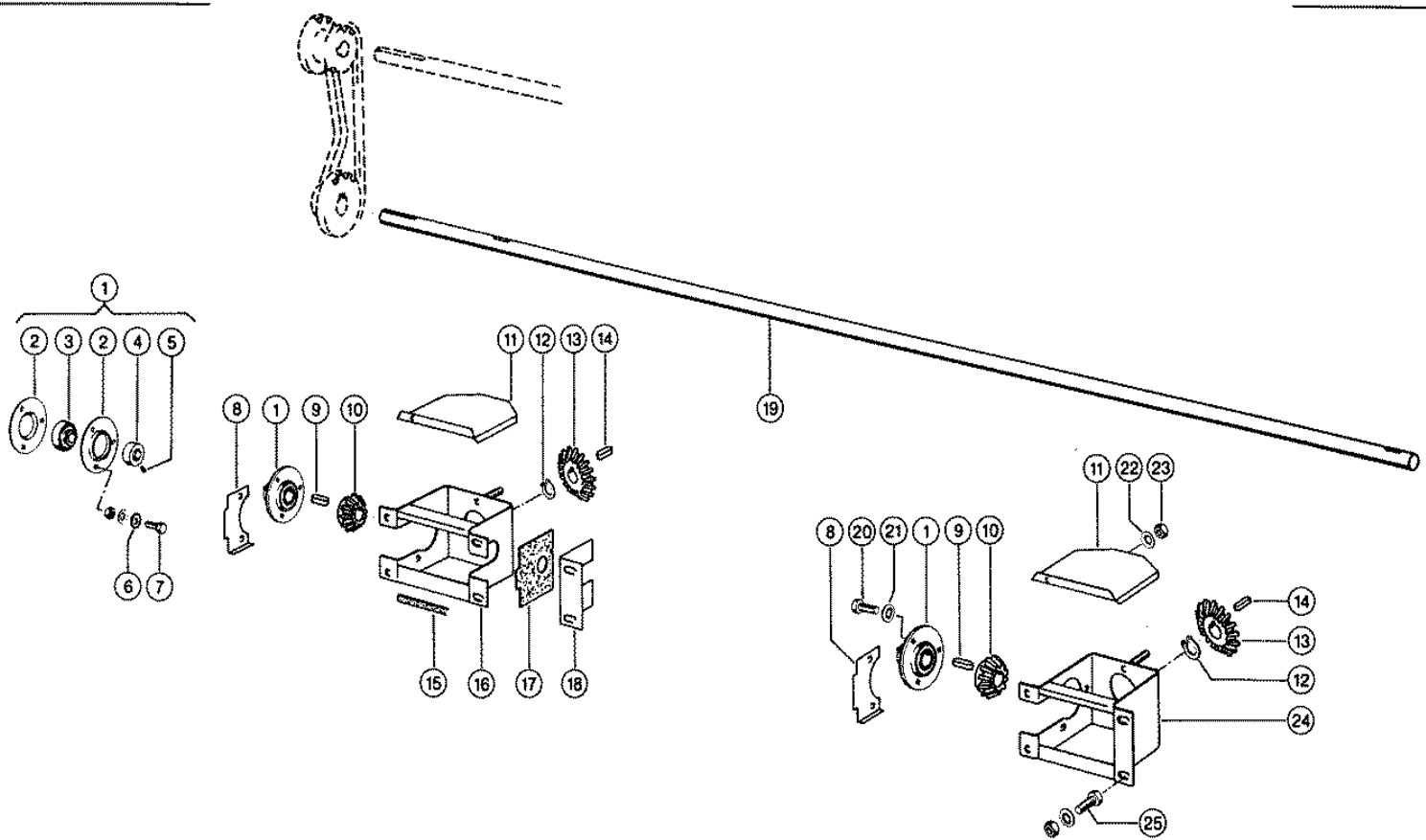
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK INTERMEDIATE DRIVE**
Illustration: **150**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
3	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	2	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
6	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
7	000 693 222 1	Shaft		D35x2230	1	
8	000 176 820 0	Washer		10,5x 30 X1,5	3	
9	000 234 376 0	Washer		11 X 26 X6	1	
10	000 661 091 0	Support		30x8x212	1	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 661 090 0	Support		3x40x112,5	1	
14	000 653 530 0	Pin		D 10x 80mm	1	
15	000 603 441 0	Guide plate			1	
-	000 239 255 0	Rivet	D7338	C5x18	2	
16	000 661 087 0	Belt guide			1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
19	000 672 860 0	Spacer tube			3	
20	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	1	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
22	000 600 047 0	Housing		2x72x206	1	
23	000 687 106 0	Wood.bear. half			2	
24	000 661 982 0	Support		70x3x234,2	1	
25	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	7	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
26	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
27	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	6	
28	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
30	000 660 409 0	Power band belt			1	
31	000 629 311 1	V-belt pulley			1	
33	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
34	000 629 762 1	Bandage		4x40x379	1	
35	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
36	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	1	
37	000 238 242 0	Washer		10,5x 60 X3	2	
38	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	
38	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
38	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
23
22
25
24
23
35
36
8
9
10
39
11
12
13
11
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
19
21
26
27
28
29
28
1
31
38
37
33
34
30
17
18

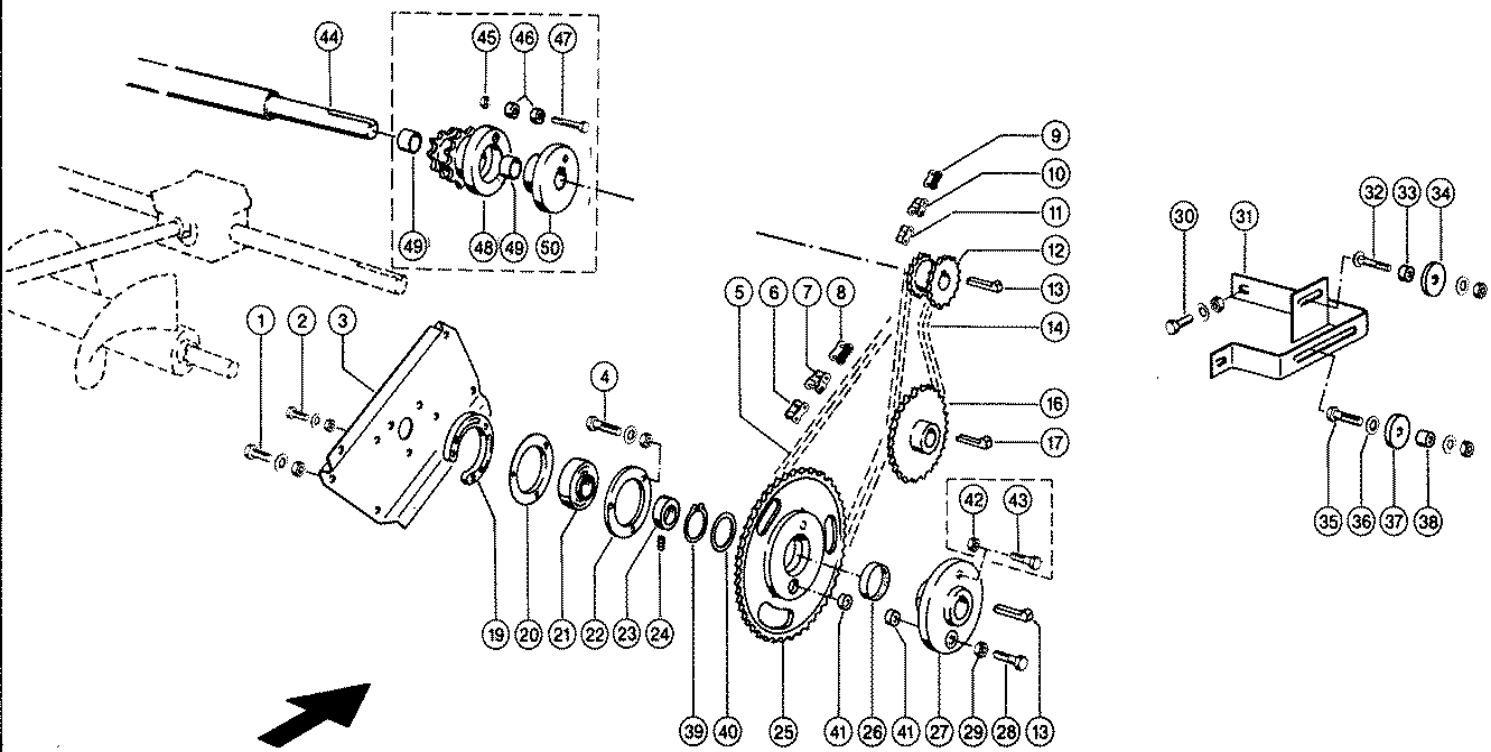
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK INTERMEDIATE DRIVE**
Illustration: **150A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
2	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
3	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	2	
4	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
5	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
6	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
7	000 693 222 1	Shaft		D35x2230	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
9	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	1	
10	000 544 108 0	Support			1	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 661 090 0	Support		3x40x112,5	1	
14	000 653 530 0	Pin		D 10x 80mm	1	
15	000 603 441 0	Guide plate			1	
-	000 239 255 0	Rivet	D7338	C5x18	2	
16	000 661 087 0	Belt guide			1	
17	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	from no. 09408397
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	to No. 09408396
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	from no. 09408397
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	to No. 09408396
19	000 672 860 0	Spacer tube			3	
20	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	1	
22	000 600 047 0	Housing		2x72x206	1	
23	000 687 106 0	Wood.bear. half			2	
24	000 661 982 0	Support		70x3x234,2	1	
25	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	7	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
26	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
27	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	6	
28	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
30	000 660 409 0	Power band belt			1	
31	000 629 311 1	V-belt pulley			1	
33	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
34	000 629 762 1	Bandage		4x40x379	1	
35	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
36	000 633 904 0	Pin		D30x200	1	
37	000 238 242 0	Washer		10,5x 60 X3	2	
38	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	
38	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
38	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
39	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	


1
2
3
2
4
5
6
7
8
1
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
8
20
21
1
9
10
11
22
23
14
13
12
24
25

Characteristic: **LATERAL AUGER DRIVE**
Illustration: **151**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	3	
2	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	6	
3	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	3	
4	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	3	
5	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	3	pay attention to design
5	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	3	pay attention to design
6	000 523 397 0	Washer		10,5x30/26x3	2	
7	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
8	000 642 180 0	Sealed plate		1x54x117	2	
9	000 238 210 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 36	2	
10	000 605 588 1	Bevel gear		16z	2	
11	000 642 179 1	Cover			2	
12	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	2	
13	000 605 587 1	Bevel gear		23z	2	
14	000 234 900 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 28	2	
15	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	
16	000 642 170 1	Gearbox supp. r.h			1	
17	000 642 182 0	Gasket		3x110x92,5	1	
18	000 642 181 0	Sealed plate		2x120x129	1	
19	000 642 183 1	Shaft		D30x2380	1	
20	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	6	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
24	000 642 171 1	Gearbox supp. l.h			1	
25	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	4	
25	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
25	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
25	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	6	
25	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	8	

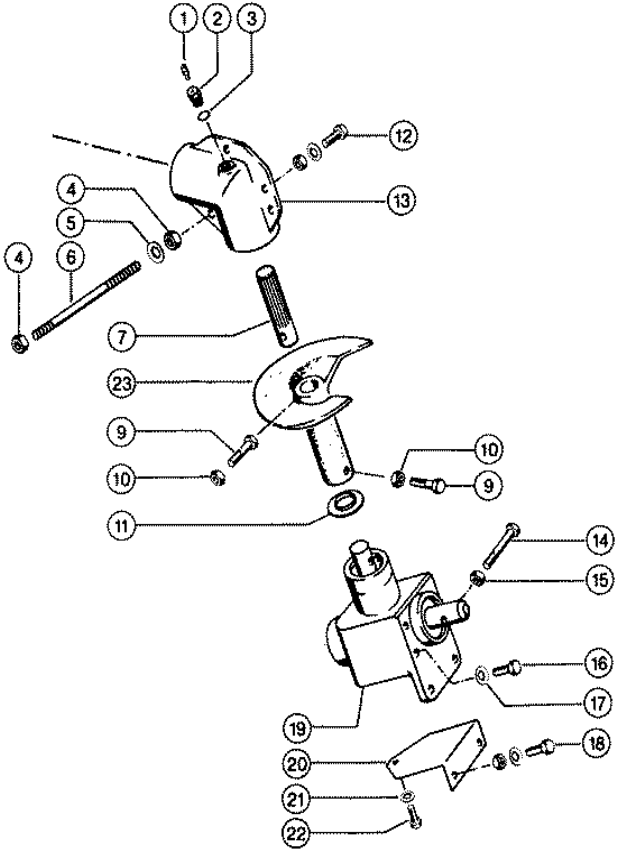

44
45
46
47
49
48
49
50
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
16
17
42
43
19
20
21
22
23
24
39
40
25
41
26
41
27
29
28
13
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING DRIVE**
Illustration: **152**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 693 225 1	Bearing plate		5x243x406	1	
4	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	3	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
5	000 818 101 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 79ro	1	
6	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
7	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
8	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
9	000 924 518 0	Chain Lock Str.	D8187	E-10b-1	N.B	
10	000 924 520 0	Chain Lock Bend.	D8187	L-10b-1	N.B	
11	000 920 206 6	Chain inner link	D8187	B-10b-1	N.B	
12	000 642 485 0	Sprocket		14/14 Z.	1	
13	000 007 612 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 40	2	
14	000 642 492 0	Roller chain	D8187	10b-1x 54 E	1	
16	000 642 490 1	Sprocket		32 Z.	1	
17	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	1	
19	000 684 806 0	Spacer ring			1	
20	000 616 068 1	Metal flange		Rb Y 207	1	
21	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	
22	000 672 089 0	Flange ring		D122 X 11	1	
23	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	
24	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	1	fine thread (m 8X1)
24	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	standard thread (m 8X1.25)
25	000 682 993 1	Sprocket		50 Z.	1	
26	000 682 999 1	Bushing		55x 60x 16	1	
27	000 682 994 1	Hub			1	
28	000 239 412 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50-Mkl	1	
29	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
30	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
30	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
30	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
31	000 642 487 0	Support			1	
32	000 236 519 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 45	1	
32	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
32	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
33	000 688 150 0	Spacer		D 22x15	1	
34	000 642 489 0	Tensioning block		11x61,3x8,5	1	
35	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	1	
35	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
35	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
36	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
37	000 684 336 1	Tensioning block		11x61,3x12	1	
38	000 619 433 0	Spacer tube		D11xd22x19	1	
39	000 243 044 0	Circlip	Din471	55x2	1	
40	000 238 276 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 55x68	1	
41	000 810 709 0	Shear bush		25x10,3	2	
42	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
43	000 235 535 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	1	for blocking the shear bolt coupling

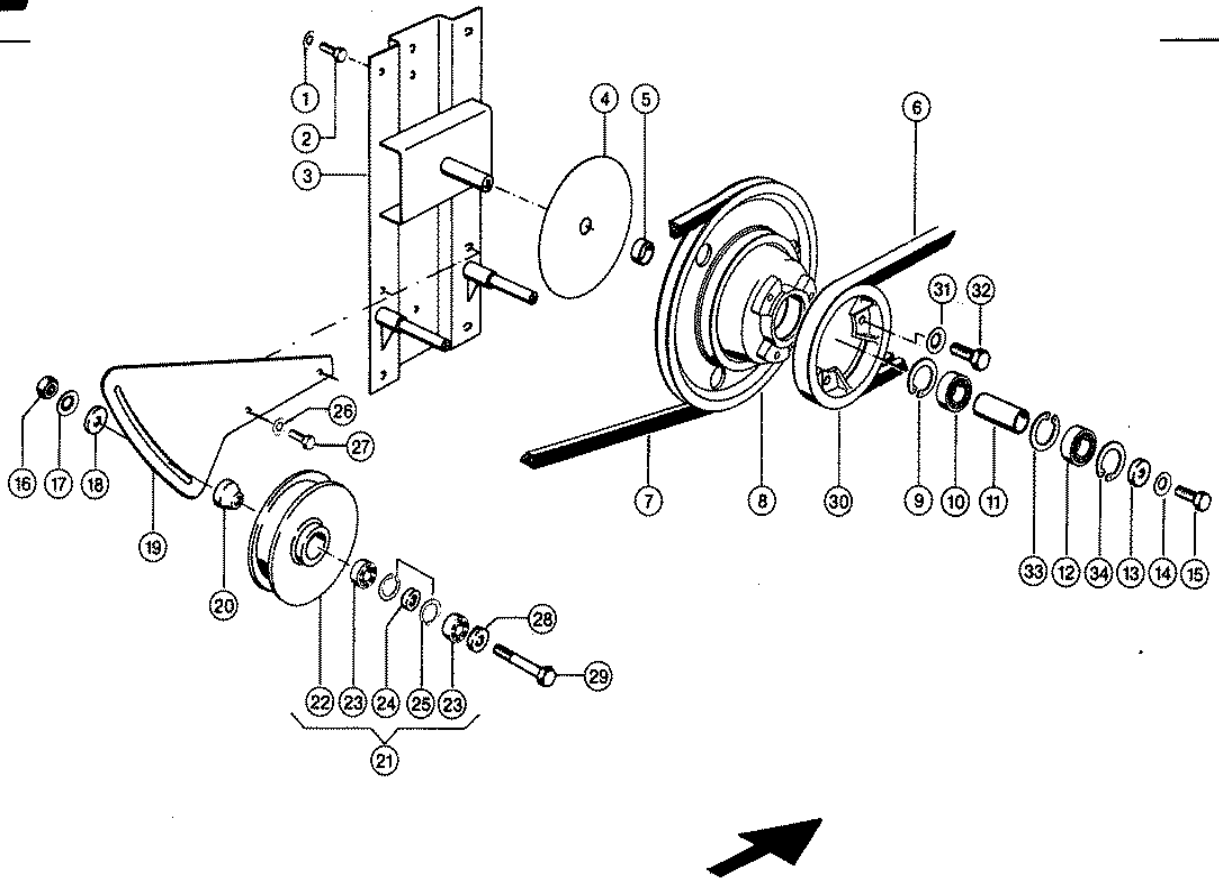
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING DRIVE**
Illustration: **152**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
44	000 179 509 0	Shaft		D35h9x2296,1	1	at shear bolt coupling
44	000 176 498 0	Countershaft		D35x2230	1	without shear bolt coupling
45	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
46	000 812 788 0	Shear bush		D18x6	2	
47	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	1	
48	000 179 525 0	Hub			1	optional
49	000 635 883 0	Bearing bush		30 X 33 X32	2	
50	000 179 529 0	Hub			1	optional


1
2
3
12
13
4
5
4
6
7
23
9
10
10
9
11
14
15
16
17
19
18
20
21
22

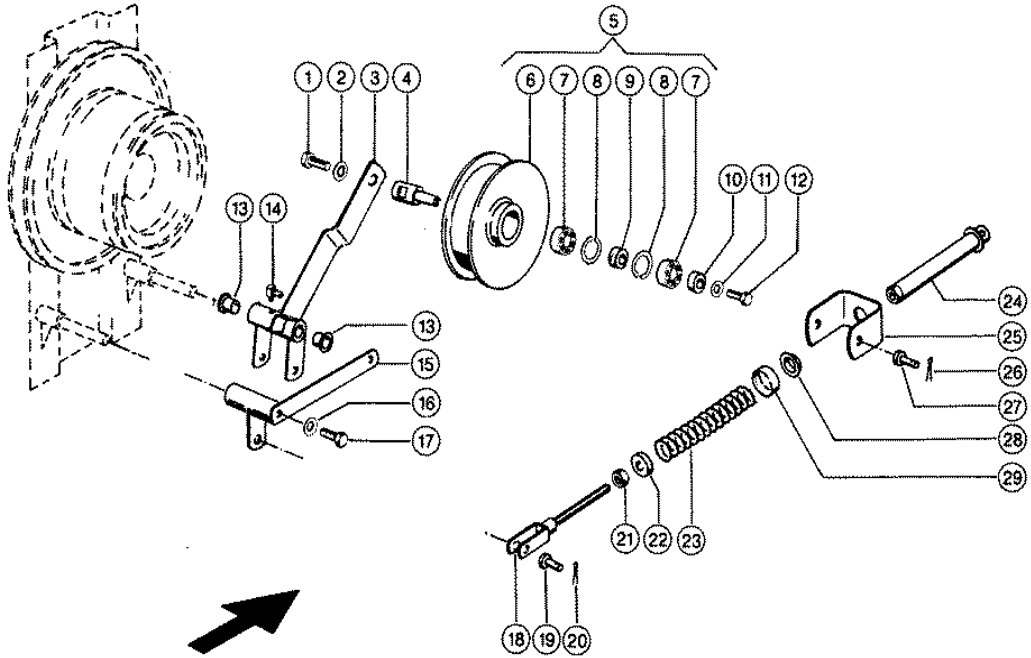
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADIND TUBE DRIVE**
Illustration: **153**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
2	000 608 927 0	Screw Plug			1	
3	000 244 850 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A20x24x1,5	1	
4	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	3	
5	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	2	
6	000 642 986 0	Stud		D14x235	1	
7	000 603 837 0	Tooth shaft		D35x128	1	
9	000 603 532 2	Fitting screw		M12x1,5x81	2	
10	000 092 027 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M12x1,5	2	
11	000 608 823 0	Synthetic bush		35,1x 40/62,1x	1	
12	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	3	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
13	000 608 931 3	Angle drive	1012370		1	
14	000 608 850 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x95x18	1	
15	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
16	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
19	000 603 839 1	Angle drive			1	
20	000 608 541 2	Gearbox cover		2x120x170	1	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
22	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
23	000 603 531 0	Feed-segment			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
30
9
10
11
31
32
33
12
34
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
26
27
22
23
24
25
23
21
28
29

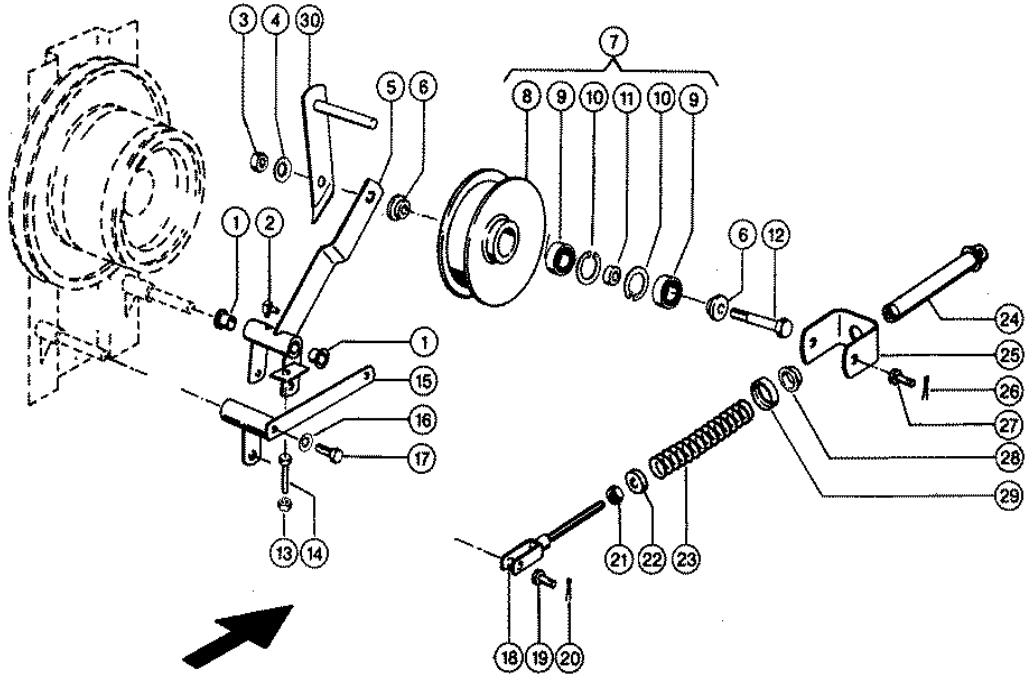
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; INTERMEDIATE DRIVE**
Illustration: **154**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
3	000 065 331 1	Support			1	from No. 09408297
3	000 065 609 0	Support			1	to No. 09408296
4	000 644 534 0	Washer		D250x1	1	from No. 09408297
4	000 061 563 0	Washer		D250x1	1	to No. 09408296
5	000 644 533 0	Pressure ring		D60x5,5	1	from No. 09408297
5	000 065 616 0	Spacer ring		D30,1xd35x10	1	to No. 09408296
6	000 644 538 0	Power band belt			1	from No. 09408297
6	000 060 306 3	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
7	000 644 539 0	V-belt			1	from No. 09408297
						for grain
7	000 061 353 1	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
						for grain
7	000 061 214 0	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
						for corn
8	000 644 529 0	V-belt pulley		D452x158,4	1	from No. 09408297
8	000 065 613 0	V-belt pulley			1	to No. 09408296
9	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	1	to No. 09408296
10	000 244 031 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6308 Rs*/C3	1	from No. 09408297
10	000 215 467 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6206-2rs*-C3	1	to No. 09408296
11	000 644 536 0	Spacer tube		D50x77	1	from No. 09408297
11	000 644 487 0	Spacer tube		35x4x91.2	1	to No. 09408296
12	000 244 031 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6308 Rs*/C3	1	from No. 09408297
12	000 216 040 0	Ang. ball bearing	D628	3206-2rs/C3	1	to No. 09408296
13	000 712 425 1	Washer		D 50 X12	1	from No. 09408297
13	000 712 415 0	Washer		12,5x 45 X10	1	to No. 09408296
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
15	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	
16	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
17	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
18	000 233 488 0	Washer		17 X 45 X8	1	
-	000 216 126 0	Washer		18x50x2	N.B	
19	000 065 644 2	Console		4x176x442	1	
20	000 661 283 0	Washer		D50x19	1	
21	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
22	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
23	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
24	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
25	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
27	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
28	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
29	000 215 007 0	Fitting screw	Din7968	M16x95	1	
30	000 644 531 0	V-belt pulley		D245x44(2x17)	1	from No. 09408297
31	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	3	from No. 09408297
32	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	3	from No. 09408297
33	000 235 190 0	Circlip	Din472	90x3	1	from No. 09408297
34	000 235 190 0	Circlip	Din472	90x3	1	from No. 09408297
34	000 235 184 0	Circlip	D472	62x2	1	to No. 09408296


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
8
7
10
11
12
13
14
13
15
16
17
24
25
26
27
28
29
21
22
23
18
19
20

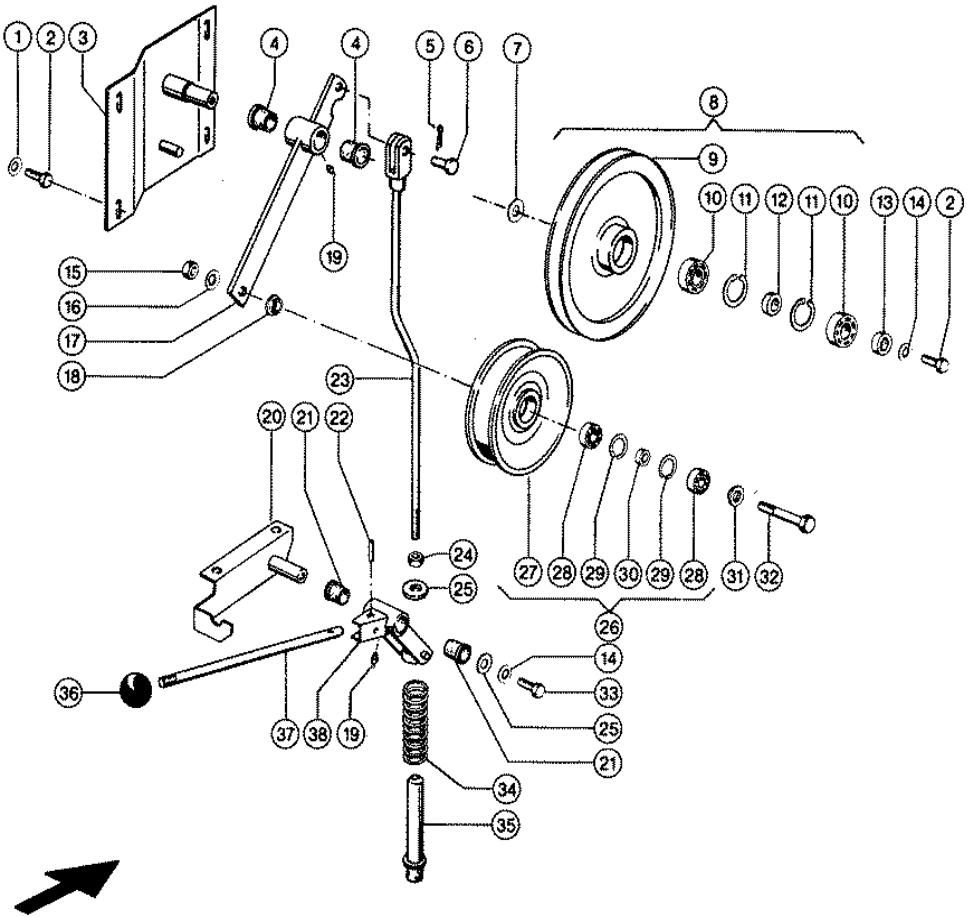
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; V-BELT TENSIONER**
Illustration: **155**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	1	
2	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
3	000 061 461 1	Tens.roll holder			1	
4	000 065 615 0	Pin		D 30x67	1	
5	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
6	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
7	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
8	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
9	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
10	000 523 305 0	Guide bushing		D22xd11 X5	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
12	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	
13	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
14	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	B 6x1	1	
15	000 061 066 0	Lever			1	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
19	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
20	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
21	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
22	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
23	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
24	000 629 576 0	Spring guide		205 lang	1	
25	000 061 471 0	Bracket		65x5x253	1	
26	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	2	
27	000 237 932 0	Pin	I2341	B10a11x 20	2	
28	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
29	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	


3
4
30
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
10
9
1
2
6
12
24
25
26
27
28
29
1
15
16
17
13
14
21
22
23
18
19
20

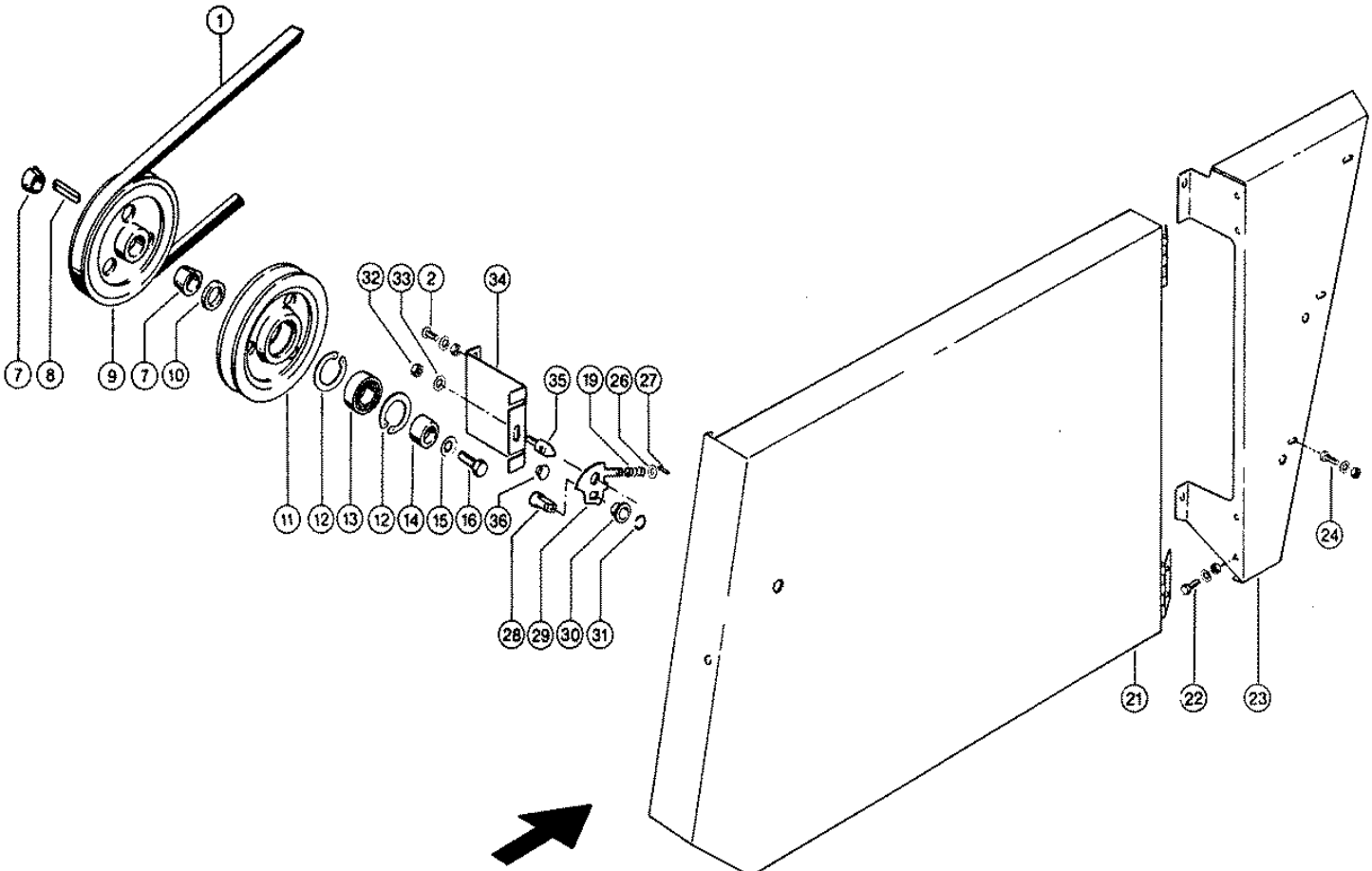
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER DRIVE**
Illustration: **155A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
2	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B s 6x1	1	
3	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
4	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
5	000 065 247 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
6	000 603 047 1	Clamping ring		D 45x8	1	
7	000 603 187 2	Tens.roll preass.		D 221 mm	1	
8	000 603 034 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
9	000 239 434 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs* Dducm	2	
10	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
11	000 603 010 0	Spacer ring		D17,2xd26,15x7	1	
12	000 216 142 0	Hex. Bolt	Din7968	M16x85	1	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
14	000 235 219 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x50	1	
15	000 061 066 0	Lever			1	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
18	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
19	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
20	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
21	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
22	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
23	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
24	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
25	000 061 471 0	Bracket		65x5x253	1	
26	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	2	
27	000 237 932 0	Pin	I2341	B10a11x 20	2	
28	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
29	000 661 302 1	Pressure ring		D50 X12,5	1	
30	000 644 841 0	Support			1	


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
11
10
13
14
2
15
16
17
18
19
23
20
21
22
24
25
27
28
29
30
29
28
31
32
26
14
33
25
21
36
37
38
19
34
35

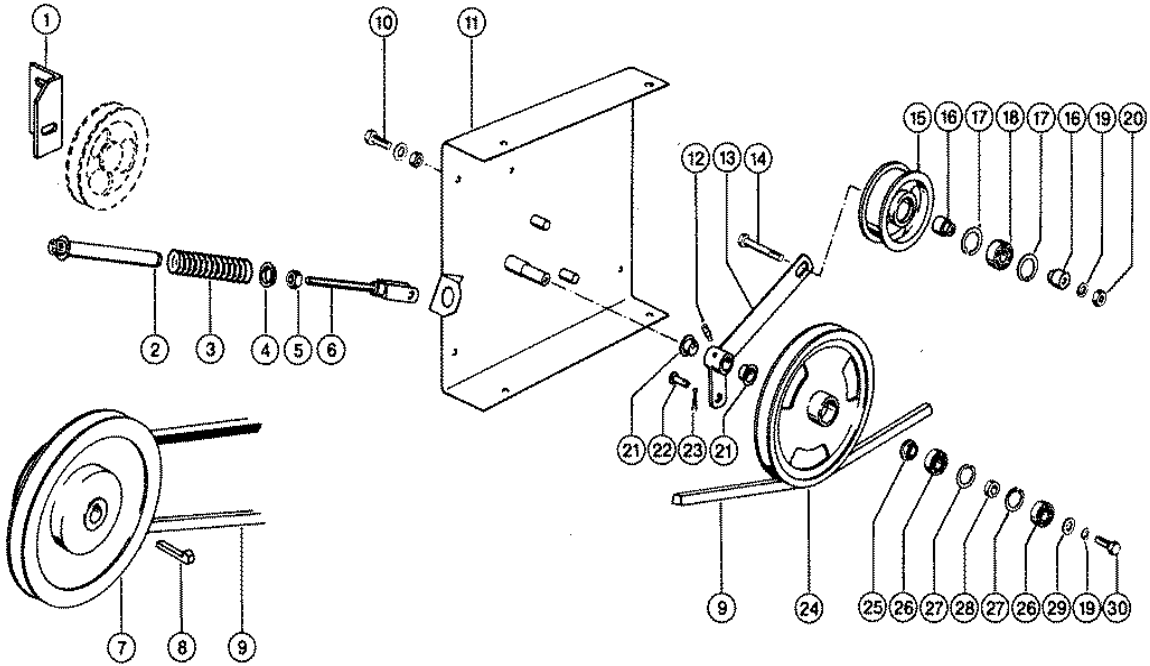
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; TENSIONING DEVICE**
Illustration: **156**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
2	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	3	
3	000 061 757 1	Support			1	
4	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
5	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
6	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
7	000 233 515 0	Shims		26 X 42 X3	1	
8	000 724 374 0	Guide roller ass			1	
9	000 724 375 0	Return guide roll		D 310 mm	1	
10	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
11	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
12	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
13	000 060 915 0	Washer		13 X 35 X10	1	
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
15	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
16	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
17	000 061 754 2	Tens.roll holder			1	
18	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
19	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
20	000 061 762 1	Angle			1	
21	000 008 534 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X24	2	
22	000 235 679 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 30-N	1	
23	000 061 765 2	Pull rod			1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
25	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	2	
26	000 603 187 2	Tens.roll preass.		D 221 mm	1	
27	000 603 034 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
28	000 239 434 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs* Dducm	2	
29	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
30	000 603 010 0	Spacer ring		D17,2xd26,15x7	1	
31	000 603 148 0	Clamping ring			1	
32	000 216 142 0	Hex. Bolt	Din7968	M16x85	1	
33	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	1	
34	000 623 325 2	Compress.spring		5 X 32,5x281	1	from No. 09408297
34	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	to No. 09408296
35	000 629 999 0	Spring guide			1	from No. 09408297
35	000 629 576 0	Spring guide		205 lang	1	to No. 09408296
36	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
37	000 061 759 2	Lever		D18x470	1	
38	000 061 761 0	Hub			1	


1
7
8
9
7
10
32
33
2
34
35
19
26
27
11
12
13
12
14
15
16
36
28
29
30
31
21
22
23
24

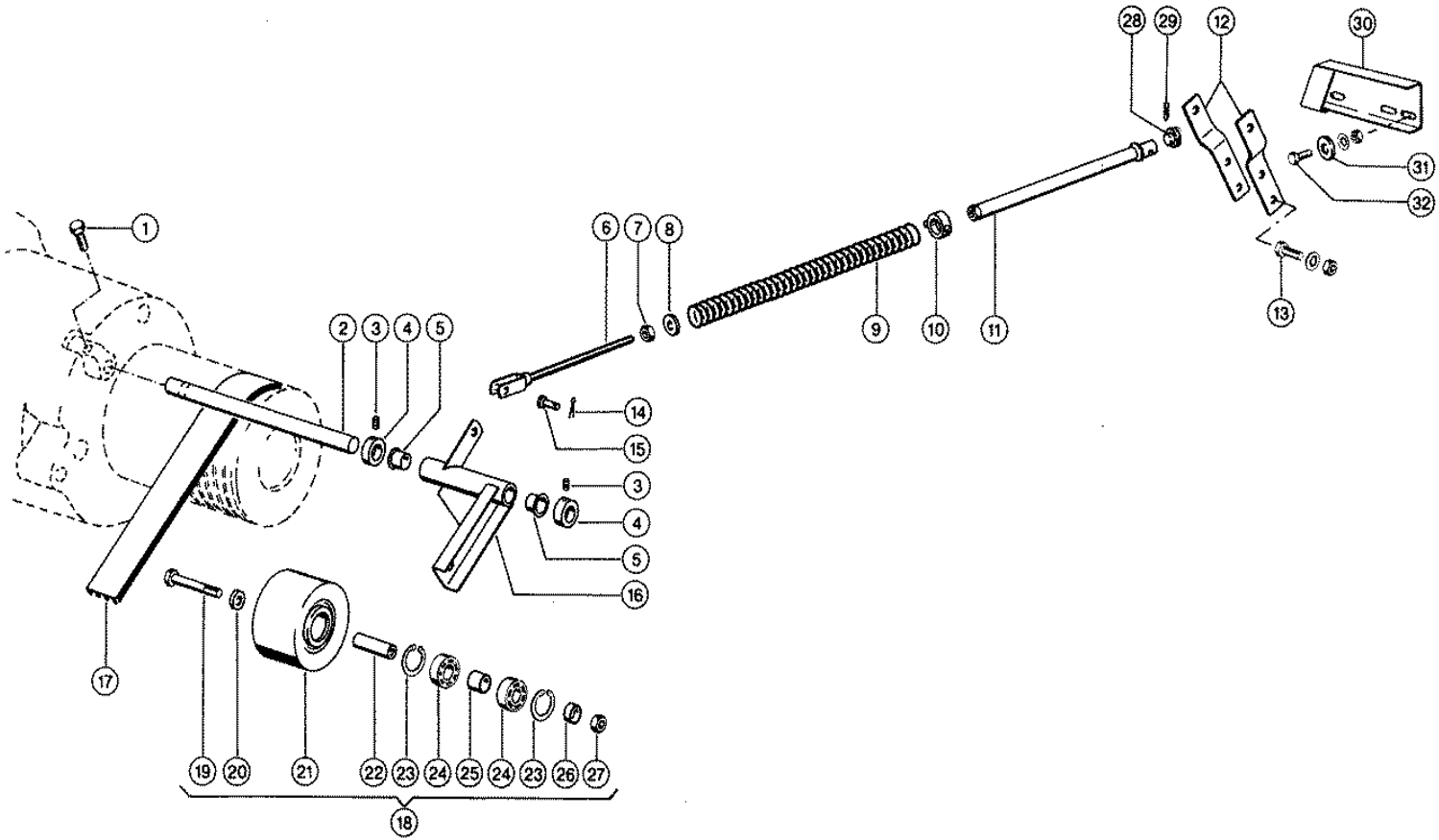
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER; CUTTING CYLINDER DRIVE**
Illustration: **157**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 539 0	V-belt			1	from No. 09408297
						for grain
1	000 061 353 1	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
						for grain
1	000 061 214 0	V-belt			1	for corn
2	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
7	000 702 587 0	Tapered ring		D 35	2	
8	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
9	000 065 344 0	V-belt pulley		D 262 mm	1	from No. 09408297
9	000 061 364 0	V-belt pulley		D 227 mm	1	for grain
						to No. 09408296
9	000 061 366 1	V-belt pulley		D 248 mm	1	for corn
						to No. 09408296
10	000 712 414 0	Back-up ring		D35xd45x6	1	
11	000 065 344 0	V-belt pulley		D 262 mm	1	from No. 09408297
11	000 061 363 0	V-belt pulley		D 227 mm	1	for grain
						to No. 09408296
11	000 061 367 0	V-belt pulley		D 248 mm	1	for corn
						to No. 09408296
12	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
13	000 235 869 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6207 Dducm	1	
14	000 061 582 0	Bushing		D45x35	1	
15	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
16	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	1	
19	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
21	000 663 731 0	Guard plate			1	
22	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
23	000 061 954 0	Supporting plate		1,5x470x882	1	
24	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
26	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	
27	000 235 647 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 26-N	1	
28	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	
29	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	
30	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	
31	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	
32	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
33	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
34	000 663 730 0	Support		2x145x183	1	
35	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
36	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	


1
10
11
15
16
17
18
17
16
19
20
12
13
14
2
3
4
5
6
21
22
23
21
7
8
9
9
24
25
26
27
28
27
26
29
19
30

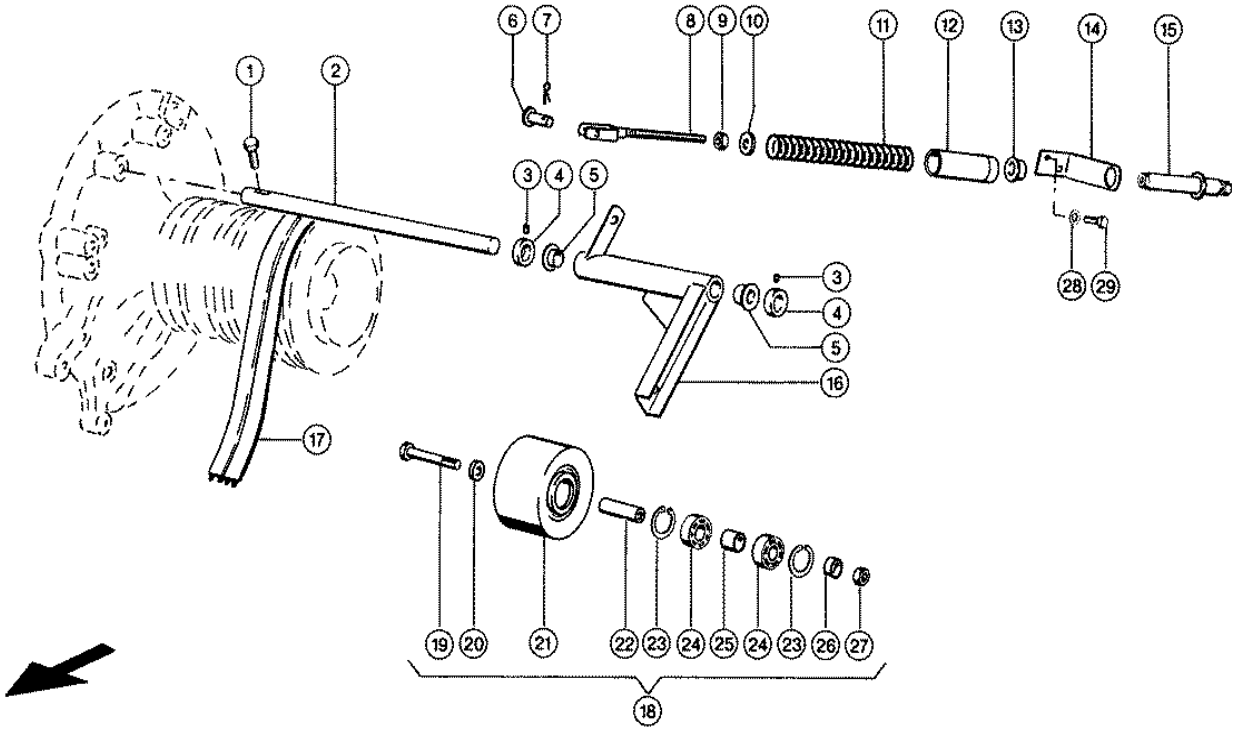
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER**
Illustration: **158**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 218 0	Angle		L60x55x5x120	1	
2	000 629 576 0	Spring guide		205 lang	1	
3	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
4	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
6	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
7	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	
8	000 007 614 0	Gib-head key	Din6887	10x 8x 45	1	
9	000 623 427 1	V-belt			1	
10	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
10	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	8	
11	000 050 175 1	Plate			1	
12	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
13	000 050 182 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
14	000 235 538 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x70	1	
15	000 785 163 0	Tension roll		D 135 mm	1	
16	000 789 921 0	Centering bolt			2	
17	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
18	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
21	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
22	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
23	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
24	000 050 115 0	V-belt pulley		D 281 mm	1	
25	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
26	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
27	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
28	000 624 355 0	Spacer ring			1	
29	000 234 325 0	Washer		11 X 21 X3	1	
30	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
24
23
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

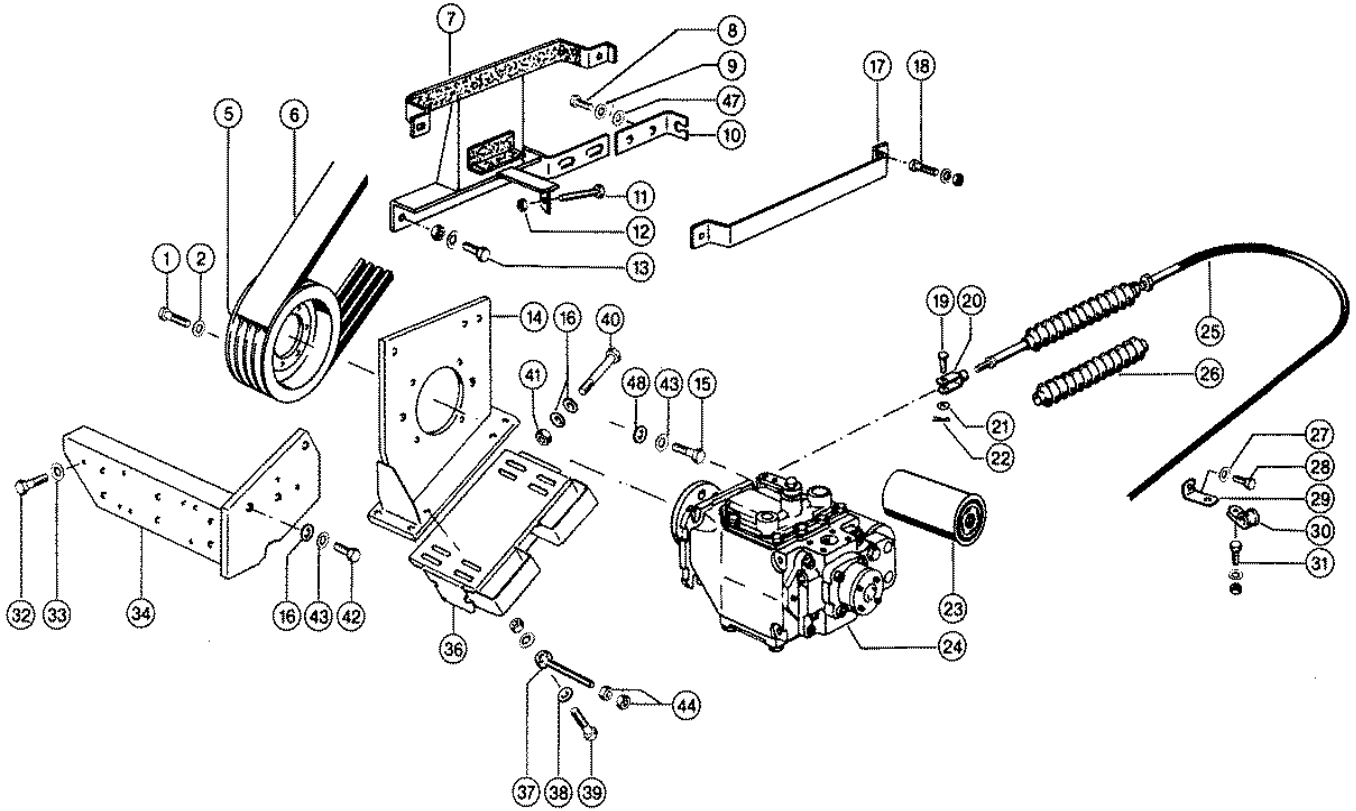
Characteristic: **DRIVE TENSIONER**
Illustration: **159**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
2	000 603 219 0	Bearing bolt		D 30x490	1	
3	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
4	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
5	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
6	000 629 609 0	Threaded fork			1	
7	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
8	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
9	000 673 039 0	Compress.spring		5 X 35 X584	1	
10	000 672 342 0	Pressure ring			1	
11	000 629 611 1	Spring guide			1	
12	000 629 766 0	Support		40x8x190	2	
13	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	2	
13	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
13	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
14	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
15	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
16	000 544 055 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
17	000 544 049 0	Power band belt			1	
18	000 629 021 2	Tension roll ass		D 163 mm	1	
19	000 242 394 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x100	1	
20	000 629 026 1	Spacer window		16,5x32,15x6	1	
21	000 629 022 2	Tension roll		D 163 mm	1	
22	000 629 023 0	Hollow bolt			1	
23	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
24	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
25	000 629 024 2	Spacer tube		D33,7x25,2x25	1	
26	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
27	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
28	000 628 475 1	Thrust piece		28 X 11	1	
29	000 244 067 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 30	1	
30	000 661 349 0	Reinforcement			1	
31	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	2	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


1
2
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
3
4
5
3
4
5
16
17
28
29
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
24
23
26
27
18

Characteristic: **DRIVE TENSIONER**
Illustration: **159A**

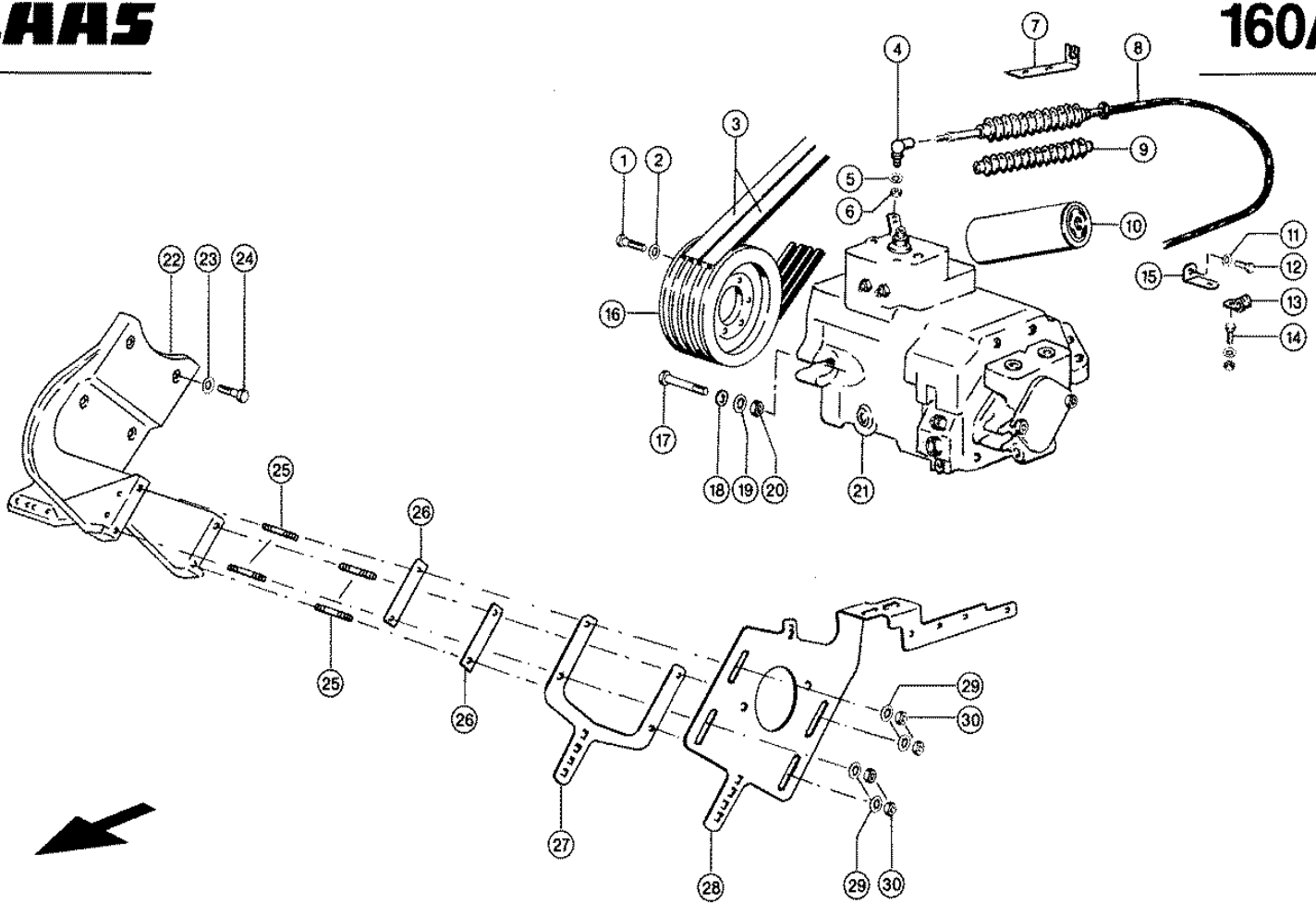
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
2	000 603 219 0	Bearing bolt		D 30x490	1	
3	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
4	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
5	000 008 550 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X21	2	
6	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
7	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
8	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
9	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
10	000 670 564 0	Washer			1	
11	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
12	000 068 775 0	Support tube			1	
13	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
14	000 742 105 0	Support angle			1	
15	000 742 038 0	Spring guide		S	1	
16	000 544 093 0	Tens.roll holder		Vorm.	1	
17	000 544 049 1	Power band belt			1	1 set = 2 belts
18	000 629 021 2	Tension roll ass		D 163 mm	1	
19	000 242 394 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x100	1	
20	000 629 026 1	Spacer window		16,5x32,15x6	1	
21	000 629 022 2	Tension roll		D 163 mm	1	
22	000 629 023 0	Hollow bolt			1	
23	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
24	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
25	000 629 024 2	Spacer tube		D33,7x25,2x25	1	
26	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
27	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
29	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	


1
2
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
47
48

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -LINDE-**
Illustration: **160**

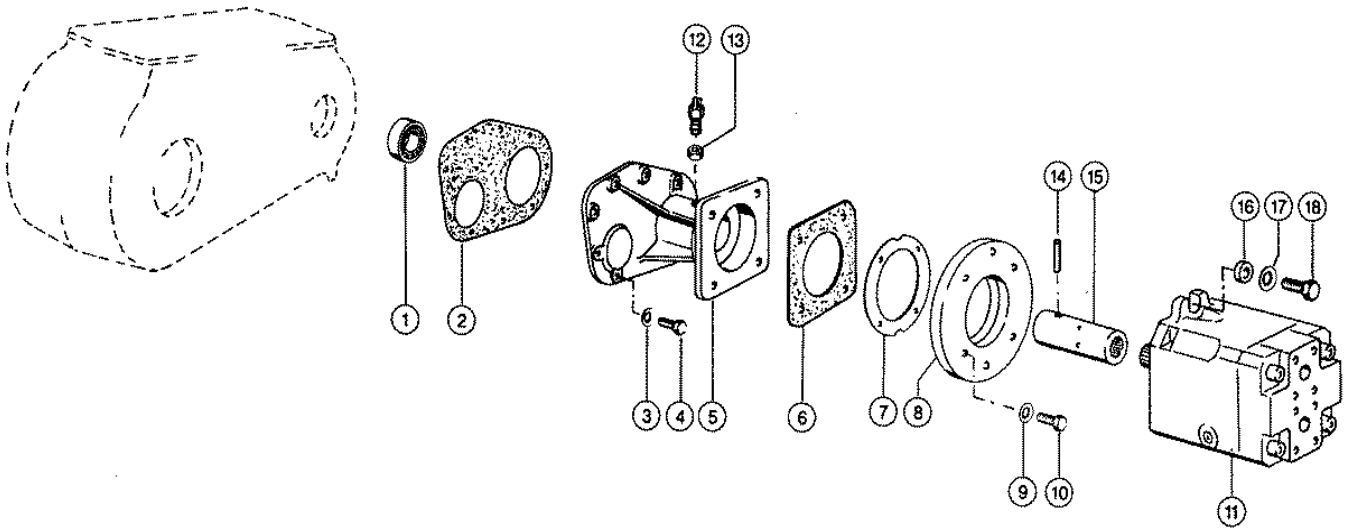
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	8	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
5	000 602 624 0	V-belt pulley		D220 4rillig	1	
6	000 544 049 0	Power band belt			1	
7	000 656 784 0	Tank support			1	
8	000 233 243 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25-Mkl	2	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
10	000 649 068 0	Angle			1	
11	000 238 131 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x50-Sk	1	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
13	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
14	000 633 824 1	Pump flange			1	
15	000 237 875 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x45	4	
16	000 238 206 0	Washer		13 X 30 X4	5	
17	000 683 411 0	Tension clip		25x3x449	1	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
19	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
20	000 602 657 0	Fork head		G 8x24/M6	1	
21	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	1	
22	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	
23	000 131 420 1	Hydraulic filter			1	Linde-No. 000 983 0615
24	000 683 690 0	Disk-Hydropump		Bpv 100 Sr	1	
25	000 649 242 0	Control cable		Am373-27l=3800	1	
26	000 177 121 0	Bellows			2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
28	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
29	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
30	000 216 341 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-D1	1-12x20	1	
31	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
31	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
32	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	
33	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
34	000 633 822 0	Console			1	
36	000 656 779 0	Adjust.support			1	
37	000 233 556 0	Eye bolt	Din444	Lbm12x100	2	
38	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	2	
39	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	2	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
40	000 236 228 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x110	1	
41	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
42	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	3	
43	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	7	
44	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
47	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	2	
48	000 233 103 0	Washer		13 X 30x6	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

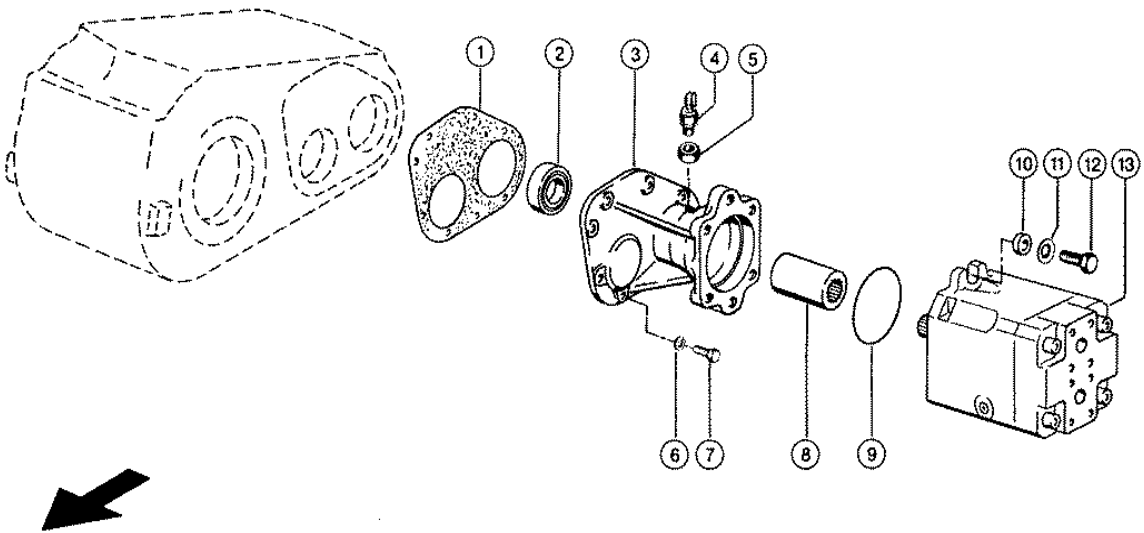
Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE, -LINDE-**
Illustration: **160A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	8	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
3	000 544 049 1	Power band belt			1	1 set = 2 belts
4	000 238 240 0	Angular joint	D71802	Cs10	1	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
7	000 649 068 0	Angle			1	
8	000 649 242 0	Control cable		Am373-27l=3800	1	
9	000 177 121 0	Bellows			2	
10	000 131 420 1	Hydraulic filter			1	67 505 59 096
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
13	000 216 341 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	G1-12x20	1	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
15	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
16	000 602 624 0	V-belt pulley		D220 4rillig	1	
17	000 235 588 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x60	2	
18	000 669 079 0	Washer		D32x7	2	
19	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
20	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
21	000 633 892 0	Hydraulic pump		Hpv 105	1	
22	000 545 751 0	Pump handle			1	
23	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
24	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	4	
25	000 244 014 1	Stud bolt	Din939	M12x 45	4	
26	000 633 853 0	Metal spacer		30x160	N.B	
27	000 633 852 0	Adjusting bracket		326x370x5	1	
28	000 633 851 0	Pump flange		T=10	1	
29	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	4	
30	000 244 144 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	


12
13
14
15
16
17
18
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE**
Illustration: **161**

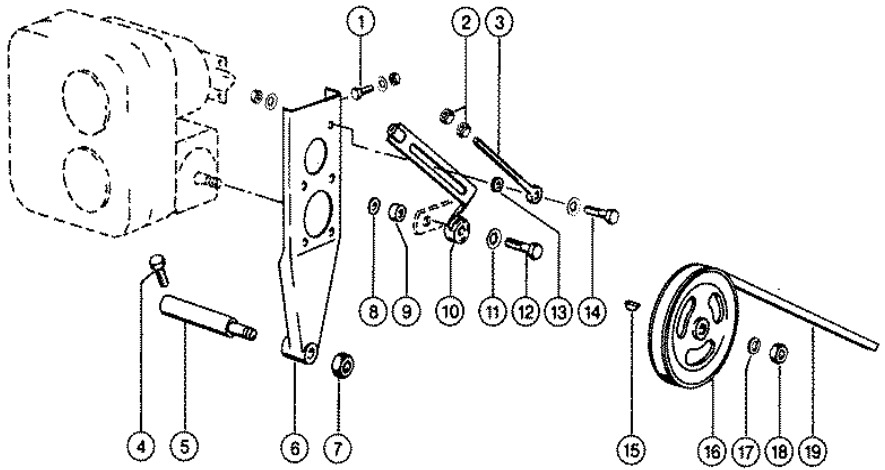
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 963 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 208 E.Tvp2	1	
2	000 602 124 0	Gasket		224x271x0,3	1	
3	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	9	
4	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	9	
5	000 602 122 1	Flange housing			1	
6	000 679 011 0	Gasket			1	
7	000 671 687 1	Gasket			1	
8	000 669 397 1	Intermed. flange		D240x28	1	
9	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	4	
10	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	4	
11	000 633 662 0	Hydr.Motor		Hmf 105-02 C	1	
12	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
13	000 233 381 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5	1	
14	000 213 687 1	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 60-N	1	
15	000 694 361 0	Profile bushing		D 60x137	1	
16	000 669 928 0	Washer		D30x8	2	
17	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
18	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	2	



LINDE

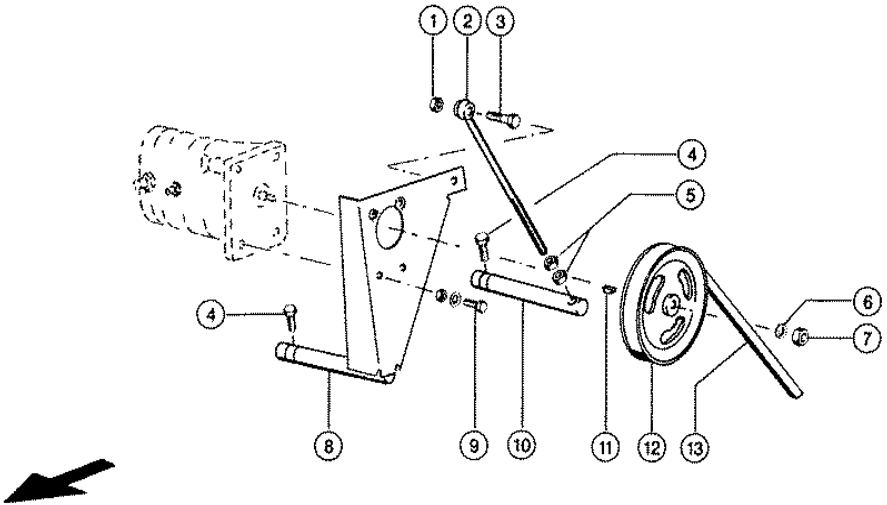
Characteristic: **HYDROSTATIC GROUND DRIVE**
Illustration: **161A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 602 124 0	Gasket		224x271x0,3	1	
2	000 238 963 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 208 E.Tvp2	1	
3	000 637 822 0	Flange housing			1	
4	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
5	000 233 381 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5	1	
6	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	9	
7	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	9	
8	000 637 821 0	Profile bushing			1	
9	000 215 896 0	O-ring	D3771	126,72x1,78-N	1	
10	000 669 928 0	Washer		D30x8	2	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
12	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	2	
13	000 669 119 0	Hydr.Motor		Hmf 105	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

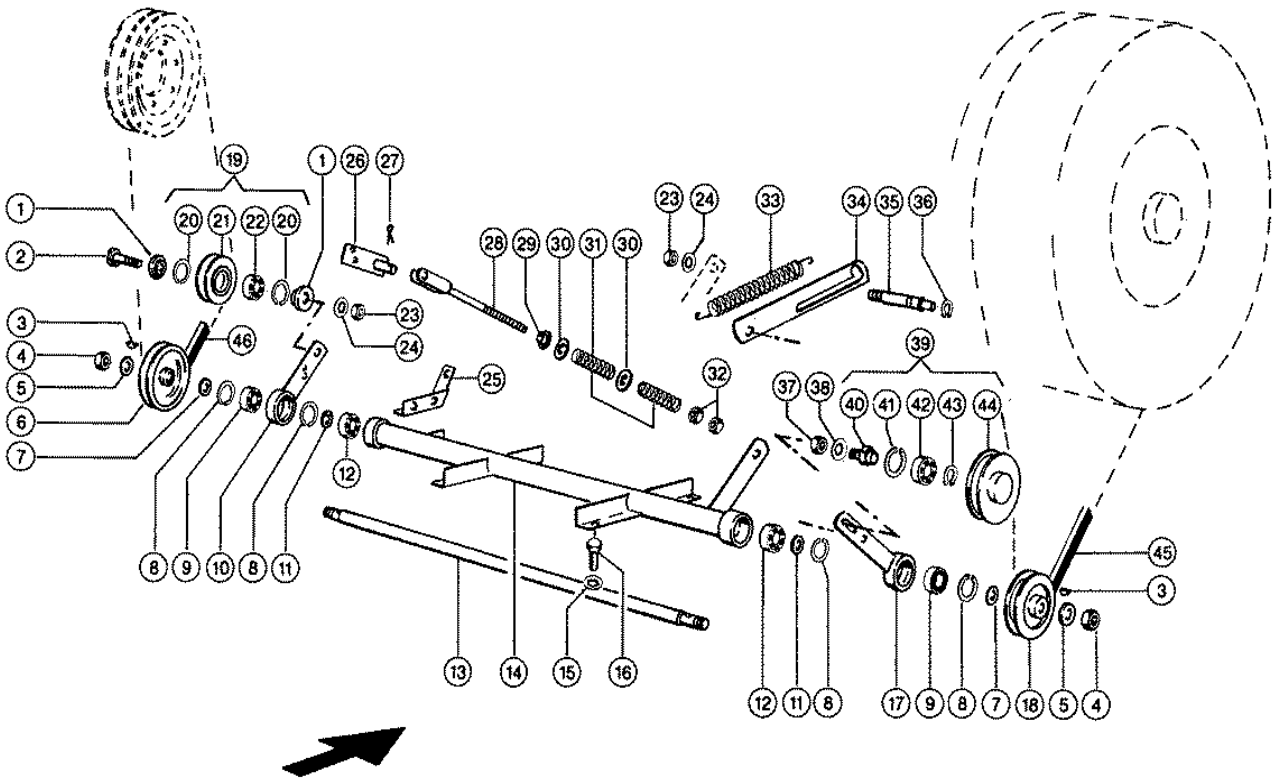
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE**
Illustration: **162**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
2	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
3	000 613 513 1	Eye bolt		M10x175	1	
4	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
5	000 643 038 1	Pin		D 30x173	1	
6	000 656 853 0	Support			1	
7	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	1	
8	000 176 820 0	Washer		10,5x 30 X1,5	3	
9	000 234 376 0	Washer		11 X 26 X6	1	
10	000 649 097 0	Supporting brack.			1	
-	000 656 870 0	Megu bushing		D12xd30x28	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
12	000 235 534 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50x29	1	
13	000 234 376 0	Washer		11 X 26 X6	1	
14	000 236 202 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x40	1	
14	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
15	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
16	000 683 303 2	V-belt pulley		D 210 mm	1	
17	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
18	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
19	000 767 057 1	V-belt			1	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE**
Illustration: **162A**

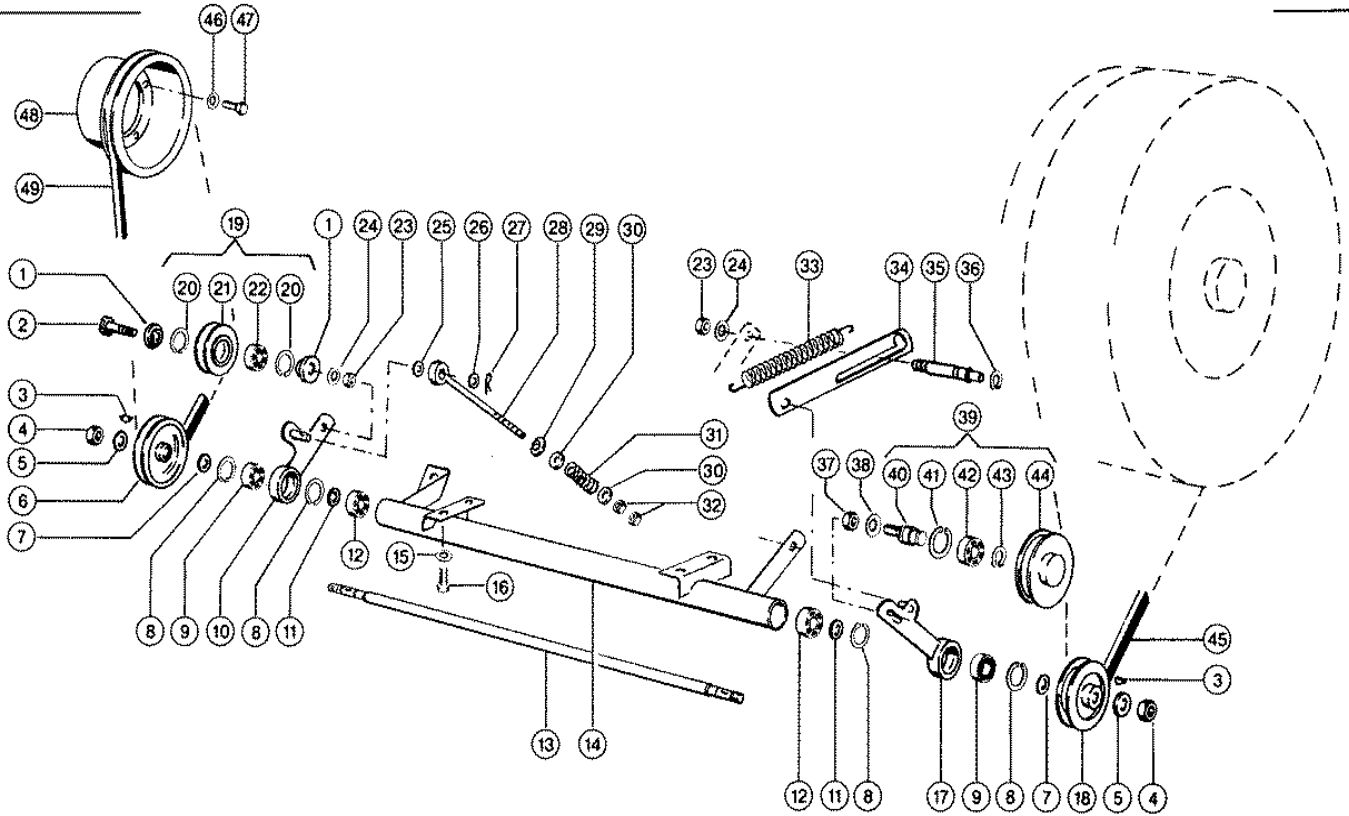
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
2	000 215 099 1	Eye bolt	Din444	Am12x280x200	1	
3	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	
4	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	2	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
6	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
7	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
8	000 633 901 0	Pump handle			1	
9	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	4	
10	000 633 904 0	Pin		D30x200	1	
11	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
12	000 683 303 2	V-belt pulley		D 210 mm	1	
13	000 656 028 0	V-belt			1	


19
1
26
27
20
21
22
20
23
24
28
29
30
31
30
23
24
33
34
35
36
39
37
38
40
41
42
43
44
45
3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
46
25
32
12
8
9
10
8
11
13
14
15
16
12
11
8
17
9
8
7
18
5
4

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN DRIVE**
Illustration: **163**

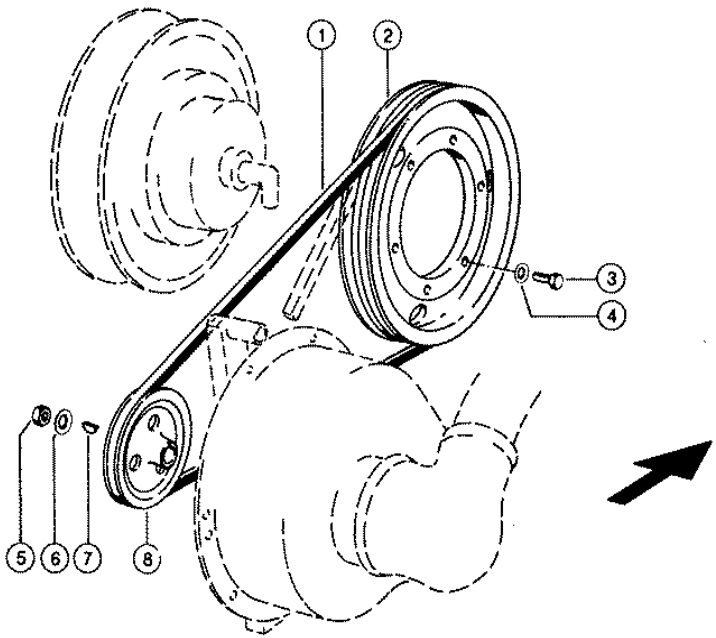
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 469 0	Cover disk		D36x7,5	2	
2	000 237 945 1	Pin	D1445	12g6 X 30x 50	1	
3	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	2	
4	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	2	
5	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
6	000 657 466 0	V-belt pulley		D 143,6	1	
7	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	2	
8	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	4	
9	000 215 618 0	Ang. ball bearing		3004.2rs	2	
10	000 657 592 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
11	000 657 468 0	Bushing		R25x4x4	2	
12	000 216 039 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6004-2rs*/C3	2	
13	000 657 483 2	Shaft		D22x740	1	
14	000 657 596 0	Bearing tube			1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
16	000 239 238 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Sc	4	
17	000 657 594 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
18	000 657 467 0	V-belt pulley		D 108,6	1	
19	000 175 928 0	Tens.roll preass.			1	
20	000 237 944 0	Circlip	D472	37x1,5	2	
21	000 747 239 0	Tension roll			1	
22	000 237 943 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6301 Dducm	1	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
25	000 657 458 0	Support			1	
26	000 657 473 0	Strip			1	
27	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
28	000 657 470 0	Threaded fork			1	
29	000 175 926 0	Bushing			1	
30	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	2	
31	000 807 852 1	Compress.spring		1,7 X 15 X 62	2	
32	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
33	000 500 298 1	Tension spring		3,5 X 19,5x135	1	
34	000 657 476 0	Retention plate		257x40x4	1	
35	000 657 475 1	Pin		D15x112	1	
36	000 235 151 0	Circlip	D471	12x1	1	
37	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
38	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
39	000 657 547 0	Tens.roll preass.			1	
40	000 807 551 0	Pin		D26x50	1	
41	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
42	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
43	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
44	000 783 252 1	Tension roll			1	
45	000 661 345 0	V-belt			1	
46	000 661 244 0	V-belt			1	


46
47
48
49
19
1
24
23
25
26
27
28
29
30
1
20
21
22
20
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
8
11
12
15
16
13
14
23
24
33
34
35
36
31
30
32
39
37
38
40
41
42
43
44
45
3
12
11
8
17
9
8
7
18
5
4

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

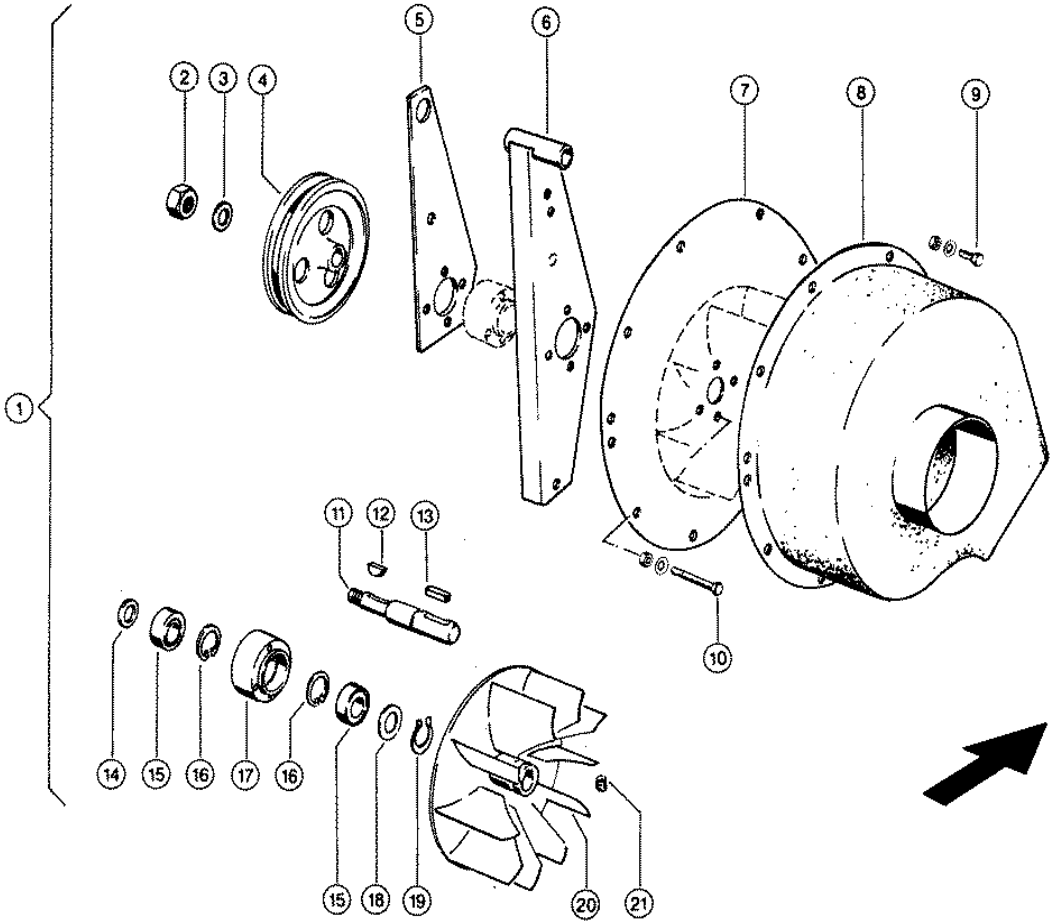
Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN DRIVE**
Illustration: **163A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 469 0	Cover disk		D36x7,5	2	
2	000 237 945 1	Pin	D1445	12g6 X 30x 50	1	
3	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	2	
4	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	2	
5	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
6	000 657 466 0	V-belt pulley		D 143,6	1	
7	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	2	
8	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	4	
9	000 215 618 0	Ang. ball bearing		3004.2rs	2	
10	000 545 639 0	Tens.roll holder		Geschw.	1	
11	000 657 468 0	Bushing		R25x4x4	2	
12	000 216 039 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6004-2rs*/C3	2	
13	000 545 866 0	Shaft		D17j6x767.5	1	
14	000 545 863 0	Bearing tube			1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
16	000 239 238 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Sc	4	
17	000 545 881 0	Tens.roll holder		Geschw.	1	
18	000 657 467 0	V-belt pulley		D 108,6	1	
19	000 175 928 0	Tens.roll preass.			1	
20	000 237 944 0	Circlip	D472	37x1,5	2	
21	000 747 239 0	Tension roll			1	
22	000 237 943 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6301 Dducm	1	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
25	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	1	
26	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
27	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
28	000 216 403 0	Eye bolt	Din444	Am10x170	1	
29	000 175 926 0	Bushing			1	
30	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	2	
31	000 802 003 0	Compress.spring		2 X 12,5x 55	1	
32	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
33	000 500 298 1	Tension spring		3,5 X 19,5x135	1	
34	000 657 476 0	Retention plate		257x40x4	1	
35	000 545 879 0	Pin		D15x92	1	from no. 09408452
35	000 657 475 1	Pin		D15x112	1	to No. 09408451
36	000 235 151 0	Circlip	D471	12x1	1	
37	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
38	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
39	000 657 547 0	Tens.roll preass.			1	
40	000 807 551 0	Pin		D26x50	1	
41	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
42	000 235 872 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-Rs*	1	
43	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
44	000 783 252 1	Tension roll			1	
45	000 545 689 0	V-belt			1	
46	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
47	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
48	000 545 663 0	V-belt pulley			1	
49	000 545 668 0	V-belt			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

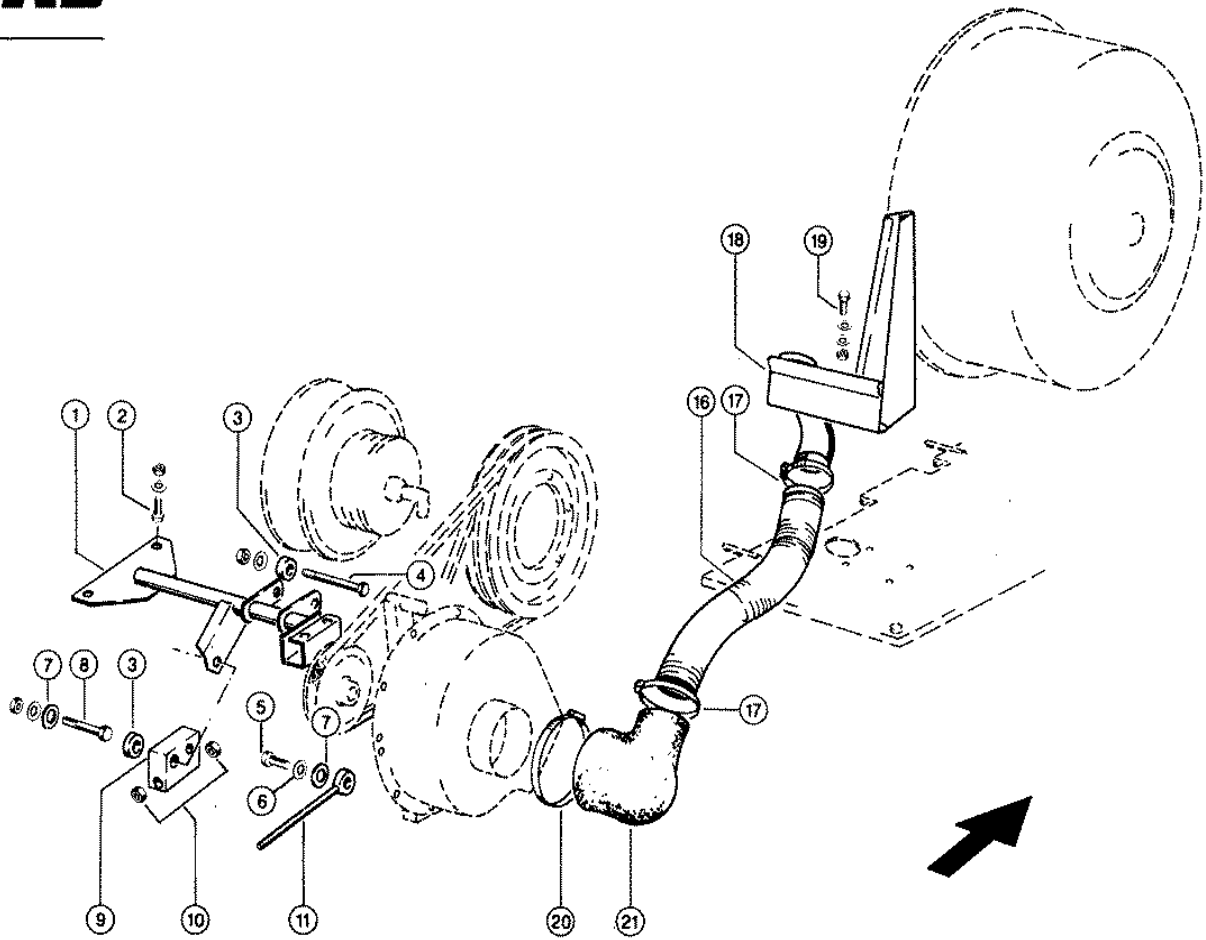
Characteristic: **EXTRACTOR FAN DRIVE**
Illustration: **164**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 537 0	V-belt			1	from No. 09408297
1	000 644 448 0	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
2	000 644 519 0	V-belt pulley		D430(2x17,1x13)	1	from No. 09408297
2	000 657 790 0	V-belt pulley			1	to No. 09408296
3	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	6	
4	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	6	
5	000 233 324 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	
6	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
7	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	1	
8	000 657 699 0	V-belt pulley		D167	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
16
15
18
19
20
21

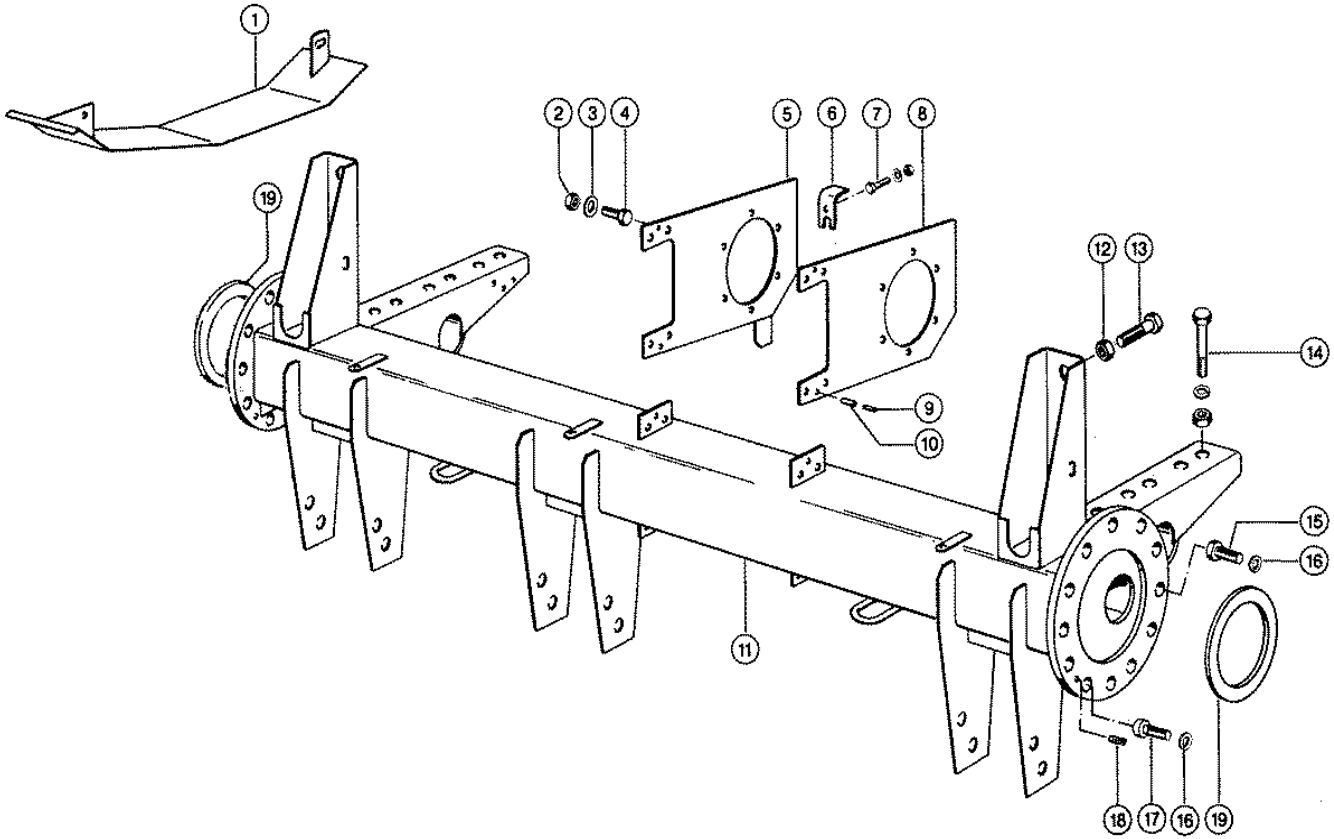
Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN EXTRACTOR FAN**
Illustration: **165**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 691 0	Suction fan		S	1	
2	000 233 324 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	
3	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
4	000 657 699 0	V-belt pulley		D167	1	
5	000 657 680 0	Supporting plate		3,0x0095x0293	1	
6	000 657 681 1	Support			1	
7	000 657 676 1	Back panel		1,5x0458x0389	1	
8	000 657 667 2	Fan housing			1	
9	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	9	
9	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	9	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	9	
10	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	4	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
11	000 657 698 1	Shaft		D20,15x119,5	1	
12	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	1	
13	000 951 003 4	Parallel key	D6885	A 6x 6x 32	1	
14	000 215 210 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 17x 24	1	
15	000 216 039 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6004-2rs*/C3	2	
16	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
17	000 657 697 0	Bearing housing		D75x34	1	
18	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	1	
19	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
20	000 657 693 1	Fan			1	
21	000 238 503 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x12	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
16
17
18
19
20
21

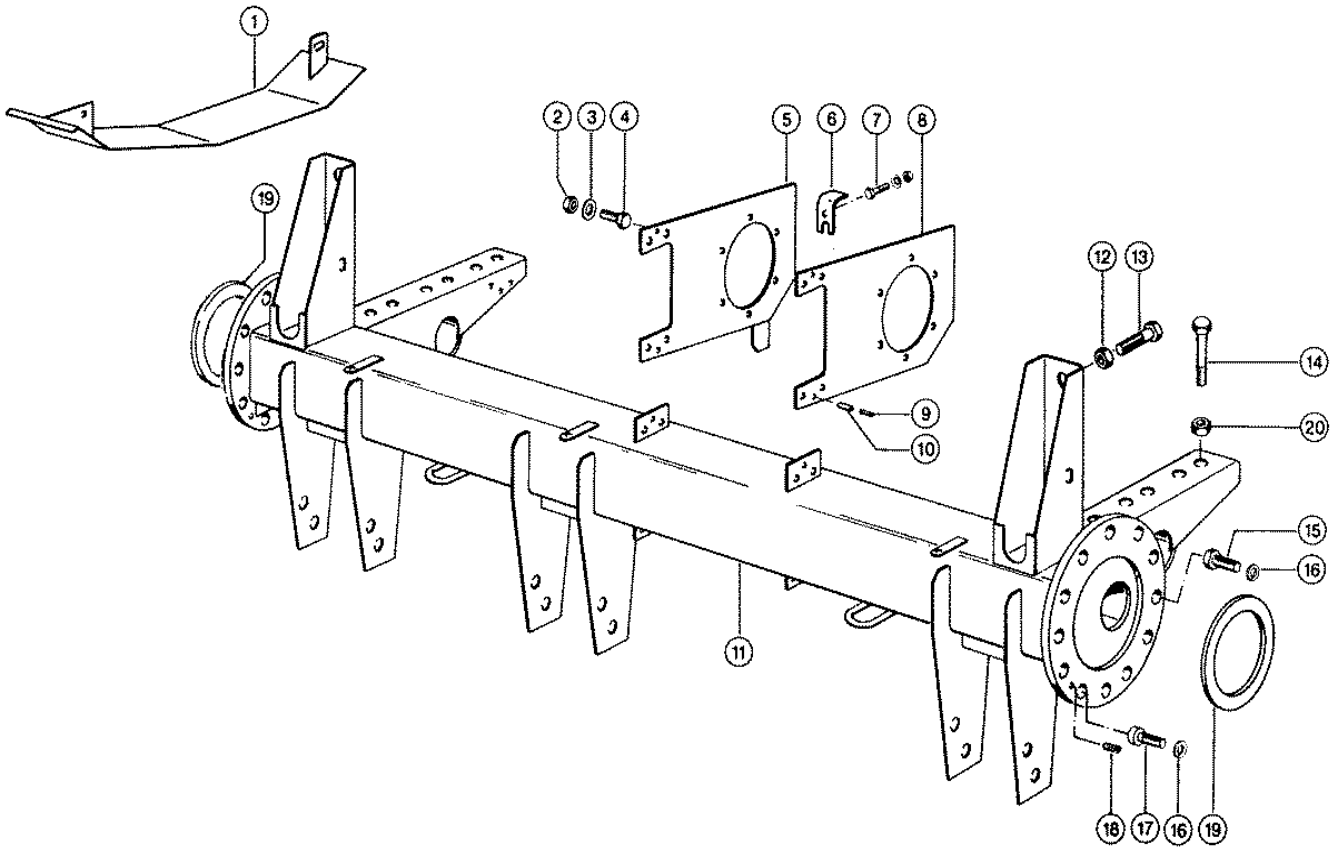
Characteristic: **ROTARY SCREEN EXTRACTOR FAN**
Illustration: **166**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 624 001 0	Support			1	from No. 09408297
1	000 657 754 0	Support			1	to No. 09408296
2	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
3	000 904 088 0	Bushing		12,8x20x12	1	(2)
4	000 242 379 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x110	1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
4	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
5	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	1	from No. 09408297
5	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	to No. 09408296
6	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
7	000 236 842 0	Washer		13 X 22 X 3	2	
8	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	from No. 09408297
8	000 235 555 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x55	1	to No. 09408296
8	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
8	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
9	000 609 370 1	Tightening piece		42x42x22	1	
10	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
11	000 603 098 0	Eye bolt		Lbm12x240	1	
16	000 657 682 0	Suction hose		D80x600	1	Merc. Om 366 La
16	000 545 852 0	Suction hose		D80x570	1	Merc. Om 906 La
17	000 238 909 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2389092	2	
18	000 657 668 0	Stripper			1	Merc. Om 366 La
18	000 761 563 0	Stripper			1	Merc. Om 906 La
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
20	000 215 314 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As150-170/12-C7	1	
21	000 657 666 0	Pipe		D 90xd140	1	
22	000 657 666 0	Pipe		D 90xd140	1	to No. 09408296


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

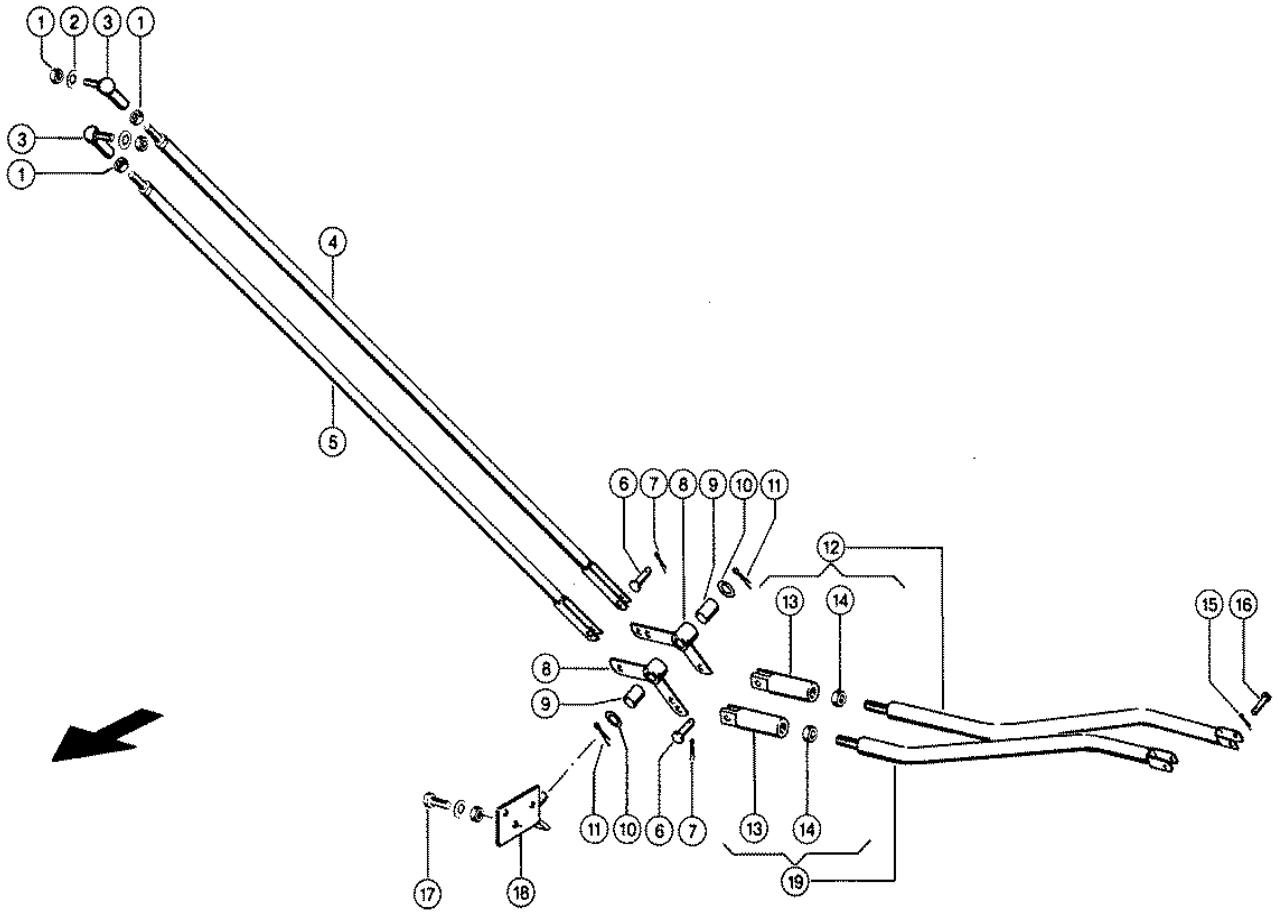
Characteristic: **DRIVE AXLE**
Illustration: **167**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 996 0	Rope guard			1	for corn thresher
2	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
3	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
4	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	8	
5	000 606 877 0	Support plate r.h			1	
6	000 670 304 0	Support		4x25x75	1	
7	000 235 509 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x50	1	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
8	000 606 878 0	Supporting plate		10x282x440	1	
9	000 239 148 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	7x 20	4	
10	000 244 019 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	12 X 20	4	
11	000 637 757 0	Drive axle			1	
12	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
13	000 244 498 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x100	4	
13	000 238 304 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M20x1,5x 50	4	
14	000 239 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M20x130	12	
14	000 233 551 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M20	12	
14	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	12	
15	000 238 883 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	18	
16	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	22	
17	000 242 328 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M20x 50	4	
18	000 631 687 0	Cylindrical pin		8,5 X 32	2	
19	000 679 022 0	Centering ring		D190x11,8 Dick	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
19
12
13
14
9
10
20
15
16
11
18
17
16
19

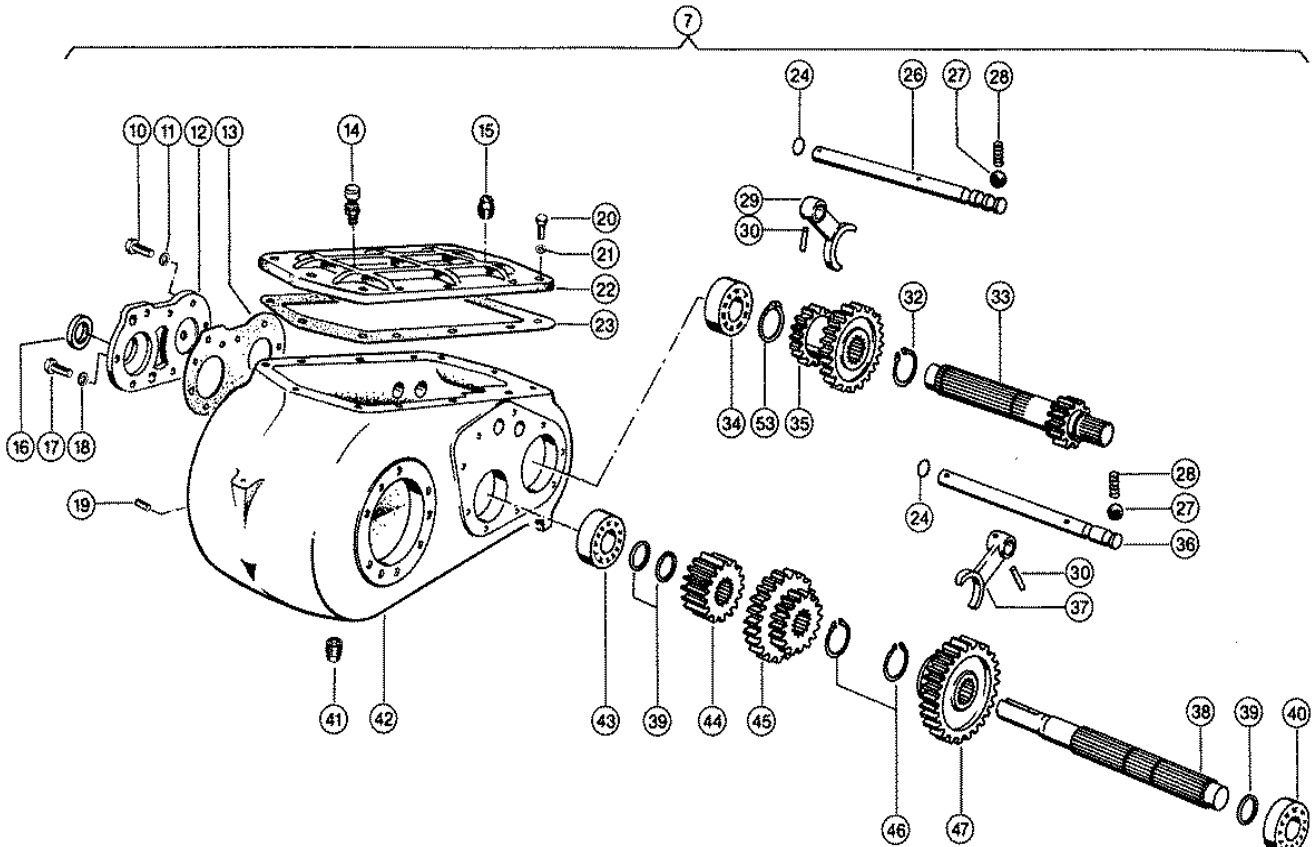
Characteristic: **DRIVE AXLE**
Illustration: **167A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 996 0	Rope guard			1	for corn thresher
2	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
3	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
4	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	8	
5	000 606 877 0	Support plate r.h			1	
6	000 670 304 0	Support		4x25x75	1	
7	000 235 509 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x50	1	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
7	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	1	
8	000 606 878 0	Supporting plate		10x282x440	1	
9	000 239 148 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	7x 20	4	
10	000 244 019 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	12 X 20	4	
11	000 637 757 0	Drive axle			1	
12	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
13	000 244 498 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x100	4	
13	000 238 304 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M20x1,5x 50	4	
14	000 215 311 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x140	12	
15	000 238 883 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	18	
16	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	22	
17	000 242 328 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M20x 50	4	
18	000 631 687 0	Cylindrical pin		8,5 X 32	2	
19	000 679 022 0	Centering ring		D190x11,8 Dick	2	
20	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	12	


1
2
3
1
3
1
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
8
9
11
10
6
7
13
14
19
17
18

Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT LINKAGE**
Illustration: **168**

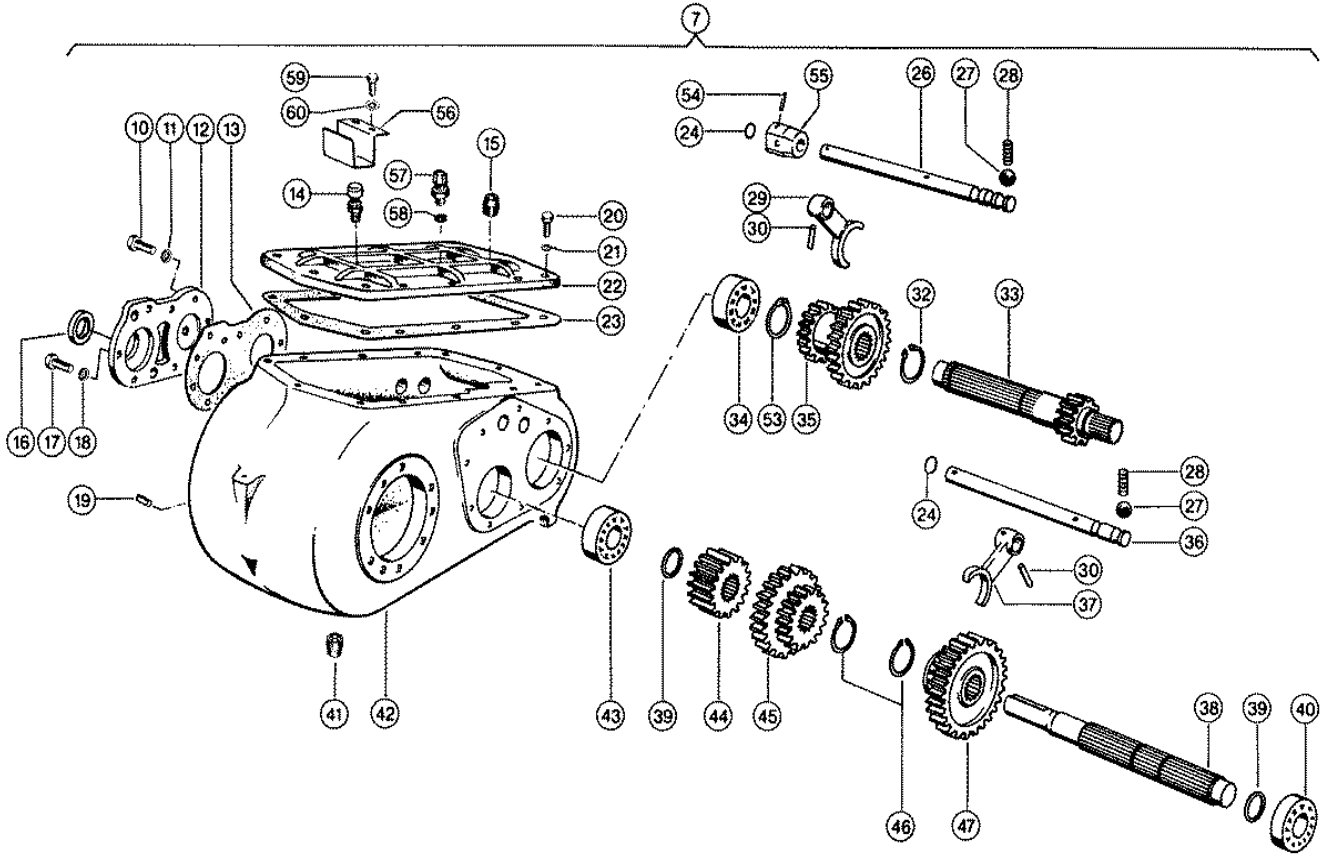
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 602 065 0	Angular joint		As 16	2	
4	000 545 002 0	Shift rod		2.U.3.Gang	1	2nd + 3rd gear
5	000 545 005 0	Shift rod		1.Gang	1	1st gear
6	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	4	
7	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	4	
8	000 602 183 0	Angle lever assy.			2	
9	000 632 172 0	Bushing		16x 19 X32	2	
10	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
11	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
12	000 606 975 0	Shift tube preass			1	2nd + 3rd gear
13	000 606 968 1	Fork head		D25x115	2	
14	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	2	
15	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	2	
16	000 239 005 0	Pin	I2341	W.Ers.D.2390051	2	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
18	000 602 209 0	Bearing plate			1	
19	000 606 974 0	Shift tube preass			1	1st gear


7
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
26
27
28
29
30
32
33
34
53
35
36
37
41
42
43
39
44
45
46
47
38
39
40

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GEARBOX**
Illustration: **169**

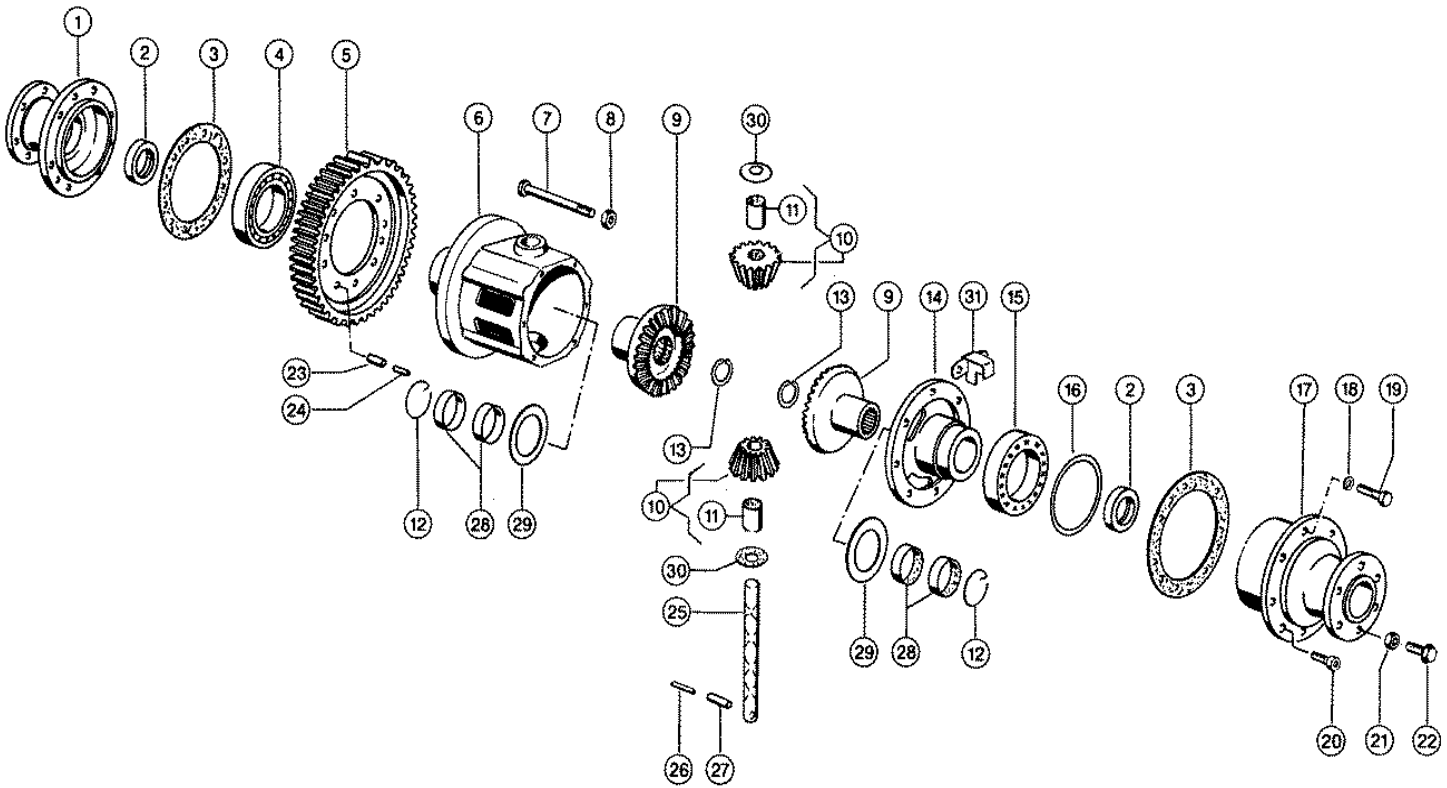
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
7	000 602 120 2	Gearbox mounted			1	
7	000 649 810 2	Gearbox			1	at rice
10	000 235 614 1	Bolt		12h11x11x25	1	
11	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
12	000 649 976 0	Gearbox cover r.h			1	
13	000 602 135 0	Gasket		160x266x0,3	1	
14	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
15	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	1	
16	000 238 842 0	Shaft seal ring		40x58x9x7	1	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
17	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
18	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	7	
19	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
20	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	12	
21	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	12	
22	000 602 123 1	Gearbox			1	
23	000 602 125 1	Gasket		294x 410x 0,3	1	
24	000 239 361 0	O-ring	D3771	20 X4 -N	2	
26	000 602 143 1	Shift rod		3 Arretierungen	1	
27	000 631 698 0	Ball	D5401	14 G28	2	
28	000 694 156 0	Compress.spring		1,9 X 11,5x 40	2	
29	000 662 009 2	Shift fork		2.+3.Gang	1	
30	000 215 013 0	Tensioning pin	I8748	6 X 35	2	
32	000 237 862 0	Circlip	Din471	50x2	1	
33	000 649 973 1	Drive shaft		D82,4x351	1	
34	000 235 931 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6308	1	
35	000 602 127 0	Db.sliding gear		D148x91	1	
36	000 602 142 1	Shift rod		2 Arretierungen	1	
37	000 685 679 1	Shift fork		1.Gang	1	
38	000 602 129 0	Main shaft		D44,5x414,2	1	
39	000 238 281 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 40x50	3	
40	000 243 538 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 308 E.Tvp2 (	1	
41	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
42	000 602 121 3	Gearbox housing			1	
42	000 649 809 1	Gearbox housing			1	at rice
43	000 239 360 1	Cy.Roller Bearing	5412	Nj 2308 E.Tvp2	1	
44	000 602 132 0	Pinion		D103x48 18z	1	
45	000 602 131 0	Double gear wheel		D152x48	1	
46	000 235 168 0	Circlip	D471	45x1,75	2	
47	000 602 130 0	Sliding wheel		D169,6x59 Z=41	1	
53	000 237 862 0	Circlip	Din471	50x2	1	


7
59
60
56
10
11
12
13
15
57
14
58
20
21
22
23
16
17
18
19
41
42
43
54
55
24
26
27
28
29
30
34
53
35
32
33
28
24
27
36
30
37
39
44
45
46
47
38
39
40

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

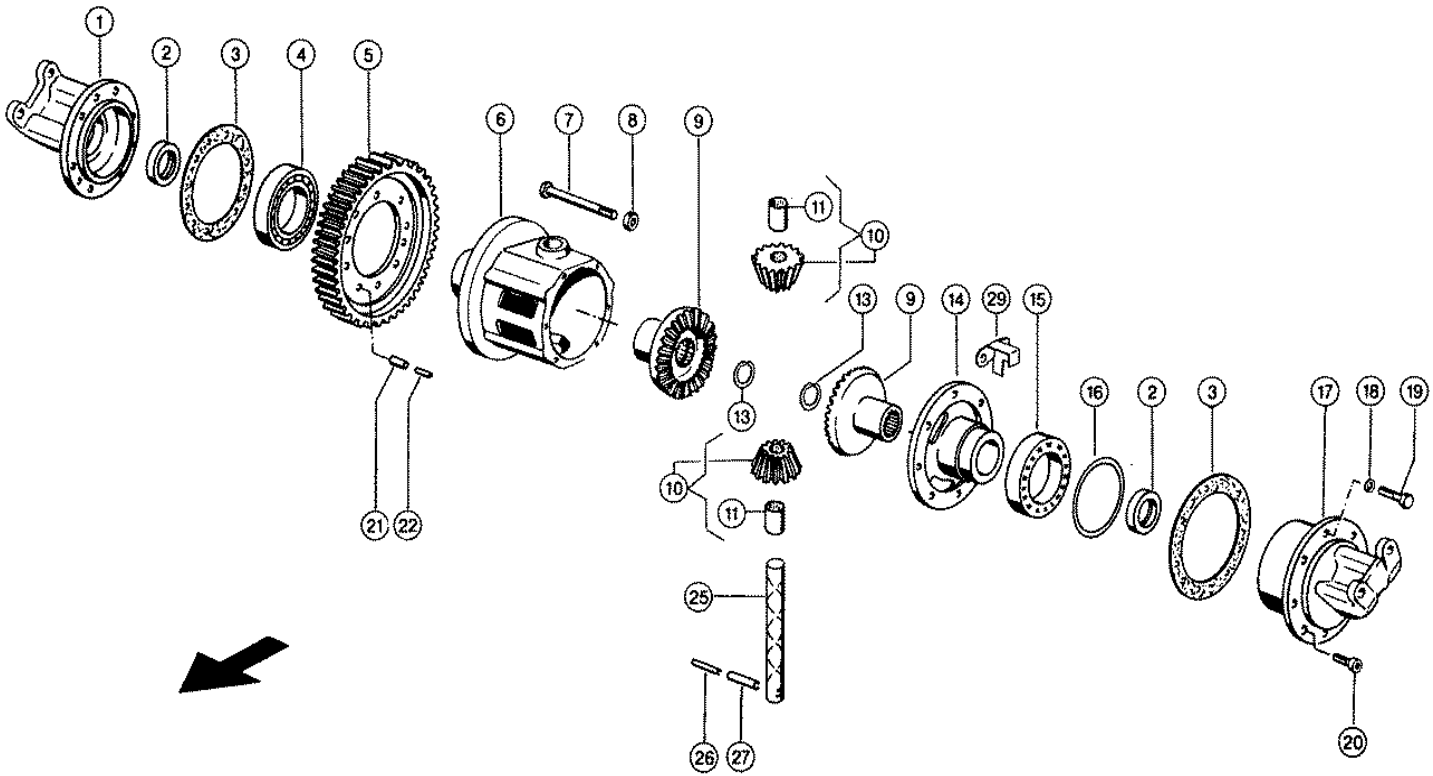
Characteristic: **GEARBOX**
Illustration: **169A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
7	000 637 817 0	Gearbox		Typ 094	1	
10	000 235 614 1	Bolt		12h11x11x25	1	
11	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
12	000 649 976 0	Gearbox cover r.h			1	
13	000 602 135 0	Gasket		160x266x0,3	1	
14	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
15	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	1	
16	000 238 842 0	Shaft seal ring		40x58x9x7	1	
17	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
17	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
18	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	7	
19	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
20	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	12	
21	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	12	
22	000 637 824 0	Gearbox cover		oben	1	
23	000 602 125 1	Gasket		294x 410x 0,3	1	
24	000 239 361 0	O-ring	D3771	20 X4 -N	2	
26	000 637 823 0	Shift rod	3arretier	D20x352	1	2nd + 3rd gear
27	000 631 698 0	Ball	D5401	14 G28	2	
28	000 694 156 0	Compress.spring		1,9 X 11,5x 40	2	
29	000 662 009 2	Shift fork		2.+3.Gang	1	
30	000 215 013 0	Tensioning pin	I8748	6 X 35	2	
32	000 237 862 0	Circlip	Din471	50x2	1	
33	000 669 549 0	Drive shaft		D72,8x363,1	1	
34	000 235 931 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6308	1	
35	000 669 746 1	Db.sliding gear		D140x91	1	
36	000 602 142 1	Shift rod		2 Arretierungen	1	
37	000 685 679 1	Shift fork		1.Gang	1	
38	000 637 829 0	Main shaft		D44,6x427	1	
39	000 238 281 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 40x50	2	
40	000 243 538 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 308 E.Tvp2 (	1	
41	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
42	000 602 121 3	Gearbox housing			1	
43	000 239 360 1	Cy.Roller Bearing	5412	Nj 2308 E.Tvp2	1	
44	000 669 818 1	Pinion		D102,5x52,5	1	
45	000 669 747 1	Double gear wheel		D157,2x46	1	
46	000 235 168 0	Circlip	D471	45x1,75	2	
47	000 669 748 0	Sliding wheel		D179,2x56	1	
53	000 237 862 0	Circlip	Din471	50x2	1	
54	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	1	
55	000 077 922 1	Shifting cam		D50x58,0	1	
56	000 637 881 1	Oil feed plate		172.8x80x2	1	
57	000 669 407 0	Switch			1	
58	000 236 687 0	Seal ring	D7603	A12 X18	1	
59	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
60	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
30
11
10
13
9
14
31
15
16
2
3
17
18
19
23
24
12
28
29
13
10
11
30
25
26
27
29
28
12
20
21
22

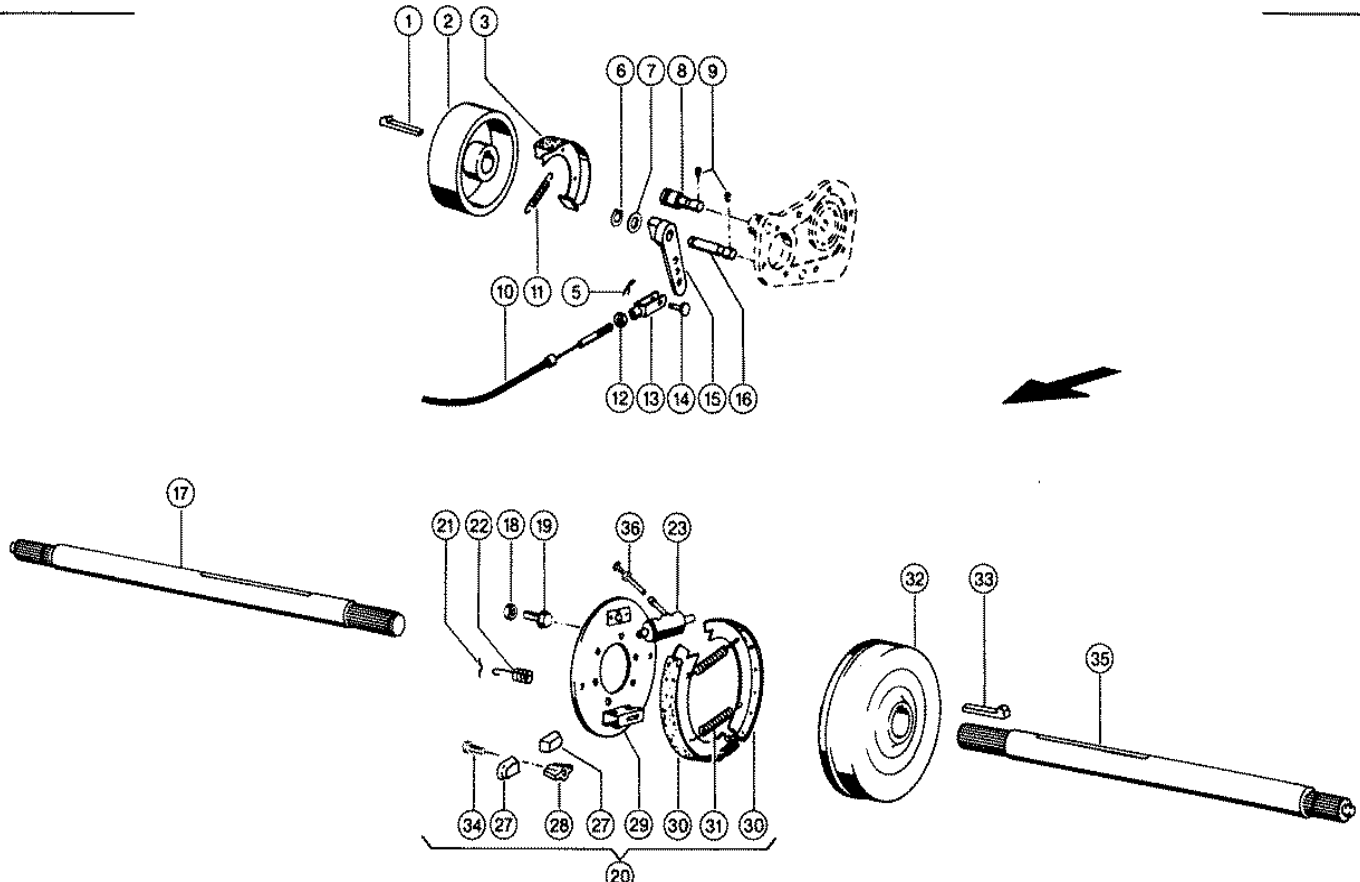
Characteristic: **DIFFERENTIAL**
Illustration: **170**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 602 144 3	Balance gear		Montiert	1	
-	000 649 885 2	Balance gear			1	at rice
1	000 602 140 0	Brake Flange		rechts	1	
2	000 237 121 2	Shaft seal ring		Basl 48x72x12	2	
3	000 602 141 0	Gasket		D 216x0,3	2	
4	000 243 134 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6217	1	
5	000 609 408 1	Toothed rim		62 Z.	1	
6	000 609 406 4	Balance housing			1	
6	000 649 887 2	Balance housing		Reis	1	at rice
7	000 218 165 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x170	8	
8	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
9	000 677 489 1	Wheel plate		30 Z.	2	
10	000 587 146 1	Bevel gear		Vorm.	2	from no. 09408397
						with Item 11
10	000 635 881 1	Bevel gear			2	to No. 09408396
11	000 587 142 1	Bearing bush		30 X 33 X 32	2	from no. 09408397
-	000 201 802 1	Glue		50g Flasche	N.B	
-	000 637 544 0	Bearing bush		30x33x30,5	2	to No. 09408396
12	000 218 007 0	Snap ring		Sb 70	2	at rice
13	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
14	000 609 407 3	Claw with flange			1	
14	000 649 886 1	Flange		Reis	1	at rice
15	000 235 906 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6018	1	
16	000 238 117 0	Shims		128 X139,9x0,1	N.B	0.1 mm
16	000 238 118 0	Shims		128x139,9x0,2	N.B	0.2 mm
16	000 631 648 0	Shims		128 X139 X1	N.B	1.0 mm
17	000 602 139 0	Brake Flange		links	1	
18	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	12	
19	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	12	
20	000 244 820 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	M10x 20	6	
21	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	12	
22	000 239 306 0	Self Lock. Screw		M12x35	12	
23	000 238 532 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	13 X 30	2	
24	000 235 679 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 30-N	2	
25	000 750 486 1	Different.shaft		D30x332	1	
26	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	1	
27	000 237 612 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 50-N	1	
28	000 649 891 0	Bearing bush		65x 68x 15	4	at rice
29	000 649 890 1	Thrust washer		75x110x2,5	2	at rice
30	000 694 373 0	Thrust washer		D63.1	2	at rice
31	000 637 675 1	Oil feed blade			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
9
14
29
15
16
2
3
17
18
19
10
11
13
21
22
25
26
27
20

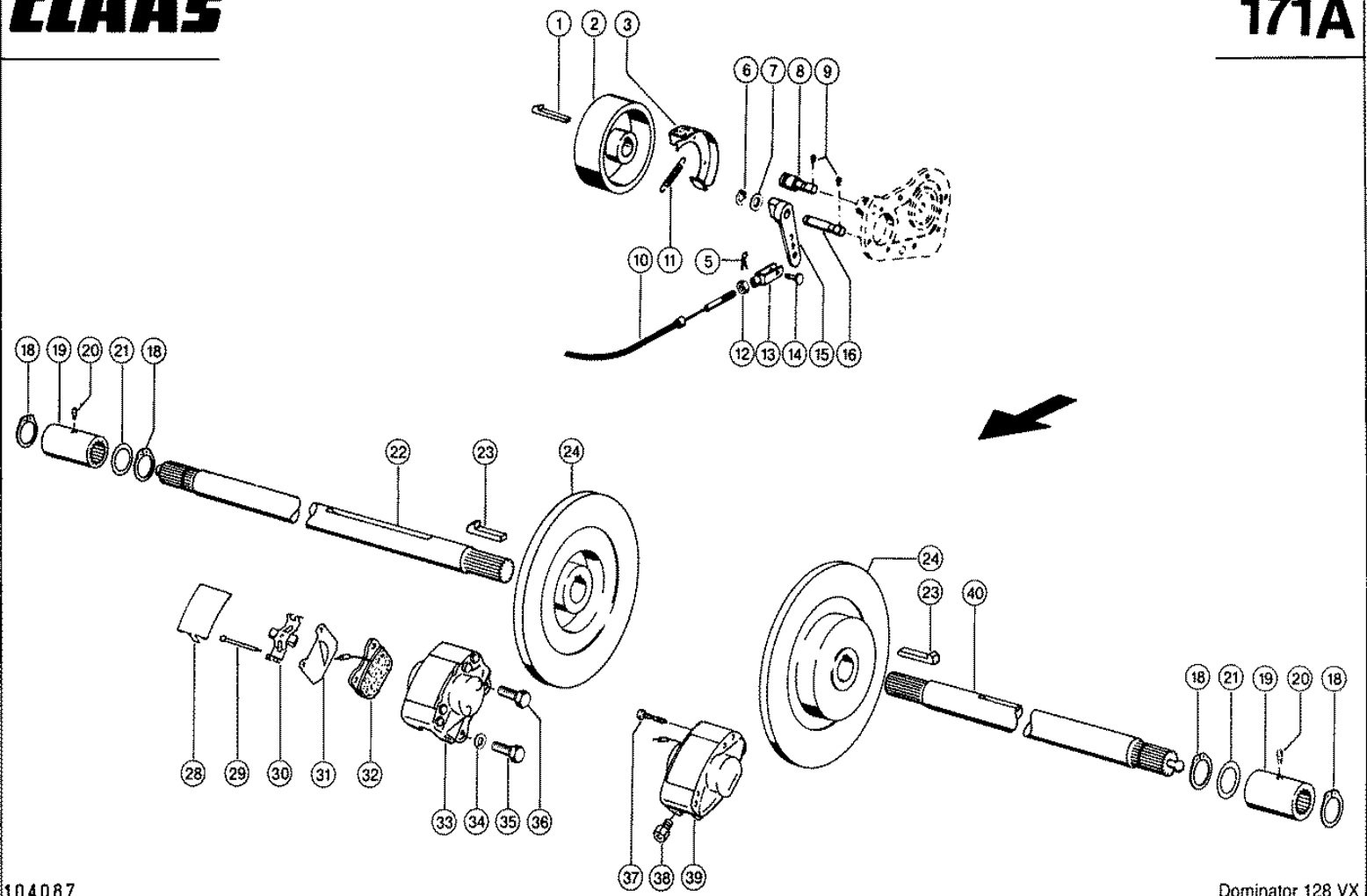
Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE TRANSMISSION; DIFFERENTIAL**
Illustration: **170A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 669 404 0	Brake flange r.h.			1	
2	000 237 121 2	Shaft seal ring		Basl 48x72x12	2	
3	000 602 141 0	Gasket		D 216x0,3	2	
4	000 243 134 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6217	1	
5	000 609 408 1	Toothed rim		62 Z.	1	
6	000 609 406 4	Balance housing			1	
7	000 218 165 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x170	8	
8	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
9	000 677 489 1	Wheel plate		30 Z.	2	
10	000 587 146 1	Bevel gear		Vorm.	2	from no. 09408397
						with Item 11
10	000 635 881 1	Bevel gear			2	to No. 09408396
11	000 587 142 1	Bearing bush		30 X 33 X 32	2	from no. 09408397
-	000 201 802 1	Glue		50g Flasche	N.B	
-	000 637 544 0	Bearing bush		30x33x30,5	2	to No. 09408396
13	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
14	000 609 407 3	Claw with flange			1	
15	000 235 906 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6018	1	
16	000 238 117 0	Shims		128 X139,9x0,1	N.B	0.1 mm
16	000 238 118 0	Shims		128x139,9x0,2	N.B	0.2 mm
16	000 631 648 0	Shims		128 X139 X1	N.B	1.0 mm
17	000 669 403 0	Brake flange l.h.			1	
18	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	12	
19	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	12	
20	000 244 820 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	M10x 20	6	
21	000 238 532 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	13 X 30	2	
22	000 235 679 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 30-N	2	
25	000 750 486 1	Different.shaft		D30x332	1	
26	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	1	
27	000 237 612 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 50-N	1	
29	000 637 675 1	Oil feed blade			1	


1
2
3
6
7
8
9
10
11
5
12
13
14
15
16
17
21
22
18
19
36
23
32
33
35
34
27
28
27
29
30
31
30
20

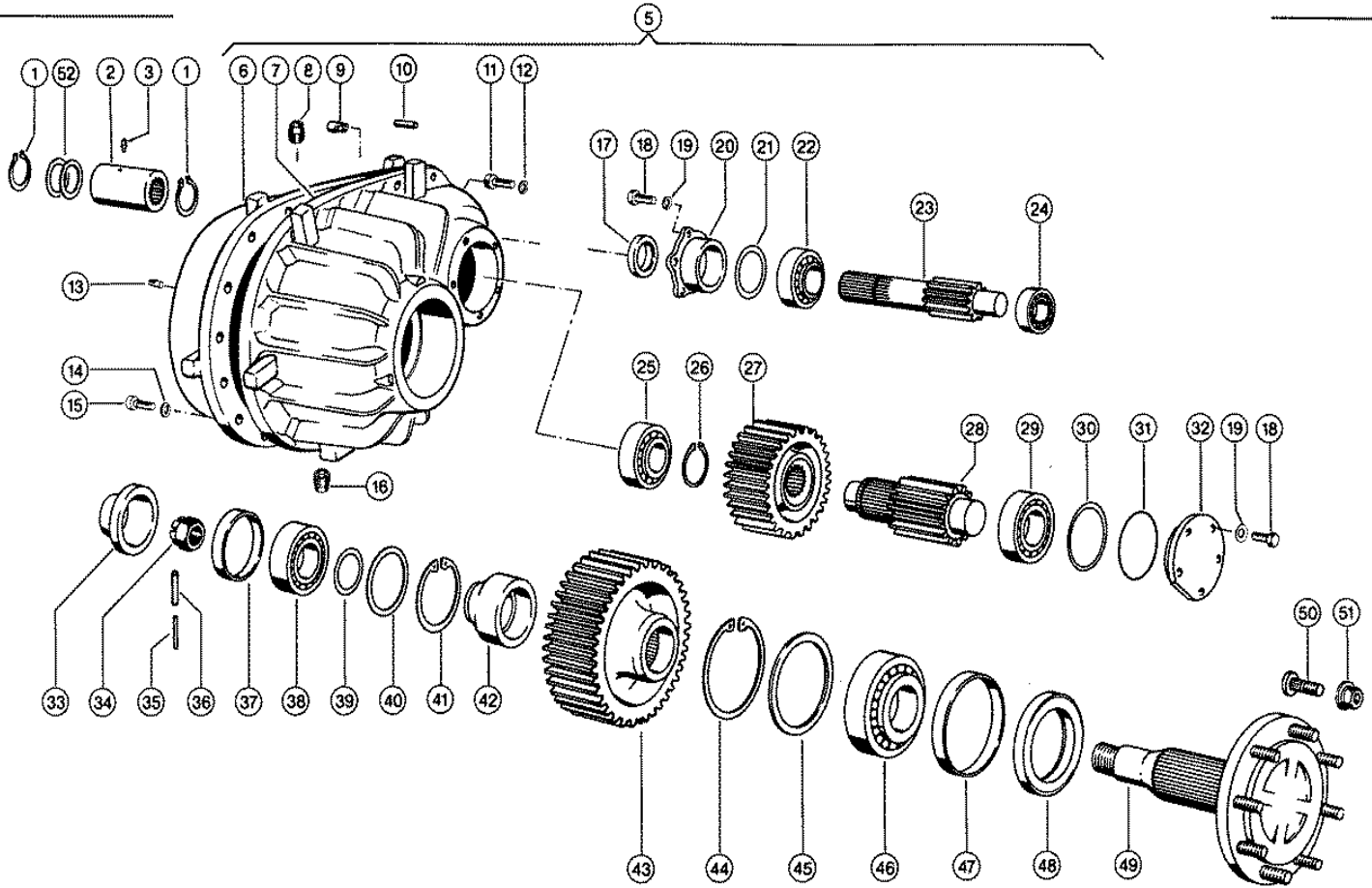
Characteristic: **BRAKE**
Illustration: **171**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
2	000 685 261 1	Brake drum			1	
3	000 643 206 0	Brake shoe compl.		160x40 Asbestfr	2	
5	000 235 084 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 28	1	
6	000 238 113 0	Circlip	D471	14x1	1	
7	000 233 847 0	Washer		14 X 30 X2	1	
8	000 685 264 0	Anchor pin		20 X 72	1	
9	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
10	000 623 708 3	Cable		4015 lg	1	
11	000 685 362 0	Tension spring			2	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
13	000 632 127 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x40	1	
14	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
15	000 685 363 1	Brake cam			1	
16	000 685 265 0	Pin		14 X 81	1	
17	000 643 016 1	Countershaft r.h.		D 50x943	1	
17	000 694 076 0	Countershaft r.h.		D50x1128	1	at Terra - tires
						and wheel spacers 185 mm
18	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	12	
19	000 239 306 0	Self Lock. Screw		M12x35	12	
20	000 685 459 4	Hydr. Brake		250x60	2	
21	000 655 333 0	Spring bracket		.	4	
22	000 685 189 0	Compress.spring		56,5 -1 lang	4	
23	000 655 339 1	Brake cylinder		37438	2	
-	000 179 288 0	Repair kit		655339.1	N.B	
27	000 643 249 0	Readjusting bolt			4	
28	000 643 250 0	Readjusting key			2	
29	000 643 248 0	Brake plate		für 685459.4	2	
30	000 643 208 0	Brake shoe compl.		250x60 Asbestfr	4	
31	000 631 867 0	Tension spring		2,8 X 13 X106	4	
32	000 606 888 0	Brake drum			2	
33	000 007 634 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 75	2	
34	000 643 251 0	Hexagonal screw		45353	2	
35	000 679 240 5	Countershaft		D 48x859	1	
35	000 694 135 0	Countershaft l.h.		D50x1046	1	at Terra - tires
						and wheel spacers 185 mm
36	000 643 648 0	Breather valve			2	


1
2
3
6
7
8
9
10
11
5
12
13
14
15
16
18
19
20
21
18
22
23
24
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
24
23
40
18
21
19
20
18

Characteristic: **BRAKE**
Illustration: **171A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
2	000 685 261 1	Brake drum			1	
3	000 643 206 0	Brake shoe compl.		160x40 Asbestfr	2	
5	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
6	000 238 113 0	Circlip	D471	14x1	1	
7	000 233 847 0	Washer		14 X 30 X2	1	
8	000 685 264 0	Anchor pin		20 X 72	1	
9	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
10	000 623 708 3	Cable		4015 lg	1	
11	000 685 362 0	Tension spring			2	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
13	000 632 119 0	Fork head		G10x60	1	
14	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
15	000 685 363 1	Brake cam			1	
16	000 685 265 0	Pin		14 X 81	1	
18	000 234 452 0	Circlip	Din471	45x2,5	4	
19	000 679 550 2	Profile bushing			2	
20	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
21	000 679 020 0	Washer		45x65x0,75	N.B	
22	000 643 016 1	Countershaft r.h.		D 50x943	1	
23	000 007 634 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 75	2	
24	000 643 591 1	Brake disc			2	
28	000 649 622 0	Sealing cover		Ate	2	
29	000 180 438 0	Support pin			2	
30	000 180 437 0	Spread spring			2	
31	000 180 439 0	Intermed.plate			4	
32	000 643 692 3	Brake lining		ohne Zubehör	4	
33	000 643 596 1	Brake pads holder		12555.02 Rv	1	with Item 28 - 32
-	000 176 034 0	Seal-Repair-Set	D	für 643596/7.1	1	
34	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	2	
35	000 215 352 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M16x1,5x 45-Mkl	2	
36	000 643 593 0	Fitting screw		M16x1,5x42	2	
37	000 643 648 0	Breather valve			2	
38	000 064 480 0	Intermed.piece			2	
39	000 643 597 1	Brake pads holder		12555.01 Lv	1	with Item 28 - 32
-	000 176 034 0	Seal-Repair-Set	D	für 643596/7.1	1	
40	000 679 240 6	Countershaft		D 48x859	1	

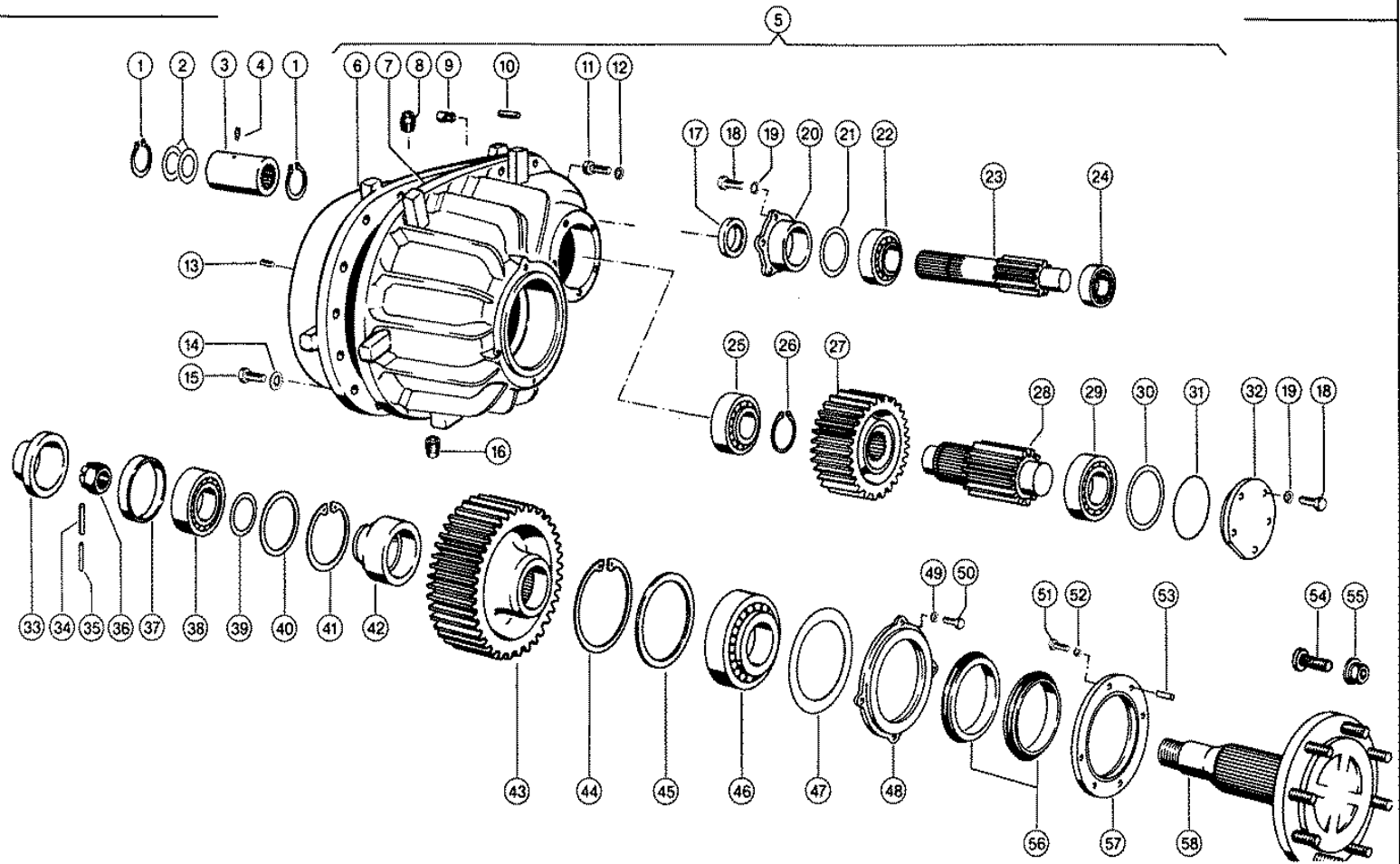

5
1
52
2
3
1
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
19
18
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVE**
Illustration: **172**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 234 452 0	Circlip	Din471	45x2,5	4	
2	000 679 550 2	Profile bushing			2	
3	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7413	B2s 6x1	2	
5	000 643 415 1	Final Drive L.H.		S	1	
5	000 643 416 1	Final Drive R.H.		S	1	
6	000 643 458 0	Axle Housing L.H.		links	1	
6	000 643 459 0	Axle Housing R.H.		rechts	1	
7	000 643 460 0	Axle Housing L.H.			1	
7	000 643 461 0	Axle Housing R.H.		rechts	1	
8	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	2	
9	000 179 842 0	Breather		M10 X1	2	
10	000 233 318 0	Cylindrical pin	I8734	16x 55	4	
11	000 233 213 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	2	
12	000 242 824 1	Circlip		12	2	
13	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	2	
14	000 215 291 1	Circlip		16	30	
15	000 242 299 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M16x 50	24	
15	000 242 182 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M16x 60	6	
16	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	2	
17	000 239 365 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 45x72x8	2	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	20	
19	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	20	
20	000 602 106 0	Cover			2	
21	000 233 202 0	Shims		75 X 85 X0,1	N.B	
21	000 233 203 0	Shims		75 X 85 X0,3	N.B	
21	000 233 204 0	Shims		75 X 85 X0,5	N.B	
22	000 239 369 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	332 09	2	
23	000 602 109 0	Pinion shaft			2	
24	000 233 199 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	33208/Q	2	
25	000 243 685 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	303 10	2	
26	000 239 363 0	Circlip	D471	67x2,5	2	
27	000 602 111 0	Spur gear		37 Z.	2	
28	000 602 110 0	Intermed.shaft			2	
29	000 243 686 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	303 11a	2	
30	000 233 009 0	Shims	Din988	100x120x0,1	N.B	
30	000 239 174 0	Shims	Din988	100x120x0,3	N.B	
30	000 233 010 0	Shims	Din988	100x120x0,5	N.B	
31	000 215 350 2	O-ring	D3771	110x3,5 -N	2	
32	000 602 455 2	Cover			2	
33	000 602 115 1	Cover cap		D120	2	
34	000 685 364 1	Castellated nut		M42x1,5-10 Schl	2	
35	000 235 654 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356541	2	
36	000 235 682 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 60-N	2	
37	000 602 113 0	Spacer ring		12x4x351	2	
38	000 243 704 1	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32311 Bj2/Qcl7c	2	
39	000 239 370 0	Shims	Din988	55x 68x1	N.B	
40	000 239 172 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S100x120	2	
41	000 243 063 0	Circlip	D472	120x4	2	
42	000 602 112 0	Spacer ring			2	
43	000 643 414 0	Spur gear		47 Z.	2	
44	000 215 203 0	Circlip	Din472	180x4	2	
45	000 215 204 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S150x180	2	
46	000 215 205 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32220 J2	2	
47	000 643 413 0	Spacer ring		14x4x540	2	

Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVE**
Illustration: **172**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
48	000 215 206 0	Shaft seal ring		B2 140x180x15	2	
49	000 643 417 1	Wheelshaft preass			2	
50	000 602 116 1	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 65	16	
51	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436-12	M22	16	
52	000 679 020 0	Washer		45x65x0,75	N.B	

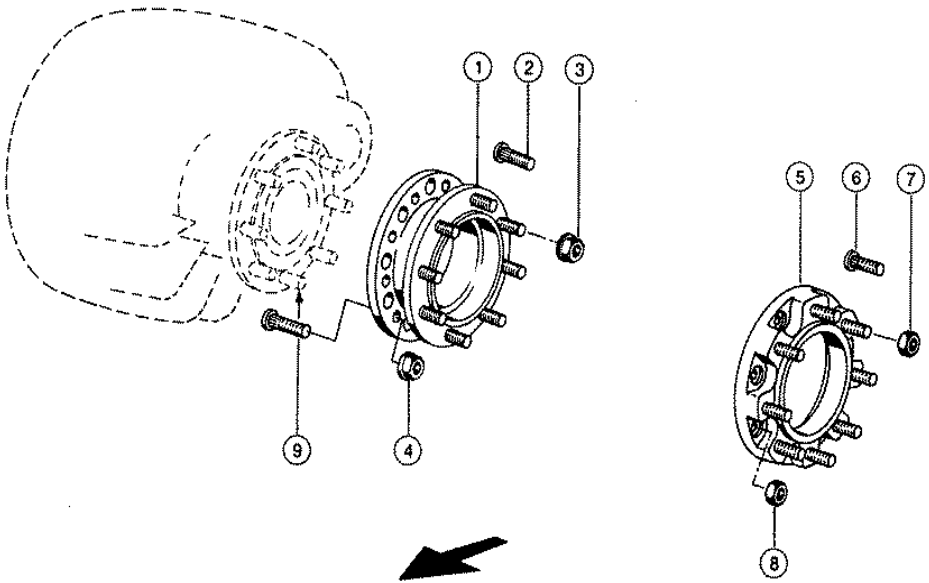

5
1
2
3
4
1
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
19
18
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58

Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVES, -RICE-**
Illustration: **173**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 234 452 0	Circlip	Din471	45x2,5	4	
2	000 679 020 0	Washer		45x65x0,75	N.B	
3	000 679 550 2	Profile bushing			2	
4	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B 6x1	2	
5	000 643 419 2	Final Drive L.H.		S	1	
5	000 643 420 2	Final Drive R.H.		S	1	
6	000 643 458 0	Axle Housing L.H.		links	1	
6	000 643 459 0	Axle Housing R.H.		rechts	1	
7	000 643 462 0	Axle Housing L.H.			1	
7	000 643 463 0	Axle Housing R.H.			1	
8	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	2	
9	000 179 842 0	Breather		M10 X1	2	
10	000 233 318 0	Cylindrical pin	I8734	16x 55	4	
11	000 233 213 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	2	
12	000 242 824 1	Circlip		12	2	
13	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	2	
14	000 215 291 1	Circlip		16	30	
15	000 242 299 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M16x 50	24	
15	000 242 182 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M16x 60	6	
16	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	2	
17	000 239 365 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 45x72x8	2	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	20	
19	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	20	
20	000 602 106 0	Cover			2	
21	000 233 202 0	Shims		75 X 85 X0,1	N.B	
21	000 233 203 0	Shims		75 X 85 X0,3	N.B	
21	000 233 204 0	Shims		75 X 85 X0,5	N.B	
22	000 239 369 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	332 09	2	
23	000 602 109 0	Pinion shaft			2	
24	000 233 199 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	33208/Q	2	
25	000 243 685 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	303 10	2	
26	000 239 363 0	Circlip	D471	67x2,5	2	
27	000 602 111 0	Spur gear		37 Z.	2	
28	000 602 110 0	Intermed.shaft			2	
29	000 243 686 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	303 11a	2	
30	000 233 009 0	Shims	Din988	100x120x0,1	N.B	
30	000 239 174 0	Shims	Din988	100x120x0,3	N.B	
30	000 233 010 0	Shims	Din988	100x120x0,5	N.B	
31	000 215 350 2	O-ring	D3771	110x3,5 -N	2	
32	000 602 455 2	Cover			2	
33	000 602 115 1	Cover cap		D120	2	
34	000 235 682 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 60-N	2	
35	000 235 654 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356541	2	
36	000 685 364 1	Castellated nut		M42x1,5-10 Schl	2	
37	000 602 113 0	Spacer ring		12x4x351	2	
38	000 243 704 1	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32311 Bj2/Qcl7c	2	
39	000 239 370 0	Shims	Din988	55x 68x1	N.B	
40	000 239 172 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S100x120	2	
41	000 243 063 0	Circlip	D472	120x4	2	
42	000 602 112 0	Spacer ring			2	
43	000 643 414 0	Spur gear		47 Z.	2	
44	000 215 203 0	Circlip	Din472	180x4	2	
45	000 215 204 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S150x180	2	
46	000 215 205 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32220 J2	2	

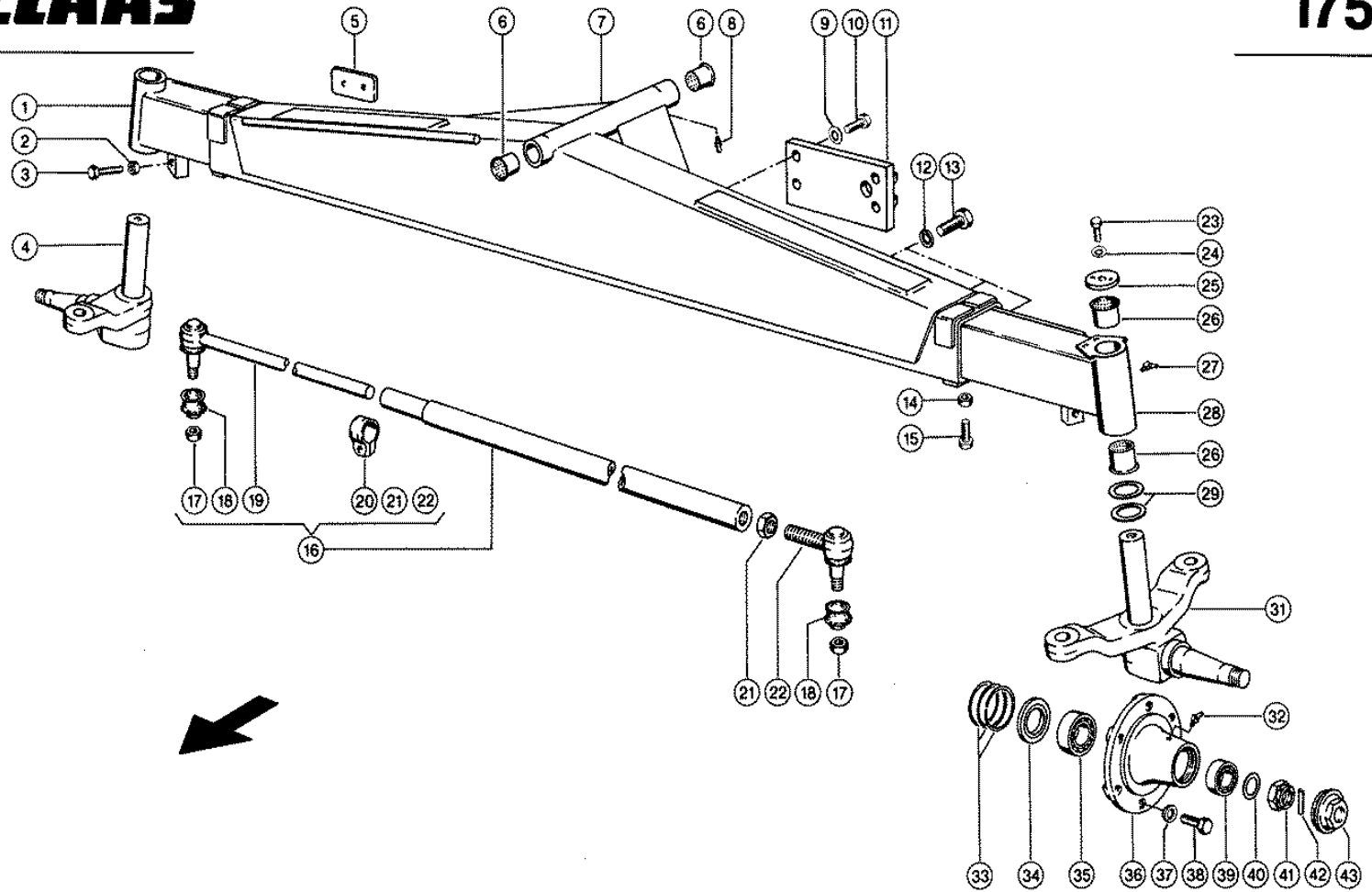
Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVES, -RICE-**
Illustration: **173**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
47	000 609 468 0	Washer		152 X198 X1	2	
48	000 609 469 0	Bearing ring			2	
49	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	8	
50	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
51	000 233 514 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 20	8	
52	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	8	
53	000 236 899 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 20	4	
53	000 237 914 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 20-N	4	
54	000 602 116 1	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 65	16	
55	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436	1122	16	
56	000 606 934 0	Gliding seal ring		160x143x27	2	set
56	000 212 650 0	O-ring		145,7x162,3x8,3	4	
57	000 649 760 0	Bearing ring out.			2	
58	000 649 794 1	Wheelshaft preass			2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

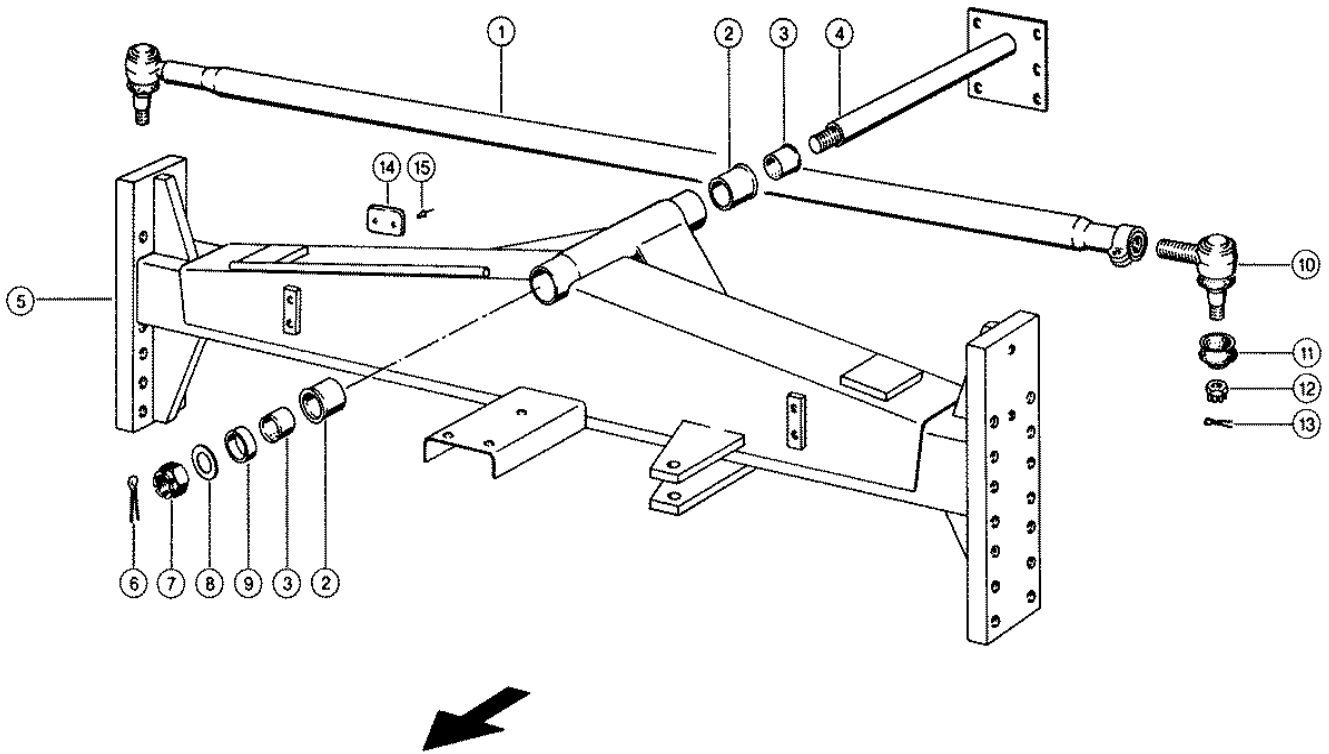
Characteristic: **WHEEL SPACERS**
Illustration: **174**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 694 243 0	Intermed.piece		100 mm Breit	2	
2	000 602 116 1	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 65	16	
3	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436	6122	16	
4	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436	6122	16	
5	000 643 073 1	Intermediate ring			2	
6	000 602 116 1	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 65	16	
7	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436	6122	16	
8	000 238 942 1	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M22x1,5	16	
9	000 694 245 1	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 77	16	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
26
29
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
21
22
18
17

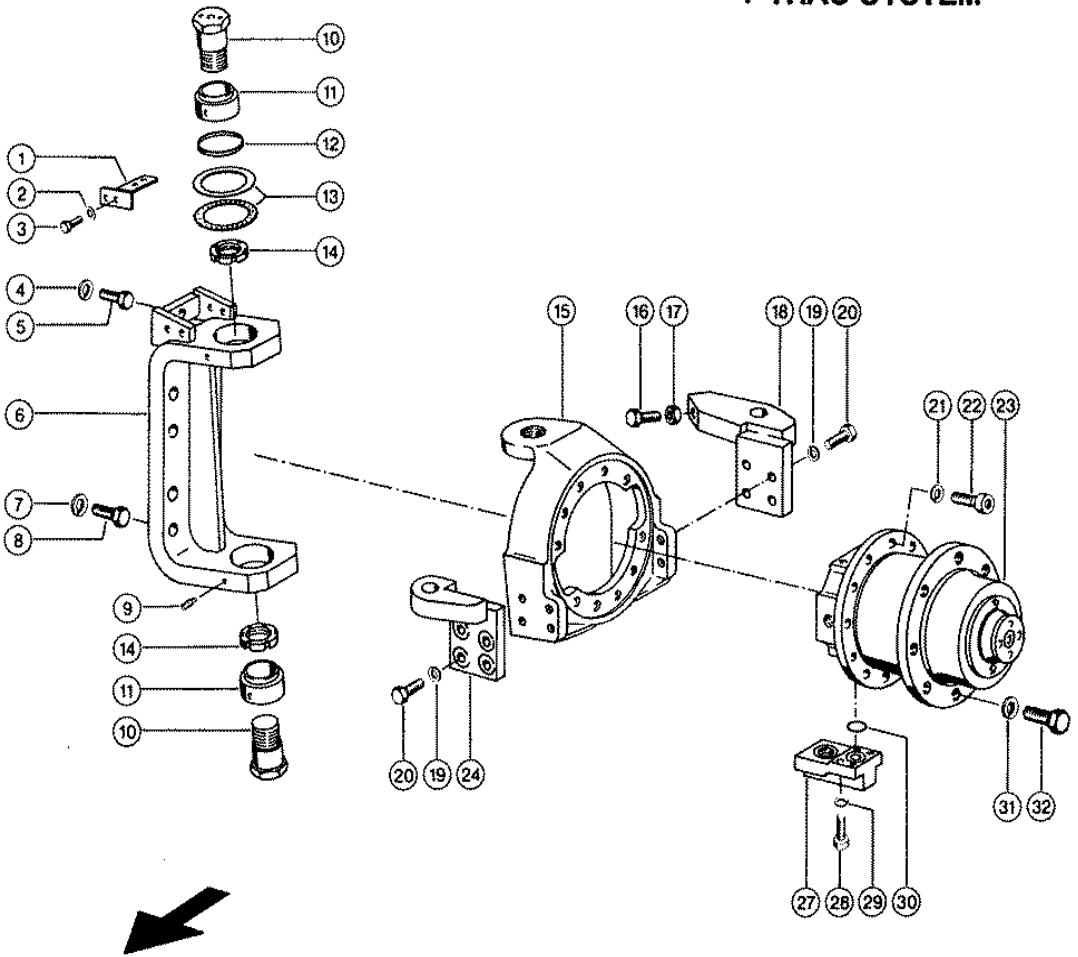
Characteristic: **ADJUSTABLE REAR AXLE**
Illustration: **175**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 694 222 1	Adjust.Element Rh		N.Zg.694220.3	1	with Item 26
2	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	2	
3	000 242 467 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x70	2	
4	000 694 208 0	Axle Spindle R.H.			1	
4	000 694 234 1	Axle Spindle R.H.			1	at rice
5	000 591 574 0	Reflector red			2	
6	000 637 771 0	Bearing bush		55/40x40	2	
7	000 694 219 2	Steer.axle body		N.Zg.6942203	1	with Item 6
8	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
9	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
10	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	4	
11	000 694 196 1	Cylinder support			1	
12	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	6	
13	000 242 478 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	6	
14	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
15	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	4	
16	000 694 194 1	Track rod			1	
17	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	2	
18	000 071 987 0	Guard cap			2	
19	000 694 265 0	Ball joint			1	
20	000 694 266 0	Clamp housing		D 40	2	
21	000 244 447 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M30x1,5	1	
22	000 694 264 0	Ball joint			1	
23	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	
24	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
25	000 673 420 1	Cover disk		D 63x6	2	
26	000 649 431 0	Bearing bush		50x53x40	4	
27	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	A m 8x1	2	
28	000 694 221 1	Adjust.Element Lh		N.Zg.694220.3	1	with Item 26
29	000 602 279 0	Thrust washer		50x 70x 3	4	
31	000 694 207 0	Axle Spindle L.H.			1	
31	000 694 231 1	Axle Spindle L.H.			1	at rice
32	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	As 6x1	2	
33	000 673 428 0	Set of seals		As 90 3,3 Breit	2	
34	000 602 268 0	Thrust washer		D89x6	2	
35	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
36	000 649 959 0	Wheel hub			2	
37	000 236 447 0	Spring washer	D74361	C 18,5	12	
38	000 215 615 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M18x1,5x 40	12	
39	000 243 670 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32207 J2/Q	2	
40	000 233 820 0	Shims		35 X 50 X2	2	
41	000 211 053 1	Castellated nut	Din979	M33x1,5-10 Schl	2	
42	000 235 667 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 45-N	2	
43	000 649 960 0	Threaded cap		Gg-20	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
3
2
10
11
12
13
14
15

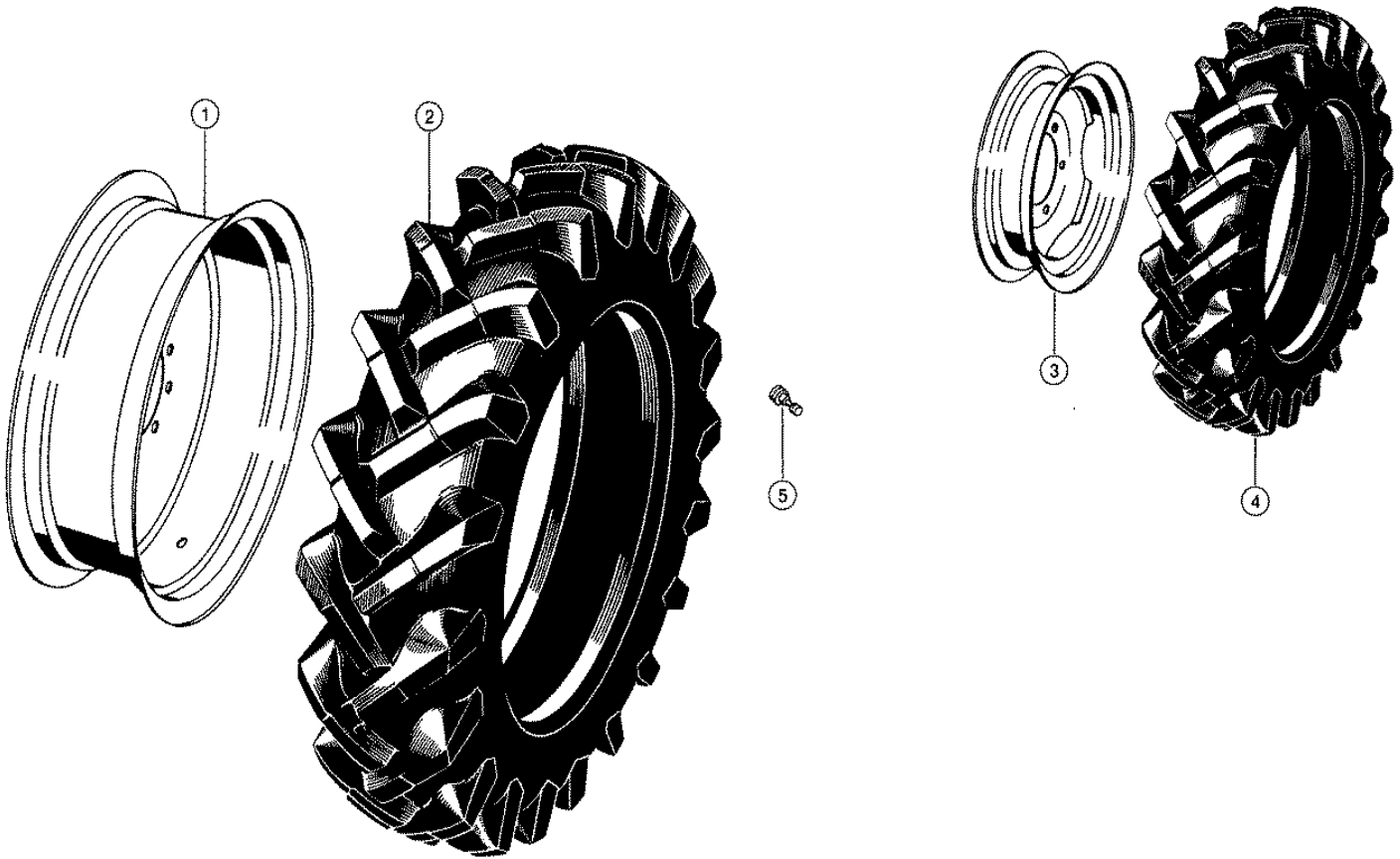
Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM**
Illustration: **175A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 838 1	Track rod			1	with Item 10
2	000 649 913 0	Bush assembled		D 53/40 mm	2	
3	000 655 143 1	Bearing bush		40 X 42 X 40	2	
4	000 687 830 1	Pin			1	
5	000 649 898 2	Steer.axle body		S	1	
6	000 237 883 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 50	1	
7	000 233 274 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M30x2	1	
8	000 233 666 0	Washer		30,5x 52 X5	1	
9	000 644 150 0	Spacer ring		50x40x15	1	
10	000 643 310 0	Ball joint cpl.			1	
11	000 643 311 0	Sealing cap			2	
12	000 763 119 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x1,5	2	
13	000 244 131 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 45	2	
14	000 591 574 0	Reflector red			2	
15	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
27
28
29
30
31
32

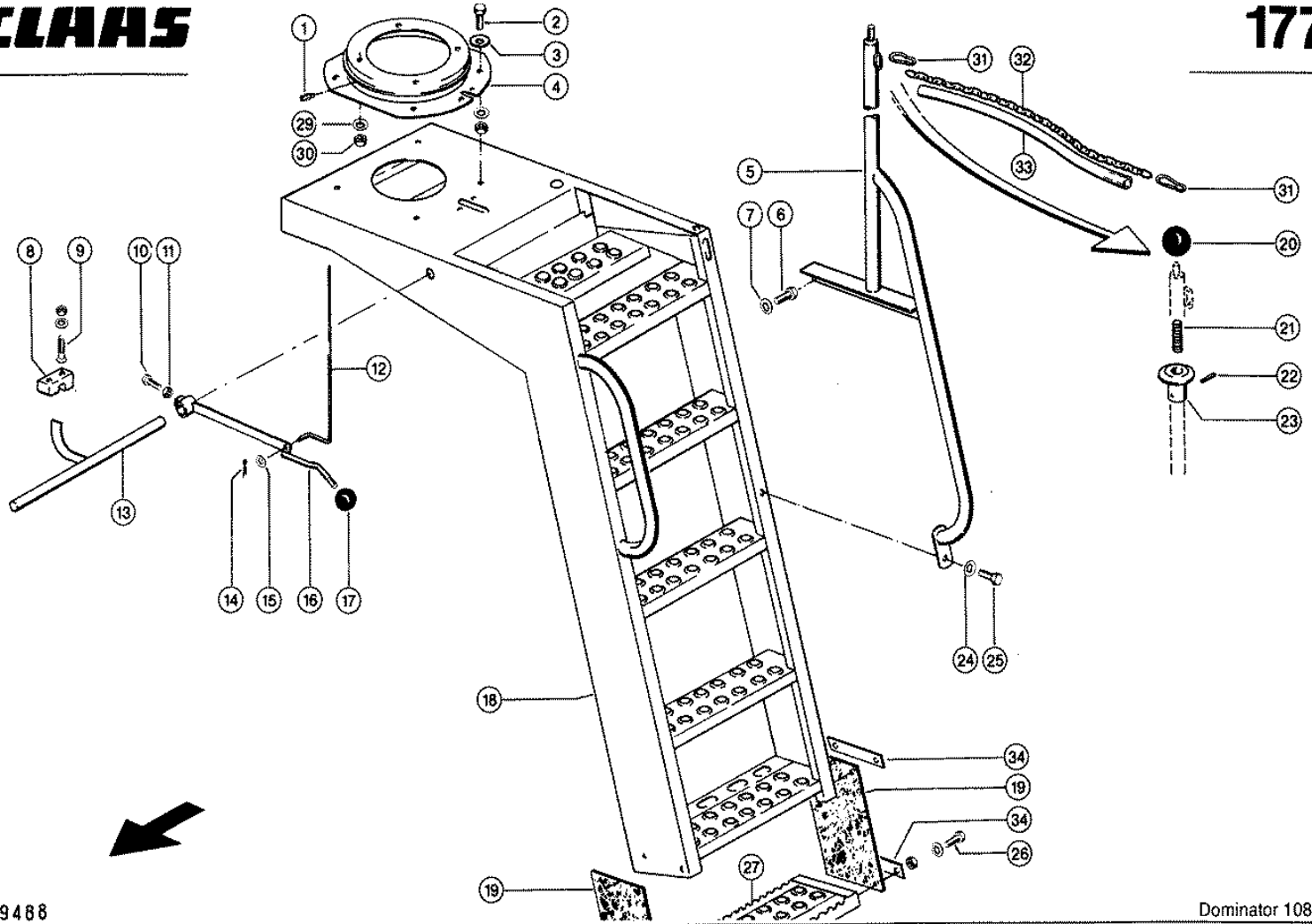
Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM**
Illustration: **175B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 910 0	Angular piece			1	for autopilot
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
4	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	2	
5	000 235 586 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x50	2	
6	000 649 893 0	Frame		S	2	
7	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	16	
8	000 237 591 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x60	16	
9	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	4	
10	000 649 835 0	Swivel Pin			4	
11	000 649 839 0	Joint bearing	Diniso12240	22x50do-2rs	4	
12	000 649 837 0	Centering ring		D80x5,8	2	
13	000 649 995 0	Axial washer		80x112x3	4	
14	000 235 806 0	Slotted nut	D70852	M45x1,5	4	
15	000 649 899 0	Axle spindle hous			2	
16	000 235 588 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x60	2	
17	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
18	000 649 904 1	Coupled frame l.h			1	
-	000 649 907 1	Coupled frame r.h			1	
19	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	12	
20	000 215 352 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M16x1,5x 45-Mkl	12	
21	000 215 291 1	Circlip		16	20	
22	000 242 297 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M16x 40	20	
23	000 649 906 1	Wheel hub unit		Gfr 49 E2029	2	
23	000 694 359 0	Hydraulic motor		für 649906.1	2	A4F 40/35
23	000 694 360 0	Planetary gear		Gfr49e	2	Gfr 49 E
-	000 669 909 0	Seal kit		Gfr49 E-2029	N.B	for Gfr 49
24	000 649 903 1	Coupled frame			1	
27	000 649 908 1	Adapter plate		75x42,5x122	4	
28	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	16	
29	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	16	
30	000 211 908 0	O-ring	D3771	25 X3,55-N	4	
31	000 233 224 0	Spring washer	D74361	C22,5	16	
32	000 090 036 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M22x1,5x 45	16	


1
2
3
4
5

Characteristic: **TIRES AND WHEELS**
Illustration: **176**

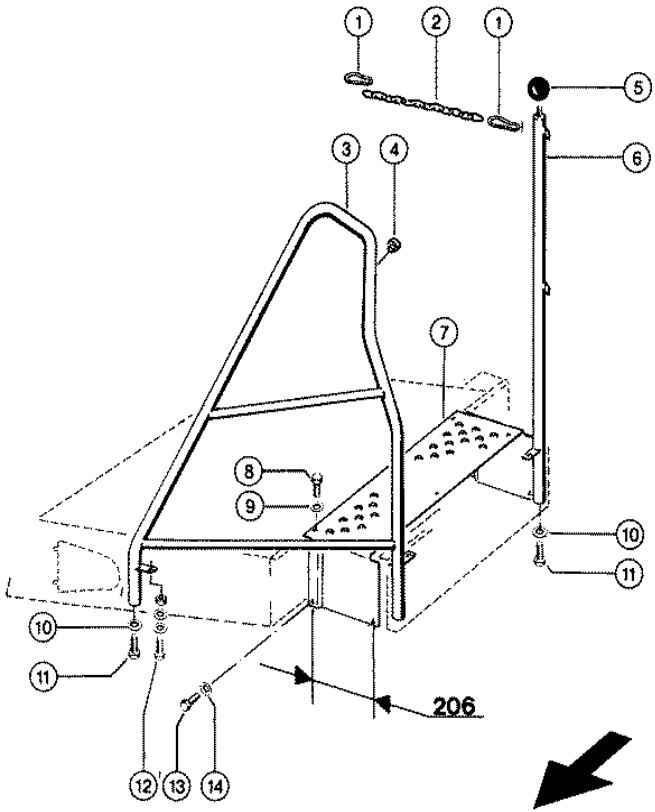
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 487 1	Wheel rim		Dw 20x30 Super	2	at tires 23,1 R30
1	000 678 165 3	Wheel rim		Dw 20ax32	1	tires 650/75 R 32
						left
						not at 2-stage
						variable speed drive
1	000 618 516 0	Wheel rim		Dw 20ax32	1	tires 650/75 R 32
						right
						not at 2-stage
						variable speed drive
1	000 678 165 3	Wheel rim		Dw 20ax32	2	tires 650/75 R 32
						left
						not at 2-stage
						variable speed drive
1	000 678 985 1	Wheel rim		Dw 27a X32	2	tires 30.5 Lr 32
2	000 663 519 1	Tubeless tyre		23.1 R30 163 A8	2	
2	000 077 836 1	Tyre W/o Tube		650/75r32 167a8	2	
2	000 755 984 0	Tyre		30.5lr32	2	from No. 09408107
2	000 682 379 1	Tubeless tyre		800/65r32 167a8	2	to No. 09408106
-	000 682 707 0	Tube		23,1-30	2	at tires 23.1-30
-	000 678 236 0	Tube		650/75r32	2	at tires 24.5-32
						at tires 650/75 R32
-	000 601 788 0	Tube		30,5-32	2	tires 800/65 R 32
3	000 682 653 0	Wheel rim		11x20	2	at tires 14.5/75-20
3	000 682 657 0	Wheel rim		W12-24	2	at tires 14,9/80-24
3	000 682 436 0	Wheel rim		14,00x22,5 6 Lo	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
3	000 682 695 1	Wheel rim		22,5x16 Et+25	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
						at 4-Trac-System
4	000 682 096 0	Tyre With Tube		14,5/75-20	2	
4	000 603 821 1	Tyre with tube		14,9/80-24 12pr	2	
4	000 618 517 0	Tyre		Implement	2	tires 500/60-22.5
4	000 682 319 1	Tyre With Tube		500/60-22,5 8pr	2	
-	000 682 029 0	Tube		14,5/75-20	2	at tires 14.5/75-20
-	000 682 322 0	Tube		500/60-22,5	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
5	000 682 083 0	Wheel rim valve		50msw Tr 618a	2	

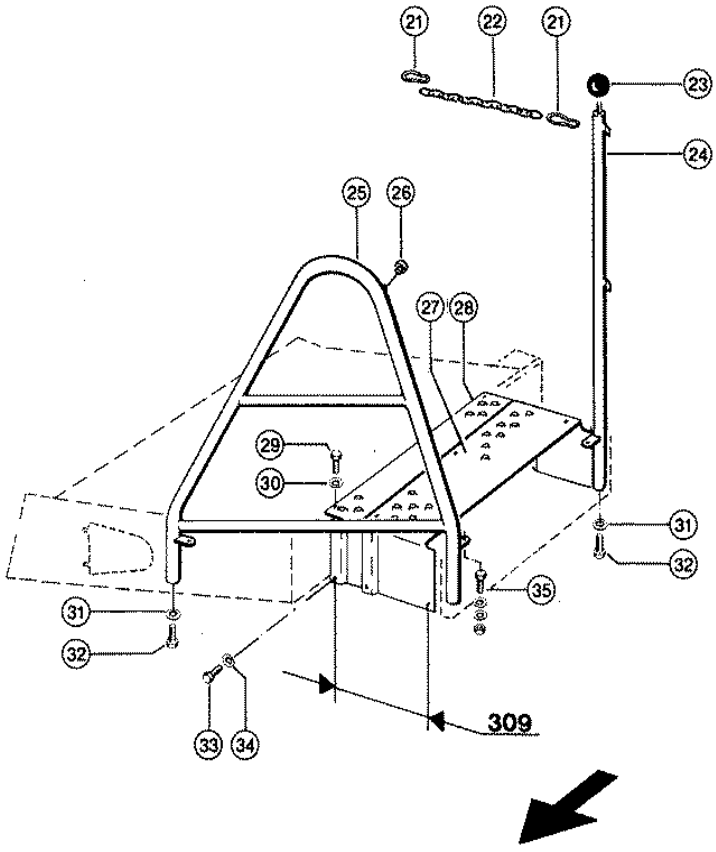

1
2
3
4
29
30
5
7
6
31
32
33
31
20
21
22
23
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
24
25
18
34
19
34
26
19
27

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **LADDER, FRONT**
Illustration: **177**

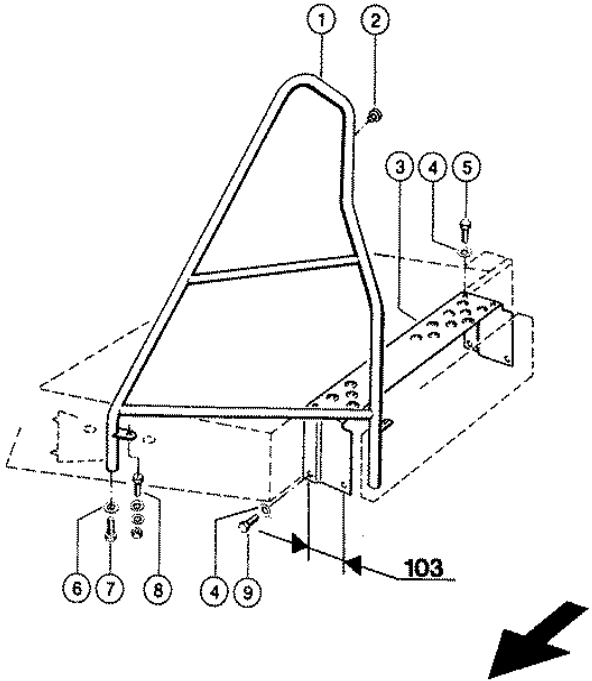
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	A2 m 8x1	2	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
3	000 234 323 0	Washer		11 X 37 X3	6	
4	000 735 219 2	Revolting gear		D170	1	
5	000 735 256 1	Hand-rail			1	
6	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
8	000 735 257 1	Ratchet			2	
9	000 237 070 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M8 x 40	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
10	000 237 454 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Cp-Sw13	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 735 259 0	Release rod			1	
13	000 735 265 1	Axle			1	
14	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
15	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
16	000 757 147 0	Lever			1	
17	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	1	
18	000 757 152 3	Ladder			1	
19	000 664 293 1	Plate		12x150x297	2	
20	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
21	000 656 081 0	Compress.spring		1,8 X12,8x56,7	1	
22	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	1	
23	000 735 270 0	Handle		Id 27,5x59,4	1	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
25	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
26	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	8	
26	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	8	
26	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
27	000 735 269 0	Step			1	
29	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	4	
30	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
31	000 233 132 0	Clip	D5299	C 60	4	
32	000 757 196 0	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 47gl	2	from No. 09408342
32	000 050 772 1	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 47gl	2	to No. 09408341
33	000 205 605 0	Tube		15x19	N.B	to No. 09408341
						600 long
34	000 755 329 0	Plate		159x30x4	4	


1
2
1
5
6
3
4
7
8
9
10
11
10
11
12
13
14
206


21
22
21
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
35
31
32
33
34
309

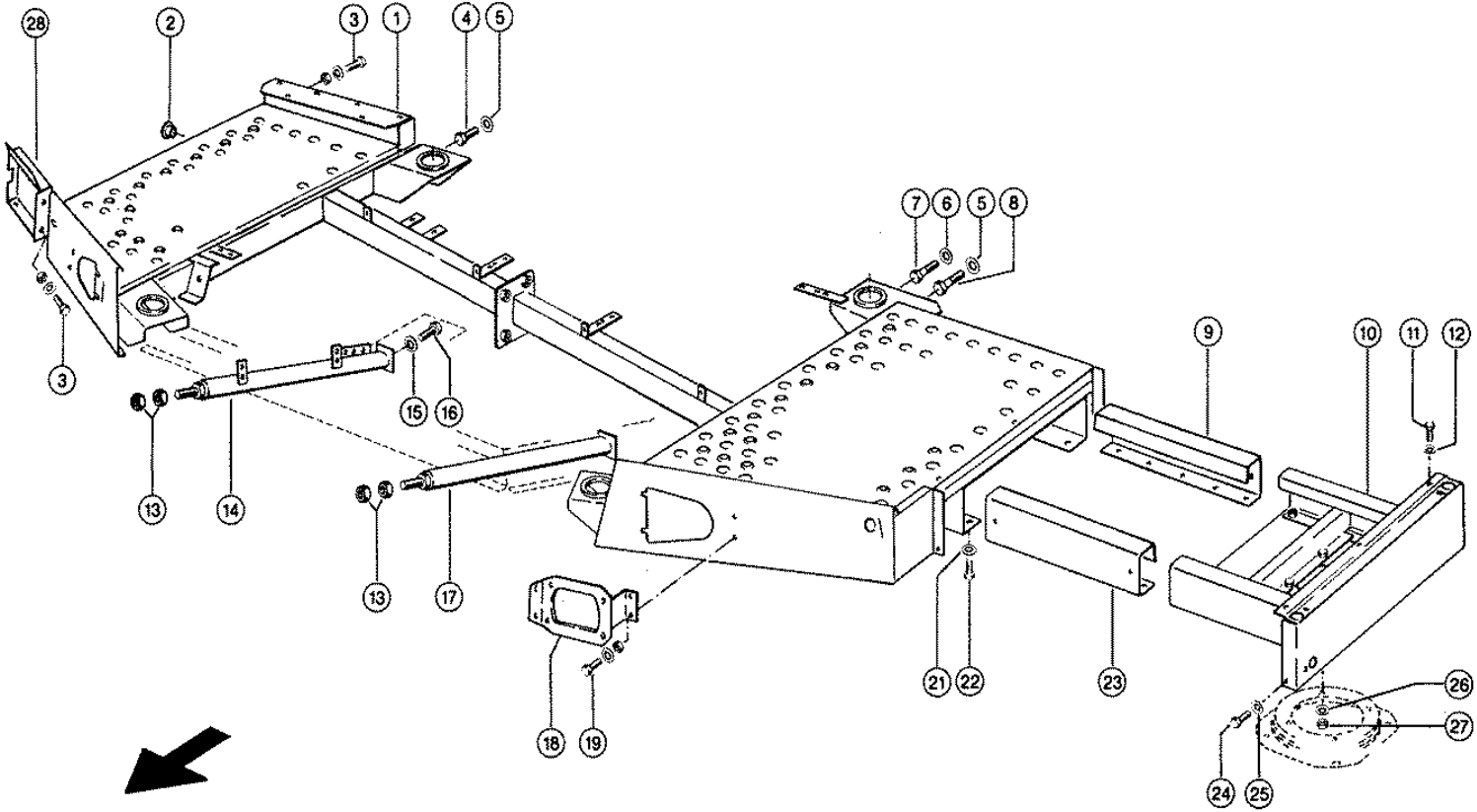
Characteristic: **EXTENSION WITH RAILING (206 AND 309 MM)**
Illustration: **178**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 233 132 0	Clip	D5299	C 60	4	
2	000 608 099 0	Roundsteel chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 17gl	2	
3	000 664 353 3	Railing			1	
4	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	2	
5	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
6	000 748 856 0	Rod		3m/103	1	
7	000 735 278 2	Extension		206 mm	1	extension 206 mm
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
11	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
12	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
13	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 233 132 0	Clip	D5299	C 60	4	
22	000 608 099 0	Roundsteel chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 17gl	2	
23	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
24	000 748 856 0	Rod		3m/103	1	
25	000 664 408 1	Railing			1	
26	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	2	
27	000 735 278 2	Extension		206 mm	1	extension 206 mm
28	000 735 280 0	Extension		103	1	extension 103 mm
29	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
30	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
32	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
33	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	4	
34	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
35	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
35	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
35	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
35	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
4
9
103

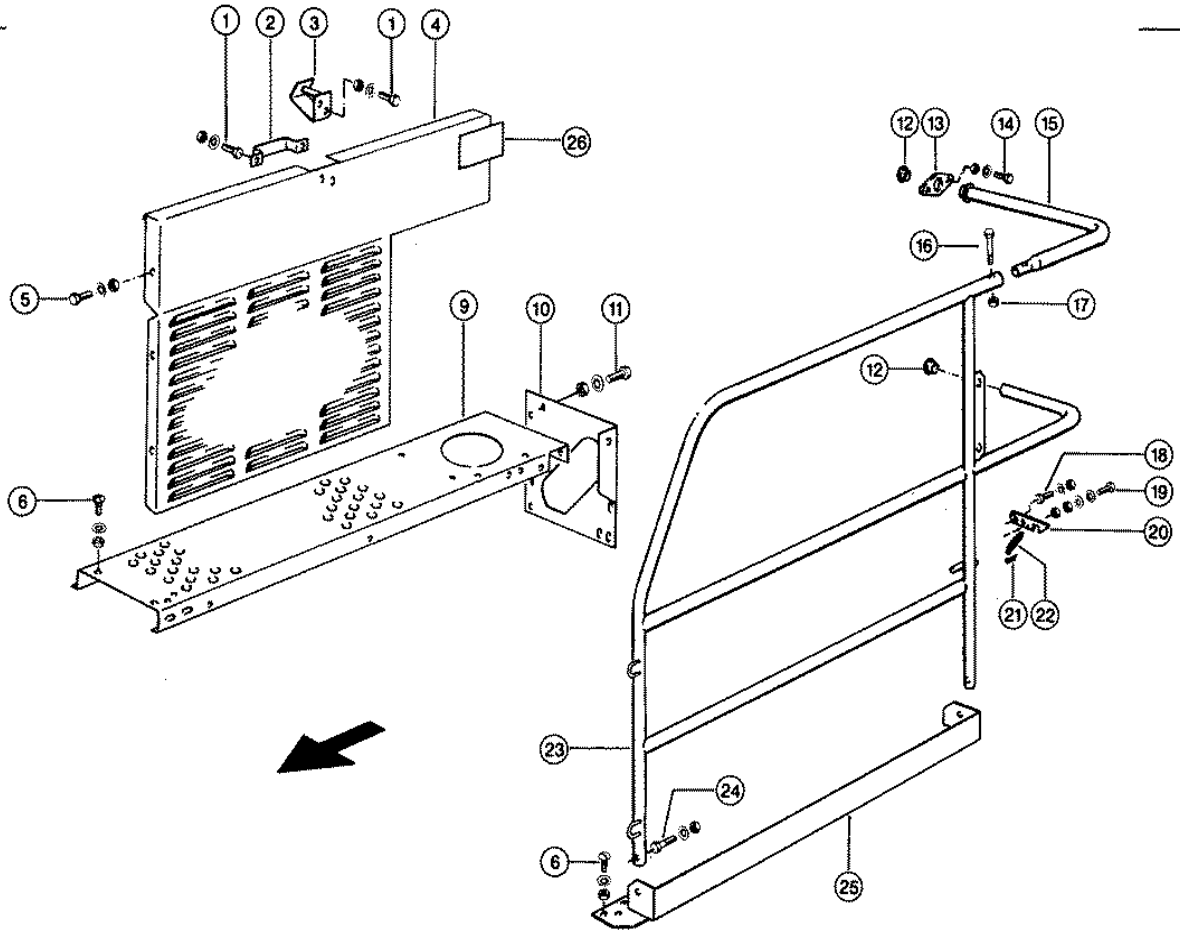
Characteristic: **EXTENSION WITH RAILING (103 MM)**
Illustration: **179**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 664 353 3	Railing			1	
2	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	2	
3	000 735 280 0	Extension		103	1	extension 103 mm
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
5	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
7	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
9	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	


28
2
3
1
4
5
7
6
5
8
9
10
11
12
3
15
16
13
14
13
17
18
19
21
22
23
26
27
24
25

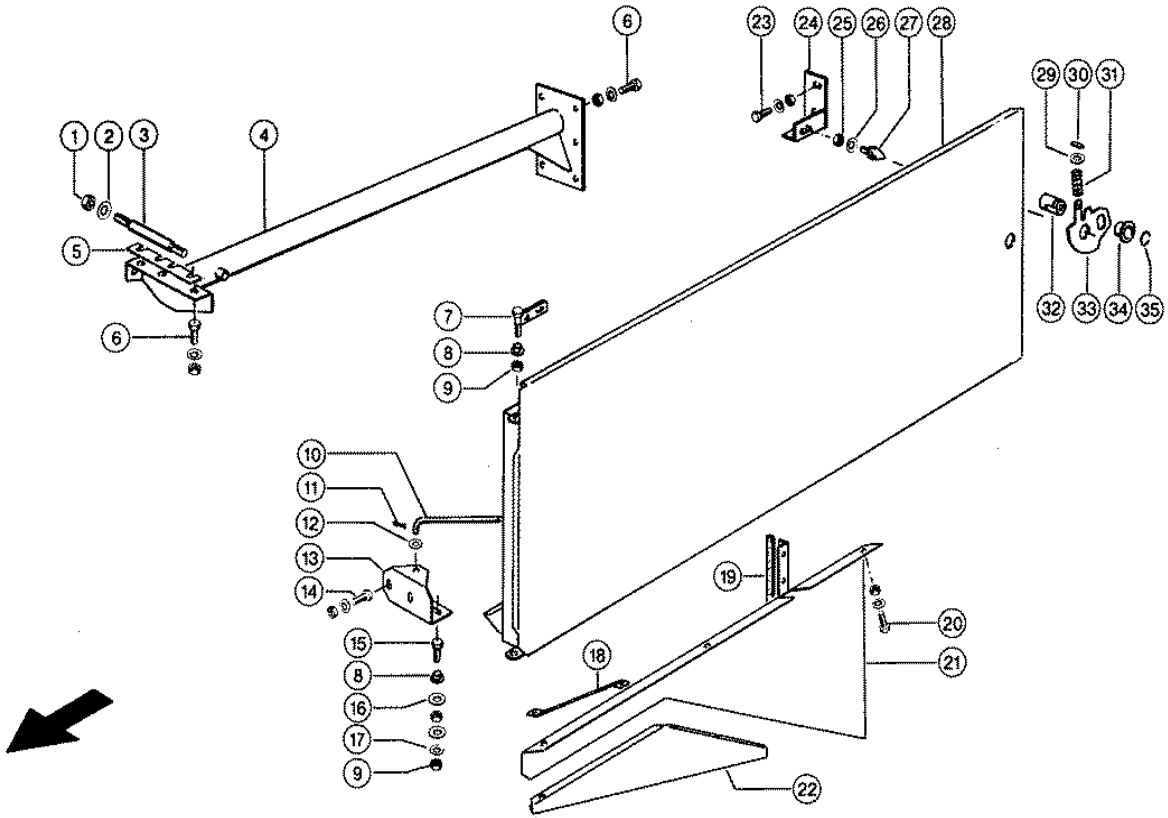
Characteristic: **OPERATER'S PLATFORM**
Illustration: **180**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 541 240 1	Frame			1	
2	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	3	
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
3	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	11	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
4	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	2	
4	000 235 586 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x50	1	
5	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	8	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
7	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	1	
8	000 237 841 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x80-Cp	2	
8	000 235 590 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x70	1	
8	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	1	
9	000 735 234 2	Central part		4x233,3x482	1	
10	000 735 242 1	Ladder support			1	
11	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
13	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	4	
14	000 664 317 1	Support r.h.			1	
15	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
16	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	2	
17	000 664 318 0	Support l.h.			1	
18	000 687 803 1	Light Support L.H			1	left
18	000 687 804 1	Light Support R.H			1	right
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
22	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
23	000 735 233 1	Central part		4x233,3x482	1	
24	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
26	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	4	
27	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
28	000 664 323 0	Panel			1	


1
2
3
1
4
26
5
9
10
11
6
12
13
14
15
16
17
12
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
6
25

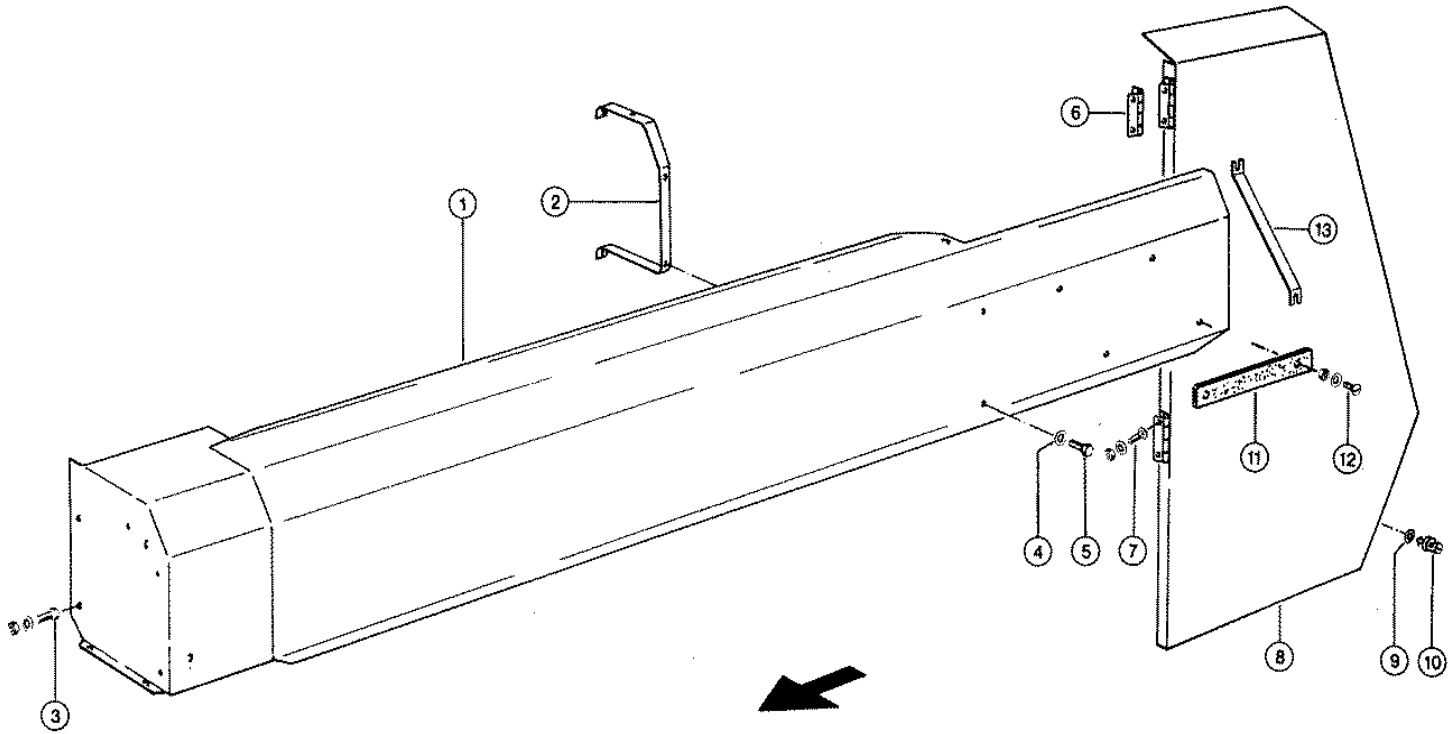
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **181**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
1	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
2	000 609 633 0	Bridge		5x20x160	1	
3	000 609 630 0	Bracket			1	
4	000 648 625 2	Side part			1	
5	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	9	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
6	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	7	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
9	000 541 138 0	Step plate			1	
10	000 648 632 1	End plate		4x290x306,7	1	
11	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
12	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
13	000 682 820 0	Bearing			1	
14	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
15	000 682 816 0	Hand-rail			1	
16	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	1	
17	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
18	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
18	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
18	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	1	
19	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
19	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
20	000 687 679 2	Safety hook		4x30x130	1	
21	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
22	000 507 783 0	Tension spring		9 X 1 X 45	1	
23	000 541 142 1	Railing			1	
24	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
24	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
24	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	2	
25	000 541 145 0	Foot bar			1	
26	000 514 614 0	Sticker		Feuerlöscher	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
8
16
17
9
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

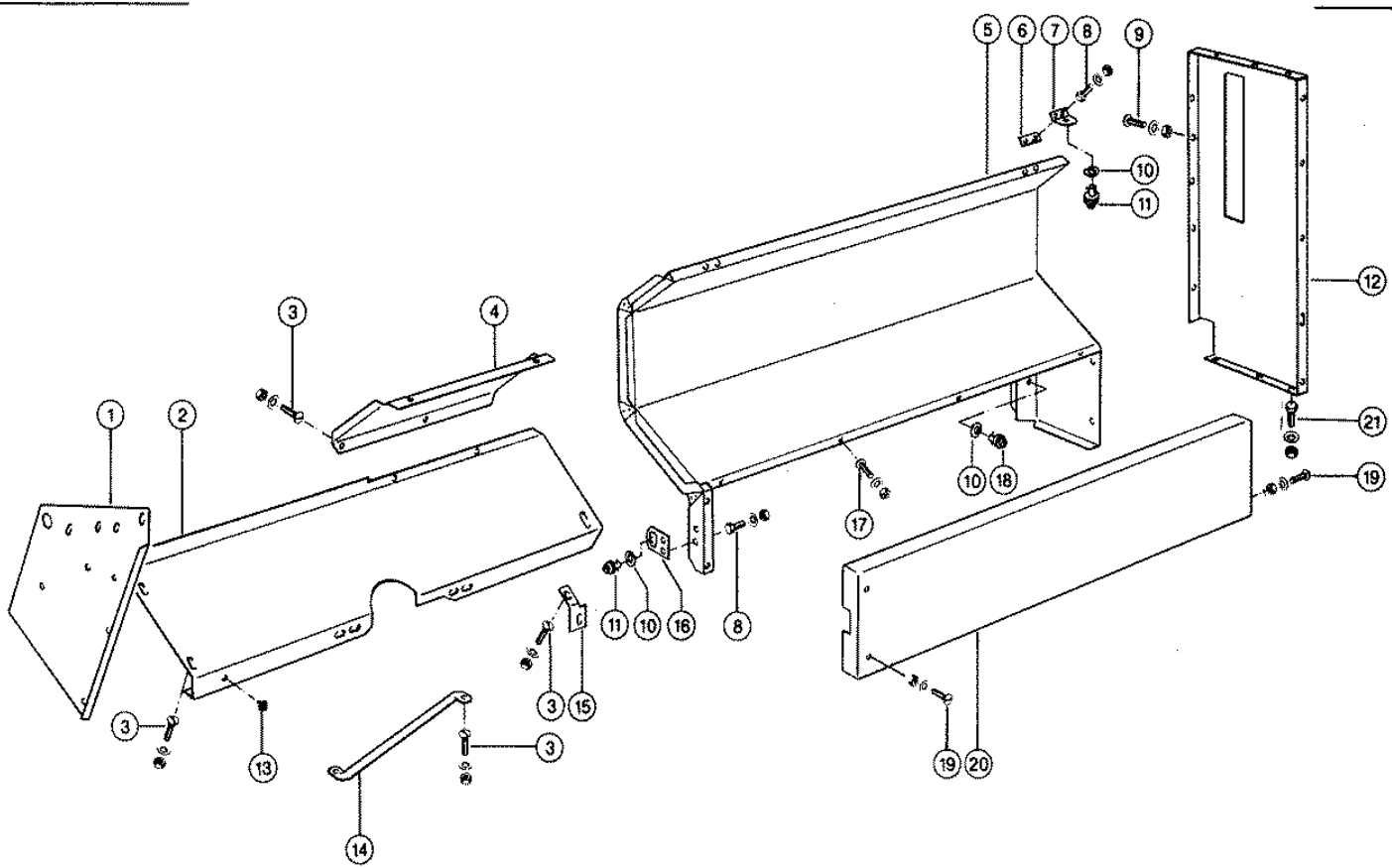
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **182**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
2	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
3	000 605 952 0	Pin		D22x163	1	
4	000 541 178 1	Support			1	
5	000 663 211 0	Shim		2x25x185	2	
6	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	11	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	11	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	11	
7	000 642 863 0	Strip			1	
8	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	2	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
10	000 642 857 1	Support rod		D10x462	1	
11	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
12	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	
13	000 664 351 0	Angle		4,0x0135x0140	1	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
15	000 235 532 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x40	1	
16	000 234 224 0	Washer		11 X 21 X1	4	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
18	000 661 988 0	Support		3x35x380	1	
19	000 201 162 0	Lip profile			N.B	
20	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	7	
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	7	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	7	
21	000 648 898 0	Panel			1	
22	000 642 786 2	Panel		1x240x693	1	
23	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
24	000 648 646 0	Support			1	
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
27	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
28	000 541 148 0	Cover			1	
29	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	
30	000 235 647 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 26-N	1	
31	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
32	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	
33	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	
34	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	
35	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

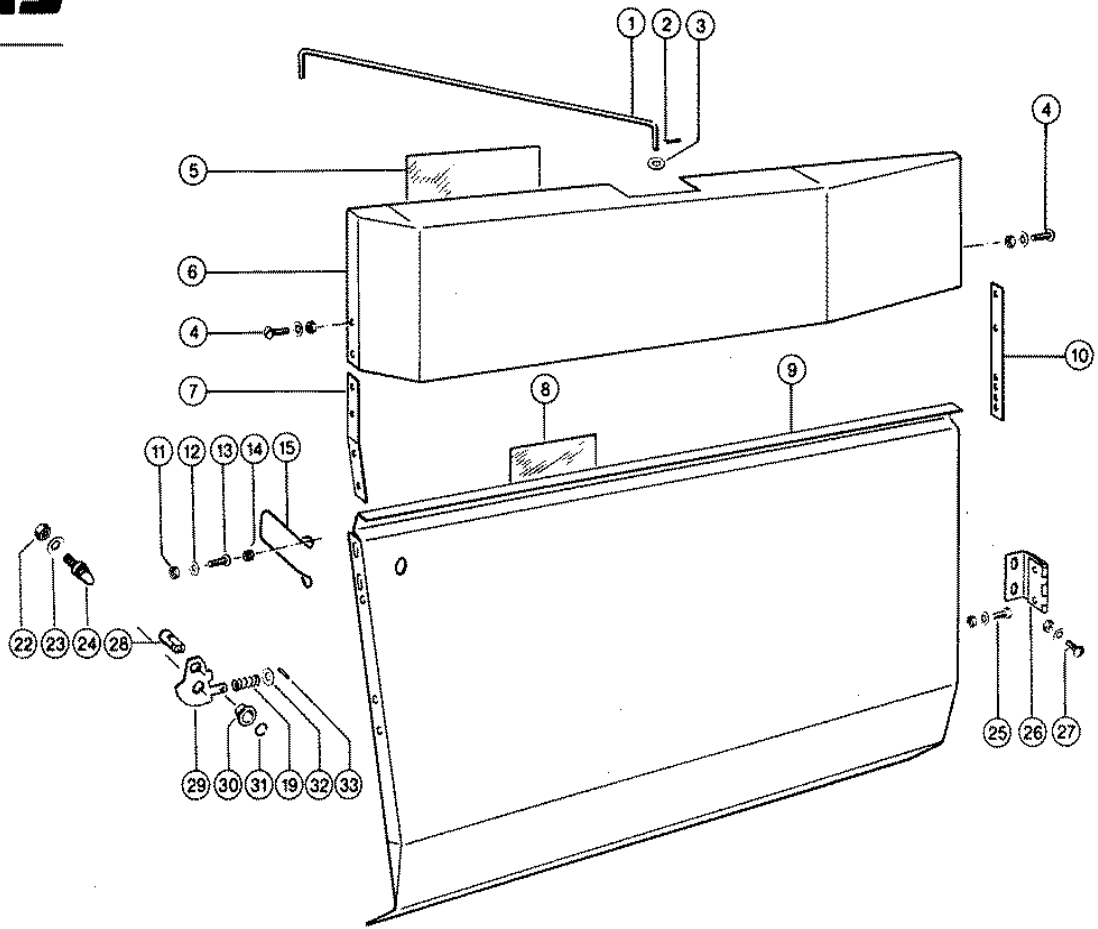
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **183**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 661 949 1	Panel			1	
2	000 661 952 0	Bracket		25x8x853,7	1	
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
5	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	3	
6	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
7	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
8	000 639 851 1	Cover			1	
9	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
10	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	
11	000 077 093 0	Glide bar		40x5x342	2	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube
12	000 238 923 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 25	4	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
13	000 663 613 0	Support		25x5x291	1	at 5775 mm long
						grain tank unloading auger tube


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

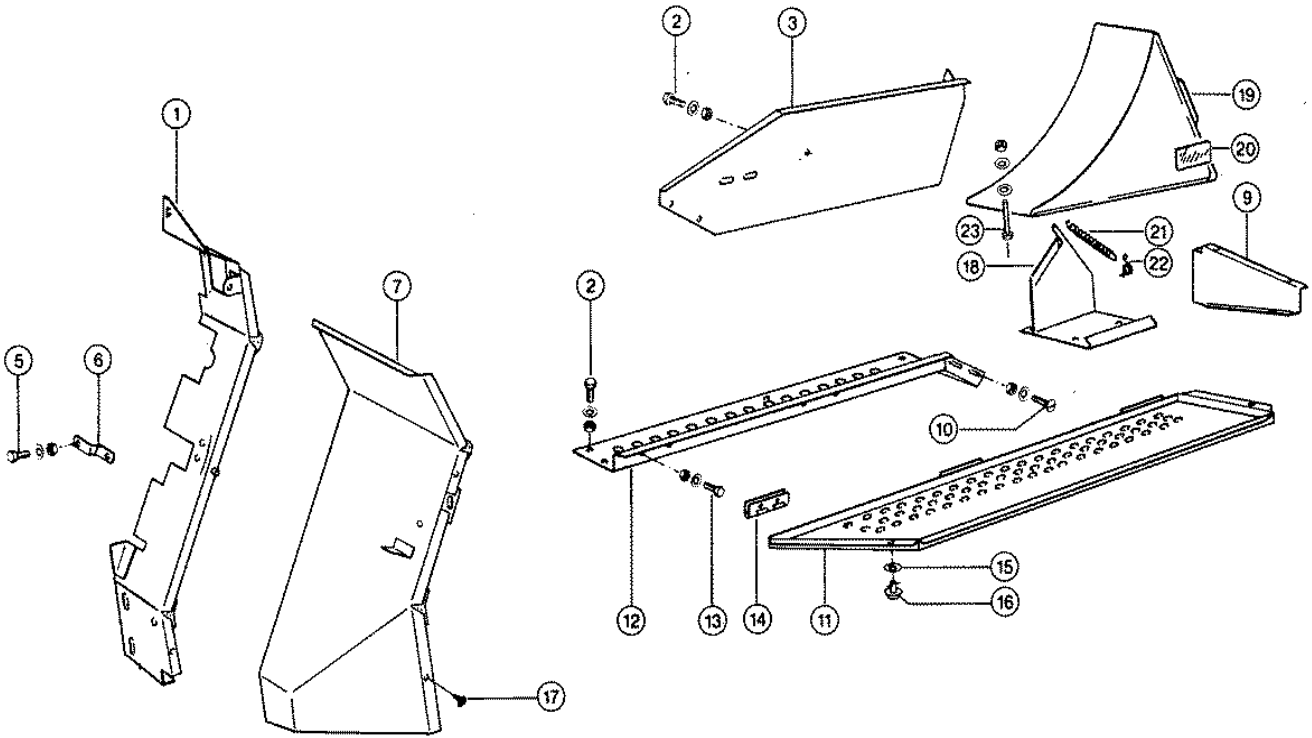
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **184**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 957 7	Support		1,5x309x703	1	
-	000 818 096 0	Rubber pad		D20xh16 M6x18,5	1	
2	000 648 912 0	Screen front			1	
3	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	8	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
4	000 648 958 0	Screen top		1,5x326x499	1	
5	000 648 914 0	Screen rear			1	
6	000 648 949 0	Strip		2x20x50	5	(6)
7	000 648 928 0	Support			2	
8	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	8	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
9	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	5	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
10	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	4	
11	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	3	
12	000 687 474 1	Support			1	
13	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	1	
14	000 607 737 1	Brace		D3/82x556	1	
15	000 648 956 0	Angle		4x40x100	1	
16	000 648 959 0	Support			1	
17	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	4	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
18	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
19	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
19	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
20	000 648 924 1	Panel		1x385,5x1207	1	
21	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
4
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
22
23
24
28
29
30
31
19
32
33
25
26
27

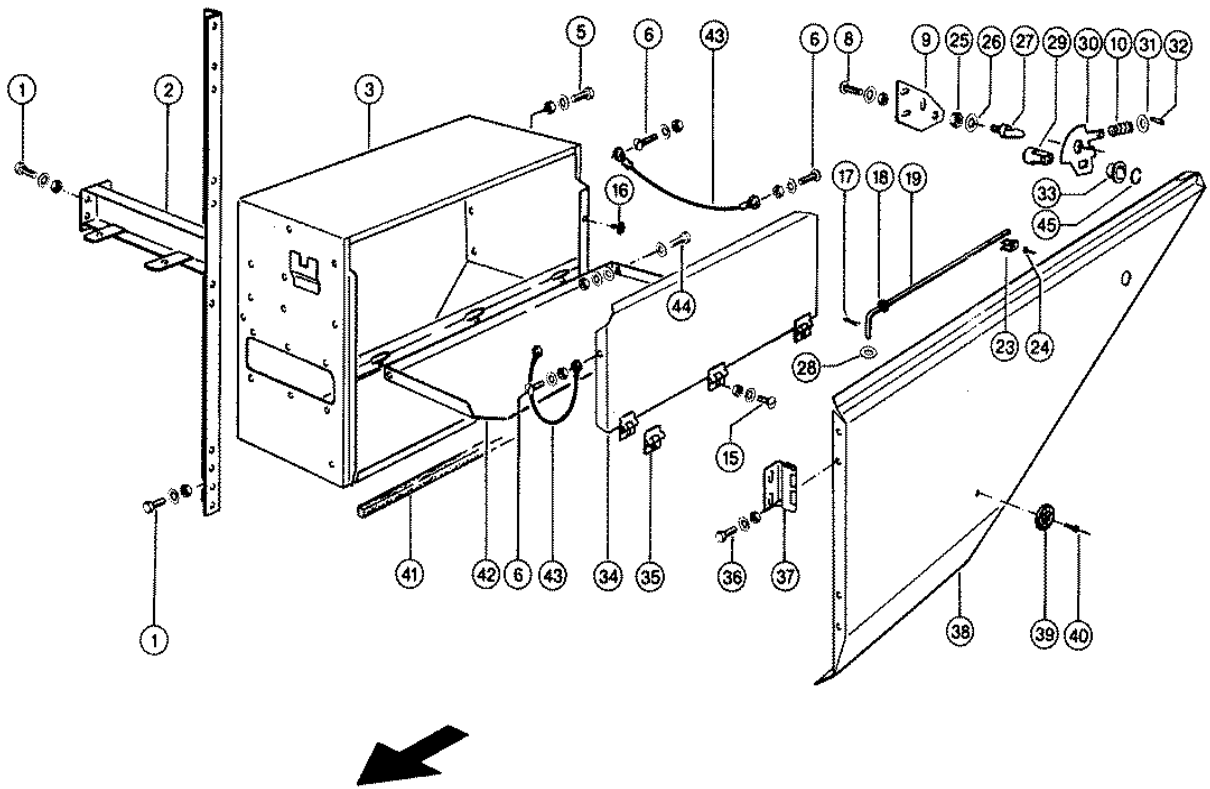
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **185**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 728 3	Support bar		D8x916	1	
2	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
3	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
4	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	12	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
5	000 514 400 3	Sticker		Schmierplan Li	1	
6	000 648 707 0	Door upper part		S	1	
7	000 648 667 0	Board		4x25x270	1	
8	000 514 593 0	Sticker		Typ 094 Maxi	1	
9	000 663 700 0	Door l.h. lower			1	
10	000 648 668 0	Board		3x25x250	1	
11	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
12	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	4	
13	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	2	
14	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	2	
15	000 648 678 0	Bracket			1	
19	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
22	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
24	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
25	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
26	000 648 629 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
27	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	4	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
28	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	
29	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	
30	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	
31	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	
32	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	
33	000 235 647 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 26-N	1	


1
2
3
5
6
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

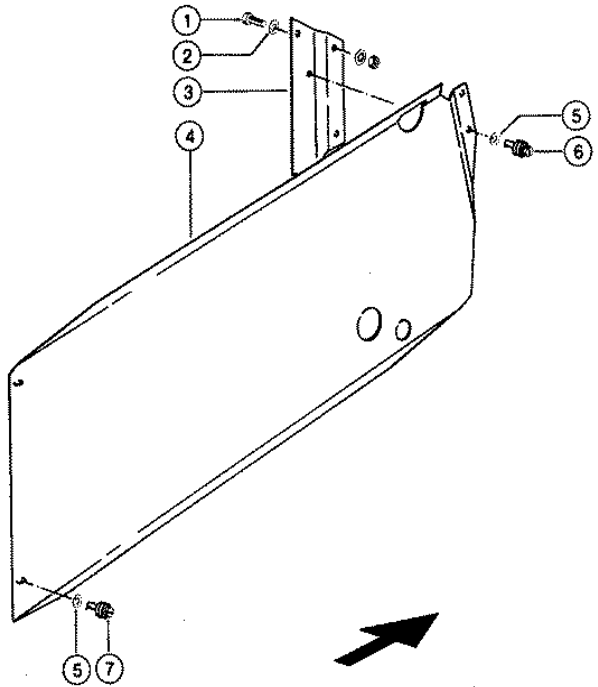
Characteristic: **FAN INTAKE GUARDS, L.H.**
Illustration: **186**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 899 0	Screen l.h.		oben	1	
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	16	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
3	000 682 974 0	Guard		1,5x369x889,8	1	
5	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
5	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
6	000 687 748 0	Support		3x30x100	1	
7	000 648 701 1	Guard l.h.			1	
9	000 682 972 0	Gusset plate			1	
10	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
11	000 648 697 2	Bottom Plate L.H.			1	
12	000 648 909 1	Bottom Screen L.H		1,5x162x1036	1	
13	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	6	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
14	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	3	
15	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	4	
16	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	4	
17	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
18	000 682 884 1	Support			1	
19	000 682 404 0	Wheel chock			1	
20	000 514 231 0	Sticker		Unterlegkeil	1	
21	000 013 004 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 67	1	
22	000 710 838 0	Pull hook		3 X 49	1	
23	000 238 092 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x 70	1	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
23	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	


1
2
3
5
6
43
6
8
9
25
26
27
29
30
10
31
32
16
17
18
19
33
45
44
23
24
28
15
41
42
6
43
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
1

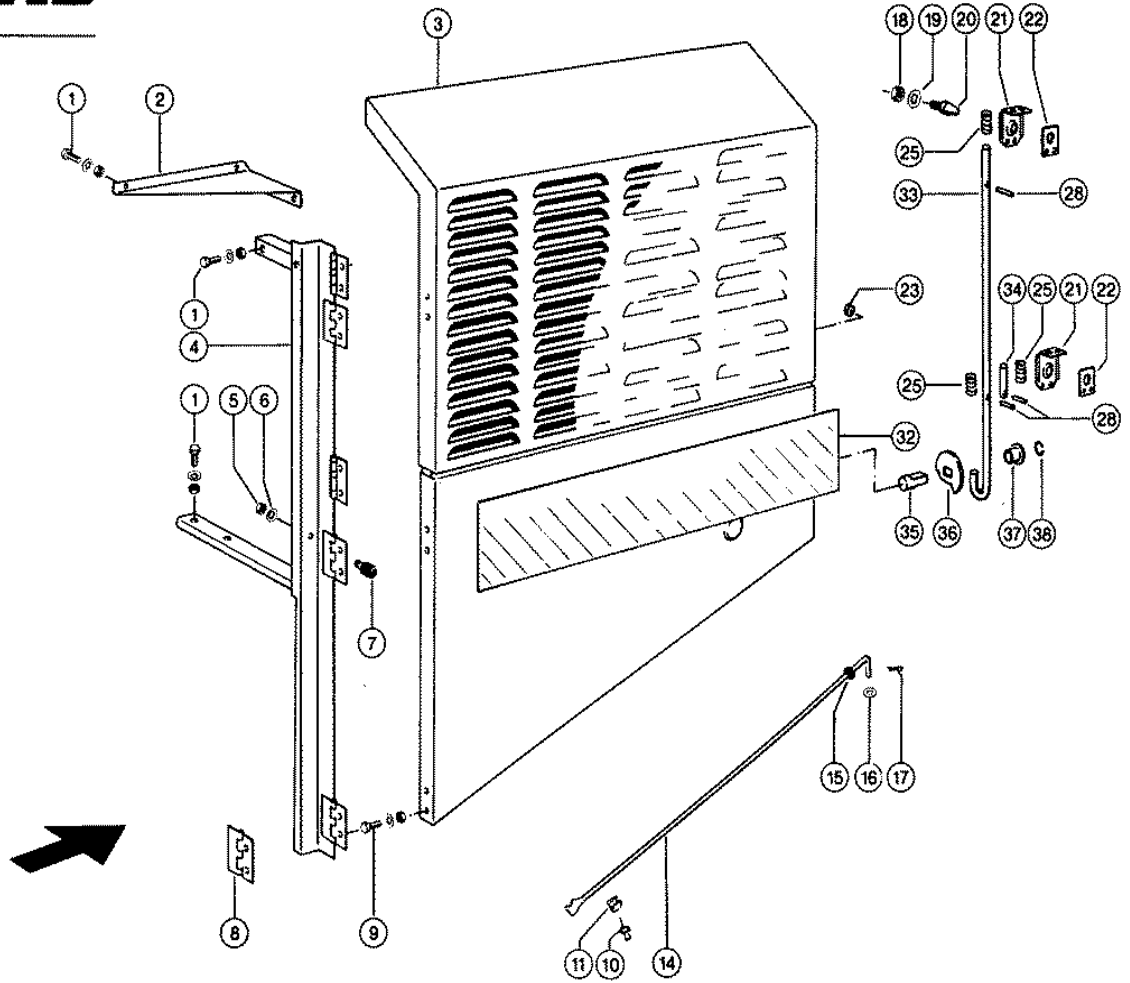
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **187**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 648 686 1	Column			1	
3	000 634 993 1	Tool box			1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
6	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
6	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	4	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
8	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
9	000 663 210 0	Plate		4,0x0113x0131	1	
10	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
15	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	3	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
16	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
17	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
18	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
19	000 648 624 1	Support		D8x	1	
23	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
24	000 237 935 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-C	1	
25	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
27	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
28	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
29	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	
30	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	
31	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	
32	000 235 647 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 26-N	1	
33	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	
34	000 682 715 0	Cover			1	
35	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	3	
36	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
36	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
36	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
37	000 648 630 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
38	000 663 696 1	Door			1	
39	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
40	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
41	000 205 246 0	Molding		12x6 Selbstkleb	N.B	
42	000 634 998 0	Floor		1,5x0351x0734	1	
43	000 072 481 0	Wire rope		D4x 422 Lg	2	
44	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
44	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
44	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
44	000 234 320 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X3	2	
45	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
7

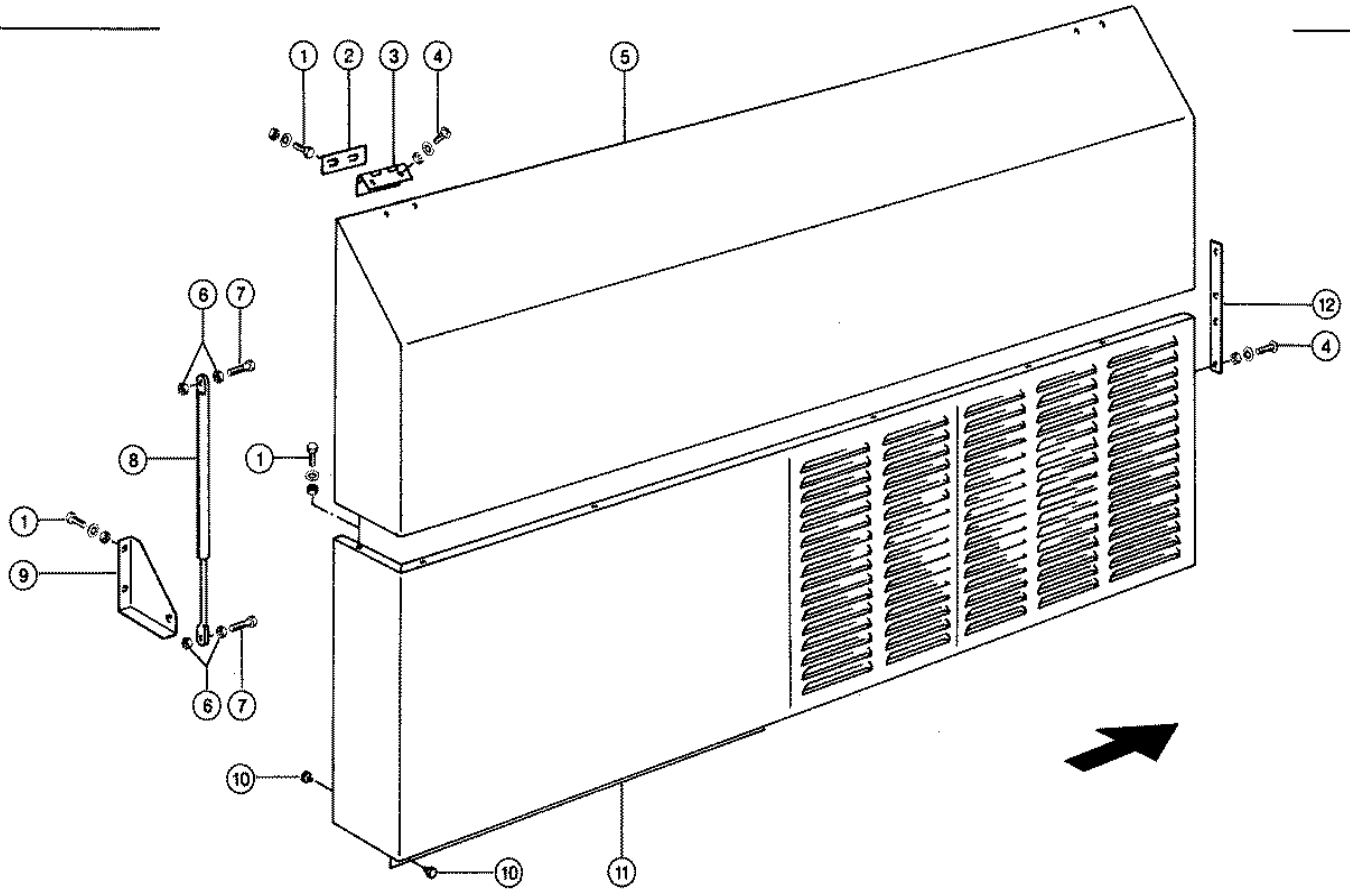
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **188**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
2	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	2	
3	000 639 926 1	Cap			1	not at two stage-
						drive
4	000 637 256 0	Belt protector		1,5x0462x0515	1	not at
						two stage drive
4	000 639 962 2	Belt protector		1,5x0641x1052	1	at high-low speed range transmission
5	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	4	
6	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	2	
7	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	


1
2
3
18
19
20
21
22
25
33
28
23
34
25
21
22
1
4
25
28
1
5
6
32
35
36
37
38
7
15
16
17
8
9
11
10
14

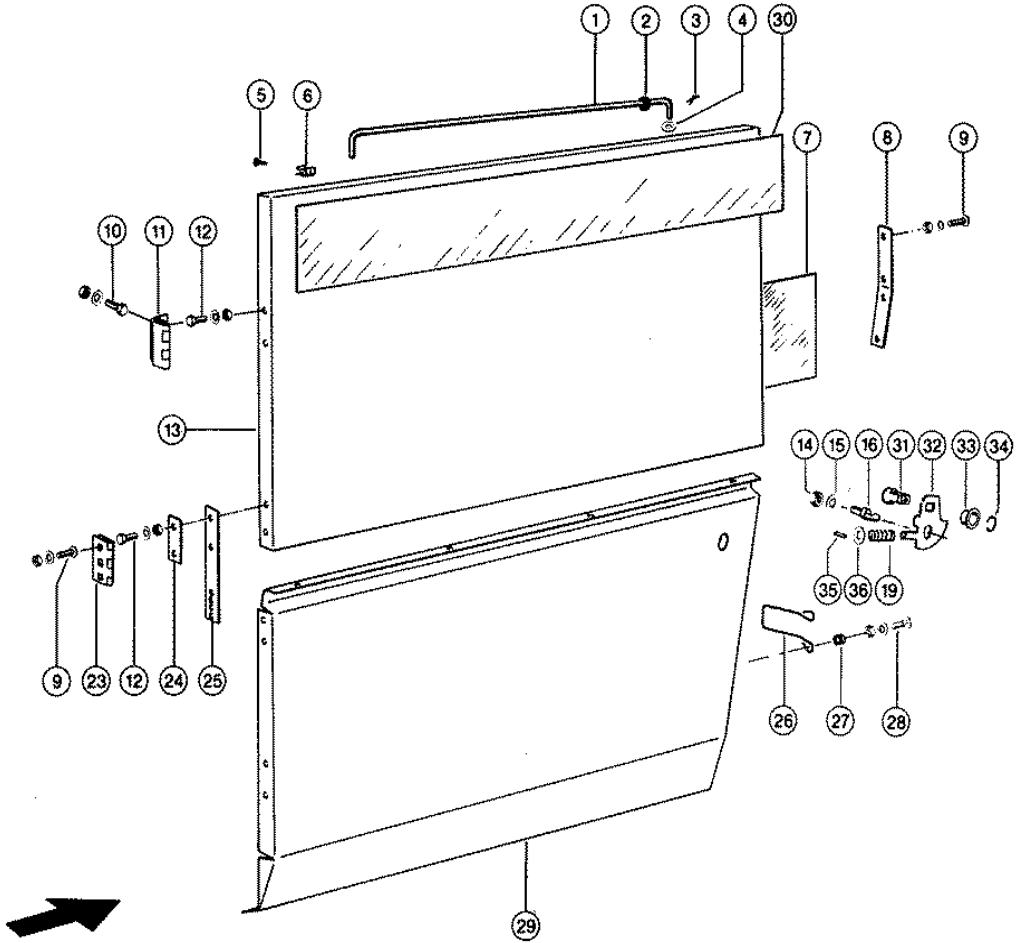
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **189**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
2	000 648 797 2	Support		2x176x363	1	
3	000 543 609 0	Door front			1	from no. 09408482
						at Merc. Om 366 La
3	000 663 724 0	Door front			1	to No. 09408481
						at Merc. Om 366 La
-	000 543 124 0	Door			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
-	000 543 121 0	Door			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
4	000 618 728 1	Brace			1	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
7	000 818 096 0	Rubber pad		D20xh16 M6x18,5	1	
8	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	5	
9	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	6	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
10	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
-	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	1	
11	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
14	000 607 760 1	Support		D8x	1	from no. 09408482
						at Merc. Om 366 La
14	000 648 859 1	Support		D8x	1	to No. 09408481
						at Merc. Om 366 La
14	000 648 859 1	Support		D8x	1	at Om 906 La
15	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
16	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
17	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
18	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
19	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
20	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	2	
21	000 648 621 0	Locking plate		3x52x97	2	
22	000 648 878 0	Glide plate		2,1x36x73	2	
23	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
25	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	3	
28	000 237 795 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 26-N	3	
32	000 515 357 0	Sticker			1	
33	000 663 609 1	Rod		D 10x1187	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
33	000 543 116 0	Rod			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
34	000 648 883 0	Rod		D10x95	1	
35	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	
36	000 663 608 0	Eccentric disk		5x66	1	
37	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	
38	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
1
9
6
7
12
4
10
10
11

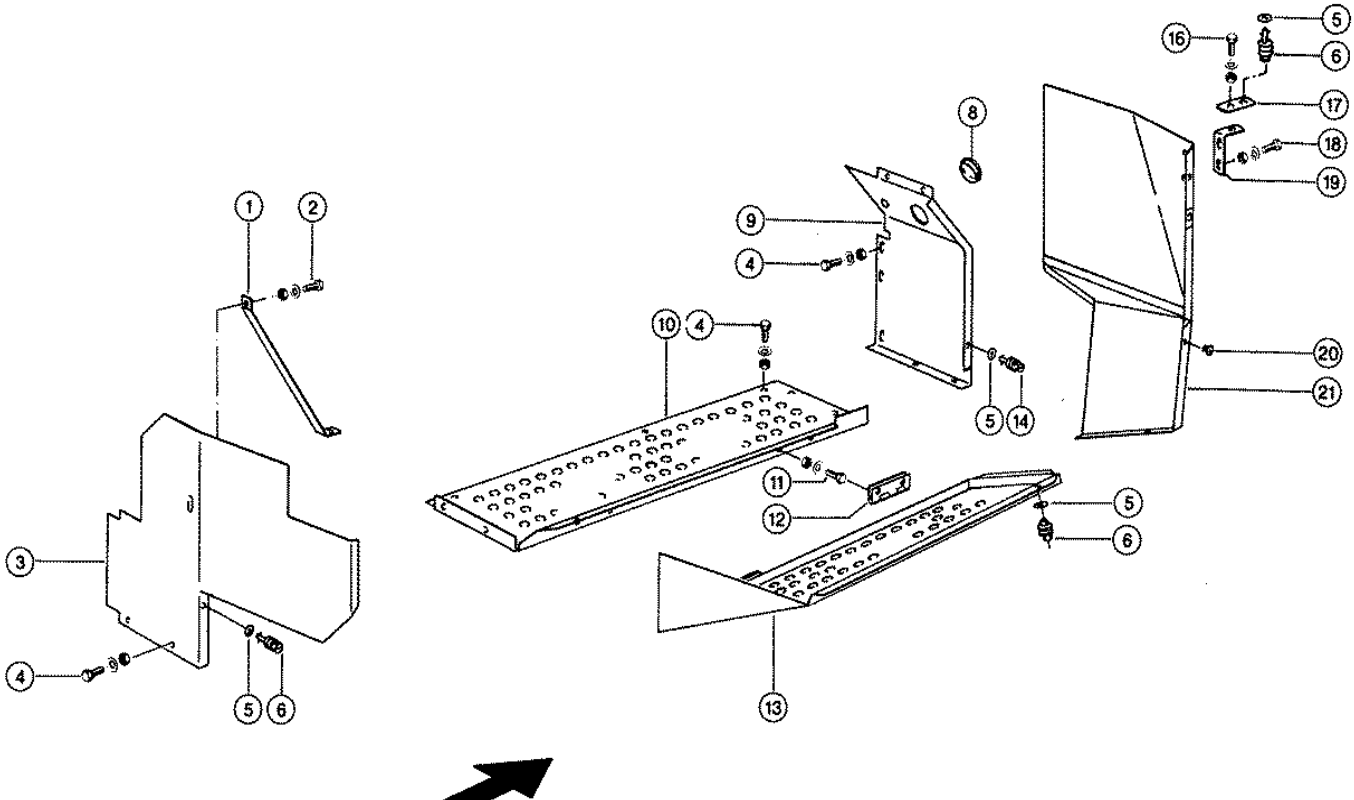
Characteristic: **PANELLING, R.H. SIDE - MAXI**
Illustration: **190**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	12	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
2	000 648 804 0	Shim		30x6x100	2	
3	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	2	
4	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	8	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
5	000 618 711 1	Door r.h.			1	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
7	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	4	
8	000 622 786 0	Gas spring			2	
9	000 618 725 0	Support		3x160x182	2	
10	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	4	
11	000 618 720 0	Door bottom			1	
12	000 618 715 0	Strip		4x25x280	1	


1
2
3
4
30
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
31
32
33
34
35
36
19
9
23
12
24
25
26
27
28
29

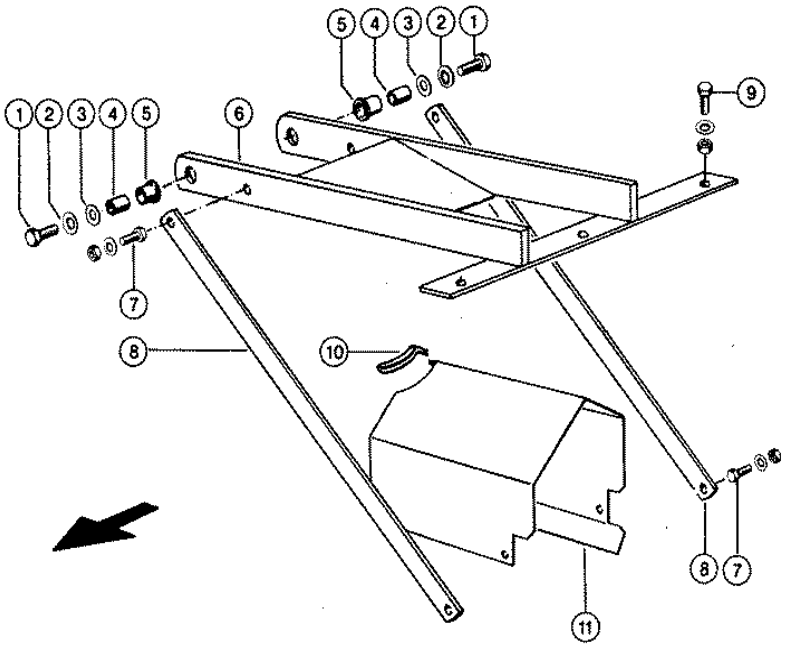
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **191**

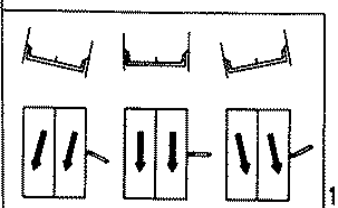
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 606 728 3	Support bar		D8x916	1	
2	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
3	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
4	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
5	000 237 935 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-C	1	
6	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
7	000 514 401 4	Sticker		Schmierplan Re	1	
8	000 648 667 0	Board		4x25x270	1	
9	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	12	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 648 629 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
12	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
13	000 648 824 0	Door r.h. top			1	
14	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
16	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
19	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
23	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	1	
24	000 725 929 1	Shim		2x28x97	2	
25	000 648 668 0	Board		3x25x250	1	
26	000 648 678 0	Bracket			1	
27	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	2	
28	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	2	
28	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	2	
28	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
29	000 663 698 0	Door r.h. lower			1	
30	000 515 355 0	Sticker			1	
31	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	
32	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	
33	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	
34	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	
35	000 235 647 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 26-N	1	
36	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
4
10
9
8
5
14
11
12
13
5
6
16
5
6
17
18
19
20
21

Characteristic: **FAN INTAKE GUARD, R.H.**
Illustration: **192**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 648 766 1	Brace		3x20x375	1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
3	000 648 944 1	Cross panel			1	
4	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	12	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
5	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	5	
6	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	4	
8	000 560 135 0	Plug		D51,5-F	1	
9	000 648 941 0	Front Screen R.H			1	
10	000 648 943 2	Bottom Screen R.H		1,5x0280x0932	1	
11	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
12	000 654 313 0	Hinge		50x101	2	
13	000 648 771 1	Bottom Plate R.H.		Gelocht	1	
14	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
16	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	1	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
16	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
17	000 687 644 1	Strip		4x30x50	1	
18	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	1	
18	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
18	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
19	000 648 799 1	Angle		3x30x148	1	
20	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
21	000 639 961 0	Guard			1	

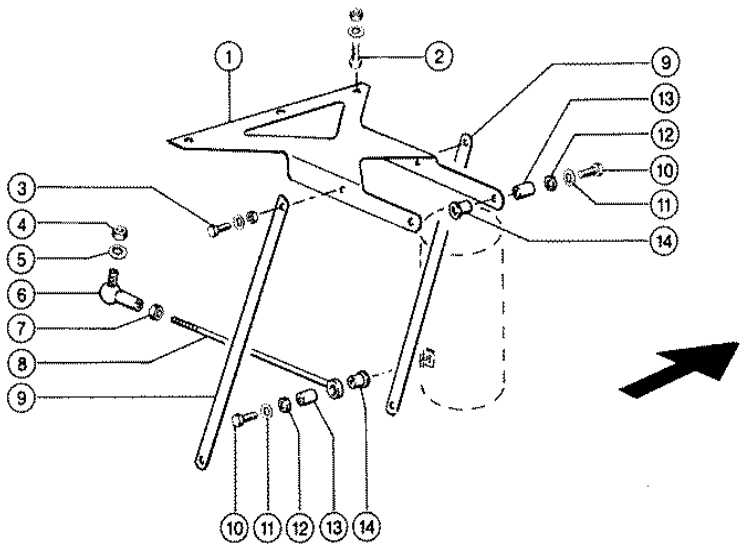


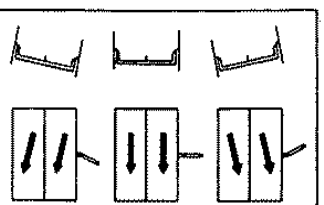


119503

Characteristic: **BRACKET FOR PENDULUM CONTROL**
Illustration: **193**

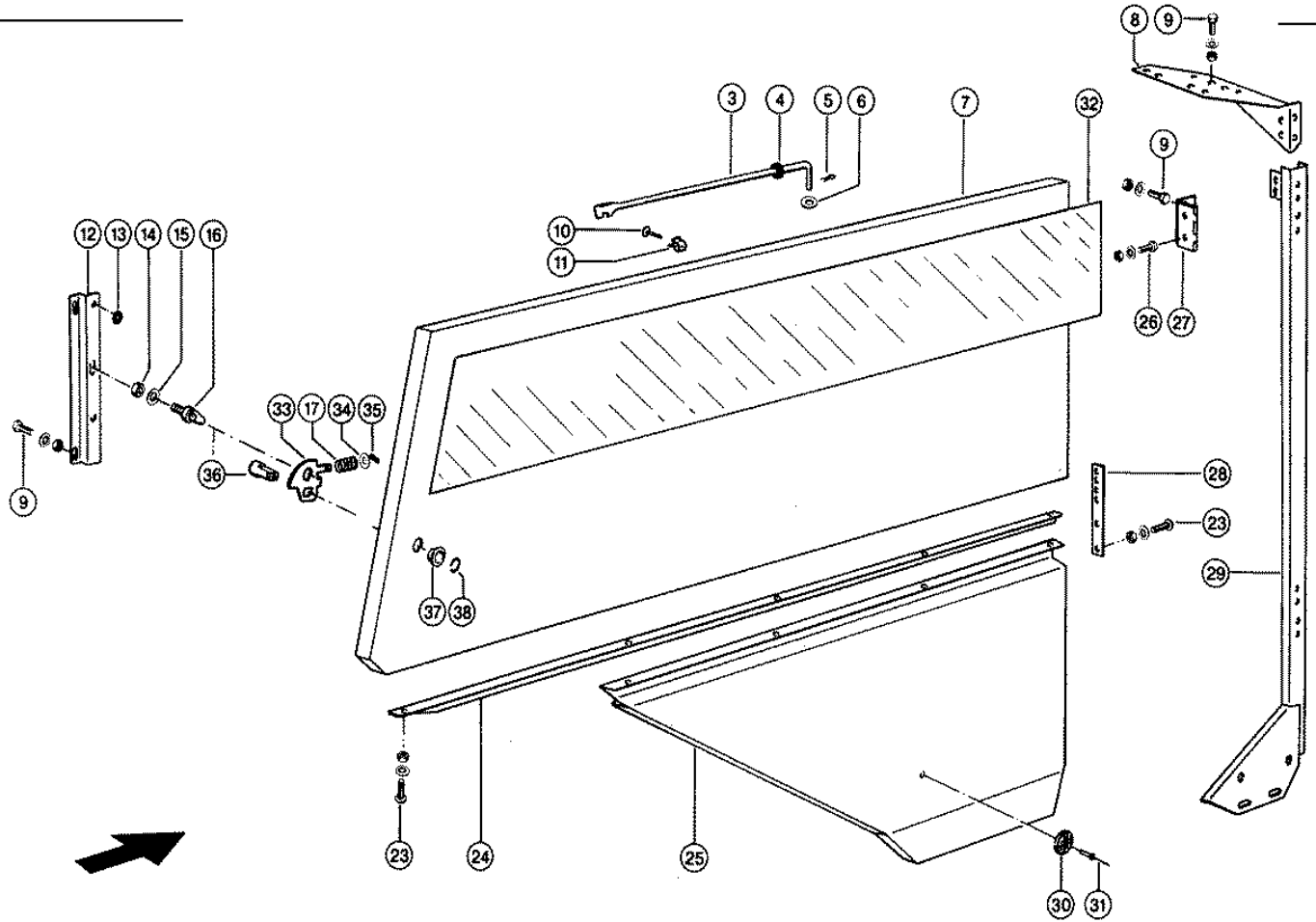
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	2	
4	000 643 814 0	Spacer bush		D15x16	2	
5	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	2	
6	000 647 618 0	Support			1	
7	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 647 623 0	Support		20x5x611	2	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
10	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
11	000 662 369 0	Cover plate			1	


1
2
9
13
12
10
11
14
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14



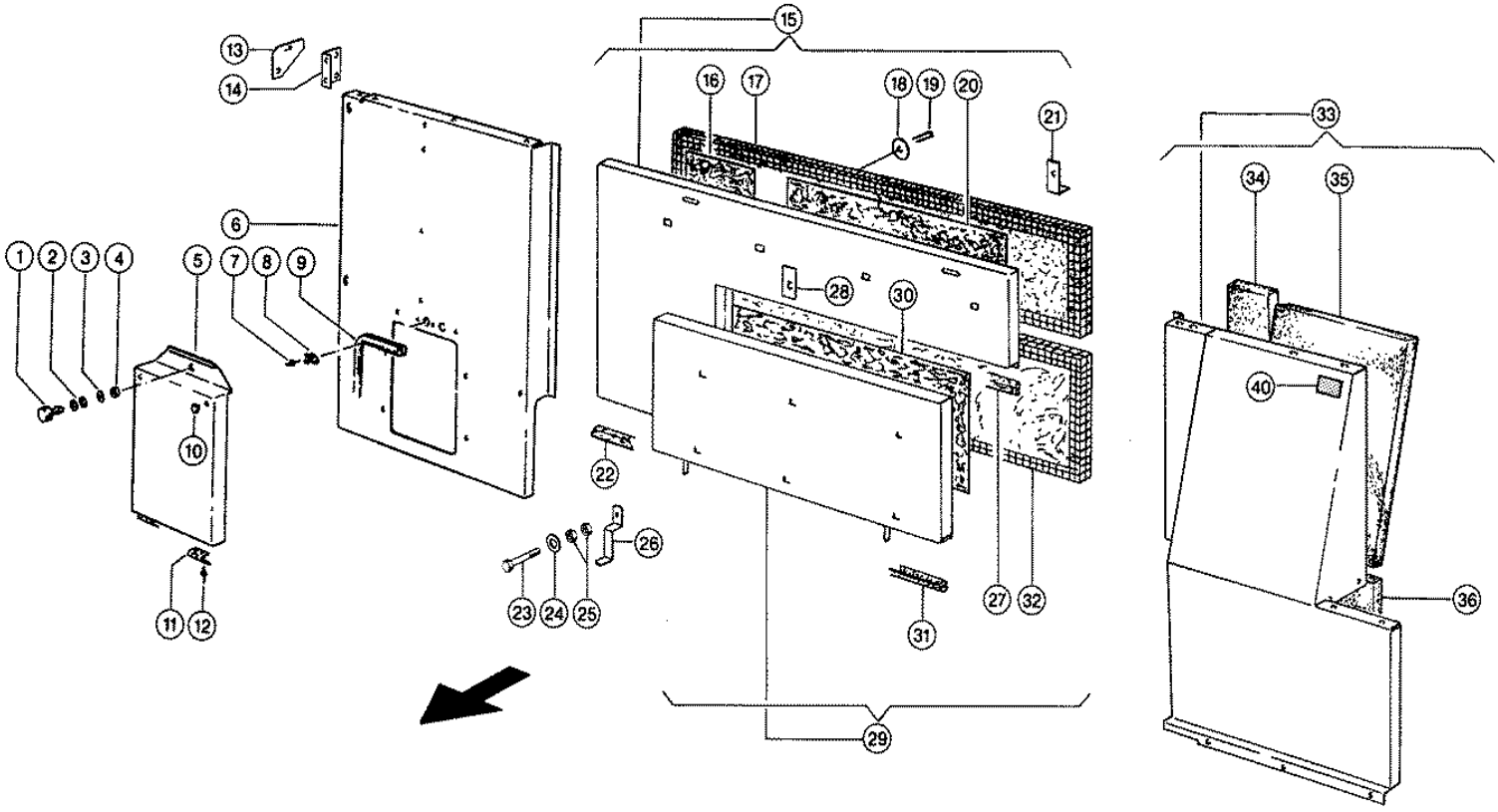
Characteristic: **BRACKET FOR PENDULUM CONTROL**
Illustration: **193A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 541 381 1	Support		6x394x433,6	1	
2	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
3	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
4	000 092 032 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M14x1,5	1	
5	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	
6	000 216 399 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 19-M14x1,5	1	
7	000 092 032 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M14x1,5	1	
8	000 668 980 0	Steering rod			1	
9	000 739 640 0	Support		20x5x524,5	2	
10	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
12	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	3	
13	000 643 814 0	Spacer bush		D15x16	3	
14	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	3	


8
9
3
4
5
6
7
32
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
26
27
33
17
34
35
36
9
28
23
29
37
38
23
24
25
30
31

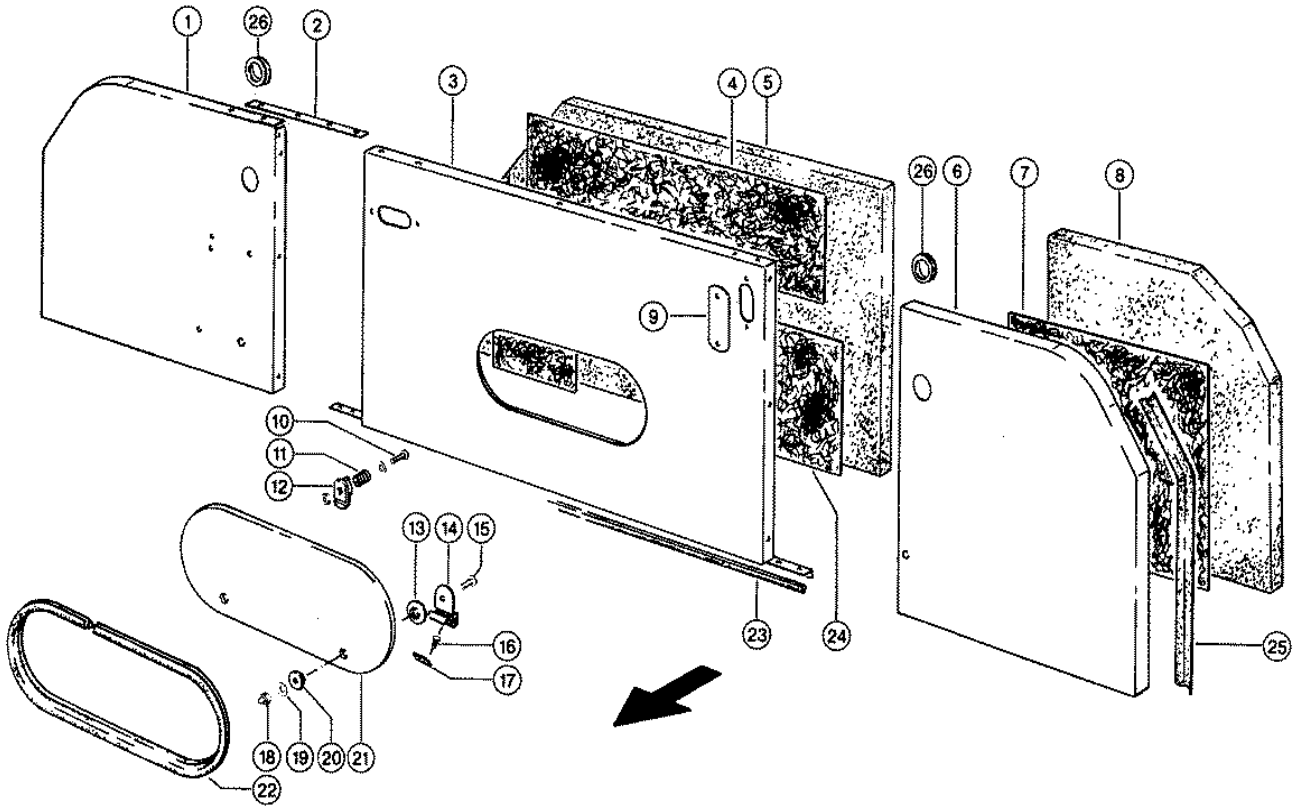
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **194**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 607 760 1	Support		D8x	1	
4	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
5	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
6	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
7	000 663 693 0	Side Wall R.H.			1	
8	000 639 546 1	Gusset plate		3,0x0171x0394	1	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	10	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
10	000 237 935 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-C	1	
11	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
12	000 648 758 1	Support		2x80x440	1	
13	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
14	000 237 886 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
16	000 648 620 0	Pin		D18x 50	1	
17	000 503 693 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 33	1	
23	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	9	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	9	
23	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	9	
24	000 687 879 0	Angle		2,5x54x1980	1	
25	000 648 826 0	Side Panel R.H.			1	
26	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
27	000 648 630 0	Hinge		101 Lg	2	
28	000 648 668 0	Board		3x25x250	1	
29	000 648 805 0	Column			1	
30	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
31	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
32	000 515 356 0	Sticker			1	
33	000 739 162 1	Locking plate		5x80x88,5	1	
34	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	
35	000 235 647 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 26-N	1	
36	000 739 163 1	Shaft		D22,15x38	1	
-	000 235 484 0	Hex. driver	Din911	8	1	
37	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	1	
38	000 215 899 0	Snap ring	Din7993	A 22	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
40

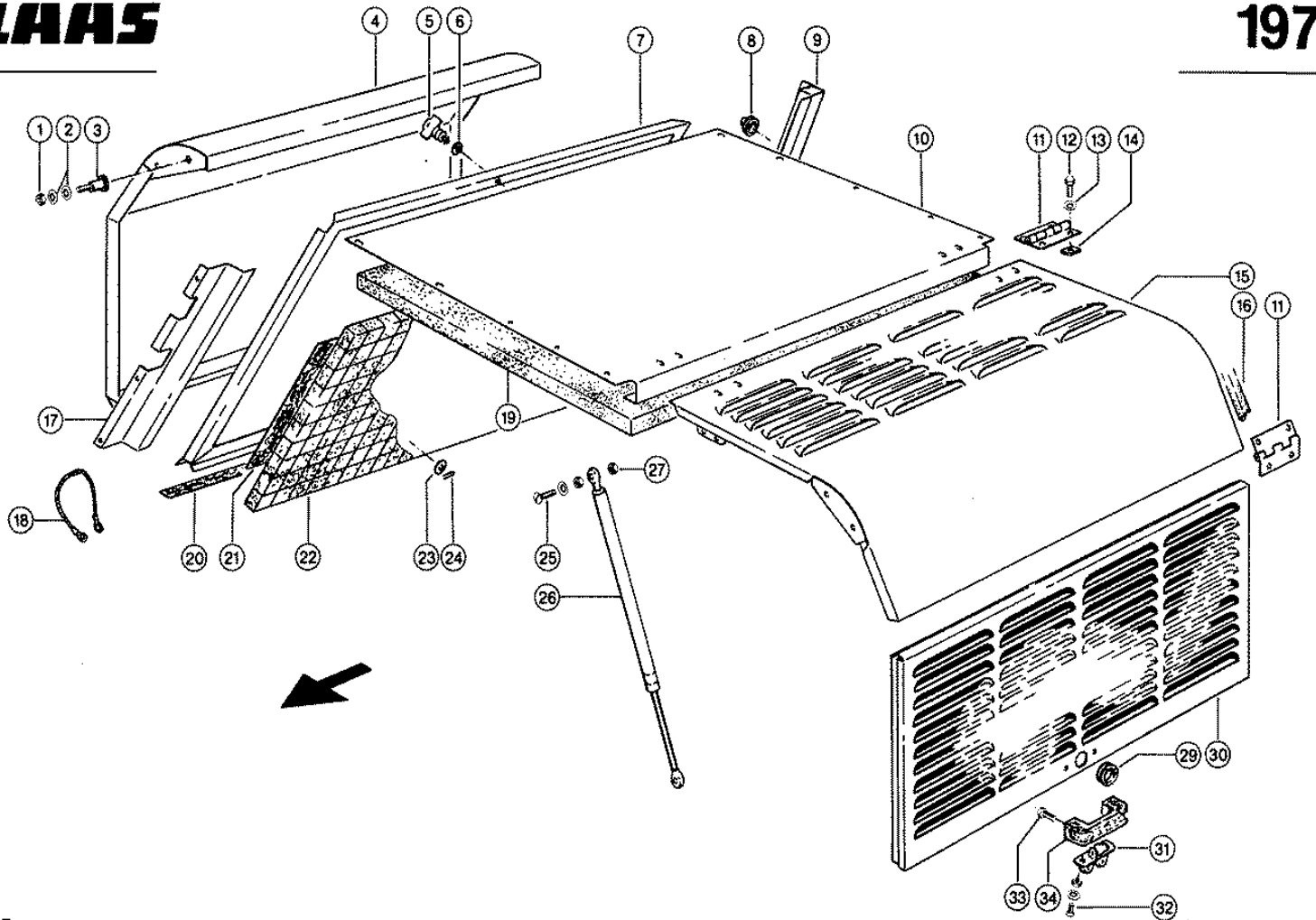
Characteristic: **ENGINE COVER**
Illustration: **195**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 804 0	Pin			1	
2	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	2	
3	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	1	
4	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
5	000 663 256 1	Engine wall r.h.			1	
6	000 664 366 0	Engine wall r.h.			1	
7	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	
8	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	
9	000 136 510 0	Sealing profile		25000lg	N.B	1060 long
10	000 821 583 0	Buffer bolt		D18x16	2	
11	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	2	
12	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	4	
13	000 617 918 0	Support pawl		3x100x112	1	
14	000 617 917 0	Support		3x63x100	1	
15	000 541 135 0	Cover		mont.	1	
16	000 601 441 0	Insulating slab		2x330x500	1	
17	000 541 134 0	Isolation			1	1310 long
18	000 239 071 0	Washer		10,5x 60 X1	2	
19	000 686 135 0	Clamp		1,8x 130	2	
20	000 607 696 0	Insulating slab		2x 150x 800	1	
21	000 541 179 0	Angle		2,5x25x57,3	2	
22	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	1	405 long
23	000 238 092 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x 70	1	
24	000 239 071 0	Washer		10,5x 60 X1	1	
25	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
26	000 639 712 0	Support		3x25x147	1	
27	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	1	1370 long
28	000 813 888 0	Plate		25x3x70	2	
29	000 541 129 0	Flap ass.			1	
30	000 601 413 0	Insulating slab		2x450x800	1	
31	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	1	900 long
32	000 541 128 0	Isolation preass.			1	
33	000 664 345 0	Engine wall l.h.			1	
34	000 664 374 0	Insulating slab		50x235,3x1084,5	1	
35	000 664 375 0	Insulating slab		50x414,4x591,5	1	
36	000 664 365 0	Insulating slab		50x382,5x461	1	
40	000 514 787 0	Sticker		70 X 45 - Quer	1	


1
26
2
3
4
5
26
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

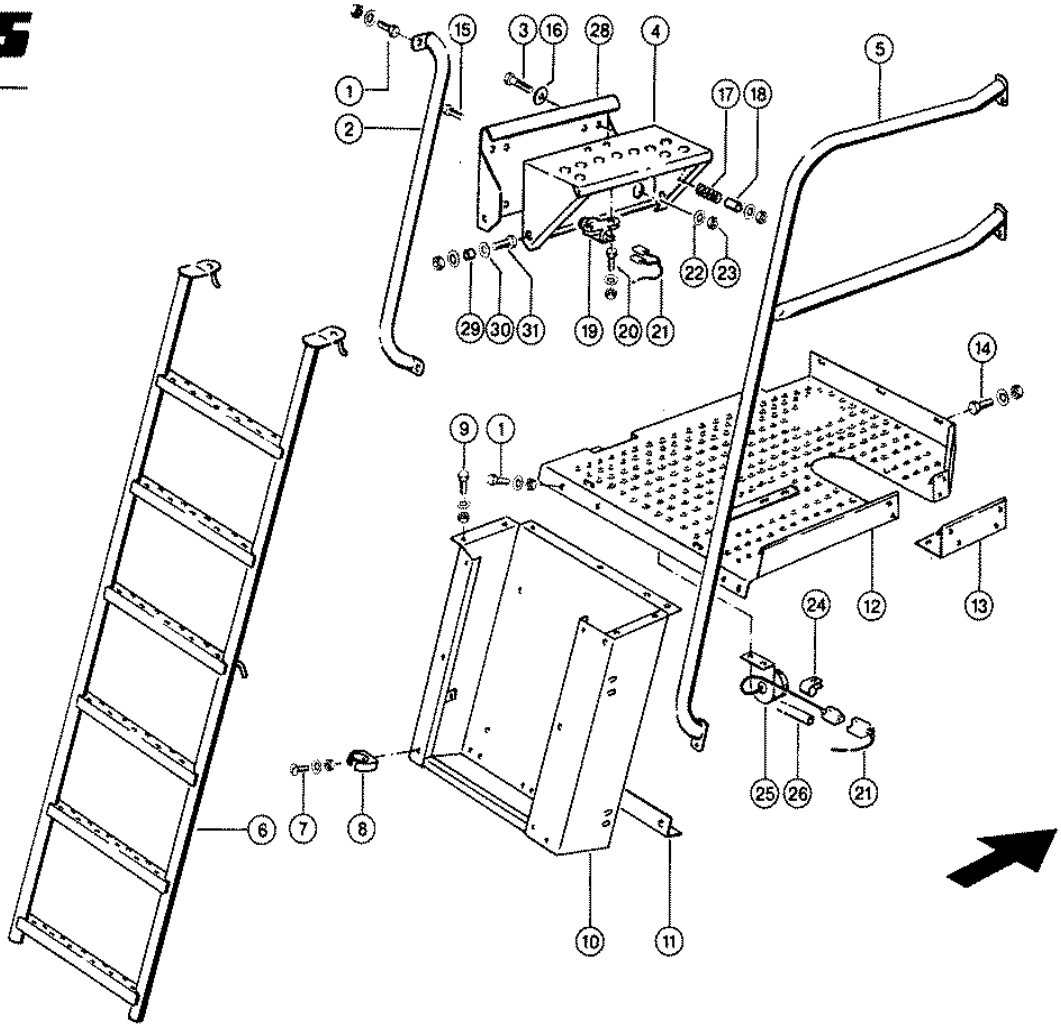
Characteristic: **ENGINE COVER**
Illustration: **196**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 663 261 3	Engine wall top			1	
2	000 634 458 1	Strip		3x30x265	2	
3	000 618 816 2	Engine wall top			1	
4	000 617 884 0	Insulating slab		2x250x800	1	
5	000 617 883 0	Isolation		50x670x1190	1	
6	000 682 822 1	Engine wall l.h.			1	
7	000 682 807 0	Insulating slab		2x500x500	1	
8	000 682 809 0	Isolation			1	
9	000 622 888 0	Cover		1,5x70x160	2	
10	000 238 923 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 25	1	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
10	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	1	
11	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	1	
12	000 701 986 0	Toggle			1	
13	000 606 351 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-01	2	
14	000 606 381 0	Hinge			2	
15	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
16	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 6x 16	4	
17	000 606 389 0	Threaded plate		.	2	
18	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	2	
19	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	2	
20	000 606 352 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-02	2	
21	000 606 209 0	Rear panel glass		6 X 194x 574	1	
22	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	1500 long
23	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	
24	000 601 077 0	Insulating slab		2x220x300	2	
25	000 201 162 0	Lip profile			N.B	
26	000 734 779 0	Cable ring		C20-35x50x2	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
11
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
29
30
31
33
34
32

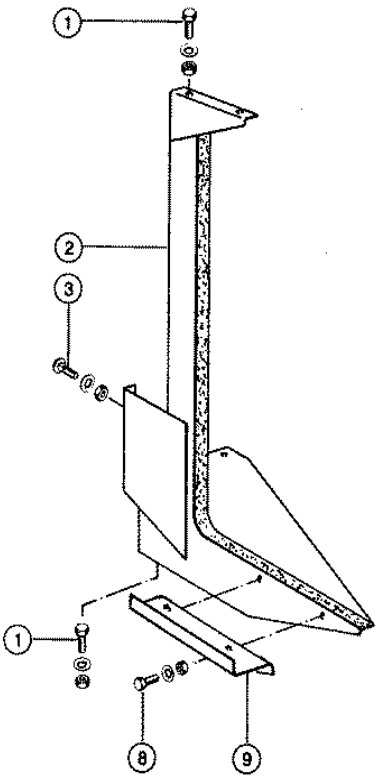
Characteristic: **ENGINE COVER**
Illustration: **197**

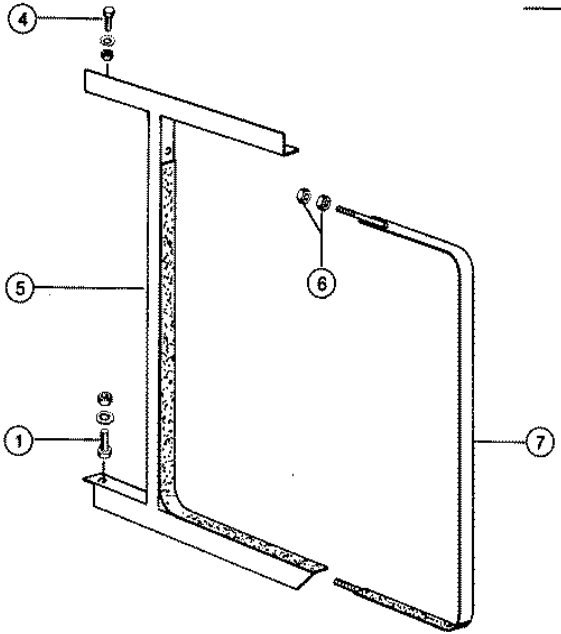
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
3	000 215 159 0	Pin	D1445	10h11x 11x 25	2	
4	000 682 846 0	Cover			1	at Merc. Om 366 La
4	000 543 126 0	Cover			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
5	000 601 242 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
5	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	at Merc. Om 906 La
6	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
7	000 663 251 0	Cover			1	at Merc. Om 366 La
7	000 543 134 0	Cover			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
8	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
9	000 543 145 0	Rest rear		2x277.6x231	1	at Merc. Om 906 La
9	000 663 255 0	Sealed plate rear		1,5x0117x0745	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
-	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
10	000 682 843 0	Cover			1	at Merc. Om 366 La
10	000 543 130 0	Cover			1	at Merc. Om 906 La
11	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	4	
12	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	16	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	16	
14	000 681 590 0	Threaded plate		20x6x30	12	
15	000 682 830 0	Engine hood		S	1	
16	000 201 162 0	Lip profile			N.B	
17	000 543 146 0	Rest front		2x275.4x264	1	at Merc. Om 906 La
17	000 663 254 0	Seal plate front		1,5x0117x0725	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
18	000 607 721 0	Wire rope cpl		3 X 240	1	
19	000 682 848 0	Isolation			1	at Merc. Om 366 La
19	000 543 132 0	Isolation		50x860x1296	1	at Merc. Om 906 La
20	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	at Merc. Om 366 La
20	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	at Merc. Om 906 La
21	000 617 884 0	Insulating slab		2x250x800	1	
22	000 663 253 0	Isolation		50x635x850	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
22	000 543 136 0	Isolation		25x240x877	1	at Merc. Om 906 La
23	000 239 071 0	Washer		10,5x 60 X1	2	
24	000 686 135 0	Clamp		1,8x 130	2	
25	000 801 883 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 30	2	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
26	000 622 786 0	Gas spring			2	
27	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
29	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	
30	000 682 826 1	Engine cover l.h.			1	
31	000 609 636 1	Cover lock			1	
32	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 6x 16	2	
32	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
32	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
33	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
34	000 981 255 0	Handle		L=162mm	1	


1
2
15
3
16
28
4
5
17
18
22
23
29
30
31
19
20
21
14
9
1
12
13
24
25
26
21
6
7
8
10
11

Characteristic: **REAR LADDER AND PLATFORM**
Illustration: **198**

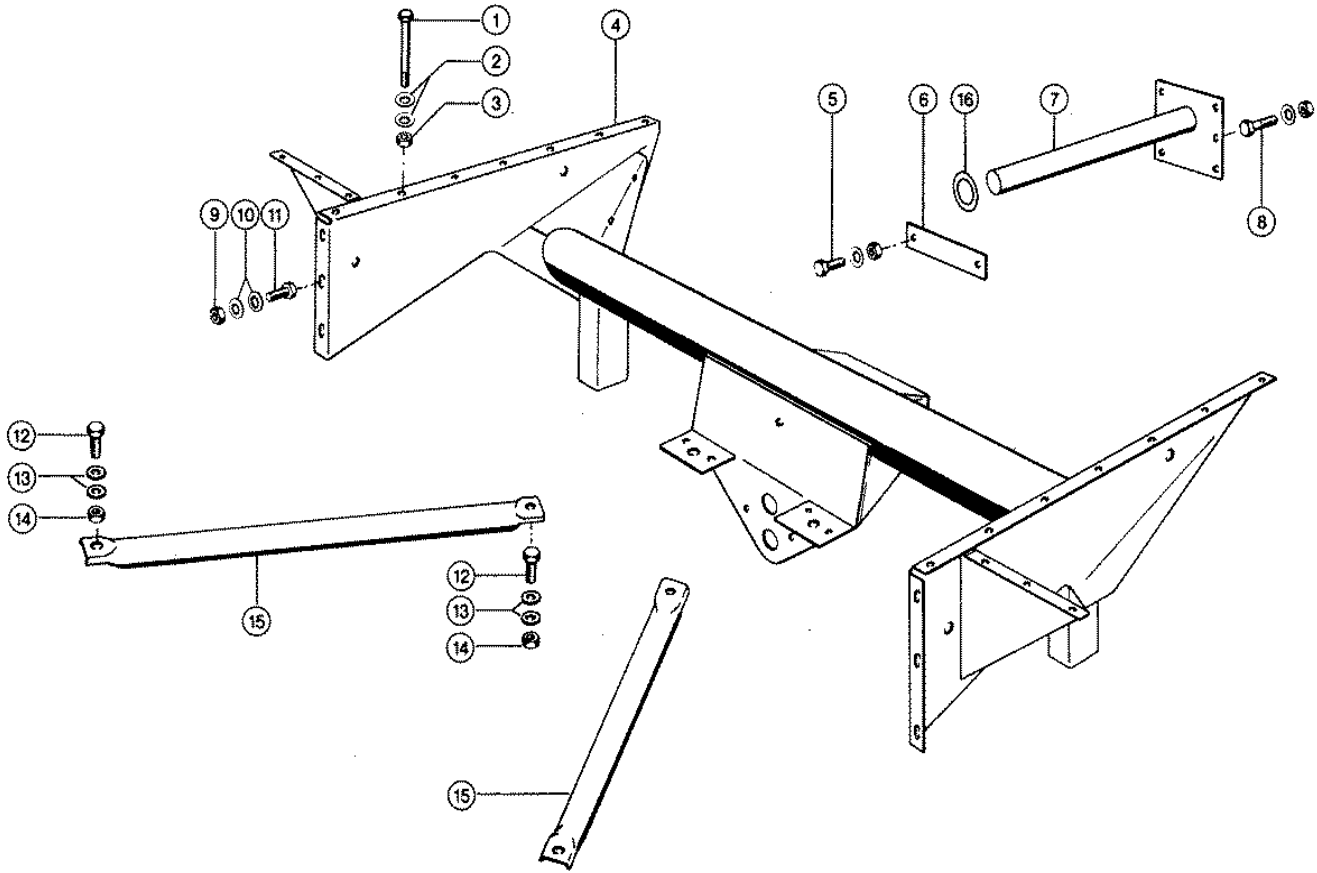
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	7	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
2	000 607 535 0	Hand-rail			1	
3	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	2	
3	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
4	000 663 379 0	Step		1,5x0368x0648	1	
5	000 648 904 0	Hand-rail tube			1	
6	000 646 588 4	Universal ladder		S	1	
7	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
8	000 662 110 0	Clamp			2	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	13	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	13	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	13	
10	000 648 748 2	Sheathing			1	
11	000 648 752 0	Support			1	
12	000 662 129 1	Platform		S	1	
13	000 687 683 0	Angle		1,5x230x250	1	
14	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
16	000 236 828 0	Washer		8,5x 30 X2	2	
17	000 786 936 1	Compress.spring		1,8 X 16 X38,5	2	
18	000 637 358 1	Spacer bush		R12x1,5x25	2	
19	000 010 411 4	Tracer			1	
20	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
21	000 012 538 0	Main wiring loom			1	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
24	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	1	
25	000 825 515 0	Warning device			1	
26	000 136 520 0	Isolating hose	D40621	B 6x0,6x10000	N.B	120 long
28	000 663 758 0	Reinforc.brace		2,5x0195x0414	1	
29	000 681 609 1	Spacer piece		D14x1,5x5,6	2	
30	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
31	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
31	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	


1
2
3
1
8
9


4
5
6
1
7

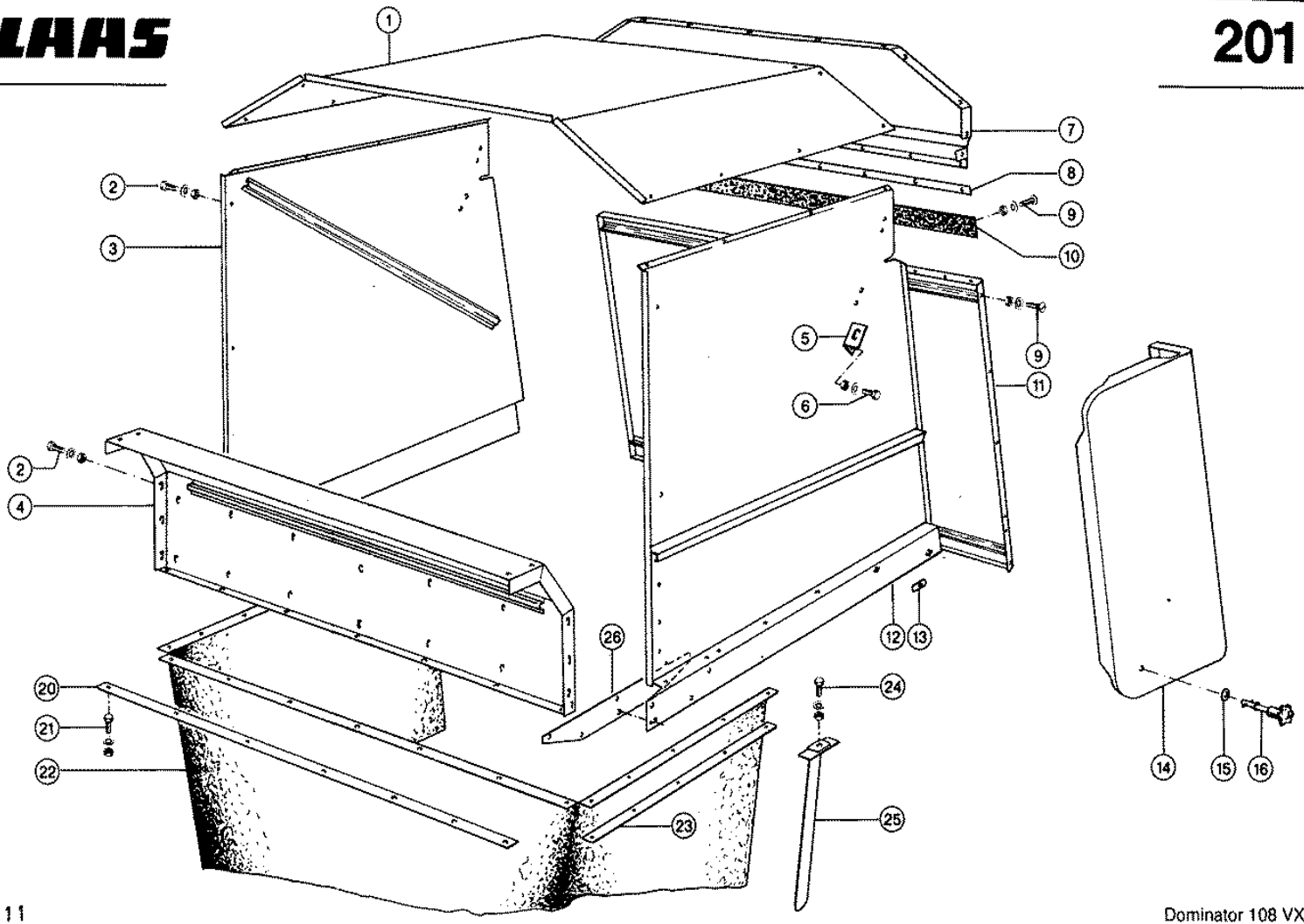
Characteristic: **BRACKET FOR FUEL TANK**
Illustration: **199**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	7	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	7	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	7	
2	000 693 181 2	Support-glued			1	
3	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
4	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
5	000 693 178 2	Support-glued			1	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
7	000 647 342 0	Bandage			2	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
9	000 662 127 0	Tank support		4x90x180	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
16
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
12
13
14
15

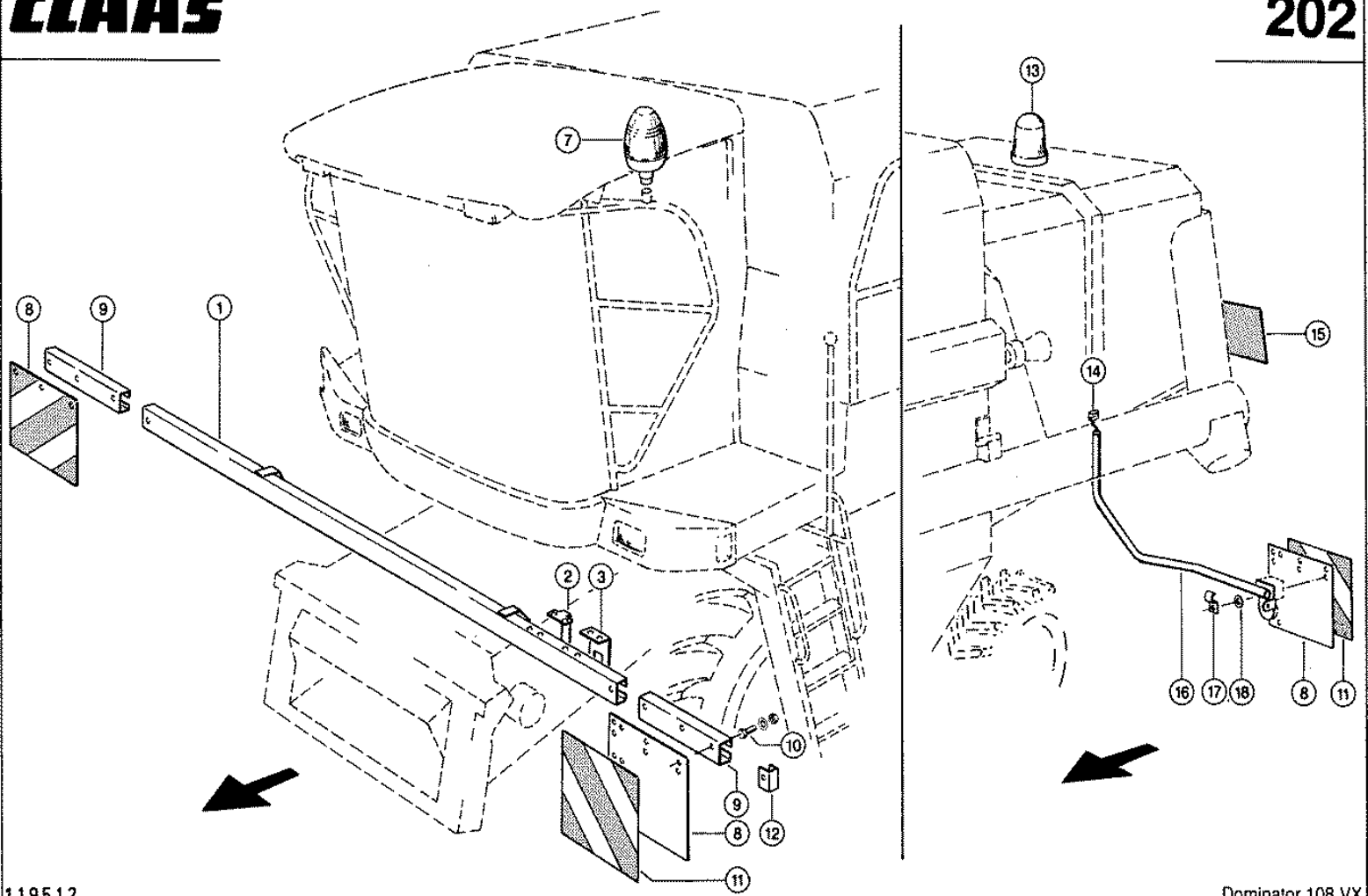
Characteristic: **REAR AXLE SUSPENSION**
Illustration: **200**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 397 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x130	14	
2	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	28	
3	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	14	
4	000 600 657 6	St.axle suspens.			1	
5	000 235 566 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x35	2	
5	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	2	
5	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	2	
6	000 600 469 0	Support		40x6x160	1	
7	000 601 760 2	Pin			1	
8	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
8	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	4	
8	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	4	
9	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	6	
10	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	12	
11	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	6	
12	000 215 212 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M16x1,5x 50	4	
13	000 571 122 0	Washer		16,5 X 30 X 6	8	
14	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	4	
15	000 607 924 1	Support		Dn 40x886	2	
16	000 236 861 0	Washer		41 X 62 X1,5	2	


1
2
3
7
8
9
10
5
6
9
11
2
4
12
13
26
20
21
22
24
25
23
14
15
16

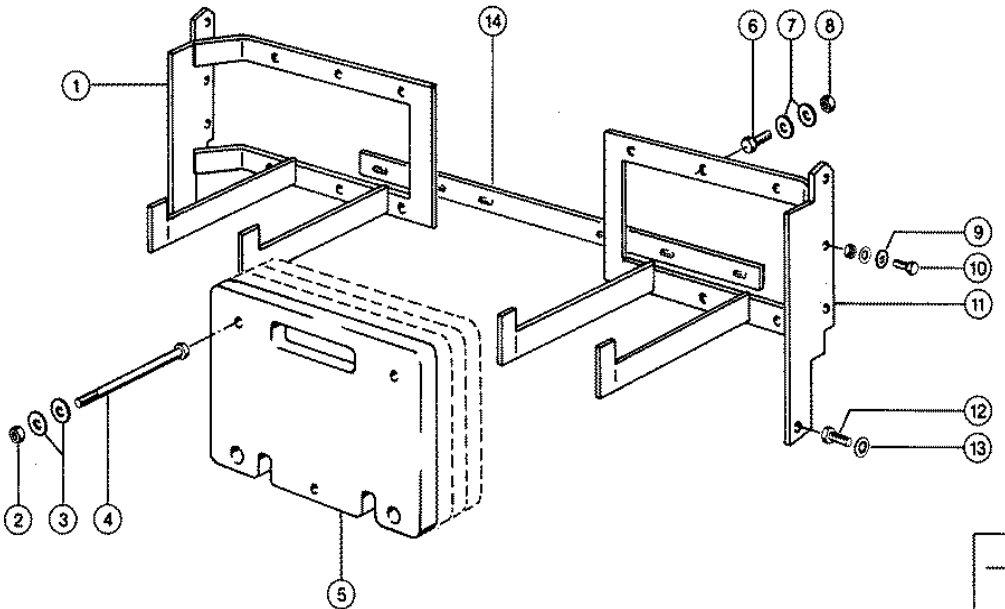
Characteristic: **REAR HOOD**
Illustration: **201**

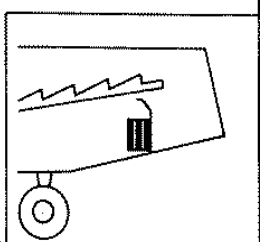
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 687 464 0	Roof plate			1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	23	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	23	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	23	
3	000 604 585 4	Side part r.h.			1	
4	000 647 767 0	Guide plate			1	
5	000 604 767 0	Angle		60 Lg	2	
6	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
7	000 604 598 4	Cross plate		1,5x316x1632	1	
8	000 604 965 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1566	2	
9	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	43	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	43	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	43	
10	000 604 968 1	Rubber strip		3x55x1580	1	
11	000 604 988 2	Cover			1	
12	000 604 584 3	Side wall l.h.			1	
13	000 601 244 0	Supporting cam		991 R2-2ar	4	
14	000 604 614 2	Side part l.h.			1	
14	000 604 615 3	Side part r.h.			1	
15	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
16	000 604 768 0	Turn lock			2	
20	000 607 841 0	Clamp strip		3x30x1530	1	
21	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	17	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	17	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	17	
22	000 607 840 0	Curtain		1,5x1050x2700	1	
23	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
24	000 605 904 1	Clamp strip		3x30x700	2	
25	000 605 905 0	Spring tines			2	
26	000 663 125 0	Strip			2	


7
8
9
1
2
3
10
9
8
12
11
13
15
14
16
17
18
8
11

Characteristic: **EXCESS WIDTH EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **202**

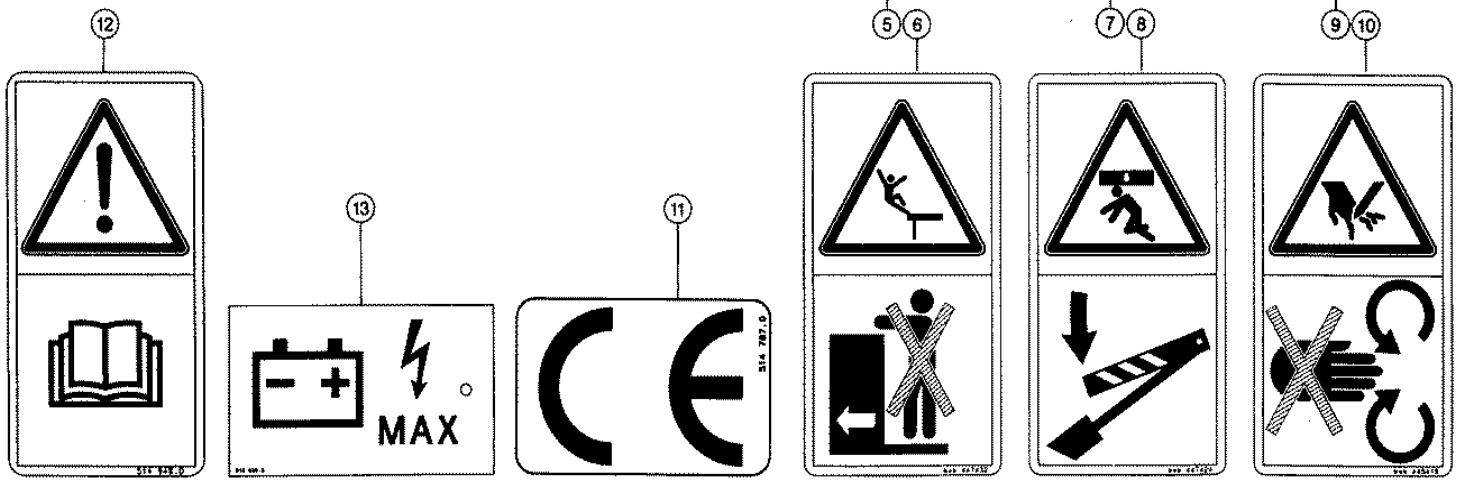
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 281 1	Safety bar		1,5x137,2x2996	1	
2	000 616 282 0	Angle		3x80x164,6	2	not at "c A C"
3	000 616 285 0	Angle		3x80x164,6	2	at "c A C"
7	000 077 520 0	Warning beacon			1	see illustration plate 58
8	000 682 419 2	Marker board		1x483x483	4	
9	000 616 283 0	Extension		1,5x125x455	2	
10	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	6	
10	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	6	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
11	000 514 220 0	Sticker		Reflexfolie	4	
12	000 616 287 0	Angle		2x56,5x80,5	2	
13	000 682 216 0	Warning beacon			1	see illustration plate 58
14	000 010 118 1	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	2	
15	000 182 242 0	Sticker		1550x200 3-Teil	1	"excessive width"
16	000 617 967 1	Light Bracket		Li	1	left / L.h. / Gauche
16	000 617 968 1	Light Bracket		rechts	1	right / R.h. / Droit
17	000 570 693 0	Clamp		35x30x5	4	
18	000 236 823 0	Washer		6,5x 30 X3	4	


1
14
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
2
3
4
5



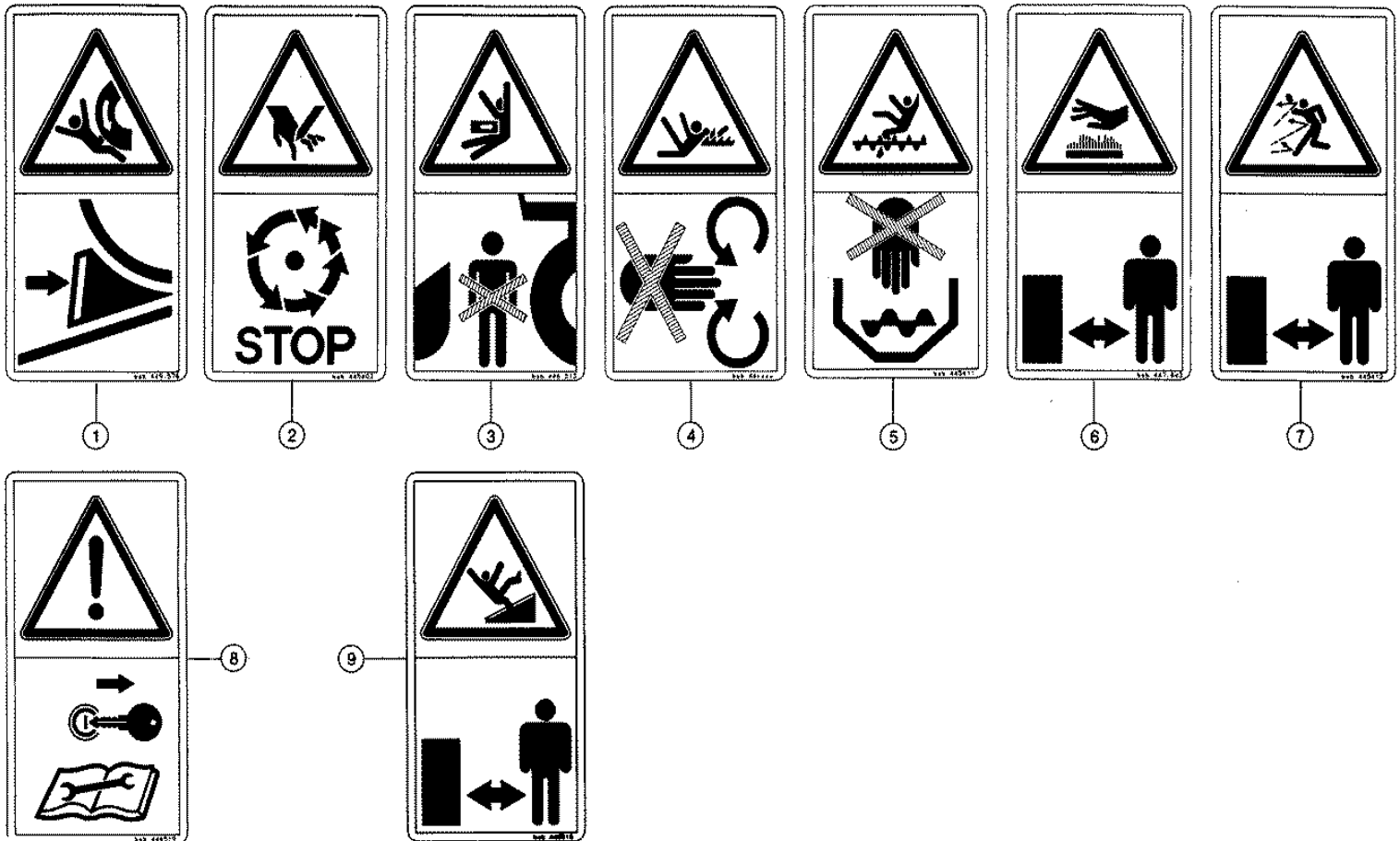
Characteristic: **ADDITIONAL REAR WEIGHTS**
Illustration: **203**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 608 672 4	Holding device		Re	1	
1	000 663 703 0	Holding device		Li	1	at Var. 9069
2	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	6	
3	000 233 193 0	Washer		12,2x 30 X3	12	
4	000 244 420 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x130	6	at 2 sheets
4	000 211 581 1	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x240	6	at 5 sheets
4	000 215 594 1	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x340	6	at 8 sheets
4	000 215 901 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x410	6	at 10 sheets
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	4	Var. 7399
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	10	Var. 3555
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	16	Var. 7834
5	000 608 680 0	Additional weight		35x300x400	20	Var. 9069
6	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	6	
7	000 233 193 0	Washer		12,2x 30 X3	12	
8	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	6	
9	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	6	
10	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	6	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
11	000 608 671 4	Holding device		Li	1	
11	000 663 704 0	Holding device		Re	1	at Var. 9069
12	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	2	
13	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
14	000 663 707 0	Cross brace		80x10x970	1	at Var. 9069


12
13
11
5
6
7
8
9
10
MAX

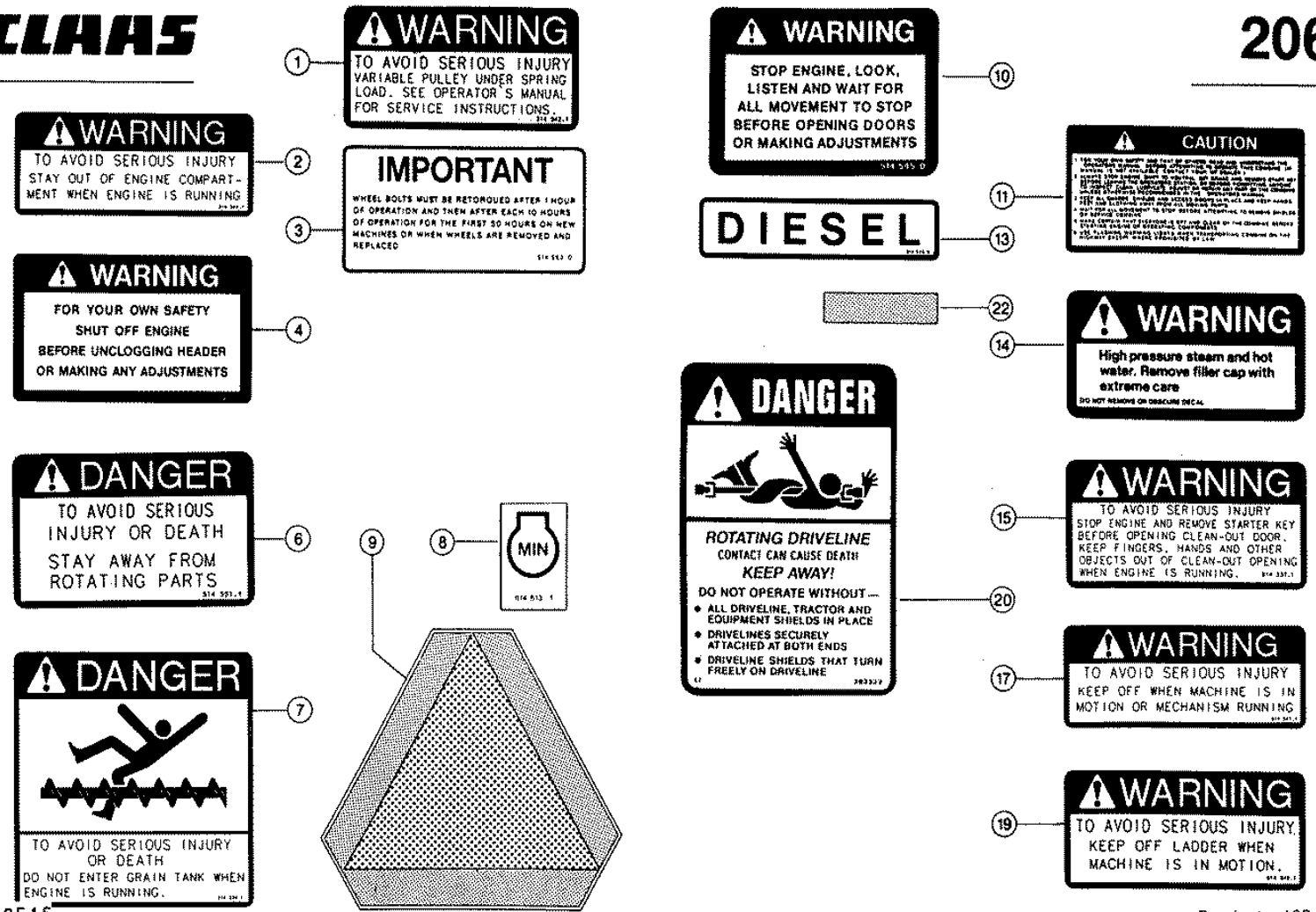
Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **204**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
5	000 514 809 0	Sticker		Vors. Schnecke	3	
-	000 514 840 0	Sticker		Vors. Schnecke	2	cross format
6	000 514 827 0	Sticker		Mitfahr-Verbot	2	
7	000 514 815 0	Sticker		Finger Trap	13	
7	000 514 815 0	Sticker		Finger Trap	3	on the cutterbar
8	000 514 806 0	Sticker		Danger Area	2	
9	000 514 828 0	Sticker			2	
10	000 514 808 0	Sticker		Dreh.Maschinent	2	
11	000 514 787 0	Sticker		70 X 45 - Quer	2	
12	000 514 945 0	Sticker caution		Read Ops Manual	1	
13	000 515 550 0	Attaching sign		74x124	1	


STOP
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **205**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 843 0	Sticker		Unterlegkeil	1	
2	000 514 744 1	Sticker		Umlauf.Messer	4	
-	000 514 839 0	Sticker		Verletzungsgef.	2	cross format
3	000 514 743 1	Sticker		Quetschgefahr	2	
4	000 514 820 0	Sticker		Vors.Schüttler	1	
5	000 514 817 0	Sticker		Vors. Schnecke	2	
6	000 514 837 0	Sticker		Abstand	1	
7	000 514 825 0	Sticker		laufendem Motor	2	
-	000 514 838 0	Sticker			1	cross format
8	000 514 826 0	Sticker		Wartung+Reparat	1	
9	000 514 824 0	Sticker		Einzugsorgane	2	on the cutterbar
10	000 514 924 0	Sticker		Dreh. Teile	2	

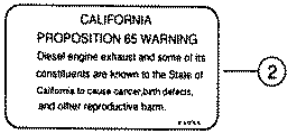

1
WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY VARIABLE PULLEY UNDER SPRING LOAD. SEE OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS.
2
WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY STAY OUT OF ENGINE COMPARTMENT WHEN ENGINE IS RUNNING
3
IMPORTANT
WHEEL BOLTS MUST BE RETORQUED AFTER 1 HOUR OF OPERATION AND THEN AFTER EACH 10 HOURS OF OPERATION FOR THE FIRST 50 HOURS ON NEW MACHINES OR WHEN WHEELS ARE REMOVED AND REPLACED
4
WARNING
FOR YOUR OWN SAFETY SHUT OFF ENGINE BEFORE UNCLOGGING HEADER OR MAKING ANY ADJUSTMENTS
6
DANGER
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH
STAY AWAY FROM ROTATING PARTS
7
DANGER
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH
DO NOT ENTER GRAIN TANK WHEN ENGINE IS RUNNING.
8
MIN
9
10
WARNING
STOP ENGINE, LOOK, LISTEN AND WAIT FOR ALL MOVEMENT TO STOP BEFORE OPENING DOORS OR MAKING ADJUSTMENTS
11
CAUTION
13
DIESEL
22
14
WARNING
High pressure steam and hot water. Remove filler cap with extreme care
DO NOT REMOVE OR OBSCURE DECAL
20
DANGER
ROTATING DRIVELINE
CONTACT CAN CAUSE DEATH
KEEP AWAY!
DO NOT OPERATE WITHOUT ...
• ALL DRIVELINE, TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT SHIELDS IN PLACE
• DRIVELINES SECURELY ATTACHED AT BOTH ENDS
• DRIVELINE SHIELDS THAT TURN FREELY ON DRIVELINE
15
WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY
STOP ENGINE AND REMOVE STARTER KEY BEFORE OPENING CLEAN-OUT DOOR. KEEP FINGERS, HANDS AND OTHER OBJECTS OUT OF CLEAN-OUT OPENING WHEN ENGINE IS RUNNING.
17
WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY
KEEP OFF WHEN MACHINE IS IN MOTION OR MECHANISM RUNNING
19
WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY,
KEEP OFF LADDER WHEN MACHINE IS IN MOTION.

Characteristic: **STICKER, FOR "US" VERSION**
Illustration: **206**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 542 1	Sticker		Warning	2	
2	000 514 544 1	Sticker		Warning	2	
3	000 514 553 1	Sticker		Important	4	
4	000 514 543 1	Sticker		Danger	4	
6	000 514 551 1	Sticker		Danger	1	
7	000 514 554 1	Sticker		Danger	2	
8	000 514 613 1	Sticker		Motordrehzahl	1	
9	000 514 155 1	Sticker		Dreieck	1	
10	000 514 545 1	Sticker		Warning	19	25,
11	000 514 548 3	Sticker		Caution	1	(3)
13	000 514 555 2	Sticker		Do not overfill	1	
14	000 514 579 1	Sticker		Hot Water	1	
15	000 514 537 1	Sticker		Warning	4	
17	000 514 547 1	Sticker		Warning	1	
19	000 514 549 1	Sticker		Warning	1	
20	000 514 423 2	Sticker		Danger Rotating	2	
-	000 514 424 1	Sticker		Shield Missing	2	
22	000 514 557 0	Reflector			4	
-	000 514 556 0	Reflector		150x18 mm Orang	2	

WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY
FROM FALL OF RAISED HEADER OR FEEDER HOUSE, COMPLETELY RAISE FEEDER HOUSE, STOP ON LIFT CYLINDER ROD BEFORE GETTING UNDER HEADER OR FEEDER HOUSE. SAFETY STOP IS LOCATED ABOVE ONE OF THE FEEDER HOUSE LIFT CYLINDER RODS.

1


CALIFORNIA
PROPOSITION 65 WARNING
Diesel engine exhaust and some of its constituents are known to the State of California to cause cancer,birth defects, and other reproductive harm.

2

DANGER
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH
STAY CLEAR

3

WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY
• DO NOT USE YOUR HANDS TO LOCATE PRESSURE LEAKS
• READ OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTION

4

DANGER
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH
NEVER ALLOW RIDERS ON THIS MACHINE

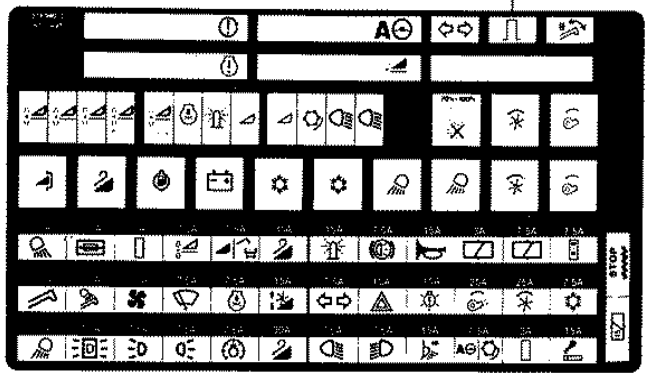
5

WARNING
TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY
KEEP HANDS OUT OF CLEANOUT OPENING WHEN ENGINE IS RUNNING.

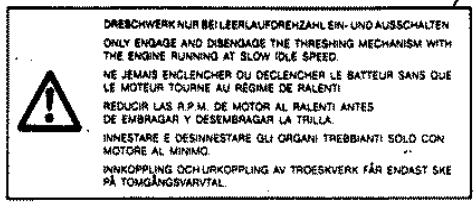
6

Characteristic: **STICKER, FOR "US" VERSION**
Illustration: **207**

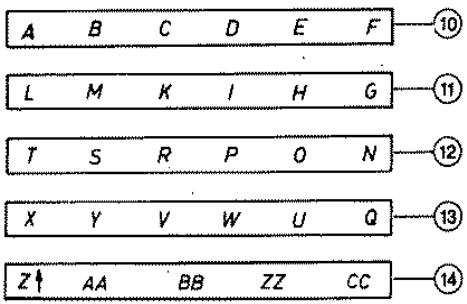
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 546 2	Sticker		Warning	2	
2	000 515 075 0	Sticker		Propos. 65 War.	3	
3	000 514 967 0	Sticker		Danger	3	
4	000 514 961 0	Sticker		Warning	1	
5	000 514 847 2	Sticker		Danger	2	
6	000 514 786 1	Sticker		Warning	1	

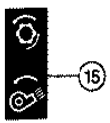


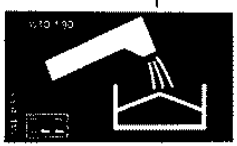
Achtung!
Fahrhebel aus Stellung „Aus" bei stehendem Motor nicht betätigen
Caution!
Do not move road drive lever from position „zero" when the engine is not running
Attention!
Ne pas bouger levier de contrôl de la position zero pendant le moteur est mort


DRESCHWERK NUR BEI LEERLAUFDREHZAHL EIN- UND AUSSCHALTEN
ONLY ENGAGE AND DISENGAGE THE THRESHING MECHANISM WITH THE ENGINE RUNNING AT SLOW IDLE SPEED.
NE JAMAIS ENCLENCHER OU DECLENCHER LE BATTEUR SANS QUE LE MOTEUR TOURNE AU RÉGIME DE RALENTI
REDUCIR LAS R.P.M. DE MOTOR AL RALENTI ANTES DE EMBRAGAR Y DESEMBRAGAR LA TRILLA.
INNESTARE E DISINNESTARE GLI ORGANI TREBBIANTI SOLO CON MOTORE AL MINIMO.
INNKOPPLING OCH URKOPPLING AV TROESKVERK FÅR ENDAST SKE PÅ TOMGÅNGSVARVTAL.

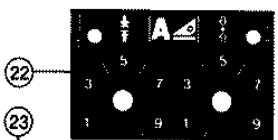
STOP
START
FULL

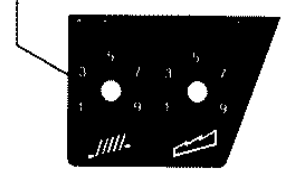

A B C D E F
L M K I H G
T S R P O N
X Y V W U Q
Z AA BB ZZ CC

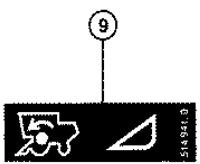


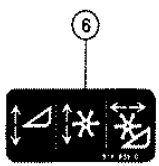


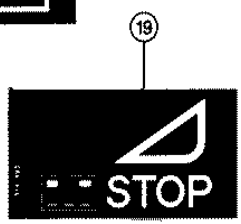
70%-100%





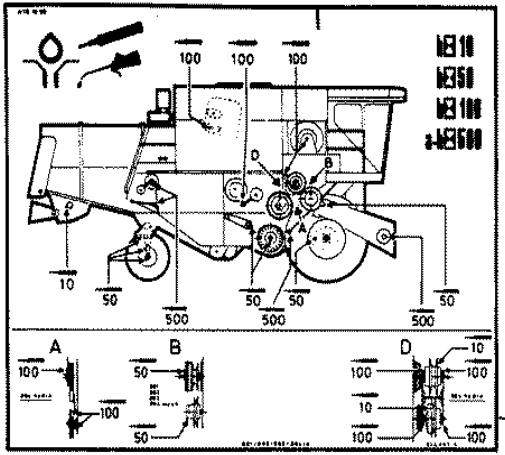




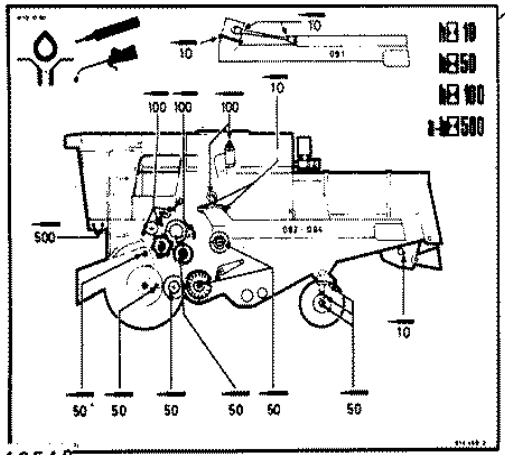

STOP

Characteristic: **DECALS (OPERATOR`S PLATFORM)**
Illustration: **208**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 940 0	Sticker		Sicherungen	1	
2	000 514 191 1	Sticker		Fahrhebel Null	1	
3	000 514 161 0	Sticker		Dreschwerk ein/	1	
4	000 514 414 1	Sticker		Stop - Quer	1	
5	000 514 229 1	Sticker		Start-Full	1	
6	000 514 939 0	Sticker		Haspelverstell.	1	
7	000 514 415 0	Sticker		Trommel-Symbol	1	
9	000 514 941 0	Sticker			1	
10	000 514 378 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
11	000 514 379 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
12	000 514 380 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
13	000 514 480 0	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
14	000 514 602 0	Sticker		"z Aa Bb Zz Cc"	1	
15	000 514 596 0	Sticker		Gebl.U.Trommel.	1	
16	000 514 413 2	Sticker		Kt-Entleerung	1	
19	000 514 493 2	Sticker			1	
20	000 514 533 0	Sticker		Spreukl-Verst.	1	
21	000 514 392 2	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
-	000 514 412 1	Sticker		Lenkautomat	1	
22	000 514 514 0	Sticker		Contour-Plus	1	
23	000 514 377 2	Sticker		Durchsatzkontr.	1	
24	000 514 797 0	Sticker		20x32	1	



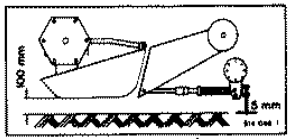
1



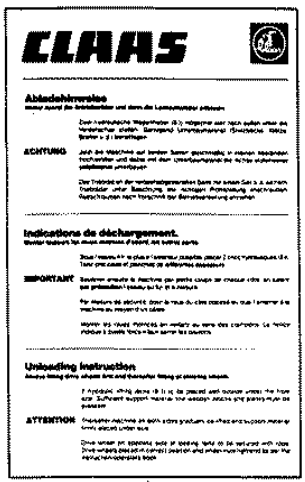
2

TYP 94.17		Min bar/psi							514 742.0
		3.60 3.90	4.50 5.10 5.70	6.00	6.50 7.50	9.00			Max
			4R	4R 95 5R	6R		6R 95 8R		
	+			6R	8R	8R			
24.5R32	159 A8	1.6/23	1.8/26	1.8/26	1.9/29	--	--		1.9/28
24.5-32	16PR	1.8/26	1.9/28	2.0/29	2.0/29	2.3/33	2.6/38		2.6/38
30.5LR32	166 A8	1.0/15	1.1/16	1.2/17	1.2/17	1.4/20	1.7/25		1.9/28
14.9/80-24	10PR	2.4/35							2.9/42
500/60-22.5	8PR	1.5/22							2.0/29

4

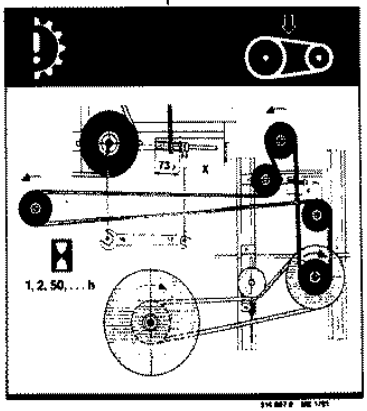


5

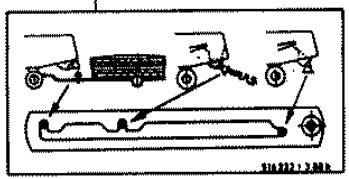


7

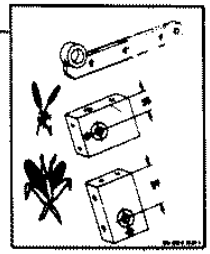
3



6



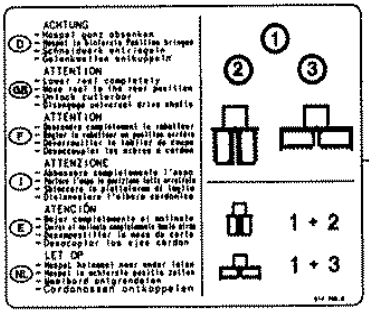
8



Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **209**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 401 4	Sticker		Schmierplan Re	1	
2	000 514 400 3	Sticker		Schmierplan Li	1	
3	000 514 697 0	Sticker		Is-Antrieb	1	
4	000 514 593 0	Sticker		Typ 094 Maxi	1	
5	000 514 046 1	Sticker		Federeinstell S	1	
6	000 514 232 1	Sticker		Verteilerstell.	1	
7	000 514 316 1	Sticker		Abladehinweis	1	
8	000 514 492 0	Sticker		SF Kette Getrei	1	

2



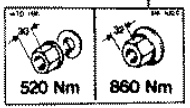
1

3

4

Achtung!
Unterlegkeil nur an den Vorderrädern verwenden.

5 6



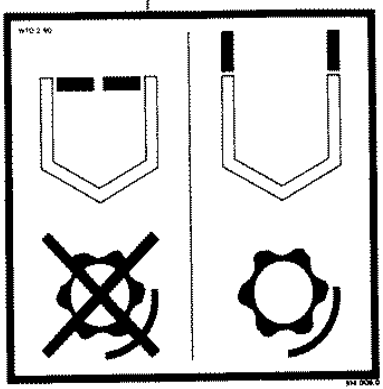
7

11 12

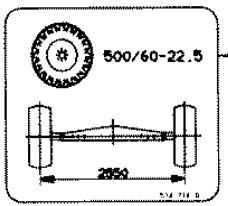
8

9

10



13



14

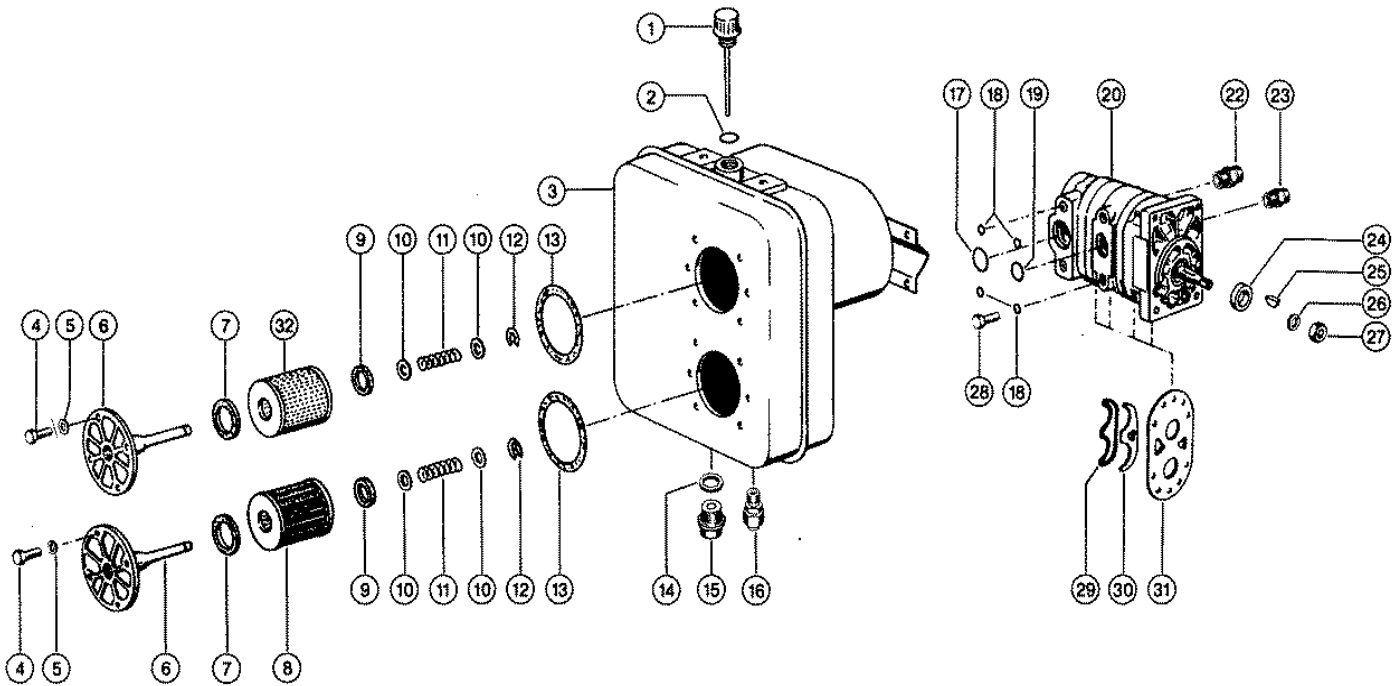
16

220 s/min

15

Characteristic: **DECALS (MACHINE BODY)**
Illustration: **210**

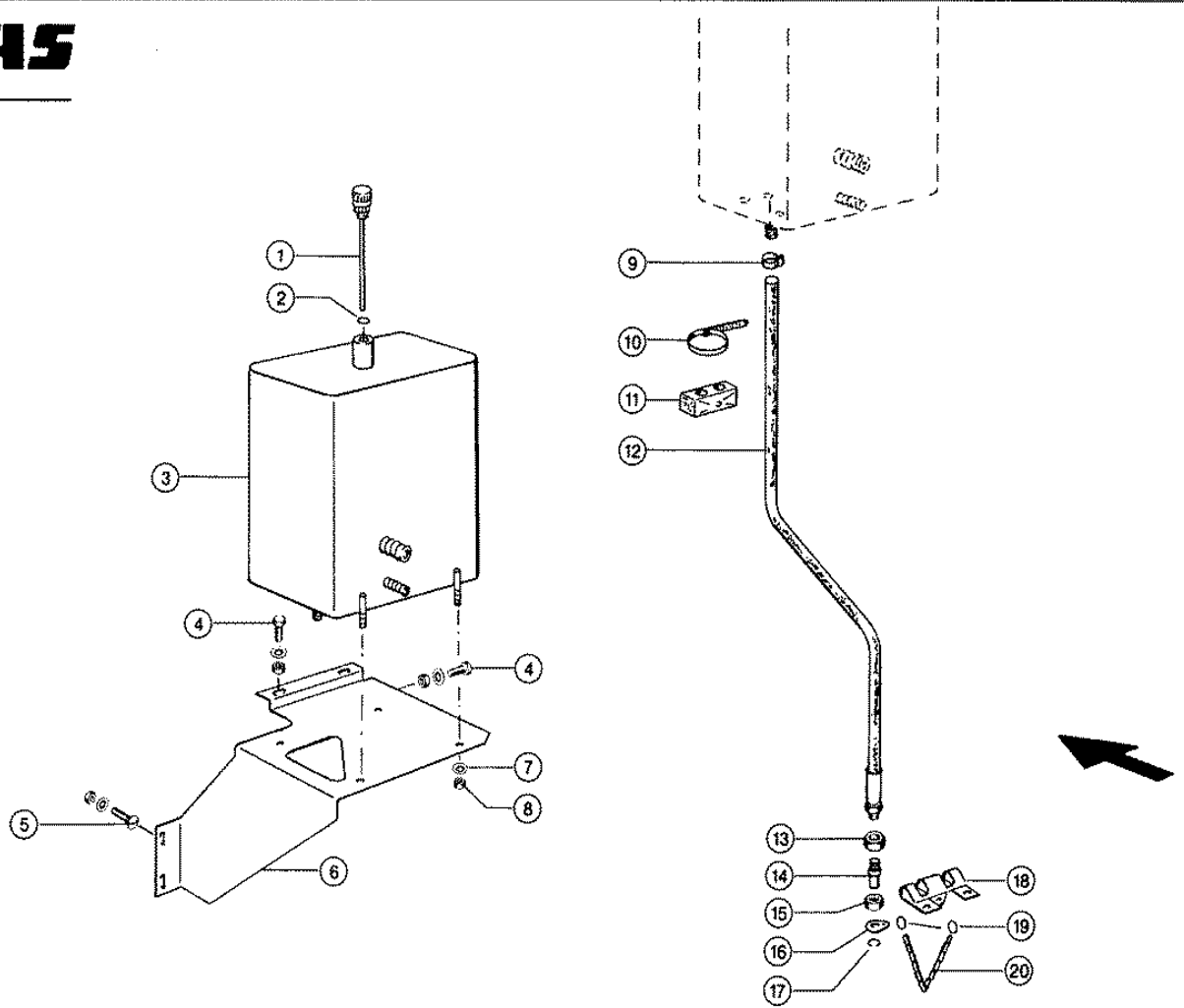
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 760 0	Sticker		Sw-schwenken	1	at folding cutterbar
2	000 514 250 1	Sticker		Wartungshinweis	1	
3	000 514 931 0	Sticker		Klimaanlage	1	refrigerant R 134 A
4	000 514 614 0	Sticker		Feuerlöscher	1	
5	000 514 231 0	Sticker		Unterlegkeil	1	
6	000 514 100 0	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	1	
7	000 514 064 0	Sticker			1	
8	000 924 112 1	Decal		Schmierhinweis	N.B	
9	000 640 721 0	Sticker		20 Km/H	3	
10	000 514 759 0	Sticker		Steckdosen	1	at folding cutterbar
11	000 514 006 0	Sticker		Einsch.-Hinweis	1	
12	000 514 481 1	Sticker		Frostschutz	1	
13	000 514 398 1	Sticker		Achtung-Zeichen	1	
14	000 514 718 0	Sticker		Spurweite	2	at tyre 500/60-22,5
-	000 514 358 1	Sticker		Spurweite	2	at tires 14,9/80-24
15	000 514 234 0	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	4	
16	000 515 431 0	Sticker		Drehzahl 225	1	from No. 09408347
16	000 514 200 1	Sticker		Drehzahl 220	1	to No. 09408346


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
32
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

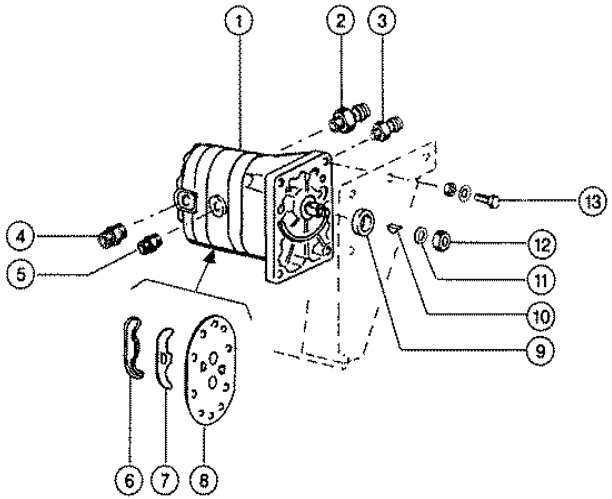
Characteristic: **FAN PUMP**
Illustration: **211**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 808 733 2	Aeration filter		Peilst. 55- 80	1	
2	000 766 610 0	O-ring	D3771	19 X3,5 -N	1	
3	000 643 815 2	Hydraulic tank			1	
4	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
5	000 094 001 0	Seal ring	D7603	A 8 X14	8	
6	000 679 410 2	Filter head			2	
7	000 766 541 0	Felt ring	D5419	26 X 36 X3	2	
8	000 766 538 0	Filter element			1	
9	000 766 540 0	Felt ring	D5419	12 X 22 X5	2	
10	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12	4	
11	000 679 411 0	Compress.spring		2,25x 16 X 24	2	
12	000 238 779 0	Safety glas	D6799	10	2	
13	000 766 537 3	Gasket		77x113x1,5	2	
14	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	1	
15	000 683 995 0	Magnetic plug		M22x1,5	1	
16	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	1	
17	000 631 147 0	O-ring	D3771	25 X3 -N	1	
18	000 238 189 0	O-ring	D3771	9,3 X2,4 -N	4	
19	000 094 031 0	O-ring	Din3771	19,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
20	000 656 860 1	Double pump ass.			1	
22	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm18x1,5	1	
23	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
24	000 239 250 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 16x 30x 7	1	
25	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
26	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
27	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
28	000 233 243 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25-Mkl	4	
29	000 683 515 0	Seal ring		71,2x 3	4	
30	000 683 514 1	Support plate		71 X 1	4	
31	000 683 513 1	Glide plate		1,12 Dick	4	
32	000 824 836 0	Filter element			1	


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC OIL TANK**
Illustration: **211A**

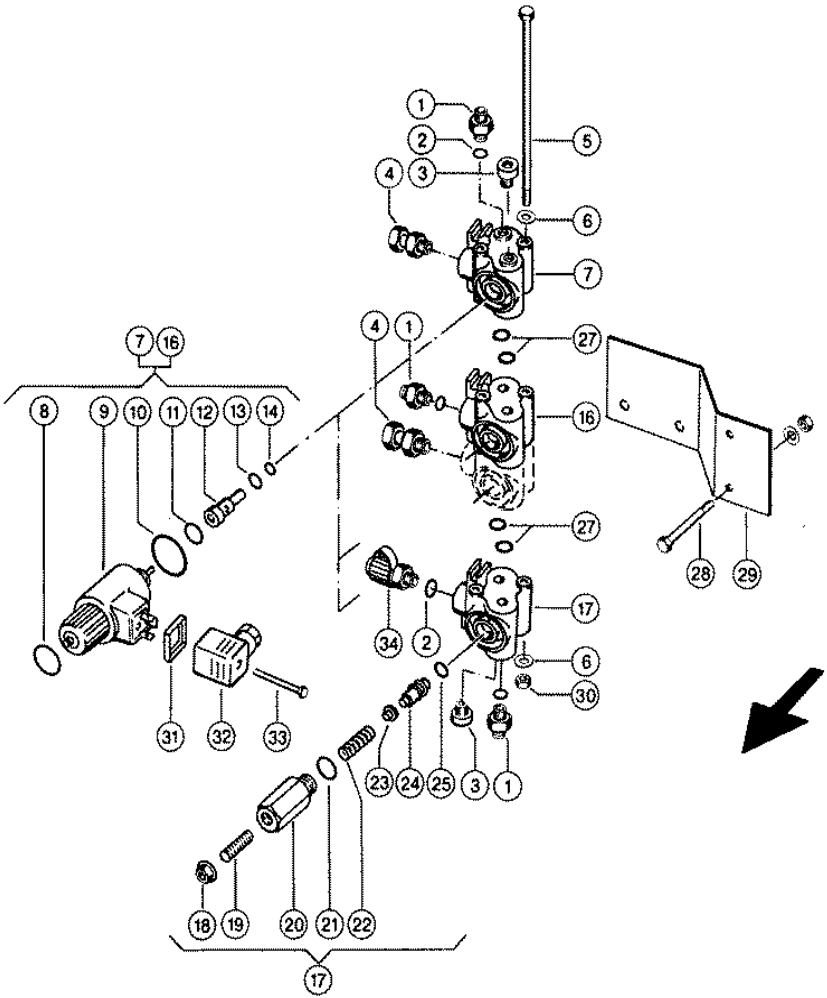
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 799 1	Aeration filter		Peilst. 160-185	1	
2	000 238 451 0	O-ring	D3771	19,3 X2,4 -N	1	for position 1
3	000 633 843 0	Hydraulic tank			1	
4	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	4	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
4	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	4	
5	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	2	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
5	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	2	
6	000 543 138 0	Oil tank bracket		3x313.6x817.5	1	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 238 267 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2382673	1	
10	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	1	
11	000 689 060 0	Double clamp	Din3015	Z3Kp-3-R-25-25-	1	
12	000 738 419 0	Hose pipe			1	
13	000 236 327 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M22x1,5	1	
14	000 077 528 1	Drain fitting		D18,1x51,5	1	
15	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	1	
16	000 077 529 0	Strip		1,0x0026x0041	1	
17	000 215 080 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 14	1	
18	000 668 879 0	Support		3,0x0110x0126	1	
19	000 002 846 0	Ring		Id 15x4	2	
20	000 002 848 0	Knot chain	D5686	1,8x 25x 6gl	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

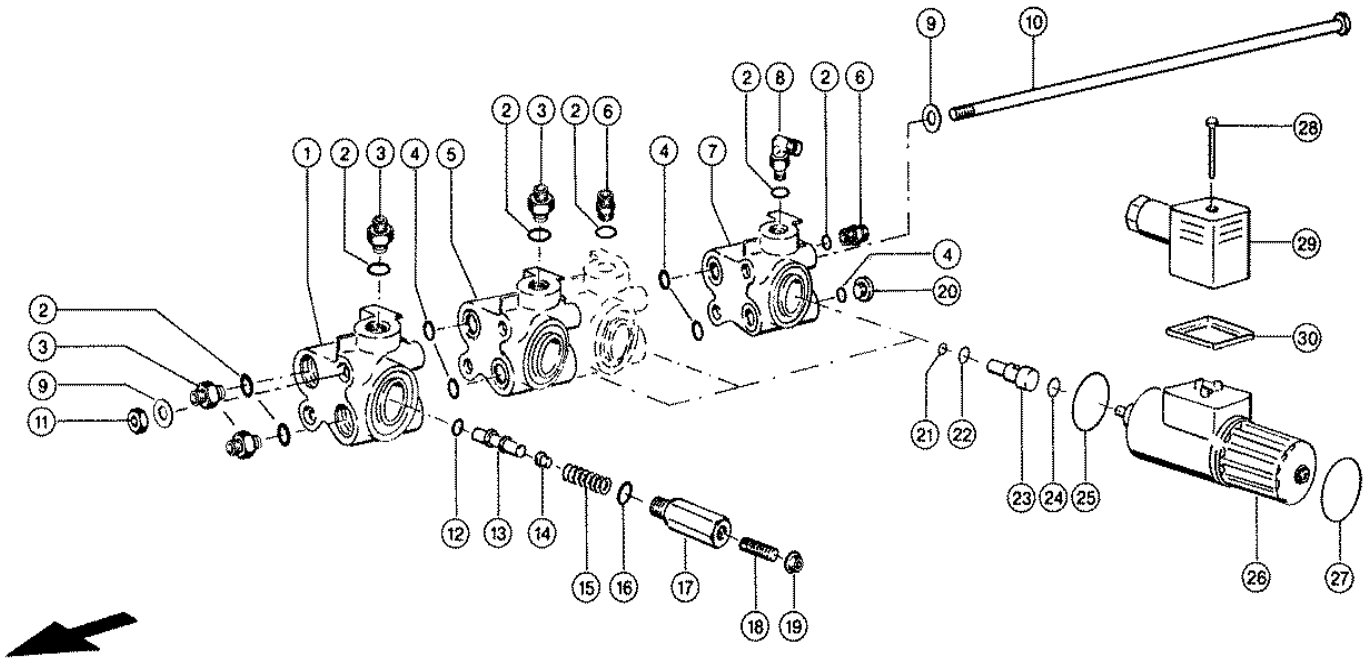
Characteristic: **FAN PUMP**
Illustration: **211B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 089 878 0	Double hydr. pump		6+12ccm/U	1	
2	000 075 904 0	Screw-in union		D26/M26x1,5	1	
3	000 075 903 0	Screw-in union		D20/M18x1,5	1	
4	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L15xm18x1,5	1	
5	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
6	000 683 515 0	Seal ring		71,2x 3	2	
7	000 683 514 1	Support plate		71 X 1	2	
8	000 683 513 1	Glide plate		1,12 Dick	2	
9	000 239 250 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 16x 30x 7	1	
10	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5	1	
11	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
12	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
13	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
13	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7
16
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
4
1
27
16
27
28
29
34
2
17
6
30
31
32
33
23
24
25
3
1
18
19
20
21
22
17

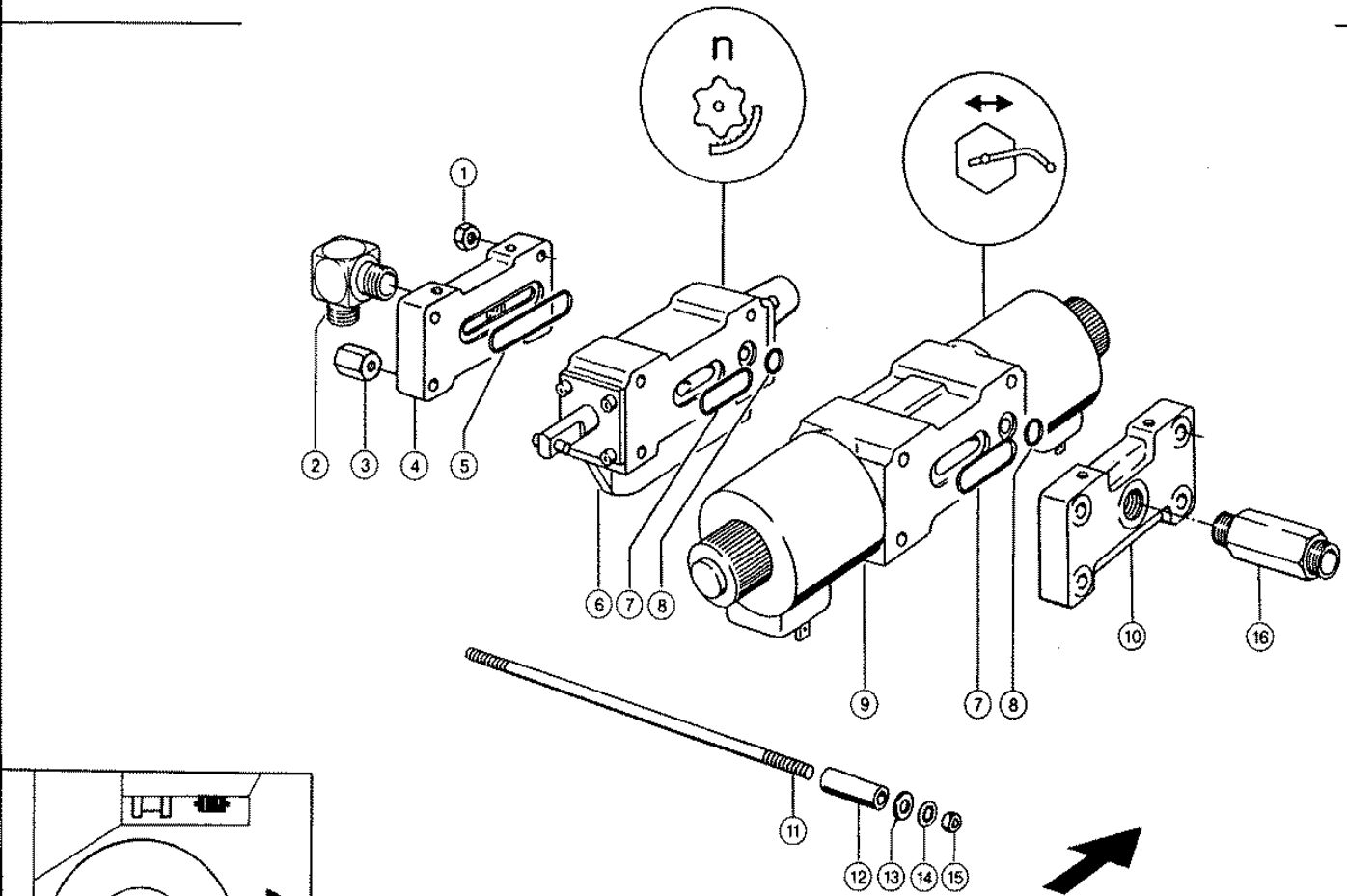
Characteristic: **SOLENOID VALVE BLOCK - LOW PRESSURE HYDR**
Illustration: **212**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 213 358 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M12x1,5	3	with Item 2
2	000 215 921 0	O-ring	I6149	9,3 X2,2 -N	4	
3	000 213 098 0	Screw plug		Vsti M12x1,5-Or	2	
4	000 215 081 0	Union	D3955	L 8e/Wd-m	2	
5	000 213 356 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	m 6x170	2	
6	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	4	
7	000 083 310 0	Low press. valve		Eingangblock L	1	with Item 27
8	000 233 225 0	O-ring	D3771	18 X2 -N	3	
9	000 083 317 0	Solenoid		2mm/12vdc/100%ED	3	
10	000 212 570 0	O-ring	D3771	30 X1,5 -N	3	
11	000 213 591 0	O-ring	D3771	13 X2 -N	3	
12	000 083 315 0	Valve body		2,5-3,0	3	with Item 13 + 14
13	000 212 207 0	O-ring	D3771	10 X1,5 -N	3	
14	000 215 317 0	O-ring		6,07x1,78-N	3	
16	000 083 311 0	Low p.valve assy.		3/2-Wegeventil	2	with Item 27
17	000 083 343 1	Low pres.hydr.prv		Eingangsbl.-R	1	
18	000 239 450 0	Nut		W.Ers.D.2394501	1	
19	000 213 192 0	Threaded pin	D914	m 8x1x25	1	
20	000 083 324 0	Cap			1	
21	000 213 591 0	O-ring	D3771	13 X2 -N	1	
22	000 070 615 0	Compress.spring		1 X 7 X 28	1	
23	000 083 325 0	Spring plate		D10,1x3,5	1	
24	000 083 341 2	L.p.prv cartridge		D4,0	1	with Item 25
25	000 212 207 0	O-ring	D3771	10 X1,5 -N	1	
27	000 238 190 0	O-ring	D3771	8,3 X2,4 -N	6	
28	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	2	
28	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
28	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
29	000 633 647 0	Support		65x5x215	1	
30	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
31	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			3	
32	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			3	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	3	
33	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	3	
34	000 084 022 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Characteristic: **SOLENOID VALVE BLOCK - LOW PRESSURE HYDR**
Illustration: **212A**

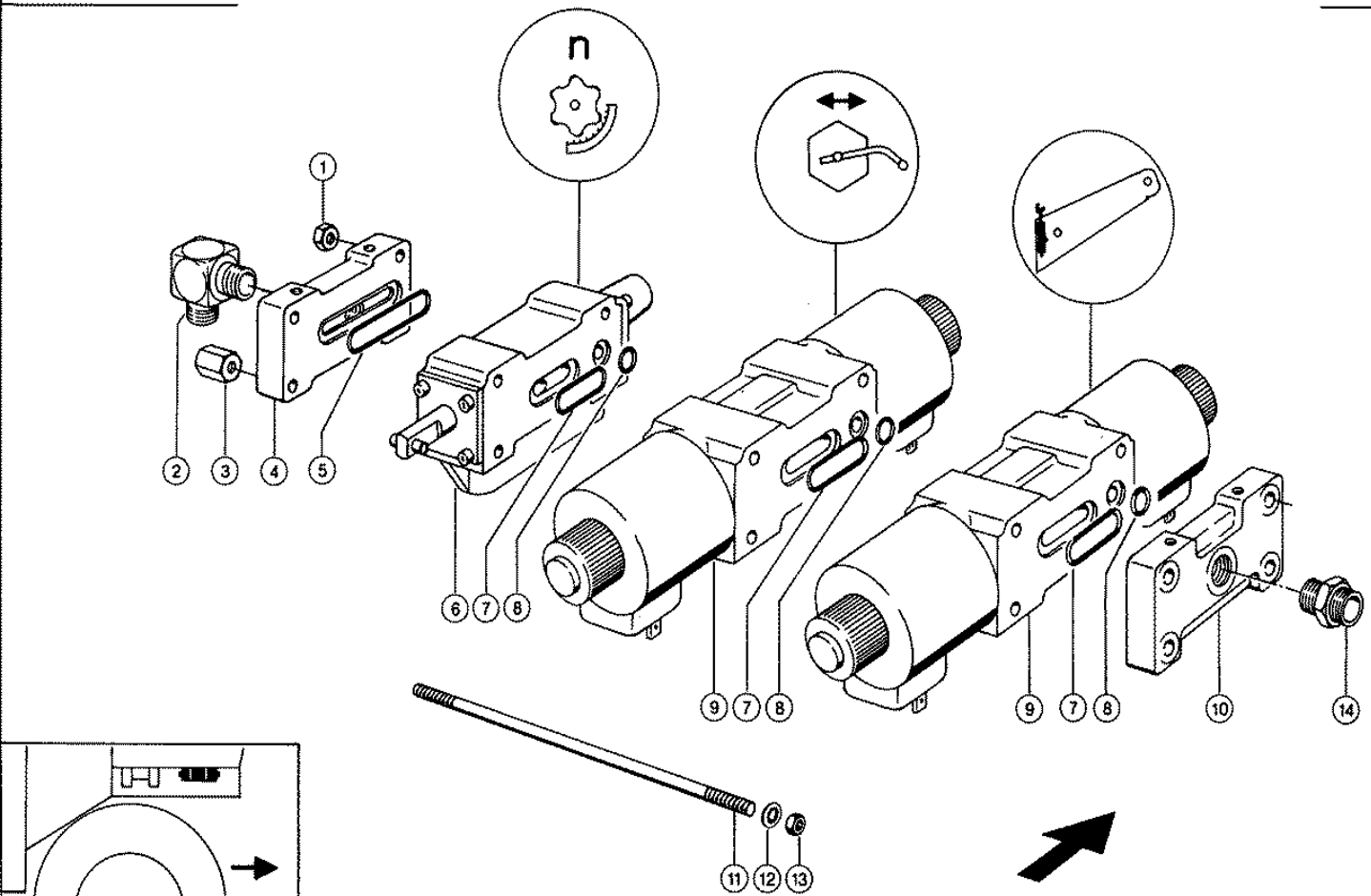
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 083 343 1	Low pres.hydr.prv		Eingangsbl.-R	1	with Item 12 - 19
2	000 215 921 0	O-ring	I6149	9,3 X2,2 -N	6	
3	000 213 358 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M12x1,5	4	with Item 2
4	000 238 190 0	O-ring	D3771	8,3 X2,4 -N	7	
5	000 088 057 0	Low p.valve assy.		Zwischenblock	2	with Item 4, 21 - 27
6	000 215 916 0	Screw-in union	Din3901	L 8 F-m	2	with Item 2
7	000 088 053 0	Low p.valve assy.		links mont.	1	with Item 4, 20 - 27
8	000 218 036 0	W-union		Wee08lmor-Omd	1	with Item 2
9	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	4	
10	000 213 356 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	m 6x170	2	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
12	000 212 207 0	O-ring	D3771	10 X1,5 -N	1	
13	000 083 341 2	L.p.prv cartridge		D4,0	1	with Item 12
14	000 083 325 1	Spring plate		D10,3x3,5	1	
15	000 083 340 0	Compress.spring		1,2x8,5x34,0	1	
16	000 213 591 0	O-ring	D3771	13 X2 -N	1	
17	000 083 324 1	Cap		6kt Sw19x45	1	
18	000 213 469 1	Threaded pin	Din914	m 8x1x30	1	
19	000 239 450 1	Nut		M08x1	1	
20	000 213 098 0	Screw plug		Vsti M12x1,5-Or	1	
21	000 215 317 0	O-ring		6,07x1,78-N	3	
22	000 212 207 0	O-ring	D3771	10 X1,5 -N	3	
23	000 083 315 0	Valve body		2,5-3,0	3	with Item 21 - 22
24	000 213 591 0	O-ring	D3771	13 X2 -N	3	
25	000 212 570 0	O-ring	D3771	30 X1,5 -N	3	
26	000 218 209 0	Solenoid		2mm 12v 0,7a Fe	3	with Item 24 + 25 + 27
27	000 218 193 0	O-ring	D3771	18x1,5 -N	3	
28	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	3	
29	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			3	
30	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			3	



119523

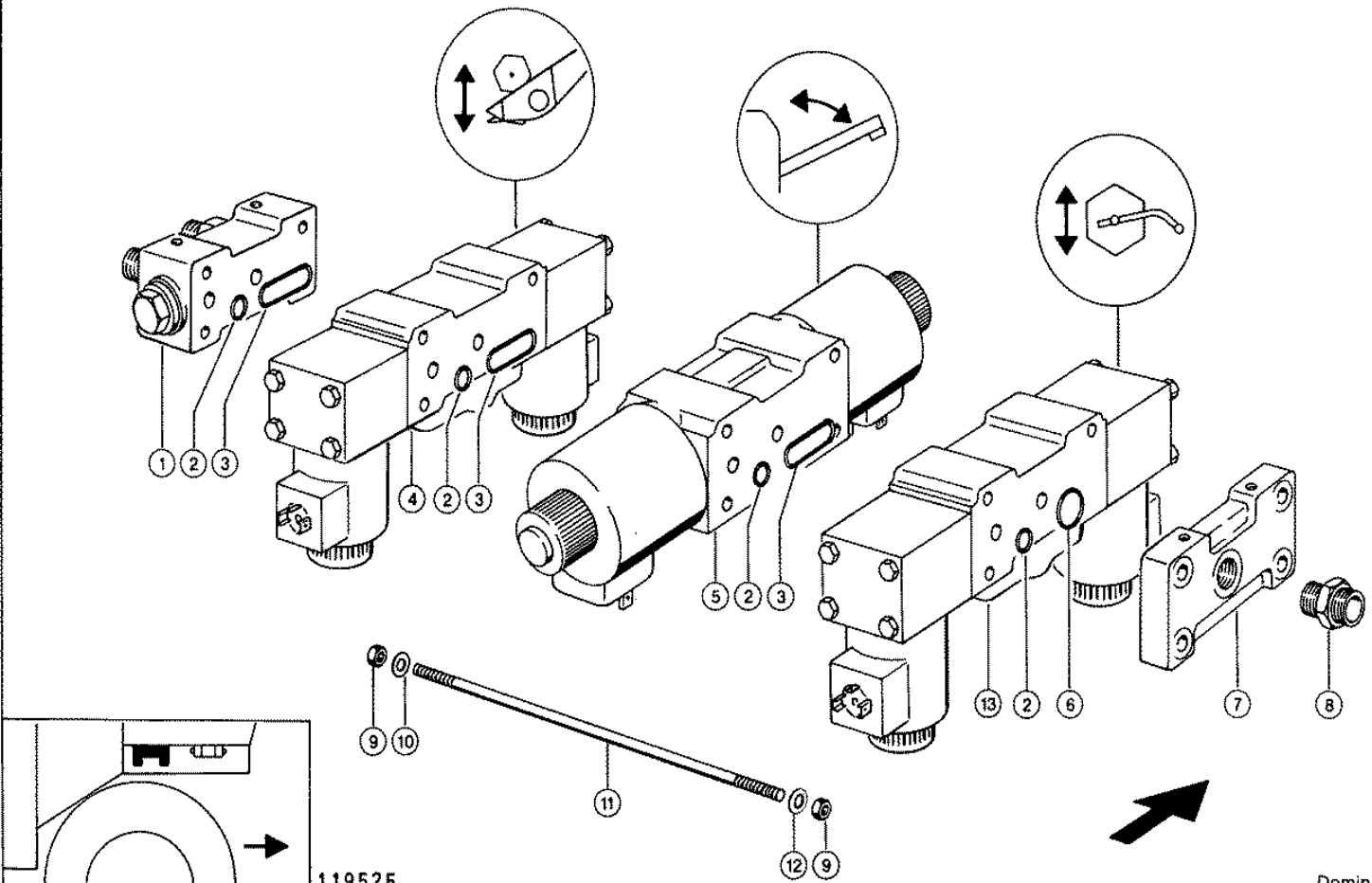
Characteristic: **FRONT VALVE BLOCK**
Illustration: **213**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 084 420 1	Valve block cpl.			1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 238 691 1	Adjustable union		Zs15/3-07/L15mf	1	
3	000 642 891 0	Hexagonal nut		6kt 19x25	2	
4	000 074 202 0	End plate			1	
5	000 238 780 0	O-ring	D3771	39,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
6	000 084 401 1	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 216
7	000 238 678 1	O-ring	Din3771	26,0x3,0-N	2	
8	000 213 464 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	2	
9	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			1	see illustration plate 217
10	000 074 203 0	Connecting plate			1	
11	000 212 833 0	Stud bolt	D939	m 8x220	4	
12	000 705 639 2	Spacer tube	D2440	1/4z X 60	4	
13	000 233 005 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X3	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
16	000 697 958 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L15xm18x1,5	1	


n
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
7
8
9
7
8
10
14
11
12
13
119524

Characteristic: **FRONT VALVE BLOCK**
Illustration: **214**

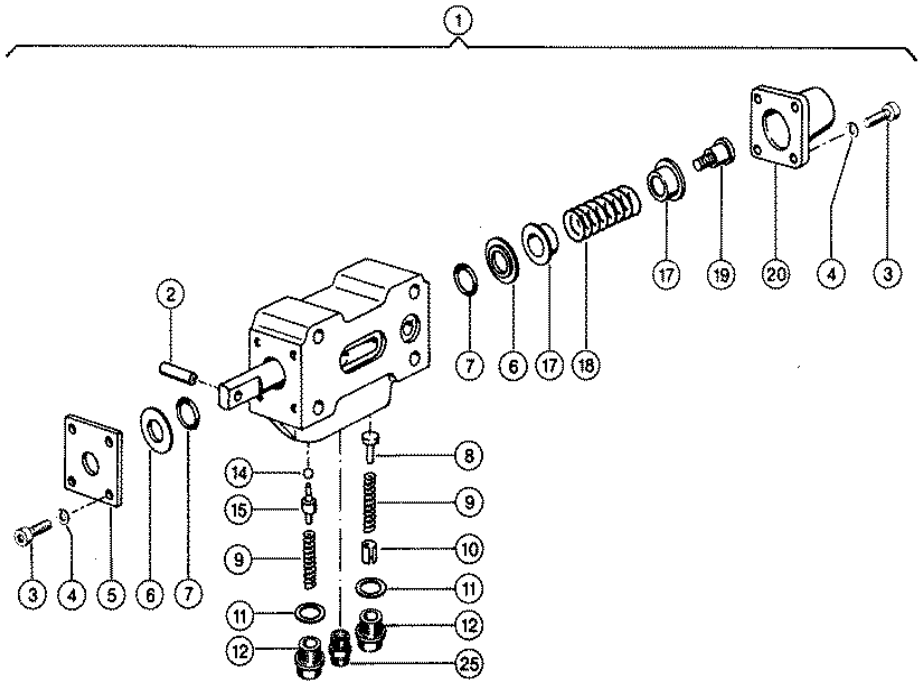
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 084 400 1	Valve block cpl.			1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
2	000 238 691 1	Adjustable union		Zs15/3-07/L15mf	1	
3	000 642 891 0	Hexagonal nut		6kt 19x25	2	
4	000 074 202 0	End plate			1	
5	000 238 780 0	O-ring	D3771	39,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
6	000 084 401 1	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 216
7	000 238 678 1	O-ring	Din3771	26,0x3,0-N	3	
8	000 213 464 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	3	
9	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			2	see illustration plate 217
10	000 074 203 0	Connecting plate			1	
11	000 212 833 0	Stud bolt	D939	m 8x220	4	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm18x1,5	1	



119525

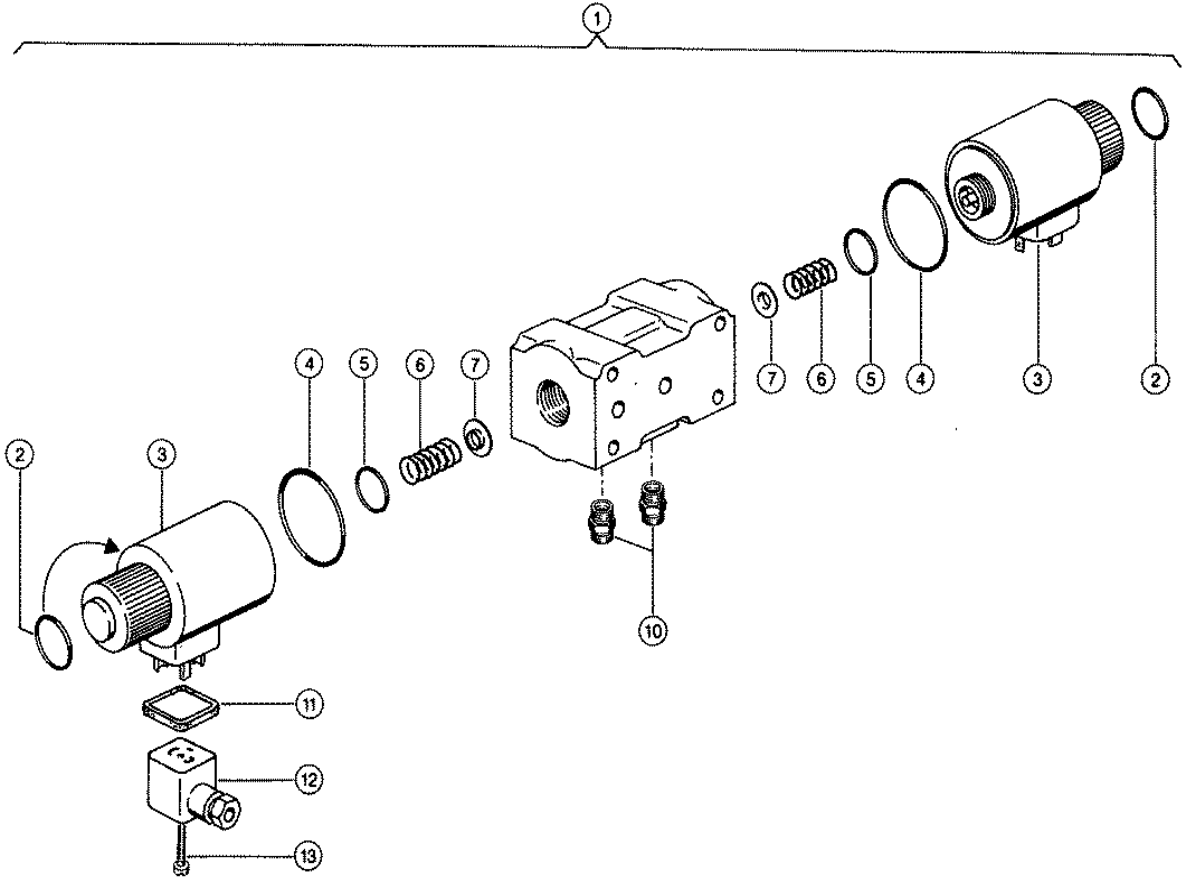
Characteristic: **REAR VALVE BLOCK**
Illustration: **215**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 084 421 1	Valve block cpl.			1	
1	000 602 555 2	Db-valve		180 bar	1	see illustration plate 218
2	000 213 464 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	4	
3	000 238 678 1	O-ring	Din3771	26,0x3,0-N	3	
4	000 656 963 1	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 219
5	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			1	see illustration plate 217
6	000 238 451 0	O-ring	D3771	19,3 X2,4 -N	1	
7	000 602 544 1	End plate		Gg-25	1	
8	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm18x1,5	3	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
10	000 233 005 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X3	4	
11	000 239 457 0	Stud bolt	D939	m 8x240	4	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
13	000 633 705 0	3/3-way valve			1	see illustration plate 220


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
14
15
17
18
19
20
25

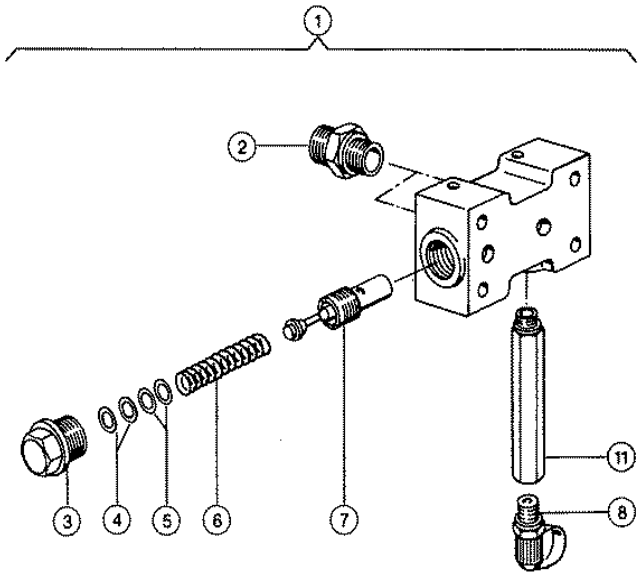
Characteristic: **3/3 - DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **216**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 084 401 0	3/3-way valve			1	
2	000 237 609 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 24-N	1	
3	000 237 876 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 5x 12	6	
4	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	6	
5	000 602 557 0	Support		4x40x40	1	
6	000 649 665 0	Back-up washer		16,4x20,1/25x4	2	
7	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
8	000 672 589 2	Inlet valve		D11x17	1	
9	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	2	
10	000 215 354 0	Tensioning pin	Iso1333	10x 14	1	
11	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	2	
12	000 656 014 1	Screw plug		M14x1,5	2	
14	000 242 817 0	Ball	D5401	5,5 G28	1	
15	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			1	
17	000 602 581 0	Spring plate		D22,15x9	2	
18	000 602 582 0	Compress.spring		2,2 X 20,2x 38	1	
19	000 602 580 0	Tension screw		D15,5x28	1	
20	000 683 470 3	Spring housing			1	
25	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
10
11
12
13

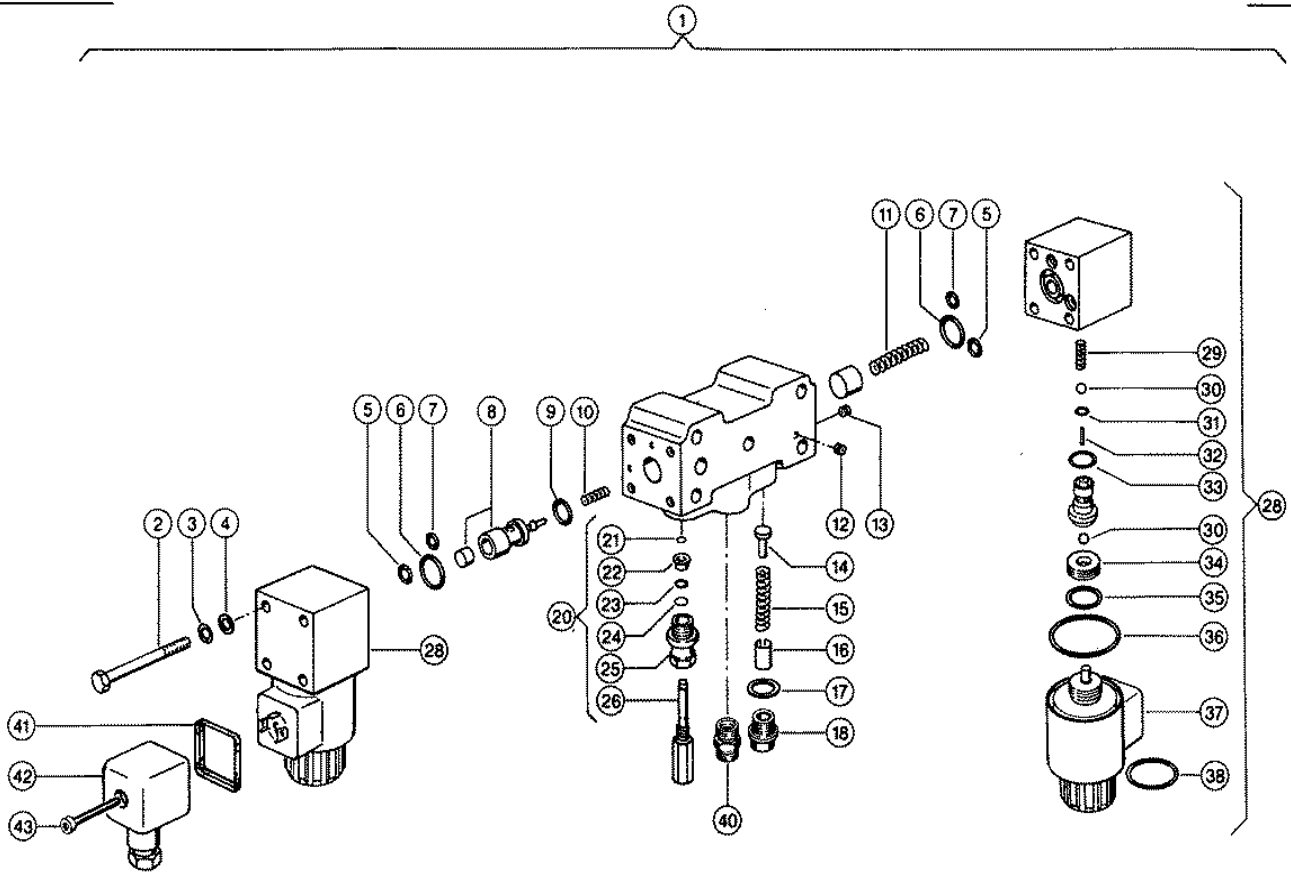
Characteristic: **SOLENOID-OPER.4/3 DIRECT.CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **217**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 734 1	Solenoid valve			1	
2	000 238 449 0	O-ring	D3771	30 X2 -N	2	
3	000 643 738 1	Solenoid			2	
4	000 233 810 0	O-ring	Din3771	55 X2 -N	2	
5	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	2	
6	000 649 209 0	Compress.spring		2 X 13 X 24	2	
7	000 643 699 1	Spring plate		1xd22	2	
10	000 215 196 0	Locking plate	D70952	A 55	2	
11	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
12	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
13	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
11
8

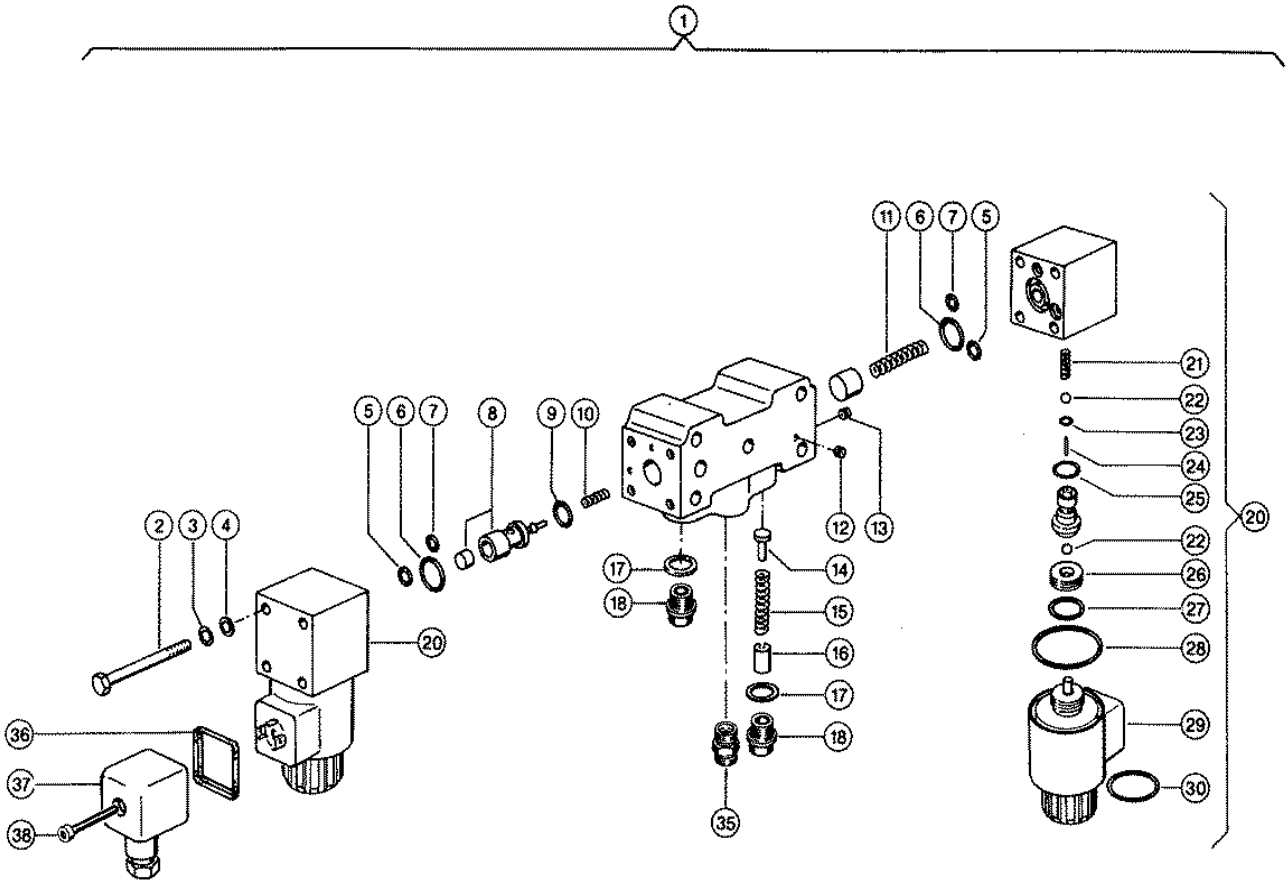
Characteristic: **VALVE GP-PRESS & FLOW COMPENSATOR**
Illustration: **218**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 602 555 2	Db-valve		180 bar	1	
2	000 215 919 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L15f-M18x1,5	2	
3	000 602 558 1	Screw plug		M24x1,5	1	
4	000 237 895 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 10x16x1,2	2	
5	000 239 014 0	Shims	Din988	10x 16x0,5	4	
6	000 683 977 0	Compress.spring		3,6 X 12,3x 64	1	
7	000 607 176 1	Valve			1	
8	000 084 022 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	
11	000 689 555 0	Screw.union		M12x1,5/M12x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
40
41
42
43

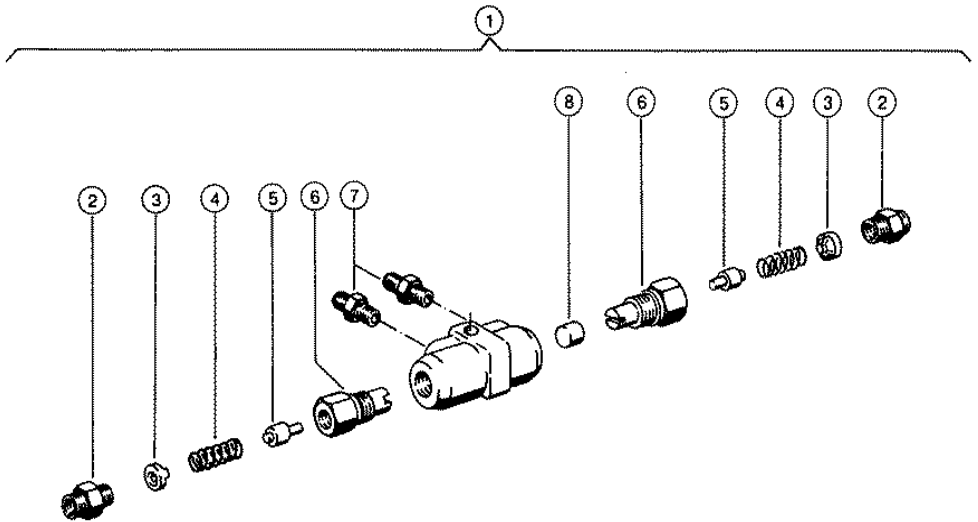
Characteristic: **SOLENOID-OPERATED 3/3 DIRECTIONAL CONTRO**
Illustration: **219**

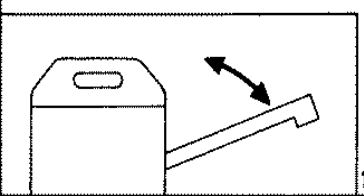
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 963 1	3/3-way valve			1	
2	000 235 243 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x55	8	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	8	
4	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	8	
5	000 239 028 0	O-ring	D3771	6 X2 -N	2	
6	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
7	000 238 448 0	O-ring	D3771	3,3 X2,4 -N	2	
8	000 656 104 0	Outlet valve cpl.			1	with Item 9
9	000 213 464 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	1	
10	000 689 230 0	Compress.spring		0,63 X 5 X 12	1	
11	000 767 125 0	Compress.spring		0,75x 7 X 38	1	
12	000 215 012 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	M_4x5	1	
13	000 607 034 0	Orifice plate		m 4x5x0,6	1	
14	000 672 589 2	Inlet valve		D11x17	1	
15	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
16	000 215 354 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	10x 14	1	
17	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	1	
18	000 656 014 1	Screw plug		M14x1,5	1	
20	000 633 640 0	Throttle value			1	
21	000 215 779 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 7	1	
22	000 633 643 0	Bushing		D 12x4	1	
23	000 215 317 0	O-ring		6,07x1,78-N	1	
24	000 215 780 0	Back-up ring		6,73x9,43x1,14	1	
25	000 633 641 0	Threaded inset		D 20,15x32	1	
26	000 633 642 0	Throttle spindle		6kt Sw 10x72	1	
28	000 656 964 1	Pilot valve assy			2	
29	000 079 304 0	Compress.spring		0,5 X 3,5x 16	2	
30	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	4	
31	000 212 140 0	O-ring	D3771	5,28x1,78-N	2	
32	000 602 729 0	Needle			2	
33	000 211 257 0	O-ring	D3771	12 X1,5 -N	2	
34	000 656 967 0	Pressure screw		M18x1x 6	2	
35	000 211 691 0	O-ring	D3771	15,6 X1,78-N	2	
36	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	2	
37	000 656 968 1	Solenoid			2	
38	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	2	
40	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	1	
41	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
42	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
43	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
35
36
37
38

Characteristic: **SOLENOID - OPERATED 3/3 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **220**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 633 705 0	3/3-way valve			1	
2	000 235 243 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x55	8	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	8	
4	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	8	
5	000 239 028 0	O-ring	D3771	6 X2 -N	2	
6	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
7	000 238 448 0	O-ring	D3771	3,3 X2,4 -N	2	
8	000 656 104 0	Outlet valve cpl.			1	with Item 9
9	000 213 464 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	1	
10	000 689 230 0	Compress.spring		0,63 X 5 X 12	1	
11	000 767 125 0	Compress.spring		0,75x 7 X 38	1	
12	000 215 012 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	M_4x5	1	
13	000 607 034 0	Orifice plate		m 4x5x0,6	1	
14	000 672 589 2	Inlet valve		D11x17	1	
15	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
16	000 215 354 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	10x 14	1	
17	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	2	
18	000 656 014 1	Screw plug		M14x1,5	2	
20	000 656 964 1	Pilot valve assy			2	
21	000 079 304 0	Compress.spring		0,5 X 3,5x 16	2	
22	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	4	
23	000 212 140 0	O-ring	D3771	5,28x1,78-N	2	
24	000 602 729 0	Needle			2	
25	000 211 257 0	O-ring	D3771	12 X1,5 -N	2	
26	000 656 967 0	Pressure screw		M18x1x 6	2	
27	000 211 691 0	O-ring	D3771	15,6 X1,78-N	2	
28	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	2	
29	000 656 968 1	Solenoid			2	
30	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	2	
35	000 215 196 0	Locking plate	D70952	A 55	1	
36	000 177 460 1	Square sect.seal			2	
37	000 628 199 0	Utensil plug			2	
-	000 050 724 0	Diode		1n 4003	2	
38	000 211 494 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x35	2	

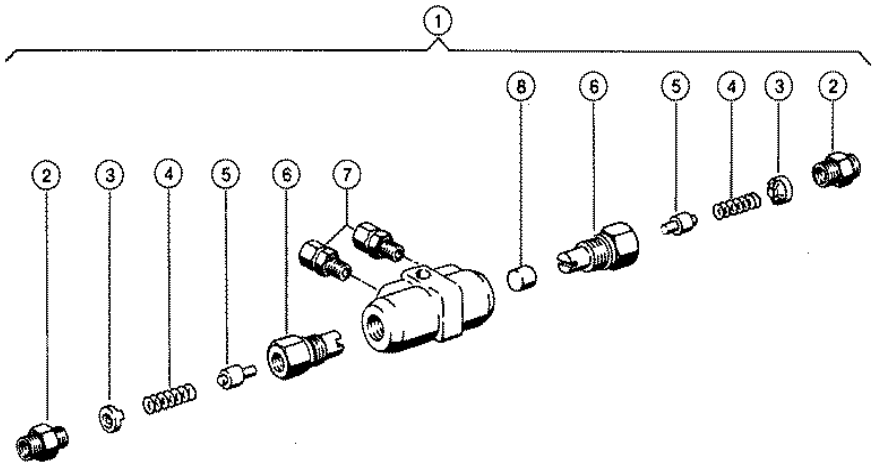


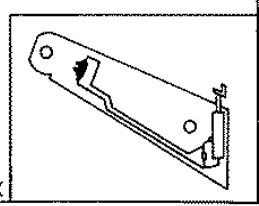


119531

Characteristic: **LOCK - UP VALVE UNIT**
Illustration: **221**

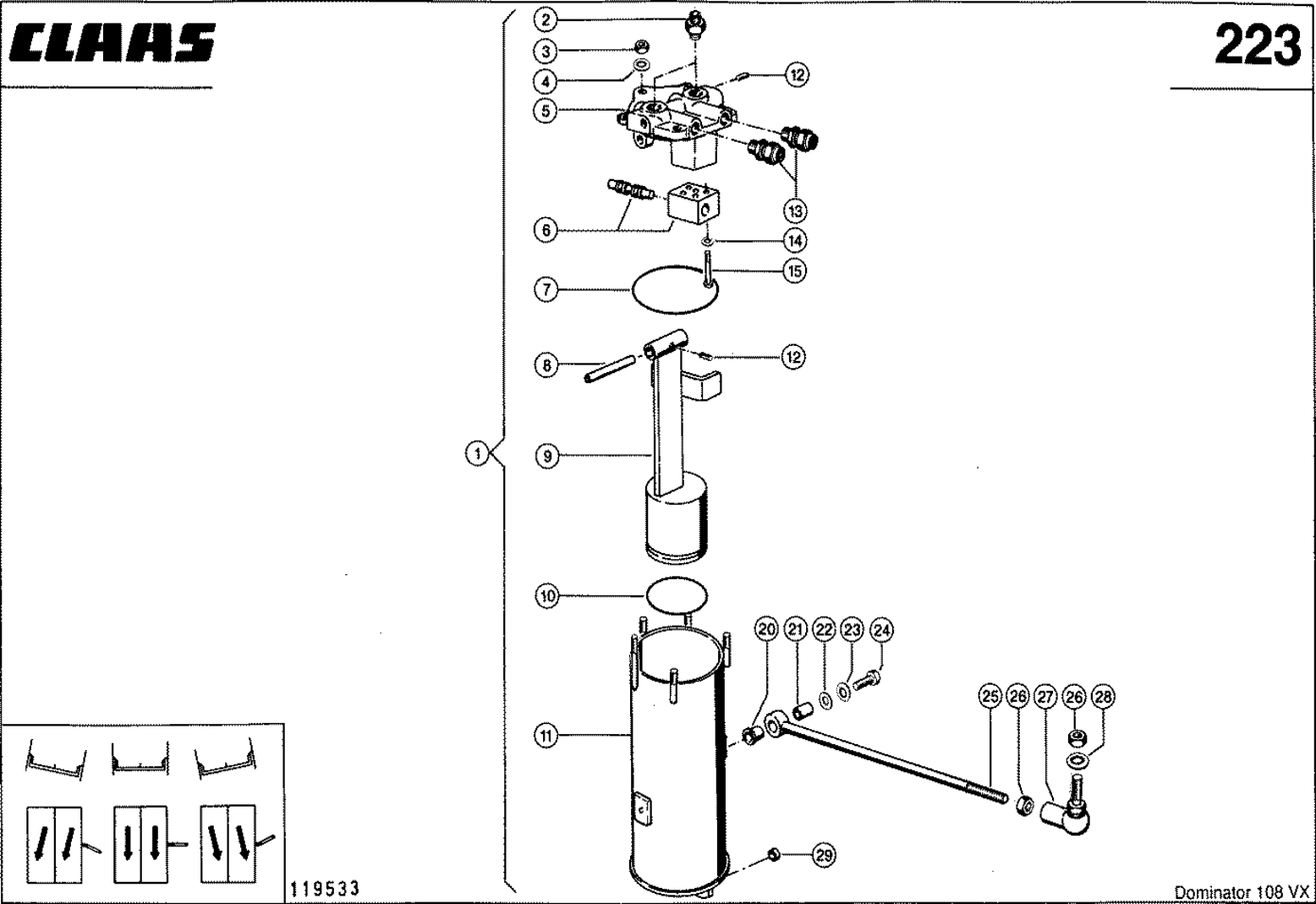
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 706 0	Lock-up valve		S	1	
2	000 213 280 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
3	000 643 704 0	Spring guide		D12x6	2	
4	000 643 705 0	Compress.spring		0,85x7x18	2	
5	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			2	
6	000 643 703 0	Threaded insert			2	
7	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
8	000 215 312 0	Cylind.roller	D5402	15x15sort.M1-M6	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8



Characteristic: **LOCK-UP VALVE UNIT, "CLAAS AUTO-CONTOUR"**
Illustration: **222**

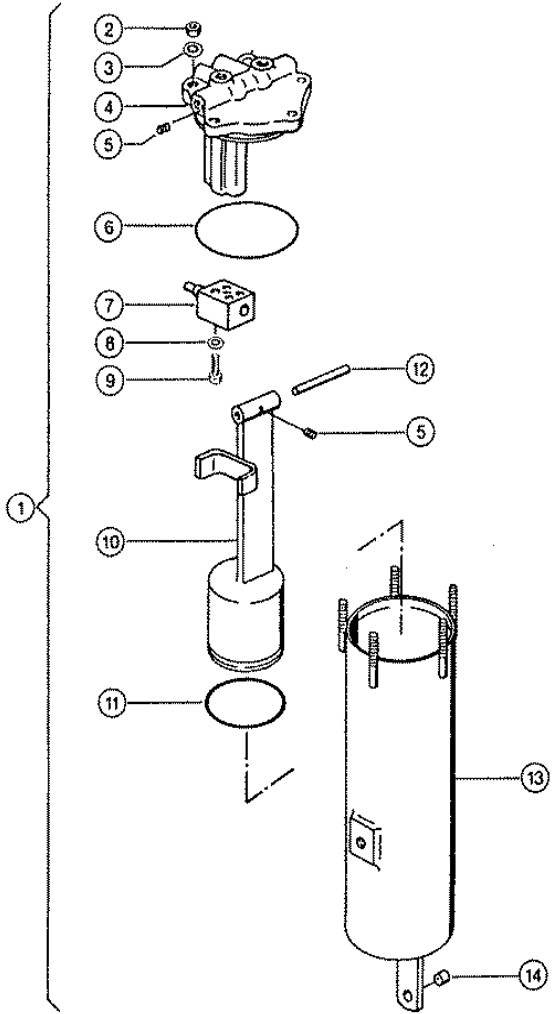
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 823 0	Lock-up valve ass		S	1	
2	000 683 597 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
3	000 643 704 0	Spring guide		D12x6	2	
4	000 643 705 0	Compress.spring		0,85x7x18	2	
5	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			2	
6	000 643 703 0	Threaded insert			2	
7	000 215 081 0	Union	D3955	L 8e/Wd-m	2	
8	000 215 312 0	Cylind.roller	D5402	15x15sort.M1-M6	1	

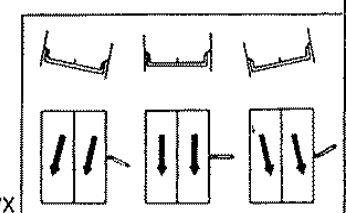


119533

Characteristic: **PENDULUM CONTROL**
Illustration: **223**

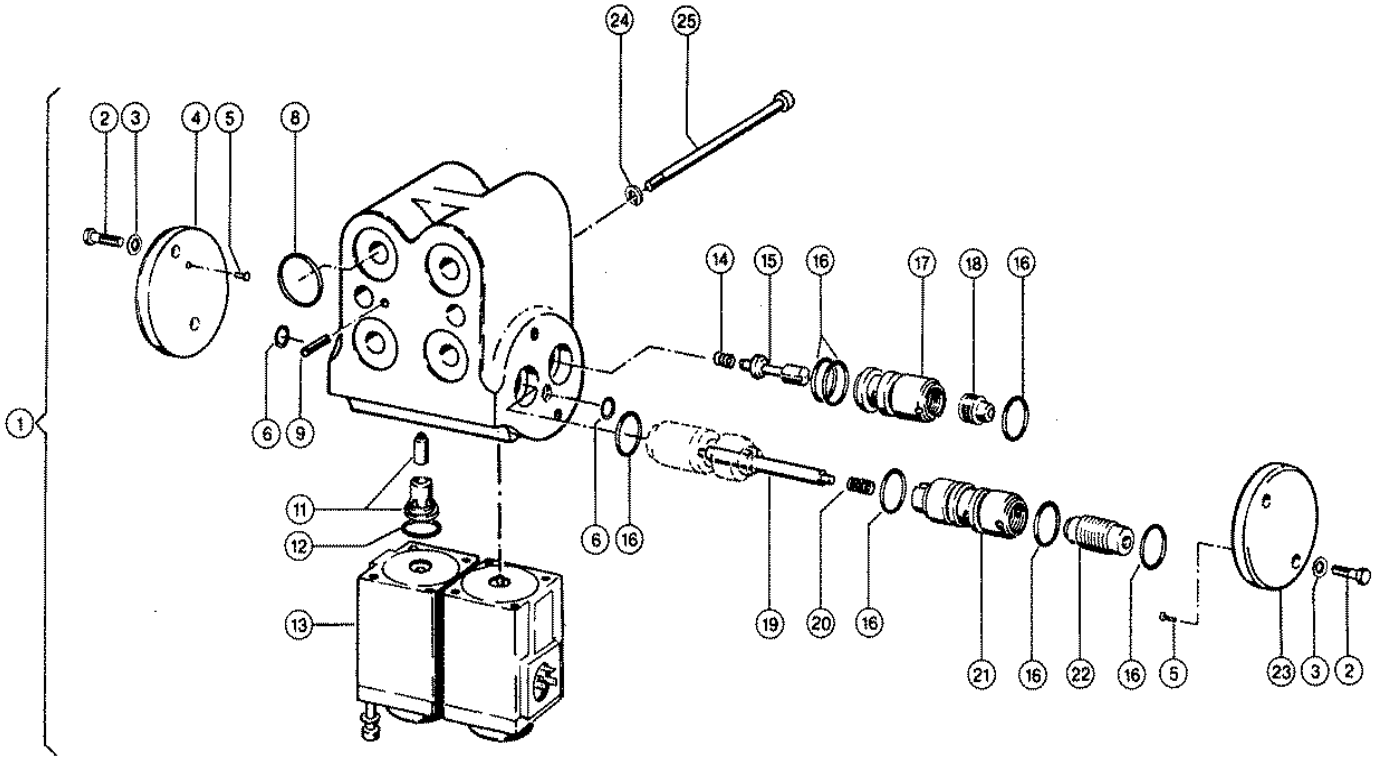
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 771 4	Pendulum control			1	
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
5	000 643 772 1	Cover			1	
6	000 643 769 1	Valve housing			1	
7	000 211 283 0	O-ring	D3771	115 X3 -N	1	
8	000 241 110 0	Cylindrical pin	Iso8735	8x 80-A	1	
9	000 643 777 1	Pendulum			1	
10	000 211 096 0	O-ring	D3771	85 X5 -N	1	
11	000 643 773 4	Container			1	
12	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	2	
13	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	2	
14	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	2	
15	000 238 199 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 20	2	
20	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	1	
21	000 643 814 0	Spacer bush		D15x16	1	
22	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	1	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
24	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
25	000 643 810 0	Steering rod			1	
26	000 092 032 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M14x1,5	2	
27	000 410 208 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 19	1	
28	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	
29	000 215 717 1	Synthetic bush		10 X 12 X 10	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
5
13
14



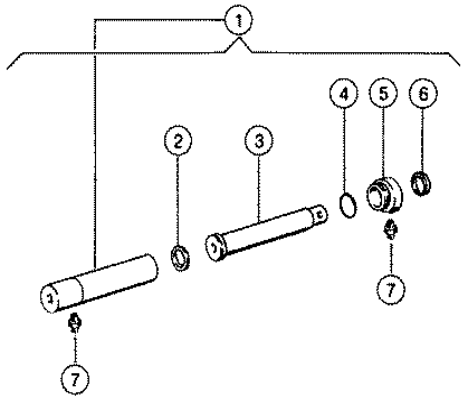
Characteristic: **PENDULUM CONTROL**
Illustration: **223A**

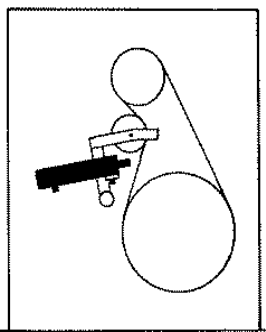
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 668 971 1	Pendulum control			1	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
4	000 088 807 0	Cover			1	from no. 09408491
4	000 643 772 1	Cover			1	to No. 09408490
5	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	2	
6	000 211 283 0	O-ring	D3771	115 X3 -N	1	
7	000 643 769 1	Valve housing			1	
8	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	2	
9	000 238 199 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 20	2	
10	000 643 777 1	Pendulum			1	
11	000 211 096 0	O-ring	D3771	85 X5 -N	1	
12	000 241 110 0	Cylindrical pin	Iso8735	8x 80-A	1	
13	000 668 972 1	Container			1	
14	000 215 717 1	Synthetic bush		10 X 12 X 10	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Characteristic: **AUTOPILOT, SOLENOID VALVE**
Illustration: **224**

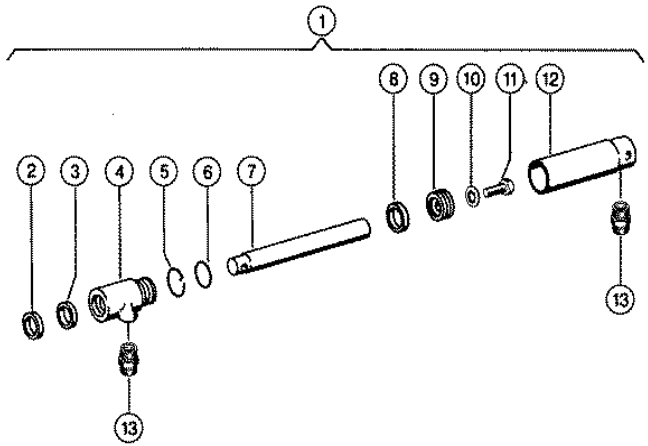
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 969 3	Solenoid valve			1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
4	000 050 970 0	Cover		D60x10	1	right side
5	000 242 495 0	Notched nail	I8746	2 X 6	2	
6	000 212 140 0	O-ring	D3771	5,28x1,78-N	2	
8	000 633 460 0	O-ring	D3771	22,2 X3 -N	4	
9	000 093 020 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 14	1	
11	000 050 974 0	Valve		mit Stopfen	2	
12	000 233 225 0	O-ring	D3771	18 X2 -N	2	
13	000 050 937 0	Solenoid			2	
14	000 050 509 1	Compress.spring		1 X 6,5x 13,3	2	
15	000 050 940 0	Non-return valve		D9x29,5	2	
16	000 233 225 0	O-ring	D3771	18 X2 -N	12	
17	000 050 978 1	Bushing		D22x36	2	
18	000 050 939 0	Plunger		D14x15	2	
19	000 050 964 0	Spring bolt		D6x70	2	
20	000 689 230 0	Compress.spring		0,63 X 5 X 12	2	
21	000 050 942 1	Bushing		D22x50	2	
22	000 050 941 0	Valve cone		D14x30	2	
23	000 050 971 0	Cover		D60x10	1	left side
24	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	2	
25	000 215 544 0	Socket head screw	Iso2126	M10x1x120	2	

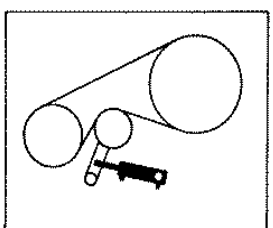

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7



Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, THRESHING MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **225**

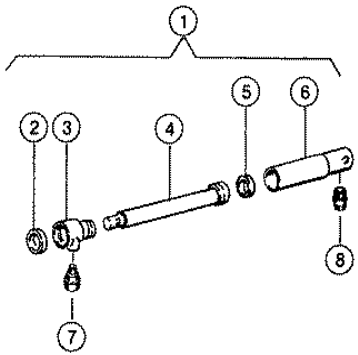
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 089 051 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
2	000 213 218 0	Piston seal		40x29x4	1	
3	000 087 613 0	Piston rod		40/30/176	1	
4	000 633 215 0	O-ring	D3771	38 X2,5 -N	1	
5	000 085 316 0	Cylinder head		D55x34,5	1	
6	000 218 097 0	Douple scraper		30x37,6x4,2	1	
7	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	2	

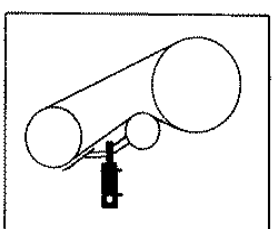

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
13



Characteristic: **HYDR. CYL., GRAIN TANK DRIVE ENGAGEMENT**
Illustration: **226**

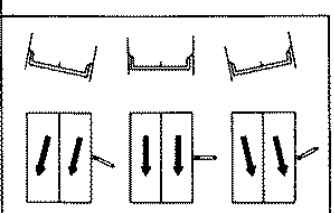
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 070 341 2	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	
2	000 239 380 0	Wiper seal		P6-22 22x30x7	1	
3	000 215 730 0	Guide ring		22x30x5,5	1	
4	000 070 347 1	Cylinder head			1	
5	000 690 082 0	Securing wire		D2x 92	1	
6	000 238 678 1	O-ring	Din3771	26,0x3,0-N	1	
7	000 070 345 1	Piston rod		D 22x 195	1	
8	000 215 211 2	Piston seal		32x24,5x3,2	1	
9	000 070 526 0	Plunger		D 31,9x12	1	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
12	000 070 342 1	Hydr.Cylind.Tube			1	
13	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8



Characteristic: **HYDR. CYL., GRAIN TANK DRIVE ENGAGEMENT**
Illustration: **226A**

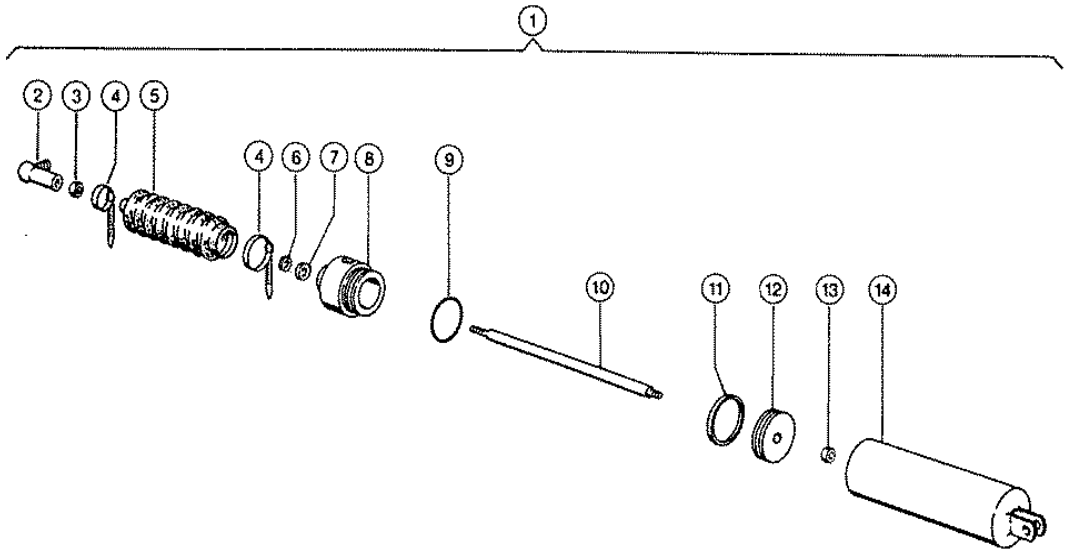
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 089 041 0	Hydraulic Cylinder		32/22x63/235	1	
1	000 089 164 0	Hydr.cylinder			1	from no. 09408452
						at Merc.
2	000 218 095 0	Douple scraper		22x29,6x4,2	1	
3	000 053 423 0	Cylinder head		N.Zg. 085 317.0	1	
4	000 087 476 0	Piston rod		genietet	1	
5	000 213 230 0	Piston seal		32x21x4,0	1	
6	000 086 958 0	Cylinder tube		38/32x130,5	1	
7	000 213 427 0	Screw-in union		Egeo 8-Lm	1	at Merc. Om 906 La
7	000 215 916 0	Screw-in union	Din3901	L 8 F-m	1	at Merc. Om 366 La
8	000 215 916 0	Screw-in union	Din3901	L 8 F-m	1	

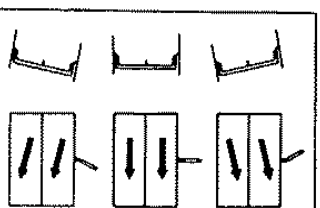


119537

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER WITH "3 - D" VERSION**
Illustration: **227**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 784 0	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		S	1	
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
3	000 643 785 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 239 470 0	Hous.ring gasket		50 X 4	1	
7	000 643 788 0	Plunger		D50x12	1	
8	000 643 789 1	Piston rod		D 10x 246	1	
9	000 233 649 0	O-ring	D3771	45 X3 -N	1	
10	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
11	000 643 787 0	Cylinder head		D60x50	1	
12	000 215 313 0	Piston seal		Qfn 10x17 Vg02	1	
13	000 239 080 0	Fork head	D71752	G 8x16	1	
14	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
15	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
16	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
17	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	

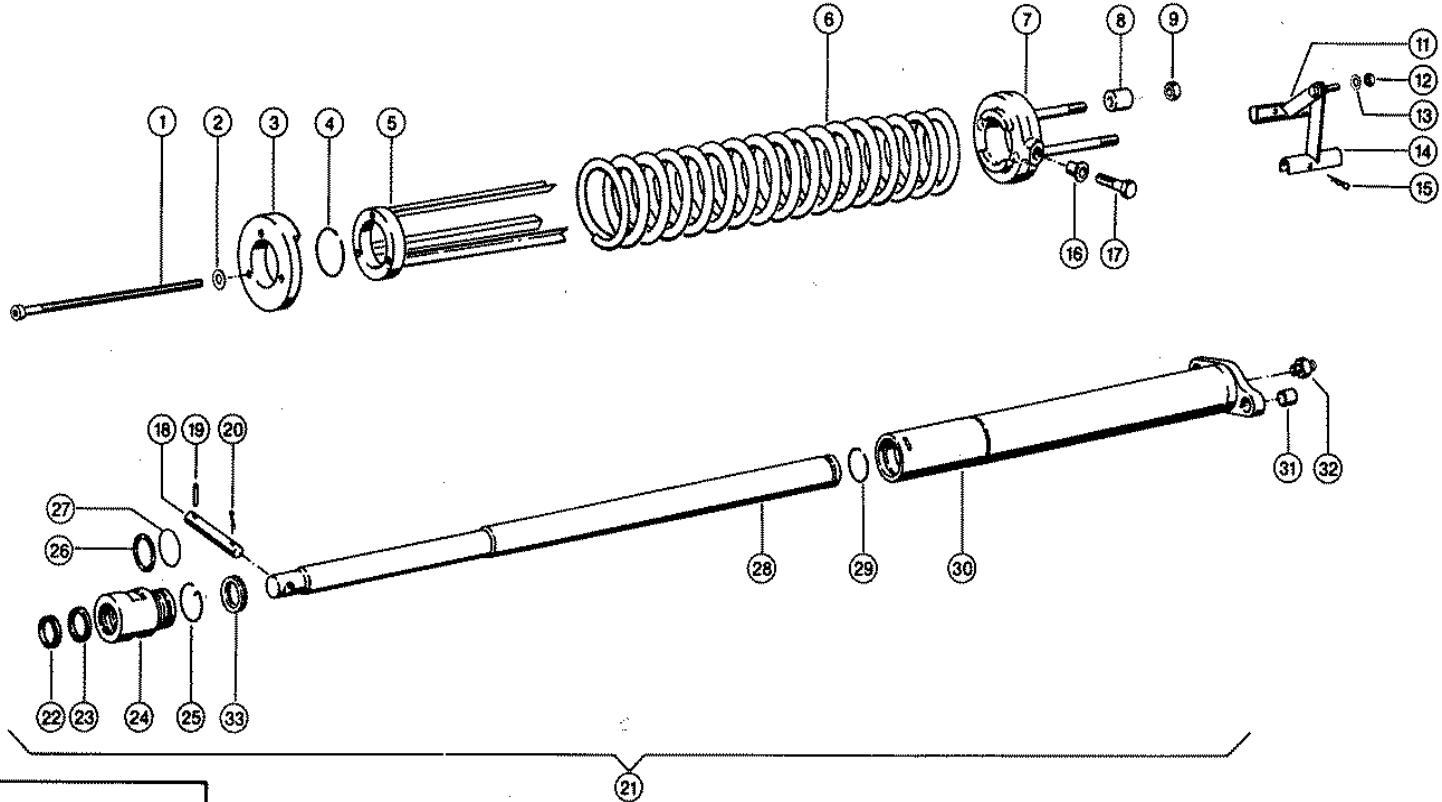


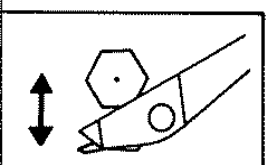


104247

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER; "3-D" SIEVE PAN**
Illustration: **227A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 089 153 0	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		50/14x150	1	
2	000 218 355 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 13	1	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
4	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	2	
5	000 668 969 0	Bellows		D10xd32x70-220	1	
6	000 238 455 0	Mud scraper		14x20x5	1	
7	000 213 432 0	Lip seal		14x21x5 Ru2	1	
8	000 053 432 0	Cylinder head		D57x44	1	
9	000 212 859 0	O-ring	D3771	44,2 X2,62-N	1	
10	000 087 562 0	Piston rod		D 14x 284	1	
11	000 213 220 0	Piston seal		50x39x4	1	
12	000 643 788 0	Plunger		D50x12	1	
13	000 239 450 1	Nut		M08x1	1	
14	000 086 559 0	Cylinder tube		56/50x229,5	1	

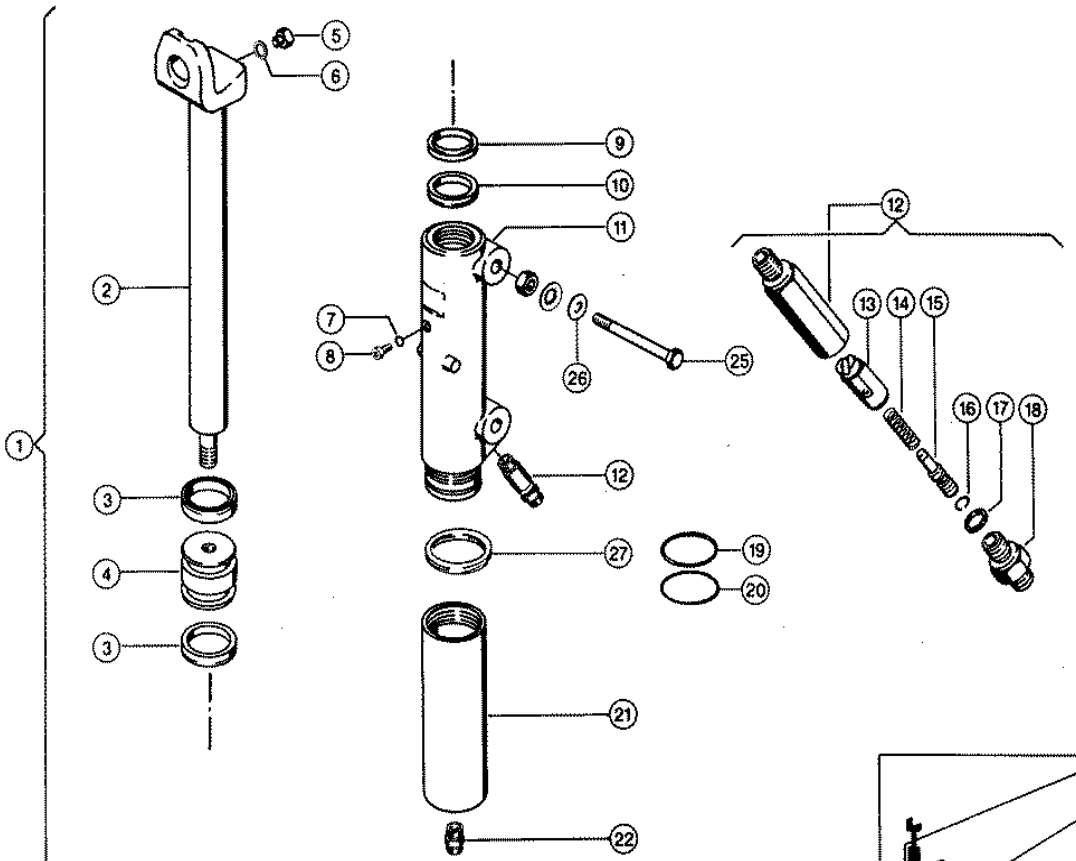

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33



119538

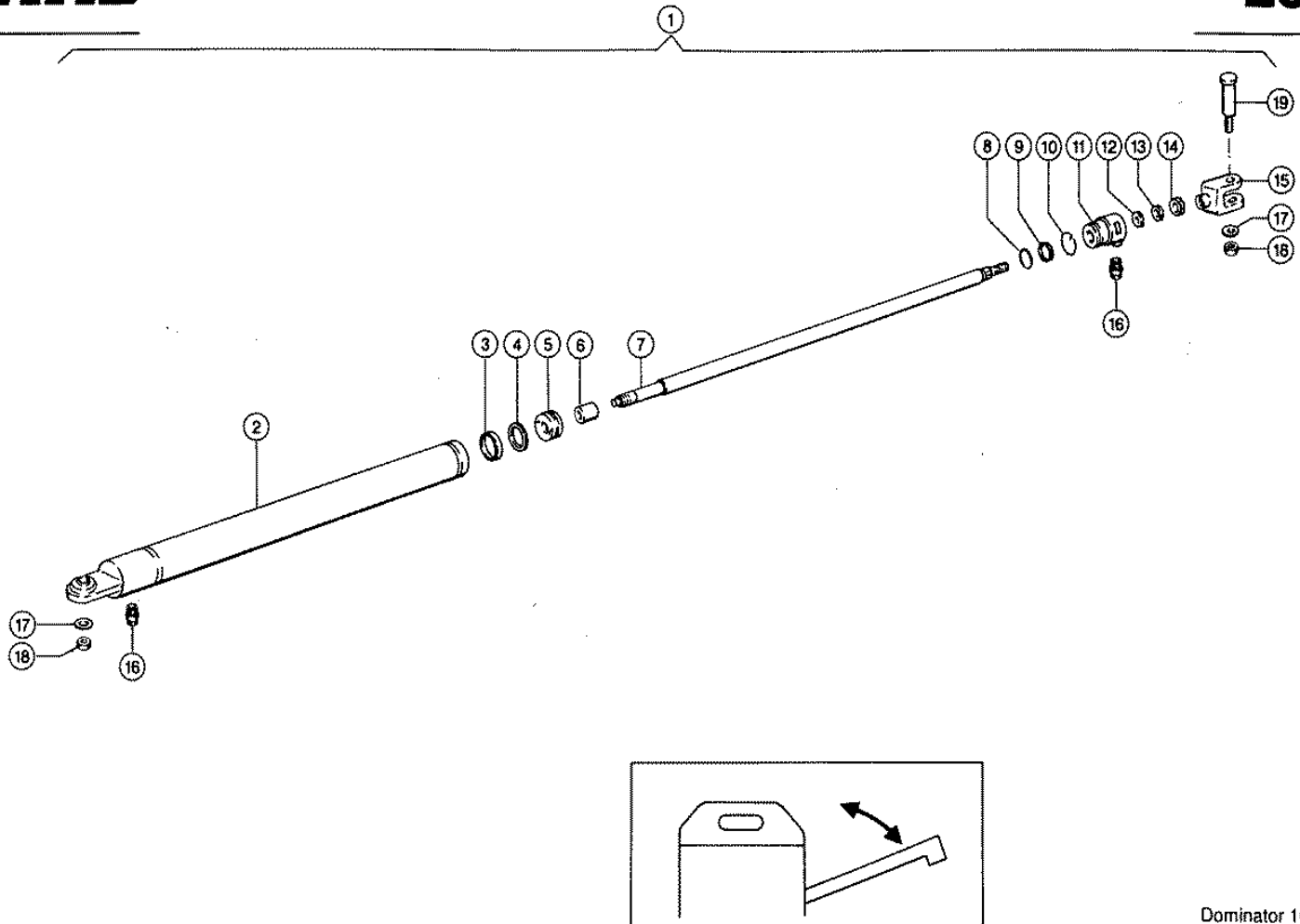
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR CYLINDER**
Illustration: **228**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 373 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x380x360	6	9,
2	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	6	9,
3	000 087 876 0	Spring plate		D165x28	2	3,
4	000 215 358 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 80	2	3,
5	000 643 753 0	Spring guide			2	3,
6	000 643 756 1	Compress.spring		23 X146 X800	2	3,
7	000 643 750 0	Spring plate			2	3,
8	000 089 560 1	Bushing		D30x35	4	6,
9	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	4	6,
11	000 540 057 0	Spring stop		Geschw.	2	3, at corn picker
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	3, at corn picker
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	3, at corn picker
14	000 540 058 0	Spring stop		Geschw.	2	3, at corn picker
15	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	3, at corn picker
16	000 668 762 1	Flanged bush		Rd 30x30	4	6, to No.
16	000 683 359 2	Flanged bush			4	6, to No.
17	000 215 190 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55-Mkl	4	6, to No.
17	000 238 952 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45-Mkl	4	6, to No.
18	000 918 628 0	Pin		20h9 X122	2	3,
19	000 235 663 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 28-N	2	3,
20	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	2	3,
21	000 083 471 0	Hydr. cylinder		D 55x 605 L=117	2	3,
22	000 239 407 0	Mud scraper		55x 65,6x 5,3x	2	3,
23	000 239 408 0	Lip seal		55x63x8	2	3,
24	000 643 748 0	Cylinder head			2	3,
25	000 573 467 1	Securing wire		4 X 202	2	3,
26	000 215 359 0	Back-up ring		65 X70 X1,5	2	3, to No. 09408341
27	000 656 306 0	O-ring	D3771	58 X3 -N	2	3, to No. 09408341
28	000 087 235 1	Plunger	671	D55 X 1177	2	3,
29	000 239 401 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 55	2	3,
30	000 086 260 0	Cylinder tube		R 82/ 70x 685	2	3,
31	000 683 371 0	Bushing		18x 24x 18	4	6,
32	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	3,
33	000 218 006 0	Dualseal-ring		70x65x5	2	3, from No. 09408342


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
25
26
27
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

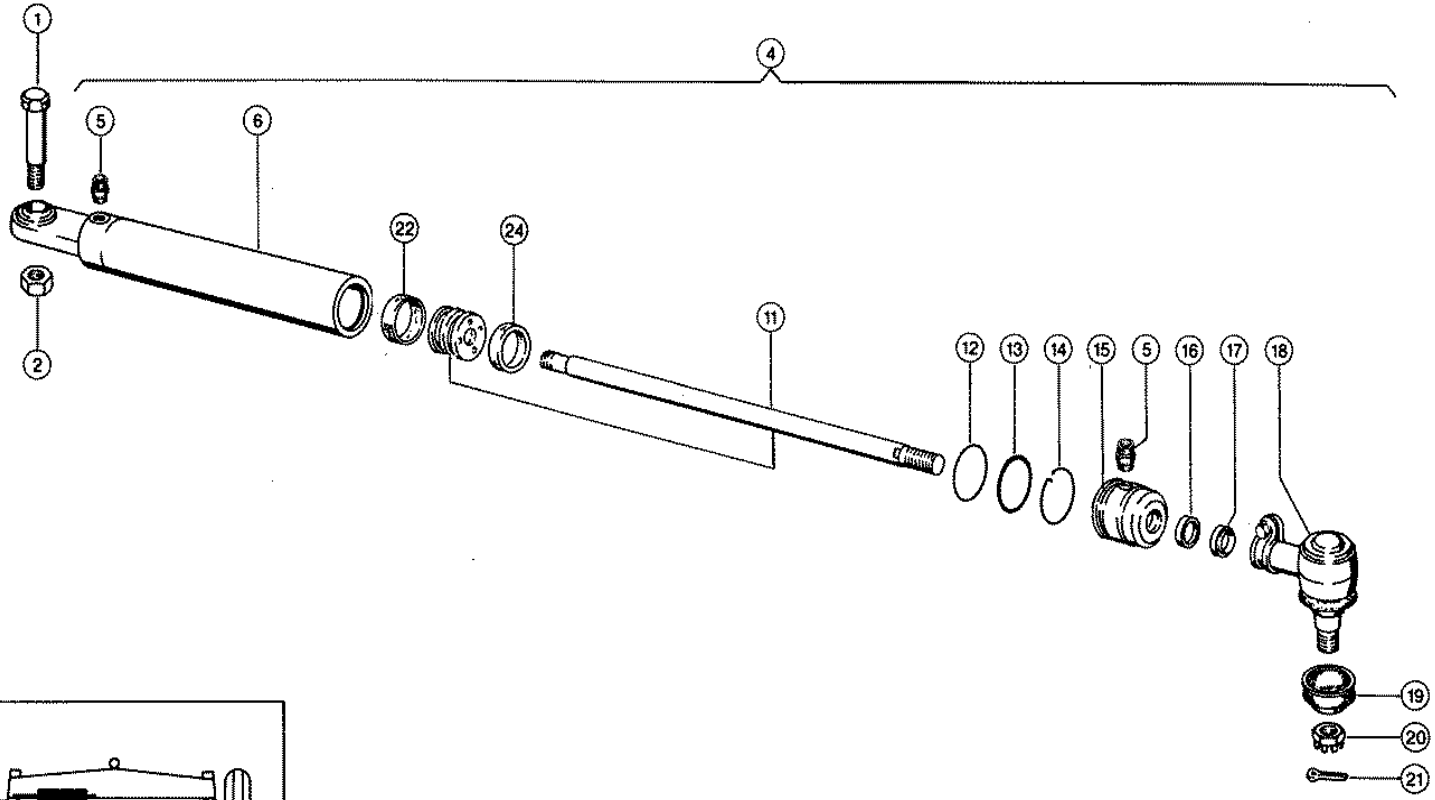
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, FOR "CLAAS AUTO-CONTOUR"**
Illustration: **229**

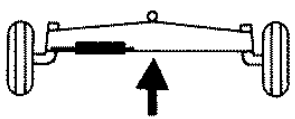
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 633 684 2	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		W.Ers.D.057468.	2	
2	000 087 428 0	Piston rod			2	
3	000 212 027 0	Lip seal		63x53x12-Sn	4	
4	000 085 072 0	Plunger		D63x56	2	
4	000 212 058 1	Piston guide		63x58x15	2	
5	000 215 111 0	Screw plug		M12x1,5	2	
6	000 236 687 0	Seal ring	D7603	A12 X18	2	
7	000 235 781 0	Seal ring	D7603	A 6 X10	2	
8	000 242 212 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 10	2	
9	000 215 061 0	Mud scraper		45x 55,6x 5,3x	2	
10	000 215 062 0	Lip seal		45x55x7,5	2	
11	000 656 715 1	Cylinder head			2	
12	000 633 680 1	Scavanging valve		Sammelzeichng	2	
13	000 633 682 0	Insert		D12,3x34,2	2	
14	000 631 592 0	Compress.spring		0,7x6,7x22,5	2	
15	000 633 683 1	Press. regulator		D1,2	2	
16	000 093 120 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 8	2	
17	000 633 533 0	Seal ring	D7603	8x12x1,0	2	
18	000 213 280 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
19	000 239 073 0	Back-up ring		59 X64 X1,5	2	to No. 09408106
20	000 238 446 0	O-ring	D3771	57,2 X3 -N	2	to No. 09408106
21	000 656 709 0	Hydr. cylinder			2	
22	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
25	000 242 795 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x140	4	
25	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
25	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
26	000 234 233 0	Washer		17x42 X1	4	
27	000 218 118 0	Dualseal-ring		63x58,4x5,4	2	from No. 09408107


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Characteristic: **CYLINDER FOR GRAIN TANK UNLOADING TUBE**
Illustration: **232**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 633 829 0	Hydr. cylinder		50/25x600-942	1	
2	000 086 389 0	Cylinder		R 60/ 50x 789	1	
3	000 213 027 0	Rod Guide Ring		45x50x9,7	1	
4	000 213 220 0	Piston seal		50x39x4	1	
5	000 085 031 0	Plunger		D50x25,m20x1.5	1	
6	000 087 985 0	Damper		D 30x 34	1	
7	000 087 298 0	Piston rod	671	D 25x 805	1	
9	000 218 117 0	Dualseal-ring		50x45,4x5,4	1	
10	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
11	000 085 318 0	Cylinder head		D50/25x70	1	
12	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
13	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
14	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
15	000 087 820 0	Fork			1	
16	000 213 196 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
17	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
18	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
19	000 605 951 0	Pin		D35x81	1	

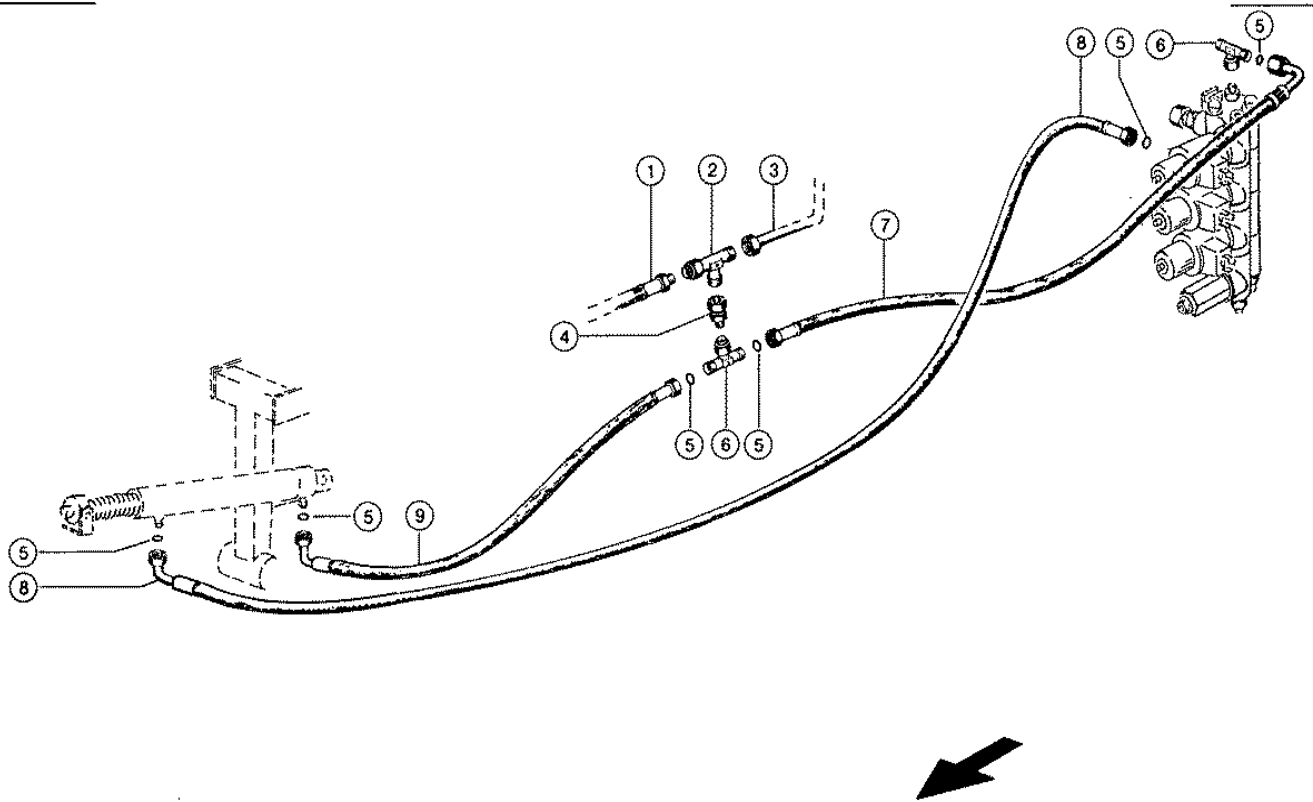




119543

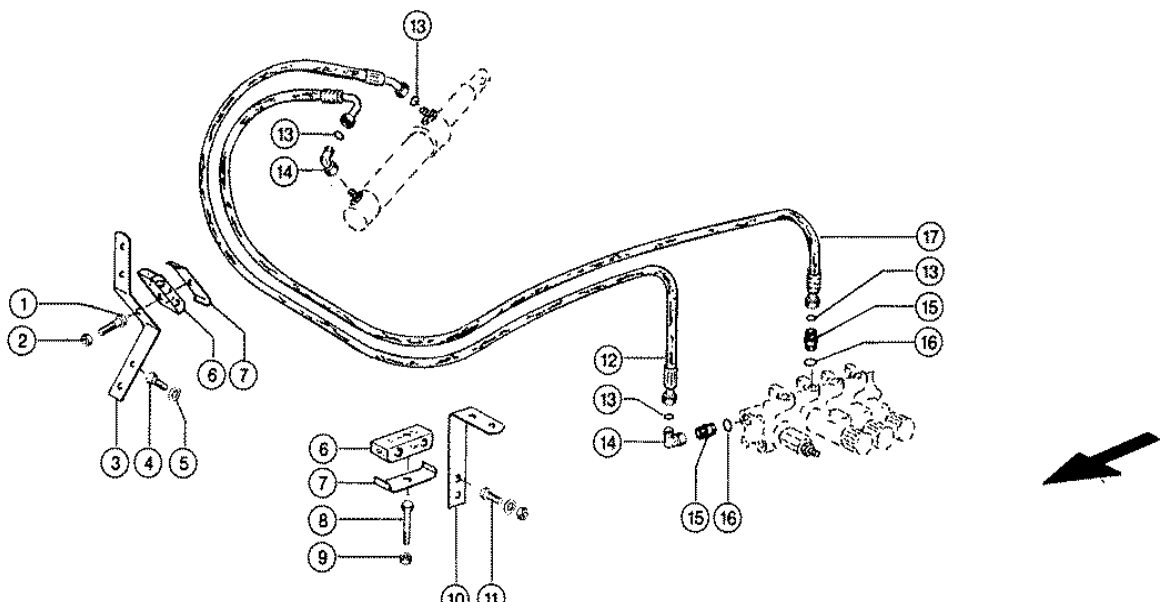
Characteristic: **STEERING CYLINDER**
Illustration: **233**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 051 0	Pin		D35x100	1	
2	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	1	
4	000 084 447 0	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		75/ 63- 25- 25	1	
5	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
6	000 086 312 0	Cylinder tube		75/63x433	1	
11	000 174 392 0	Piston rod		25/63-0872661	1	
12	000 656 306 0	O-ring	D3771	58 X3 -N	1	
13	000 239 073 0	Back-up ring		59 X64 X1,5	1	
14	000 573 467 1	Securing wire		4 X 202	1	
15	000 079 521 1	Cylinder head		D63/25-Wm14x1,5	1	
16	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
17	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
18	000 087 794 0	Ball joint			1	
19	000 643 311 0	Sealing cap			1	
20	000 763 119 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x1,5	1	
21	000 244 131 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 45	1	
22	000 212 922 0	Guide ring		58x63x9,7	1	
24	000 213 233 0	Piston seal		63x52x4	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

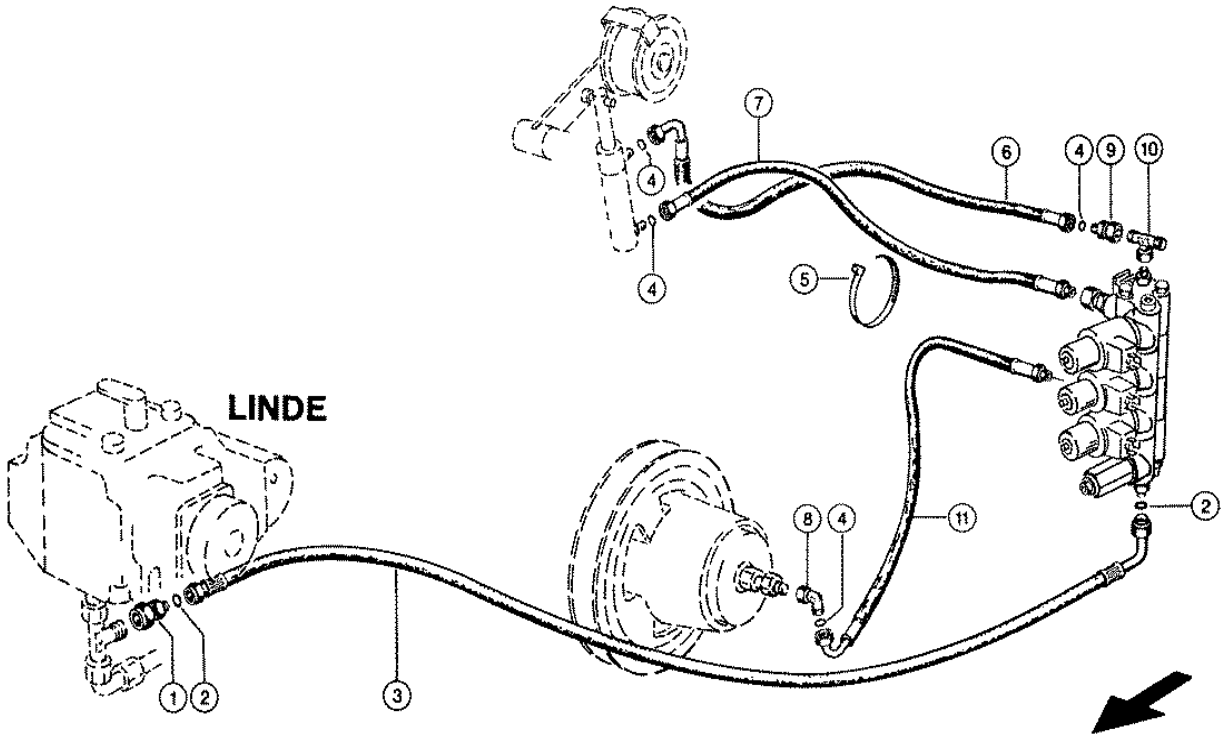
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (LOW PRESSURE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM)**
Illustration: **234**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 221 1	Hose pipe			1	
2	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L18	1	see illustration plate 250
3	000 697 832 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2050	1	
4	000 656 864 0	Throttle screwing		S	1	
5	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	6	
6	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	2	
7	000 667 105 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 738 735 0	Hose pipe			1	
9	000 738 705 0	Hose pipe			1	


13
13
14
17
13
15
16
12
13
14
15
16
1
2
6
7
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

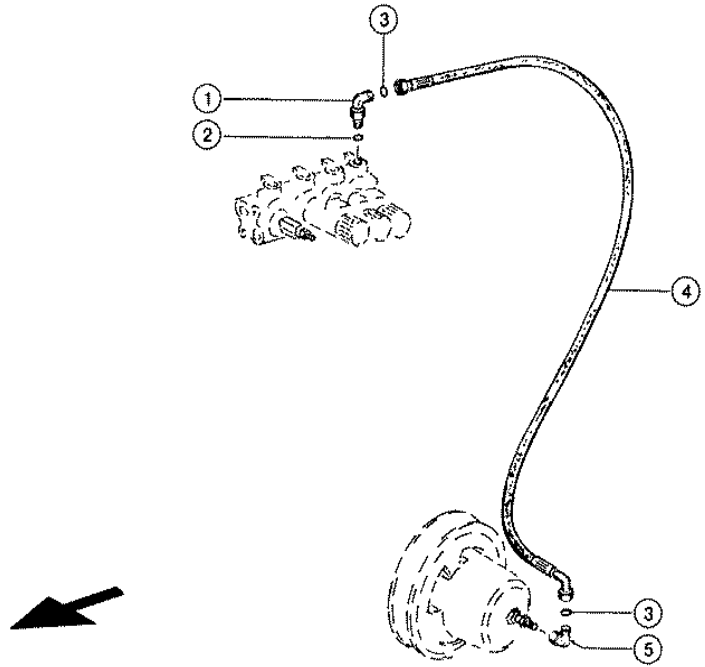
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES; THRESHING MECHANIC CLUTCH**
Illustration: **234A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
3	000 544 831 0	Support angle			1	
4	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	2	
7	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	2	
8	000 235 525 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x80	1	
9	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
10	000 544 832 0	Support angle			1	
11	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 585 187 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 13
13	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	
14	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
15	000 213 358 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M12x1,5	2	with Item 16
16	000 215 921 0	O-ring	I6149	9,3 X2,2 -N	2	
17	000 585 186 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 13


LINDE
1
2
3
4
4
4
5
6
7
8
4
9
10
11
2

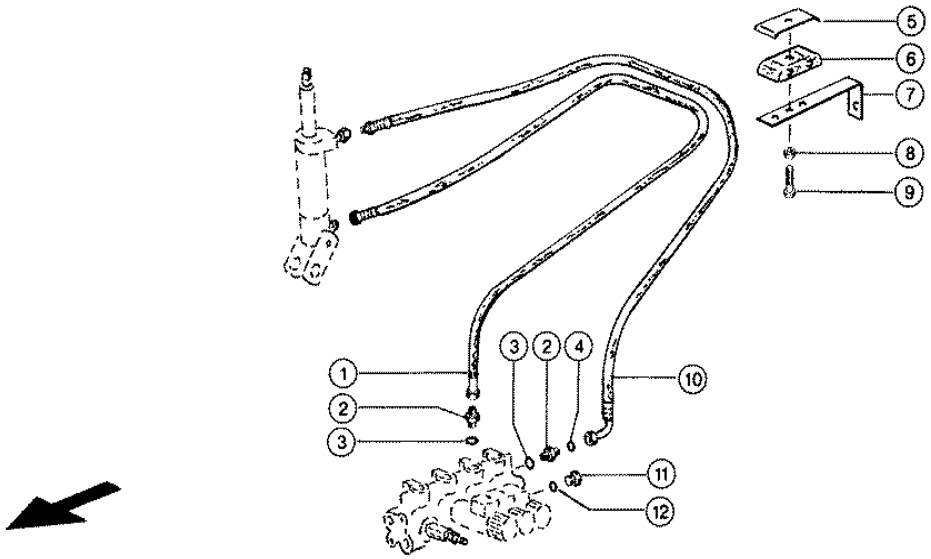
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (LOW PRESSURE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM)**
Illustration: **235**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 143 0	Reducing Adapter		Res-L18/10-Oms	1	
2	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
3	000 738 735 0	Hose pipe			1	
4	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	4	
5	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	7	
6	000 667 102 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 602 621 1	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
9	000 239 479 0	Reducing adapter		Res-L10/ 8-Oms	1	
10	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L 10	1	
11	000 738 686 0	Hose pipe			1	


3
1
2
4
3
5

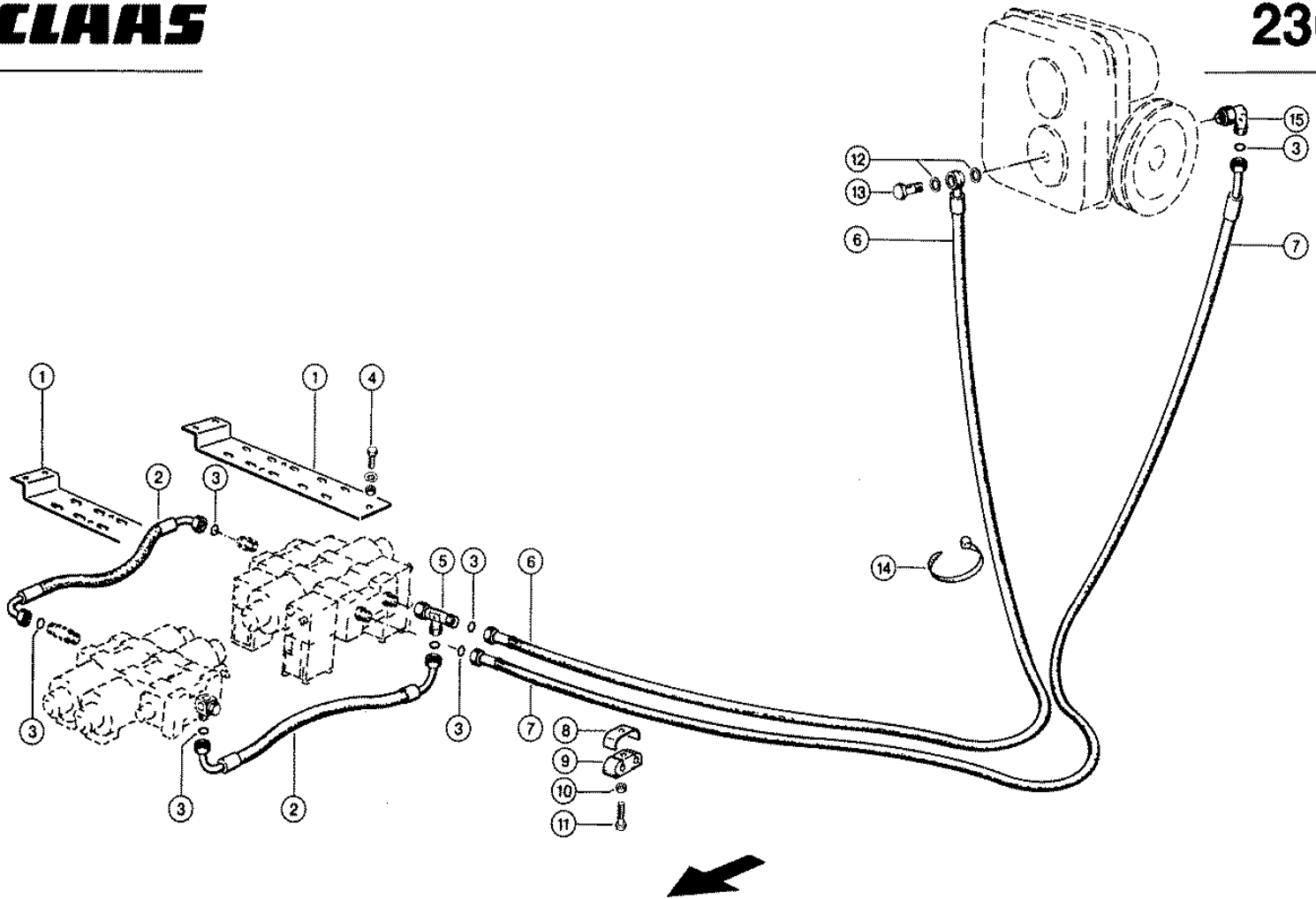
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES; CUTTERBAR CLUTCH**
Illustration: **235A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 218 036 0	W-union		Wee08lmor-Omd	1	
2	000 215 921 0	O-ring	I6149	9,3 X2,2 -N	1	
3	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
4	000 738 757 0	Hose pipe			1	
5	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	


5
6
7
8
9
1
2
3
3
2
4
10
11
12

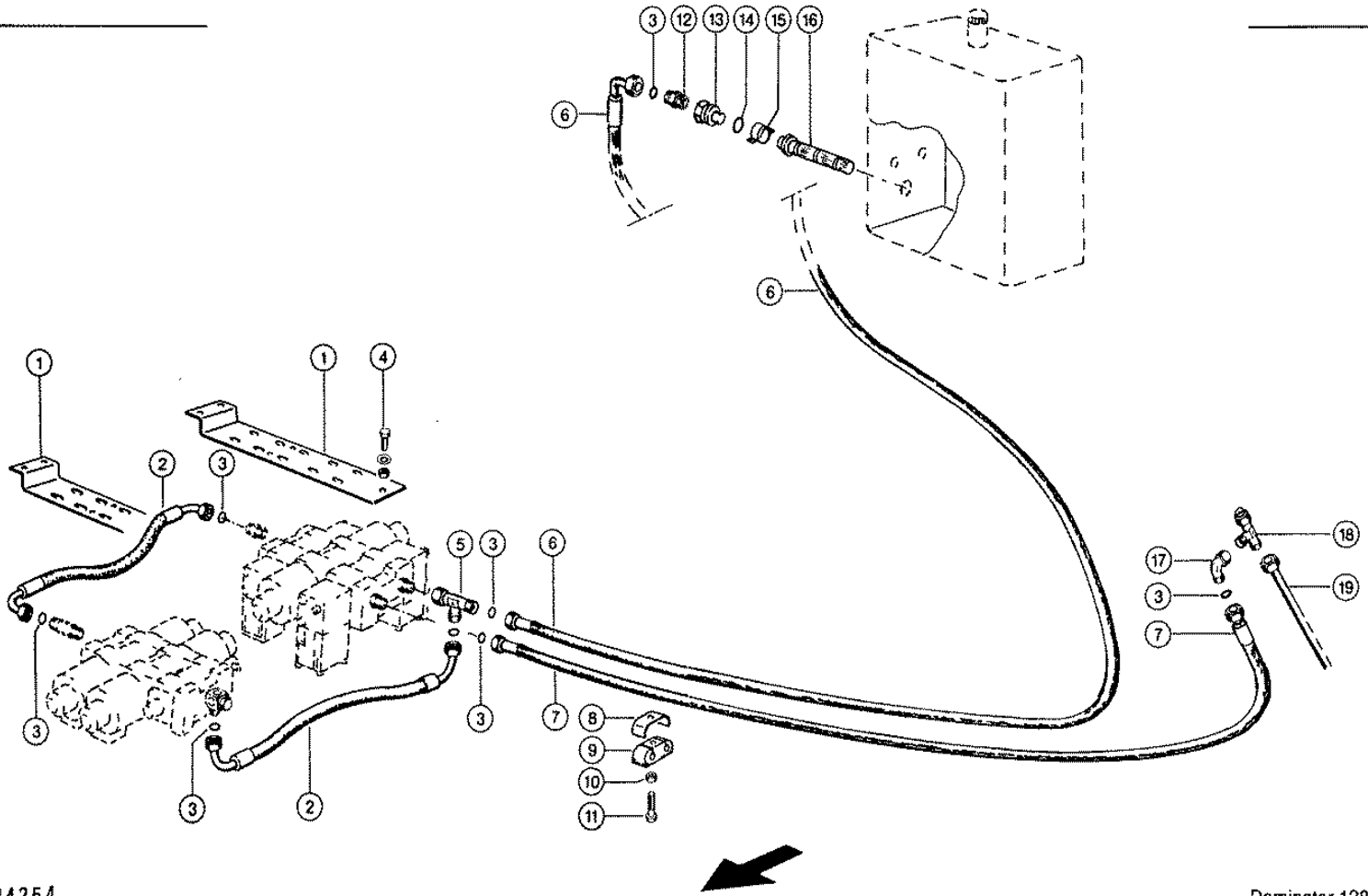
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES; GRAIN TANK CLUTCH**
Illustration: **235B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 956 321 0	Hose pipe			1	
2	000 215 916 0	Screw-in union	Din3901	L 8 F-m	2	with Item 3
3	000 215 921 0	O-ring	I6149	9,3 X2,2 -N	2	
4	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	1	
5	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
6	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	1	
7	000 351 033 1	Angle		30x5x205	1	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
9	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
10	000 837 311 0	Hose pipe			1	
11	000 213 098 0	Screw plug		Vsti M12x1,5-Or	1	with Item 12
12	000 238 190 0	O-ring	D3771	8,3 X2,4 -N	1	


1
1
4
2
3
5
3
6
3
3
7
8
9
10
11
2
3
12
13
6
15
3
7
14

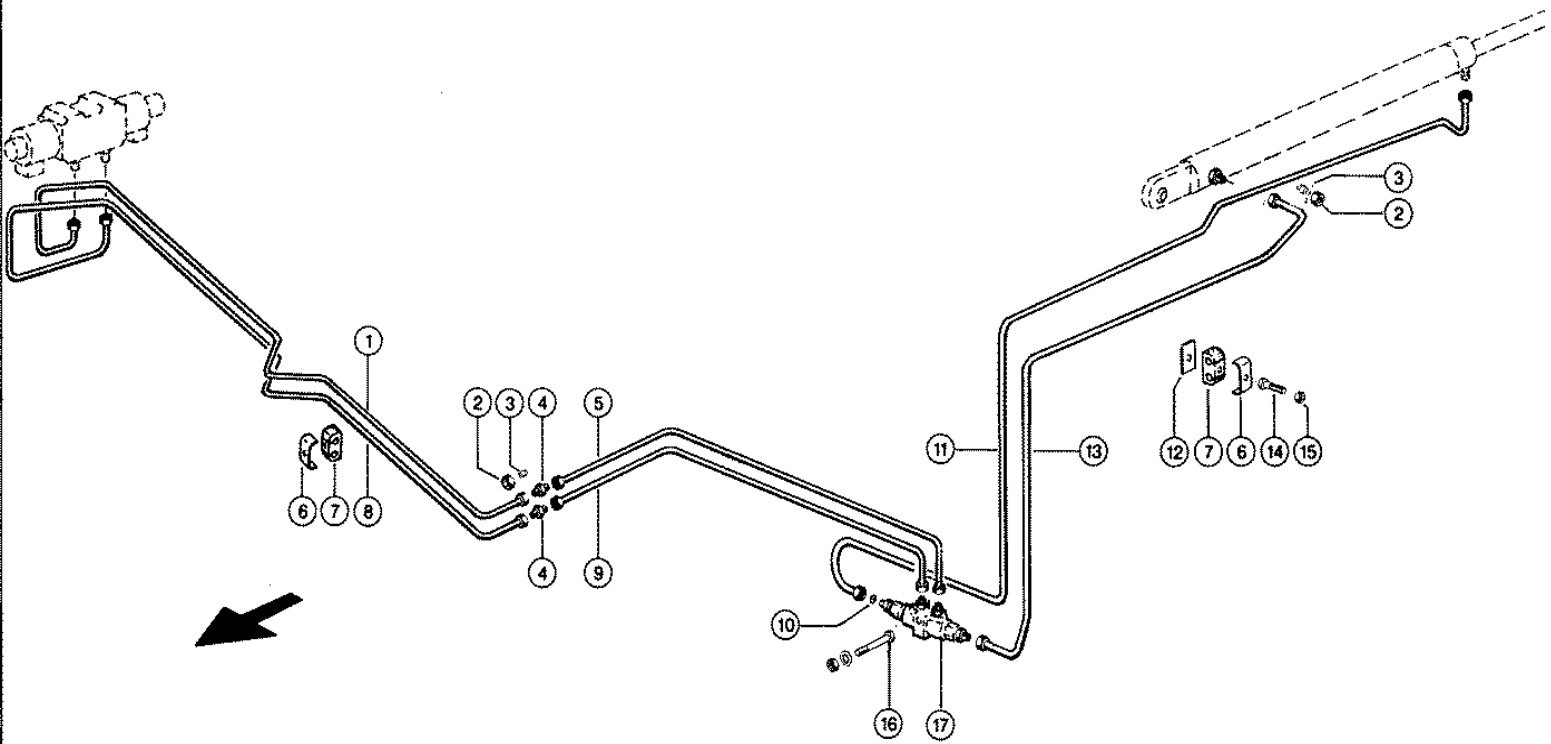
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (PUMP - VALVE BLOCK)**
Illustration: **236**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 341 1	Support		80x5x487	2	
2	000 689 863 1	Hose pipe			2	
3	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	7	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
5	000 238 401 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L15	1	
6	000 544 484 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 544 482 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	N.B	
9	000 697 812 0	Rubber bearing		22/22	N.B	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	N.B	
11	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	N.B	
12	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	2	
13	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	1	
14	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	N.B	
14	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	N.B	
15	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	Lwe-L15	1	


3
12
13
14
15
16
6
6
1
1
4
2
3
5
3
6
18
17
19
3
7
8
9
10
11
7
3
3
2

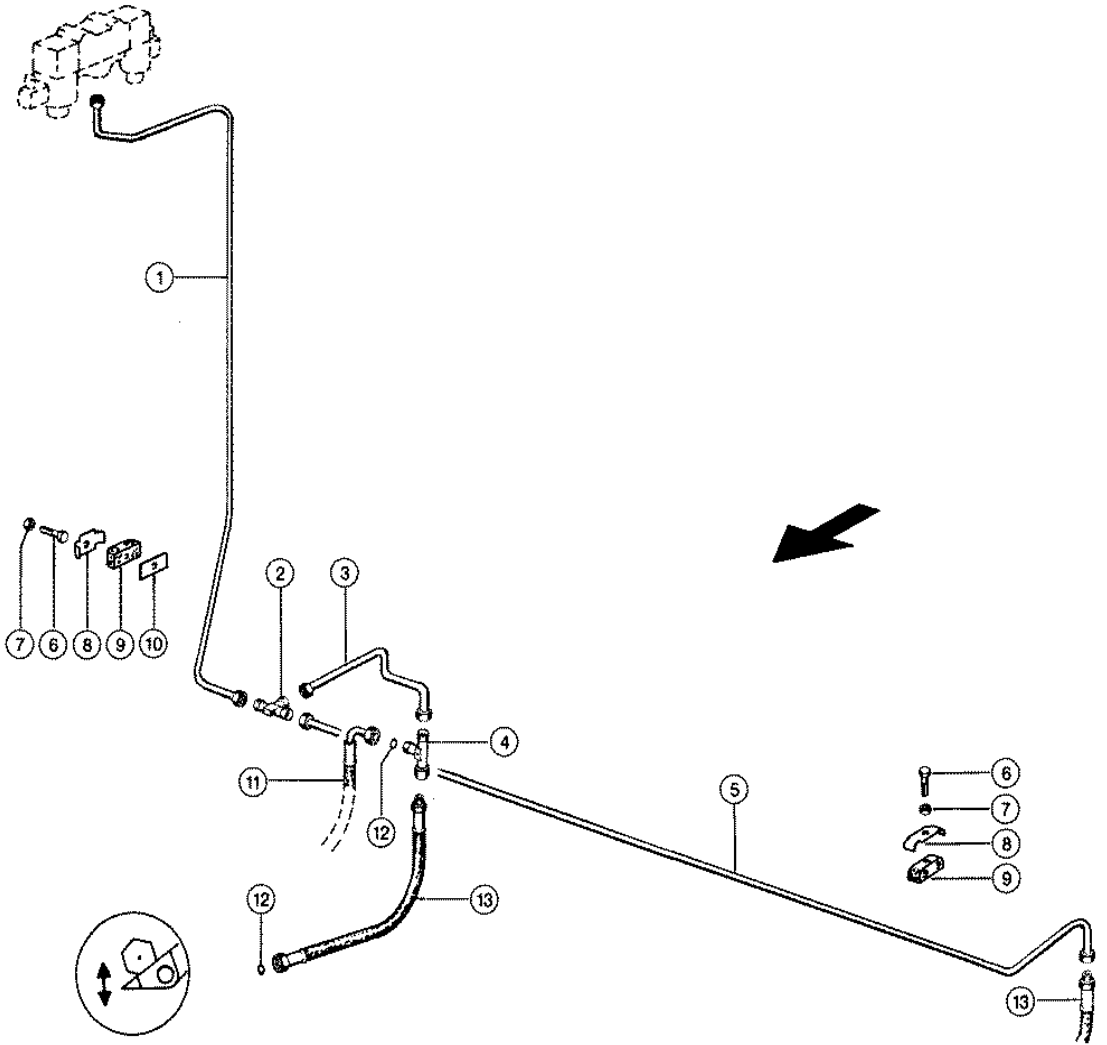
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (PUMP - VALVE BLOCK)**
Illustration: **236A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 341 1	Support		80x5x487	2	
2	000 689 863 1	Hose pipe			2	
3	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	8	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
5	000 238 401 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L15	1	
6	000 738 418 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 578 887 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	N.B	
9	000 697 812 0	Rubber bearing		22/22	N.B	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	N.B	
11	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	N.B	
12	000 239 045 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L15xm22x1,5	1	
13	000 075 933 0	Adapter		M36x2/M22x1,5	1	
14	000 502 449 0	O-ring	D3771	32,2 X3 -N	1	
15	000 094 058 0	2-ear-clamp		20-23	1	
16	000 656 956 1	Return fl.filter			1	
17	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	Lwe-L15	1	
18	000 238 401 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L15	1	
19	000 544 508 0	Tube		640 lang	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

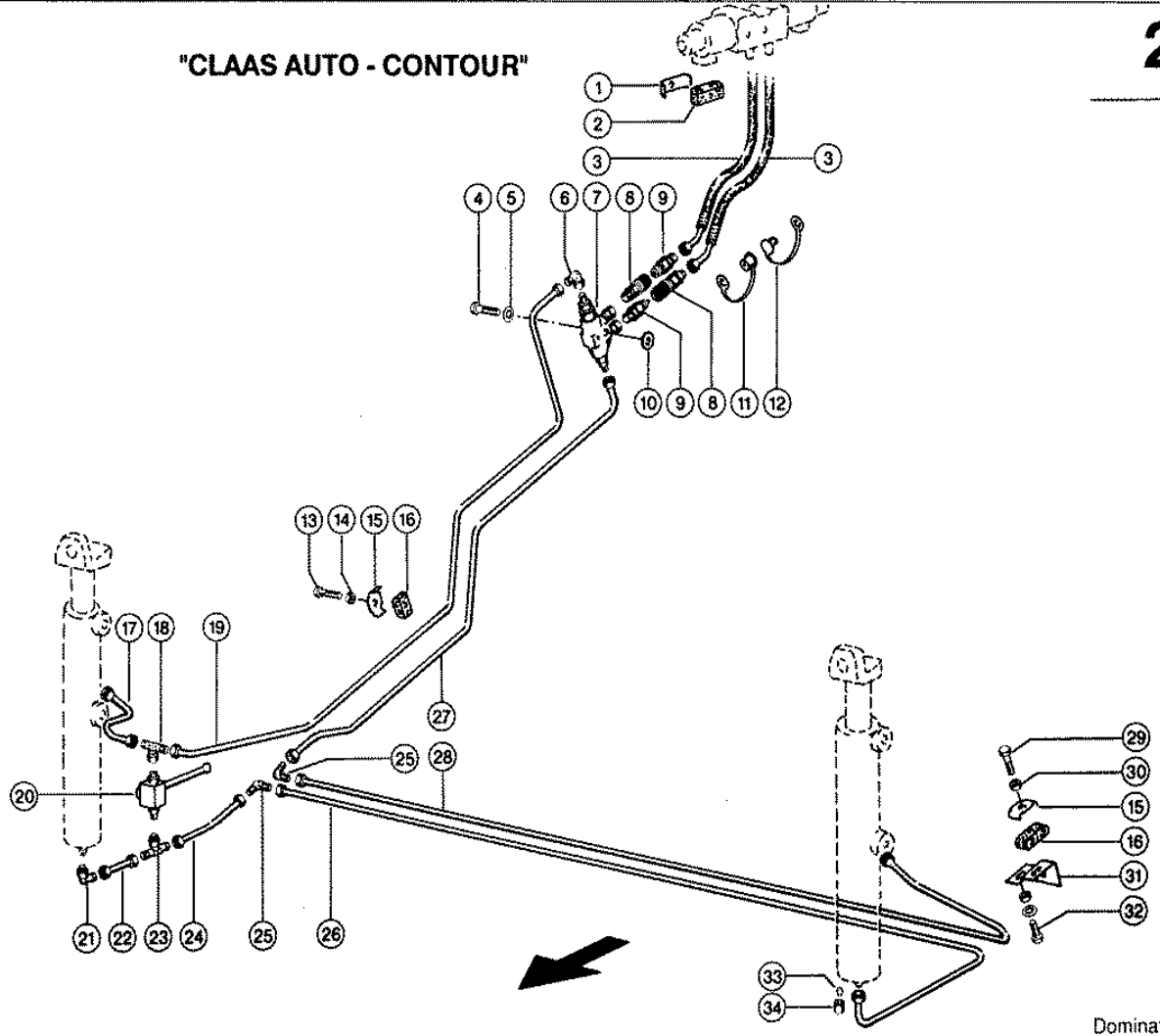
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (VALVE BLOCK - UNLOADING TUBE)**
Illustration: **237**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 715 074 1	Hydr. pipe			1	
2	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	
3	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
4	000 238 718 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	S-L 8	2	
5	000 715 076 0	Hydr. pipe			1	
6	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	7	
7	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	7	
8	000 715 070 1	Hydr. pipe			1	
9	000 715 072 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x985	1	
10	000 009 711 1	Panel		D 8,1x0,8x0,7	1	
11	000 544 520 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	
12	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
13	000 544 522 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	
14	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	7	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	7	
16	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
17	000 643 706 0	Lock-up valve		S	1	see illustration plate 215


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

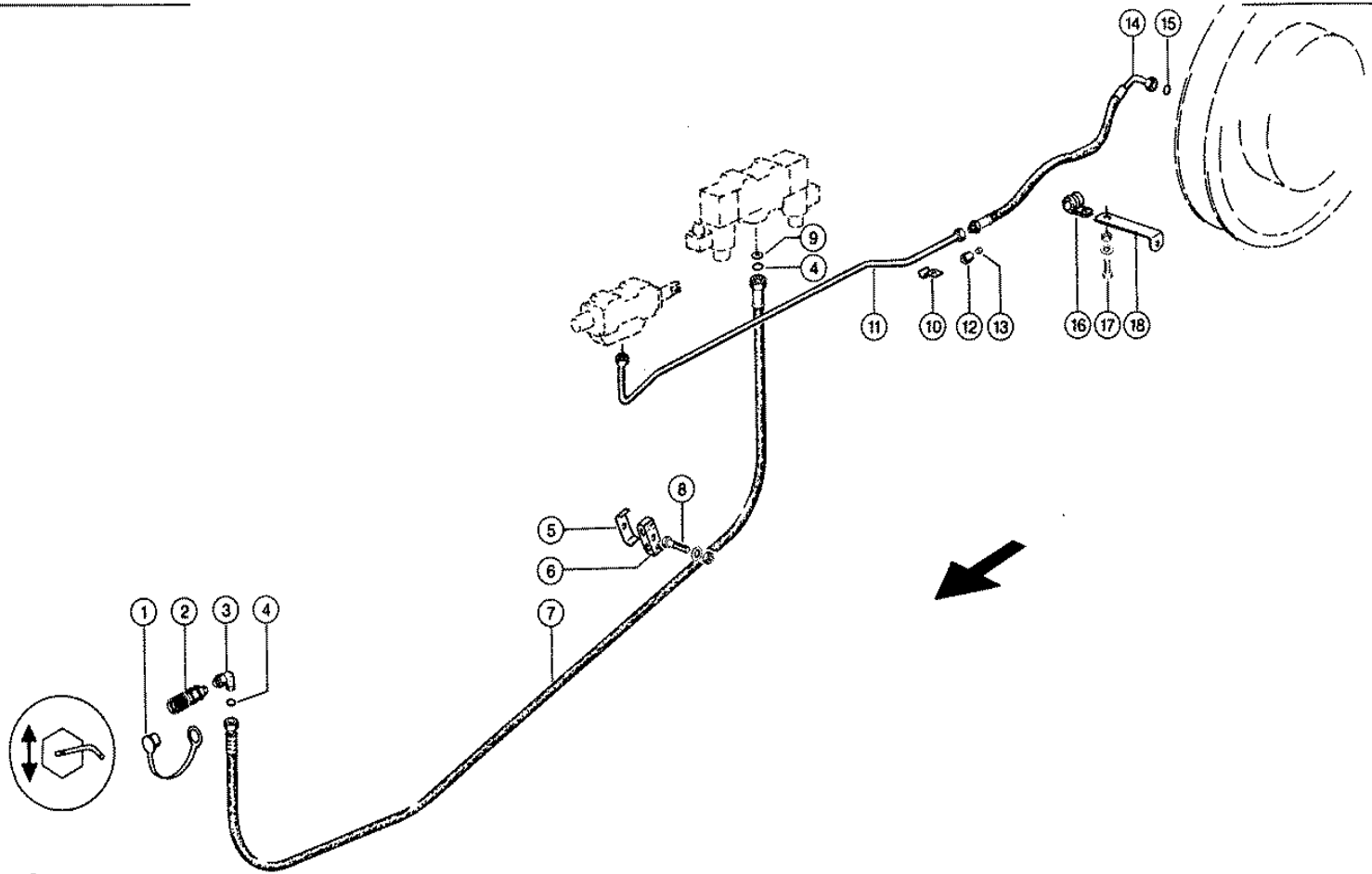
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (VALVE BLOCK - CUTTERBAR)**
Illustration: **238**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 544 536 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		10x1x1485	1	
2	000 238 795 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	L10	1	
3	000 607 236 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		10x1 X 590	1	
4	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	only at 3rd cylinder
5	000 607 348 1	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	
6	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	5	
6	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	2	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	7	
8	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	7	
9	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	7	
10	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
11	000 715 261 0	Hose pipe			1	only at 3rd cylinder
12	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	
13	000 683 453 1	Hose pipe			2	


1
2
3
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
8
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
25
28
29
30
15
16
31
32
33
34

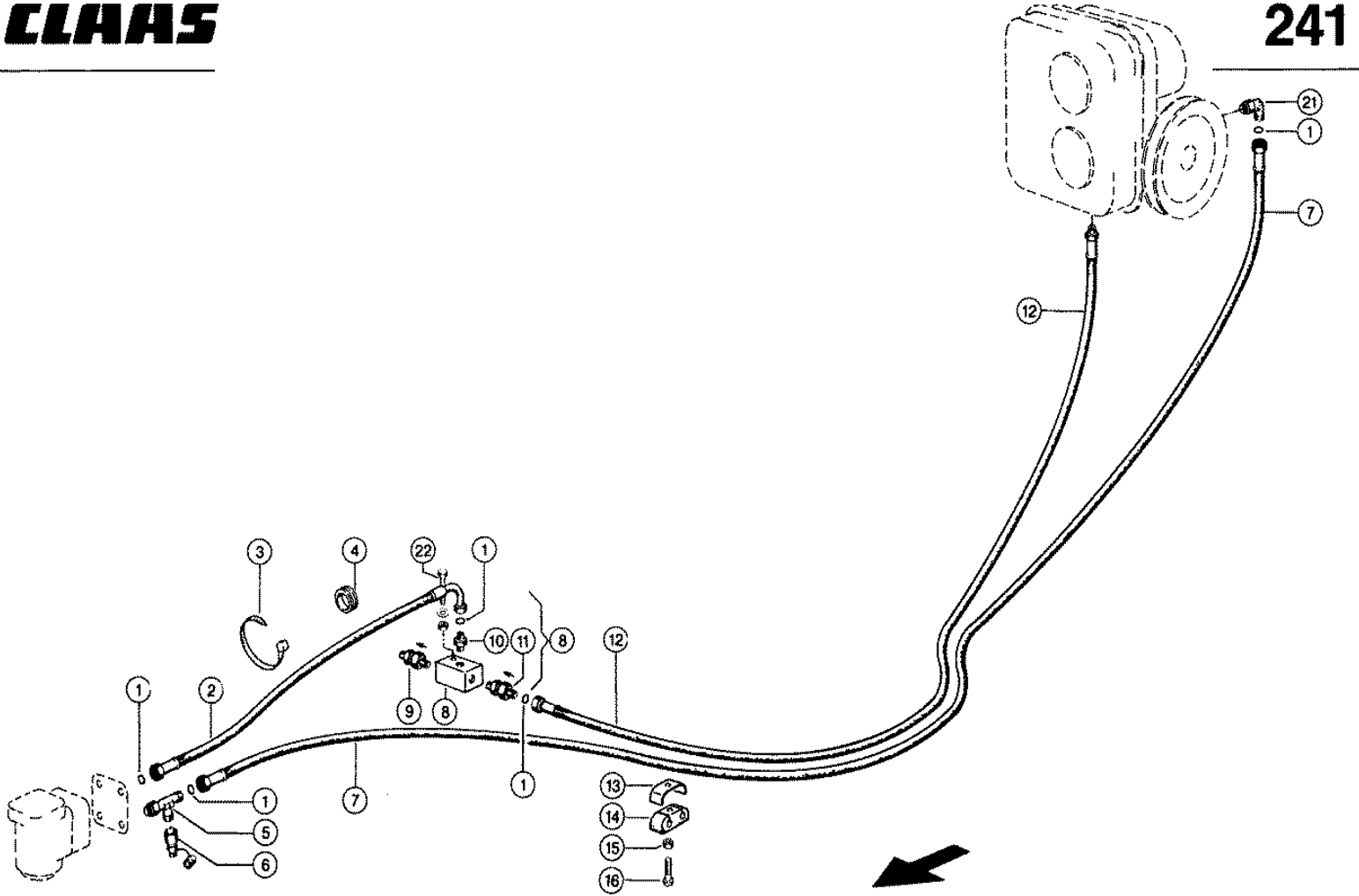
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, ("CLAAS AUTO-CONTOUR")**
Illustration: **239**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
2	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	1	
3	000 715 006 0	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	4	
4	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
7	000 697 823 0	Lock-up valve ass		S	1	see illustration plate 222
8	000 607 232 0	Fitting		Dn 6	2	
-	000 238 209 0	O-ring	D3771	17 X2 -N	2	
-	000 211 710 0	Back-up ring		17,5x20,9x1	2	
9	000 607 231 0	Coupling		Dn 6	2	
10	000 233 577 0	Washer		8,5x30x5	1	
11	000 211 324 0	Dust cap			2	
12	000 211 323 0	Dust plug			2	
13	000 244 413 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x35	1	
14	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
15	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
16	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
17	000 667 082 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x195	1	
18	000 239 265 0	T-union	D3943	L 8	1	
19	000 697 598 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1290	1	
20	000 697 801 0	Ball-type tap		Dn-8l	1	
21	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
22	000 697 588 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 80	1	
23	000 239 265 0	T-union	D3943	L 8	1	
24	000 697 590 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 140	1	
25	000 215 339 0	Angle union	D3905	L 8	2	
26	000 697 592 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1890	1	
27	000 697 596 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 985	1	
28	000 697 600 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1825 lang	1	
29	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
29	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
30	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
31	000 650 720 0	Support angle		3x60x83,3	2	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
33	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
34	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
4
11
10
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

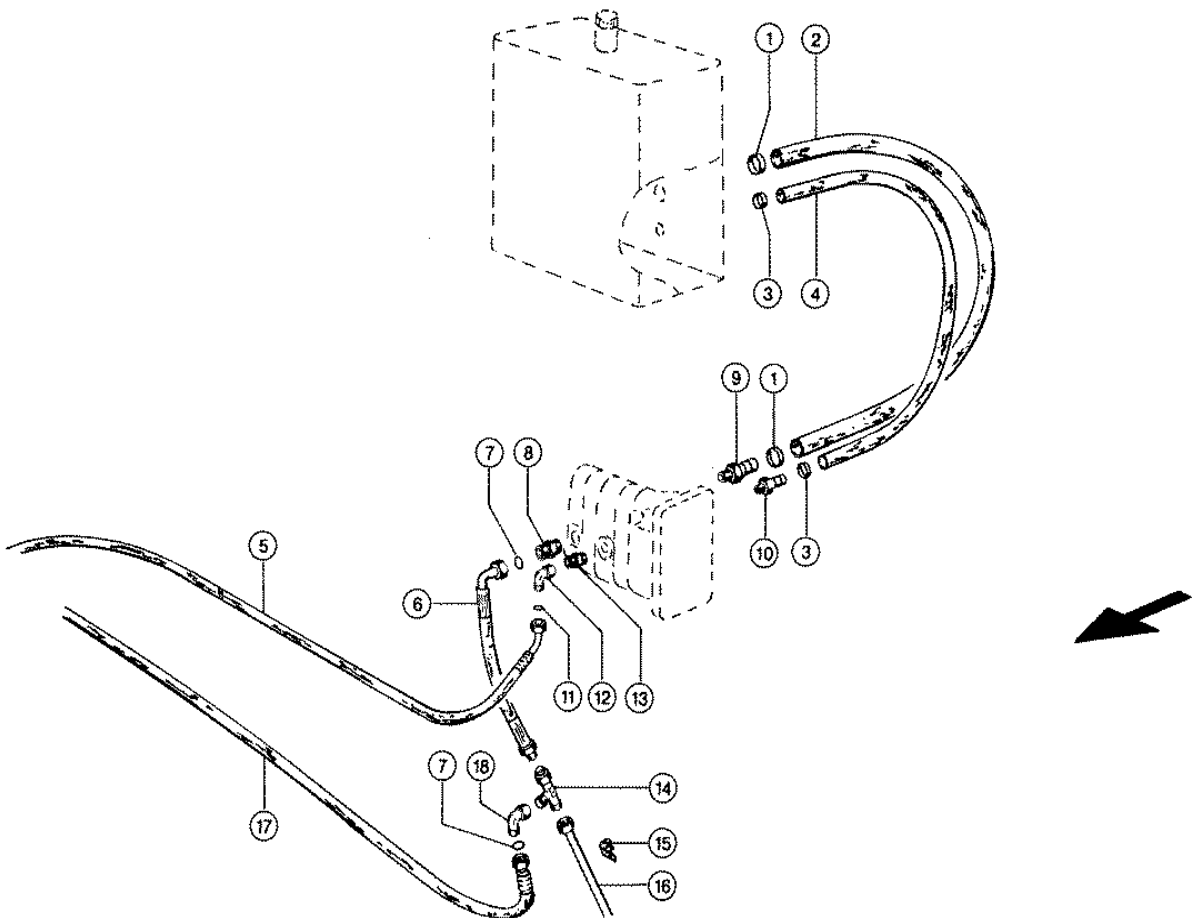
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (REEL, DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE)**
Illustration: **240**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	1	
2	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	1	
3	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
4	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
5	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
6	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	4	
7	000 715 005 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	4	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
9	000 607 253 1	Panel		D 8,1x1,2x0,7	1	
10	000 239 264 0	Attaching Clamp		8x20x2-9	1	
11	000 715 082 1	Hydr. pipe			1	
12	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	
13	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
14	000 738 686 0	Hose pipe			1	from no. 09408452
14	000 683 451 1	Hose pipe			1	to No. 09408453
15	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	1	
16	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	1	
17	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
18	000 723 910 1	Support		4x25x298	1	


21
1
7
12
3
4
22
1
10
11
8
12
1
2
9
8
1
7
1
13
14
15
16
5
6

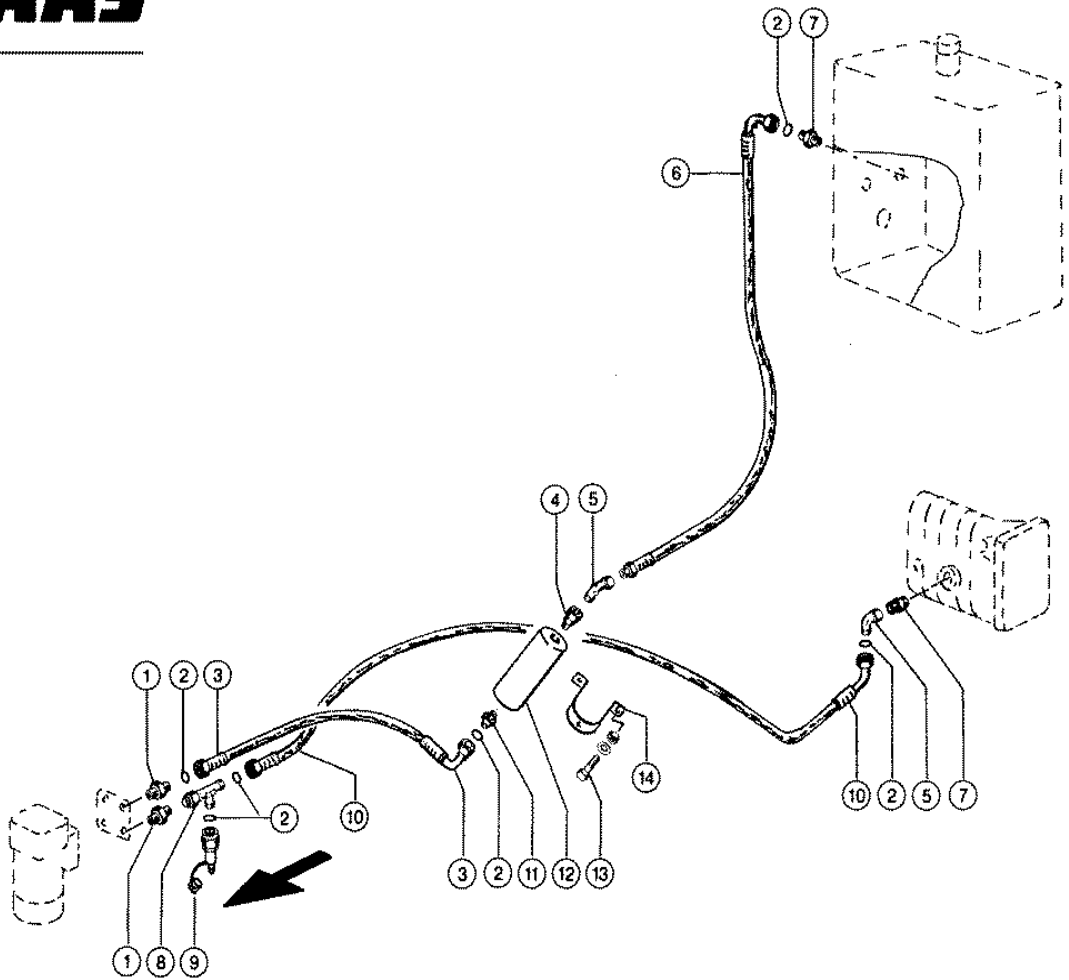
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (PUMP - STEERING)**
Illustration: **241**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	5	
2	000 715 261 0	Hose pipe			1	
3	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	3	
4	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	1	
5	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	
6	000 683 656 0	Mini tester conn.		Ers.D. 683656.1	1	
7	000 544 481 0	Hose pipe			1	
8	000 633 720 0	Adapter			1	
9	000 215 515 0	Non-return valve		Rhv 10lm-Ed-Oms	1	
10	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
11	000 215 516 0	Non-return valve		Rhz 10lm-Ed-Oms	1	
12	000 544 480 0	Hose pipe			1	
13	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	2	
14	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	2	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
16	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	2	
17	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
18	000 063 324 0	Angle		30x6x223	1	
19	000 211 239 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-43x25	1	
20	000 090 028 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x110	1	
21	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
22	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	1	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	


1
2
3
4
9
1
7
8
10
3
5
6
11
12
13
7
18
14
15
17
16

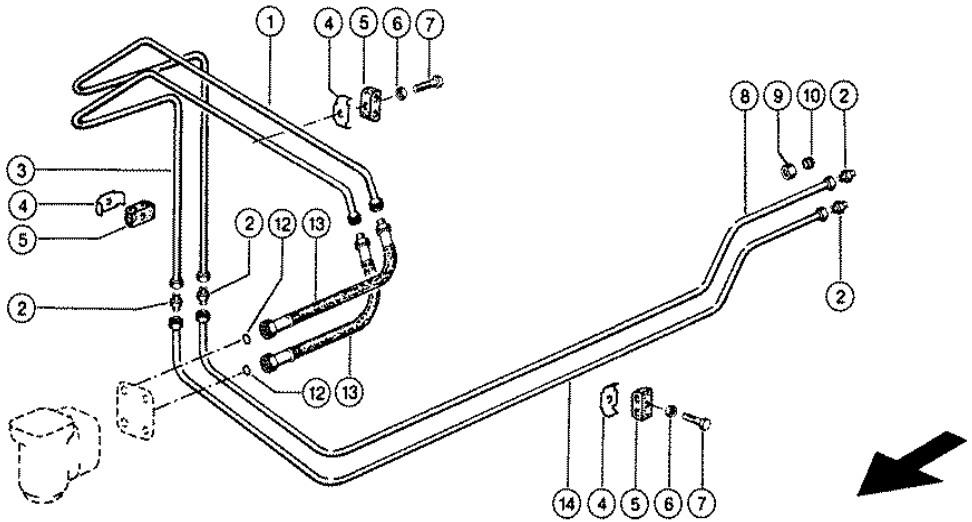
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES; TANK - PUMP**
Illustration: **241A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 408 558 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085583	2	
2	000 738 421 0	Hose pipe			1	
3	000 238 267 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2382673	2	
4	000 738 422 0	Hose pipe			1	
5	000 544 481 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 11
6	000 585 215 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 7
7	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	2	
8	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	S-ds-L15xm18x1,5	1	
9	000 075 904 0	Screw-in union		D26/M26x1,5	1	
10	000 075 903 0	Screw-in union		D20/M18x1,5	1	
11	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	1	
12	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
13	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	S-ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
14	000 238 401 0	L union	Iso8434-1	S-wrt-L15	1	
15	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D-15x20	2	
16	000 544 508 0	Tube		640 lang	1	
17	000 578 887 0	Hose pipe			1	
18	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	S-we-L15	1	


2
7
6
4
5
1
2
3
2
10
3
2
11
12
13
14
10
2
5
7
1
8
9

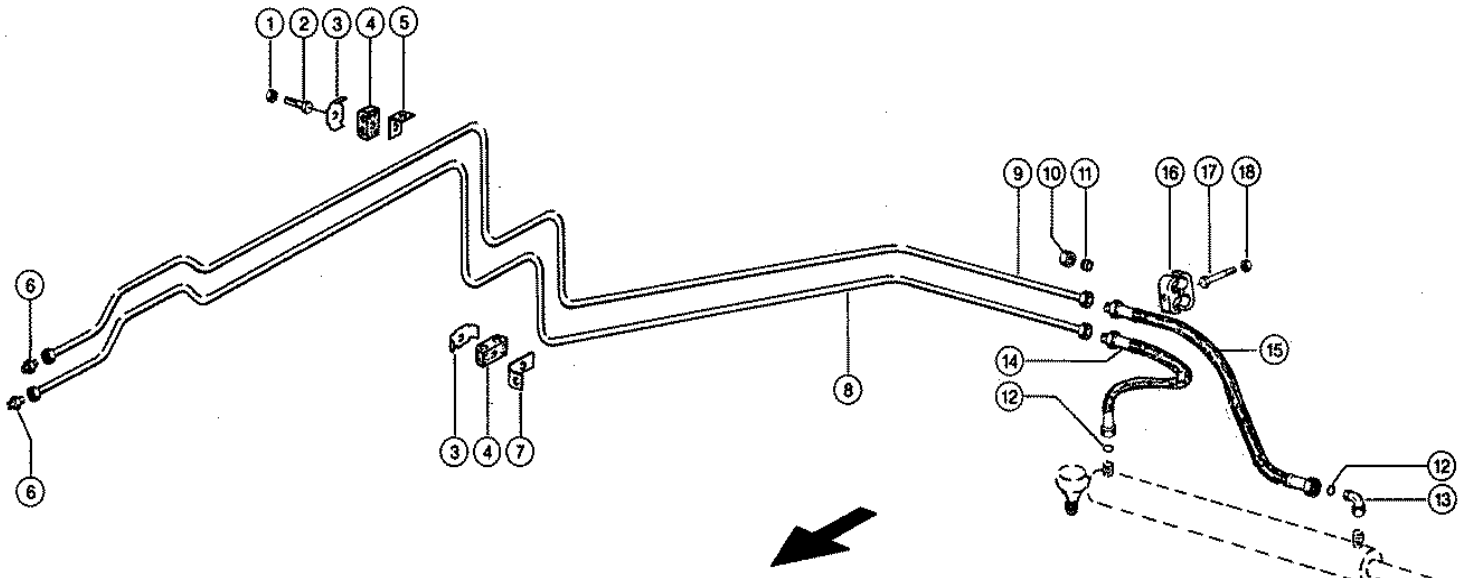
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES; PUMPE - STEERING**
Illustration: **241B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 213 165 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M18x1,5	2	
2	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	6	
3	000 585 186 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 2
4	000 213 195 0	Male connection		Egeo 10-Lm	1	
5	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
6	000 069 033 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 2
7	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
8	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	
9	000 683 656 0	Mini tester conn.		Ers.D. 683656.1	1	with Item 2
10	000 544 481 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 2
11	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	1	
12	000 084 100 0	Container			1	with Item 4 + 11
13	000 238 961 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	2	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 602 671 0	Bandage		2x20x195	1	


1
4
5
6
7
3
4
5
2
12
13
2
12
13
8
9
10
2
2
14
4
5
6
7

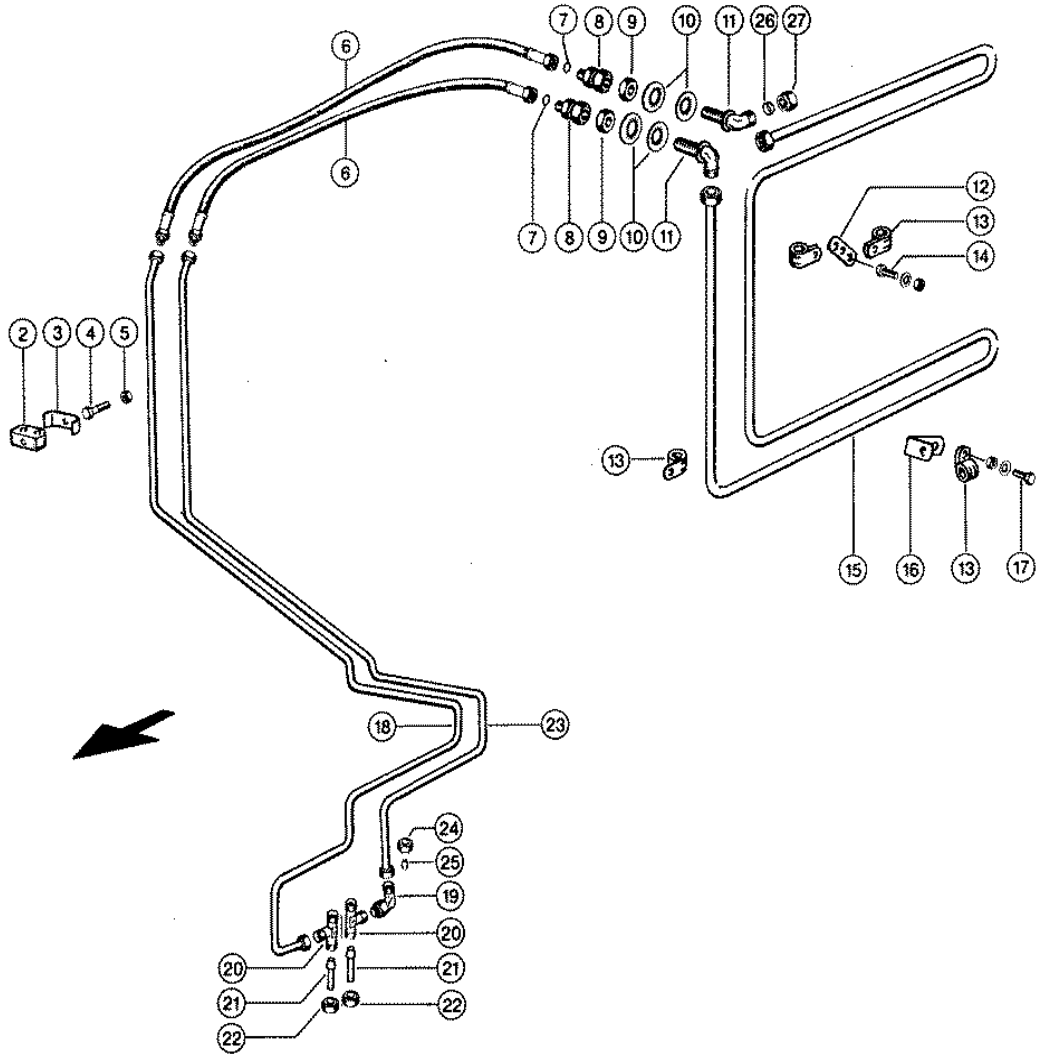
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING - AXLE)**
Illustration: **242**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 544 526 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	
2	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434S1	L10	4	
3	000 544 524 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	
4	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	5	
5	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	5	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	
7	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	3	
7	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	2	
8	000 697 850 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2165	1	
9	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A1	3 L10	N.B	
10	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
12	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
13	000 697 969 0	Hose pipe			2	
14	000 697 848 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2175	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
3
4
7
8
9
10
11
16
17
18
15
14
12
12
13

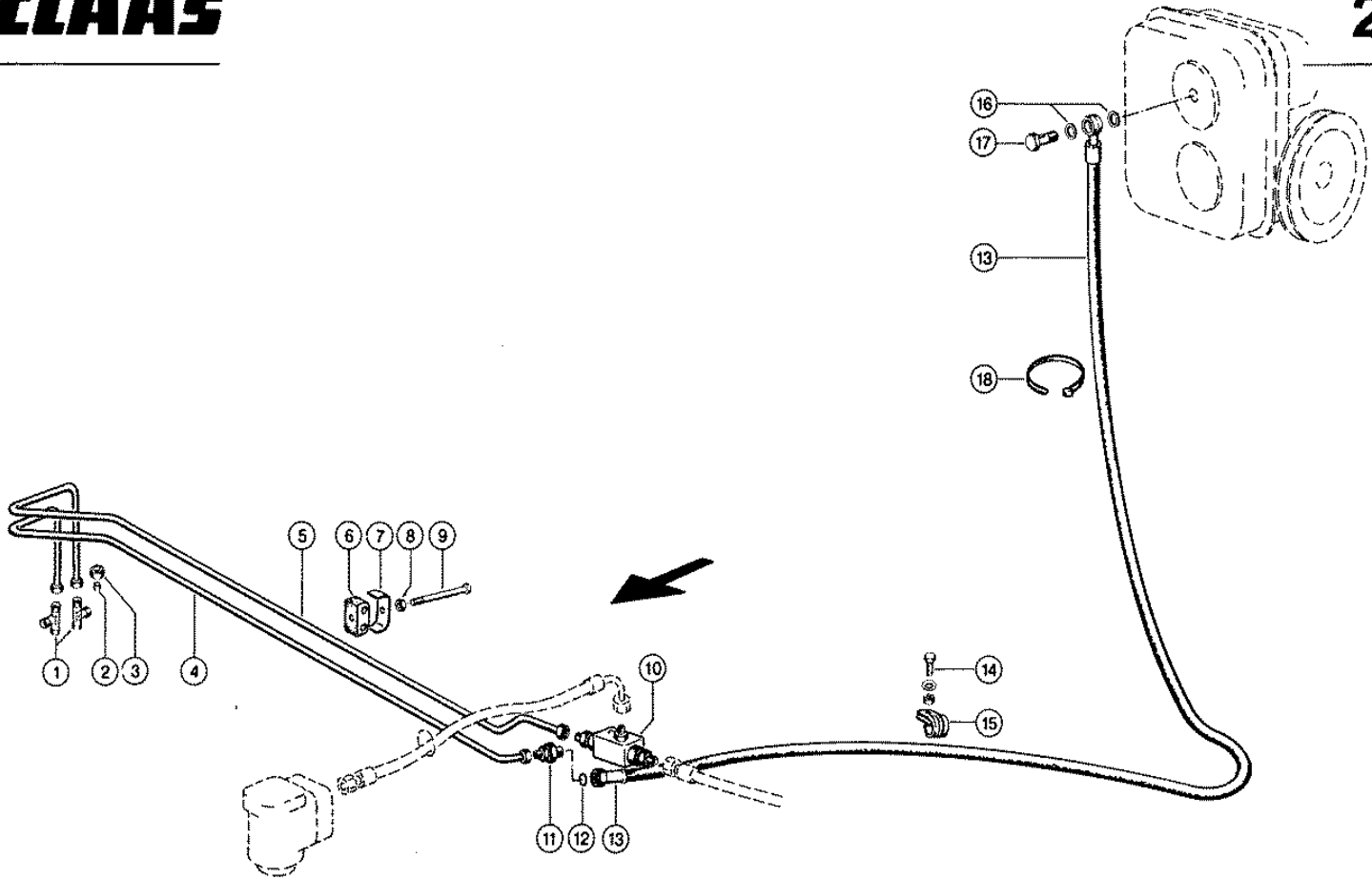
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING - AXLE)**
Illustration: **243**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
2	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
2	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
3	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	4	
4	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	4	
5	000 750 438 1	Angle		45x30x5x30	2	
6	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L10	2	
7	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
8	000 689 882 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X3150	1	
9	000 689 884 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X3150	1	
10	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A3 L10	N.B	
11	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
12	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
13	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	(outside)
						not at 4-Trac
14	000 679 462 1	Hose pipe			1	
14	000 689 550 0	Hose pipe			1	at rice
14	000 689 836 0	Hose pipe			1	bei 4 - Trac
15	000 689 862 0	Hose pipe			1	
15	000 697 961 0	Hose pipe			1	at rice
15	000 689 837 0	Hose pipe			1	at 4-Trac axle
16	000 697 959 0	Double clamp		Lng 3 15/15	1	
17	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	1	
18	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	


6
6
7
8
9
10
11
26
27
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
2
3
4
5
13
15
16
13
17
18
23
24
25
19
20
20
21
21
22
22

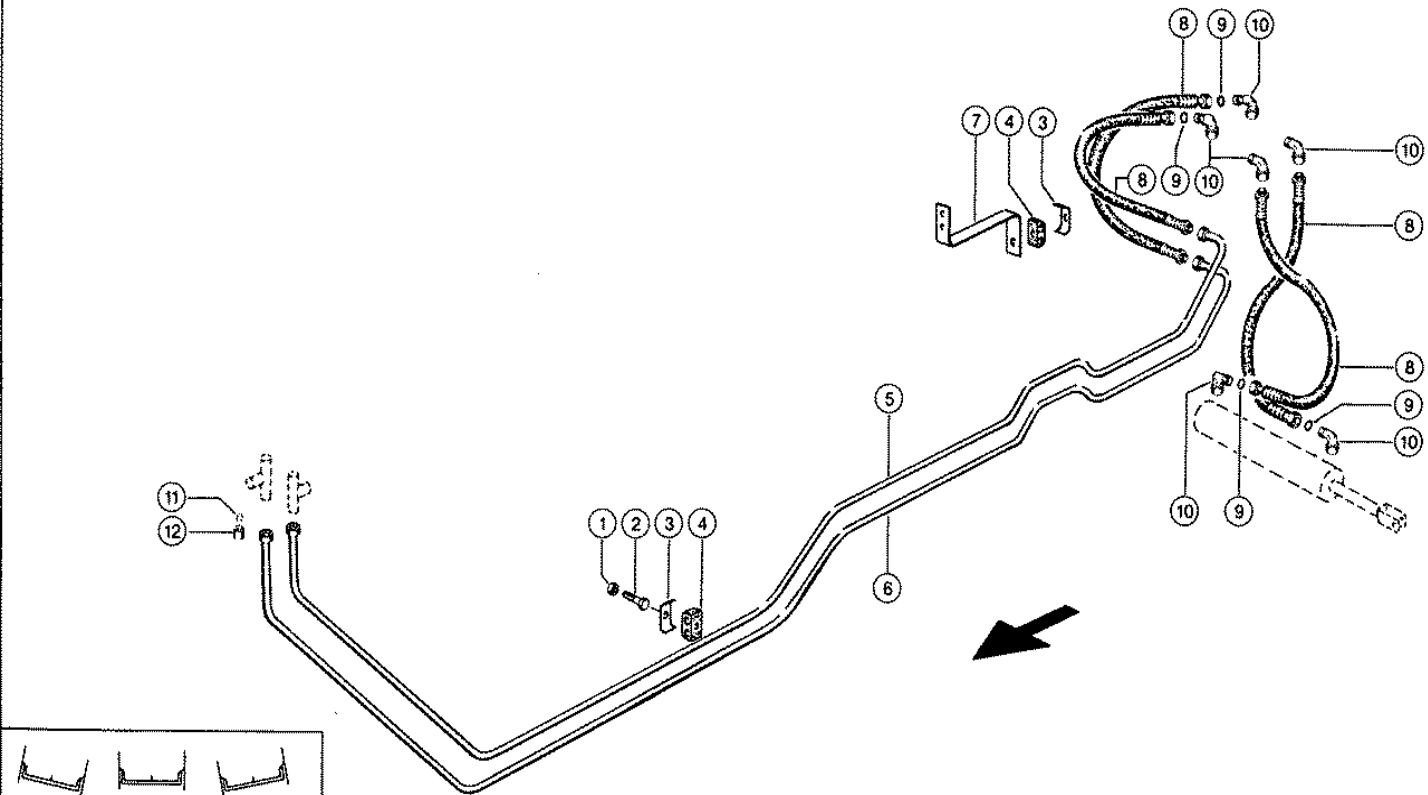
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (COOLING PIPES)**
Illustration: **244**

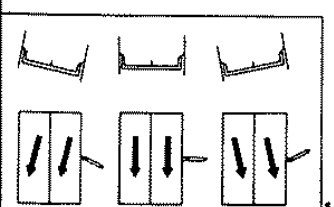
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
3	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
4	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	3	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
6	000 683 453 1	Hose pipe			2	
7	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
8	000 238 719 0	Reducing adapter		Res-L15/10-Oms	2	
9	000 215 103 0	Hexagonal nut	D80705	M22x1,5	2	
10	000 234 344 0	Washer		23 X 37 X3	4	
11	000 215 102 0	Two-way connector	D3911	L15	2	
12	000 659 959 1	Strip		20x3x50	1	
13	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	4	
14	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
15	000 689 814 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1 X3100	1	
16	000 689 255 0	Support angle		4x25x120	1	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
18	000 697 836 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2105	1	
19	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
20	000 238 795 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434T1	L10	2	
21	000 689 563 0	Plug		D13,1x70	2	not at "3 - D"
22	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A3	L10	2	not at "3 - D"
23	000 697 838 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1900	1	
24	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A3	L10	N.B	
25	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
26	000 633 590 1	Profile ring		P-R15l	N.B	
27	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	N.B	


16
17
13
18
5
6
7
8
9
1
2
3
4
10
14
15
11
12
13

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING - FILTER)**
Illustration: **245**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 795 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	T1 L10	2	
2	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
3	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434-1	A3 L10	N.B	
4	000 544 534 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	
5	000 544 532 0	Hydr.pipe preass.			1	
6	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	4	
7	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	4	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
9	000 235 526 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x100	2	
9	000 238 015 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x90	2	
10	000 633 720 0	Adapter			1	see illustration plate 241
11	000 215 454 0	Reducing adapter		Xgr 15/10-L	1	
12	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
13	000 544 483 0	Hose pipe			1	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
15	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-21x20	2	
16	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	2	
17	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	1	
18	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	3	
18	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	2	

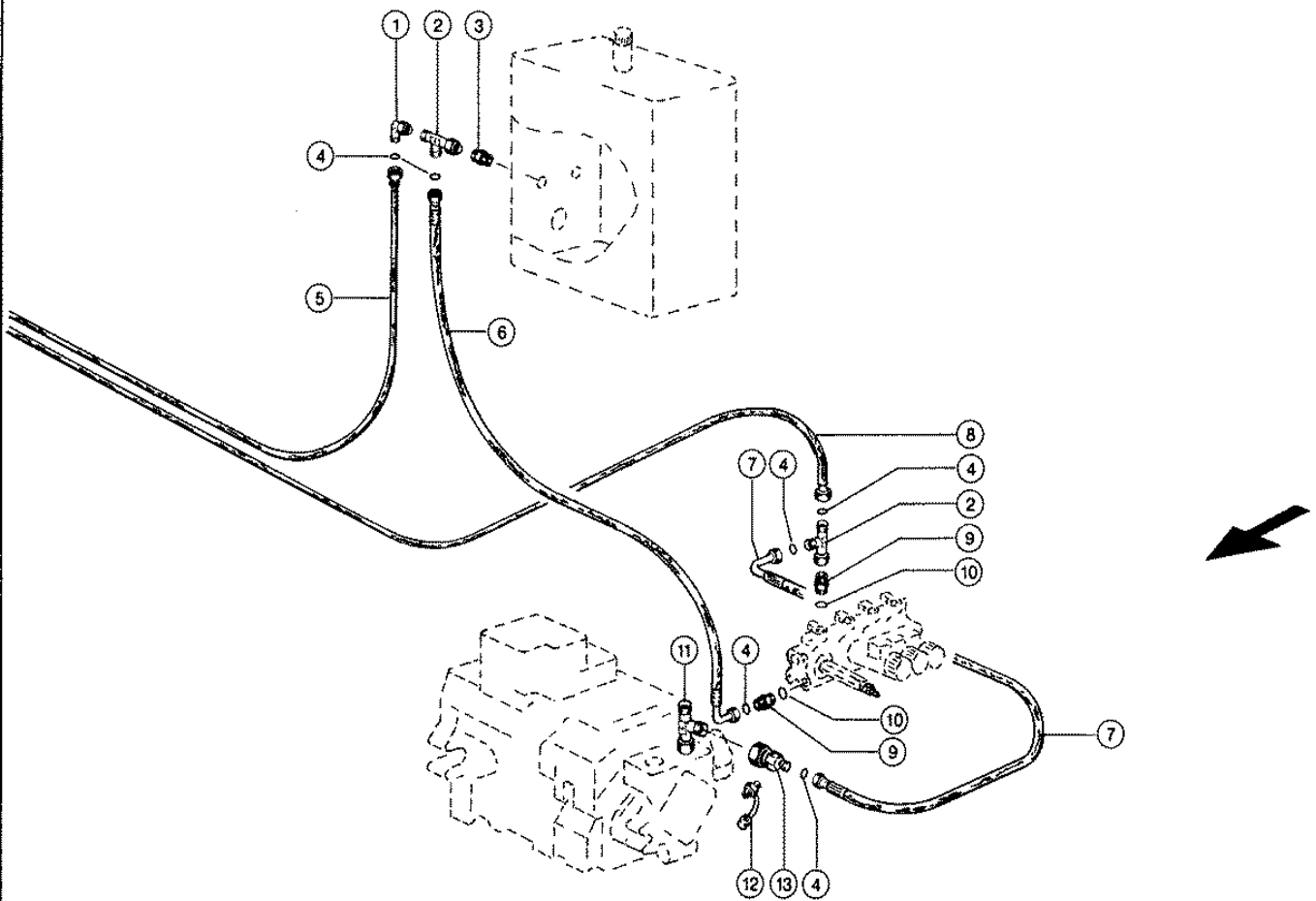




101619

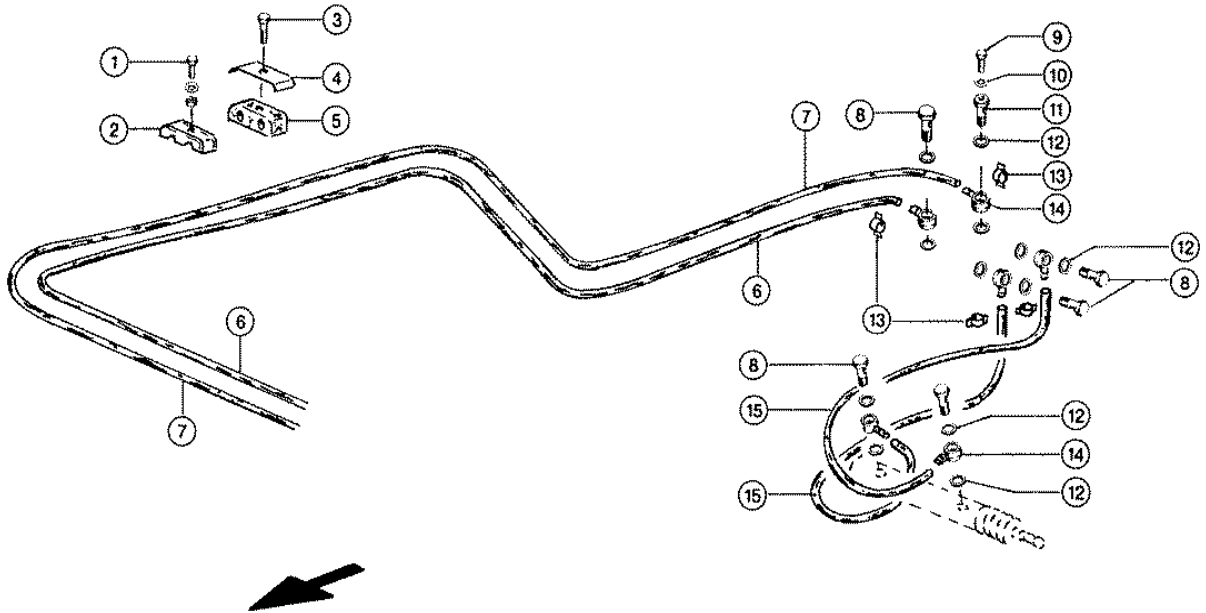
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, ("3 - D" CONTROL)**
Illustration: **246**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
2	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
2	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	4	
3	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	6	
4	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	6	
5	000 689 888 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2830	1	
6	000 689 886 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2870	1	
7	000 689 554 1	Support		30x6x293,5	1	
8	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			4	
9	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	
10	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	6	
11	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
12	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434A	3 L10	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
7
4
4
2
9
10
11
4
10
9
7
12
13
4

Characteristic: **DIFFERENT.STEER.SYST./g LINES GP-STEERING**
Illustration: **246A**

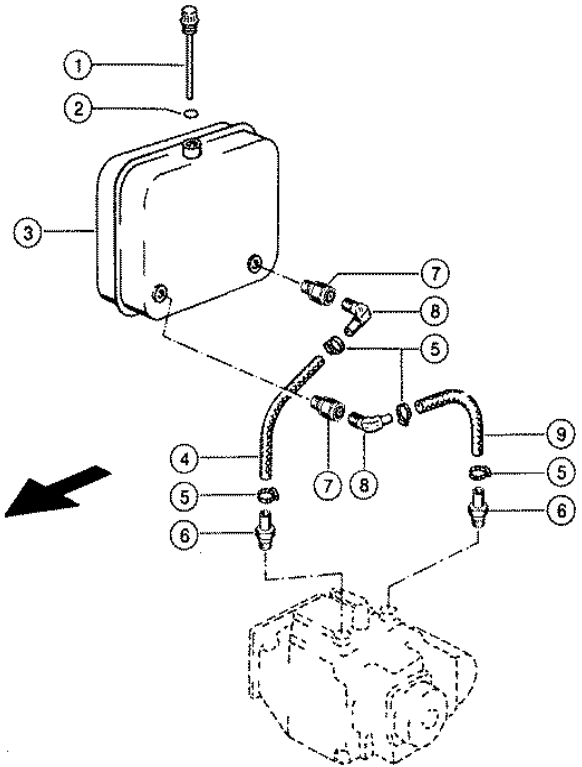
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	"3 - D"
2	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	2	"3 - D"
3	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
4	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	
5	000 738 780 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 4 "3-D"
6	000 697 979 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 4
7	000 738 705 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 4
8	000 738 423 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 4 "3-D"
9	000 213 358 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M12x1,5	2	with Item 10
10	000 215 921 0	O-ring	I6149	9,3 X2,2 -N	2	
11	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L18	1	
12	000 084 022 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	
13	000 633 898 0	Union		mit Blende D2,0	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, ("3 - D" CONTROL)**
Illustration: **246B**

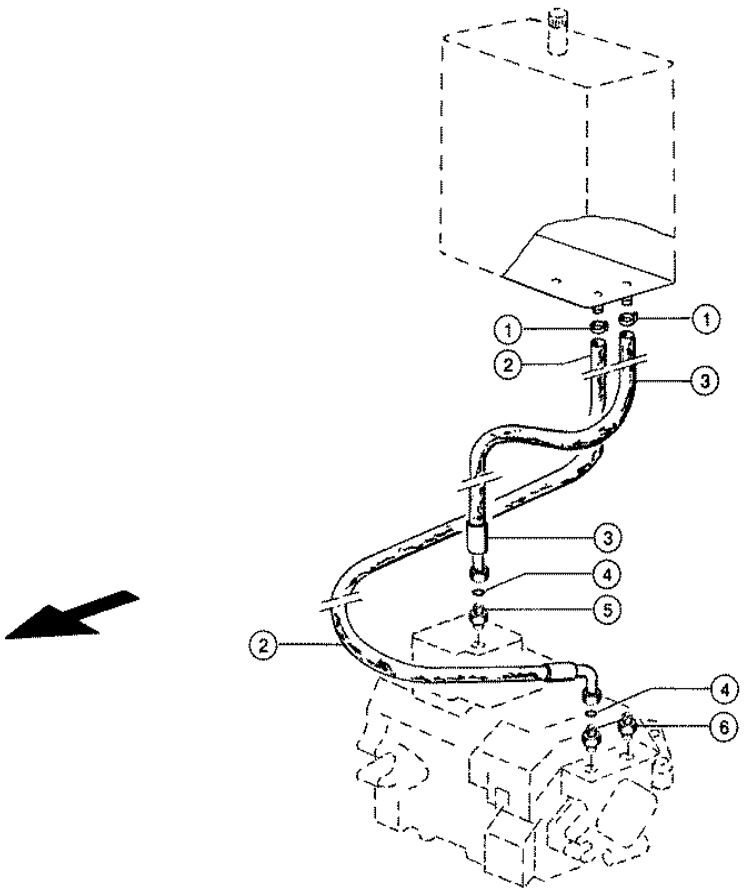
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	4	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
2	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	4	
3	000 235 525 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x80	1	
4	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	1	
5	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	1	
6	000 738 780 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 13 + 14
7	000 738 423 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 13 + 14
8	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	5	
9	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	1	
10	000 235 781 0	Seal ring	D7603	A 6 X10	1	
11	000 668 979 0	Hollow screw		10	1	
12	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	12	
13	000 408 544 0	2-ear-clamp		11-13	6	
14	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	6	
15	000 738 770 1	Hose pipe			2	

Fahrantrieb LINDE



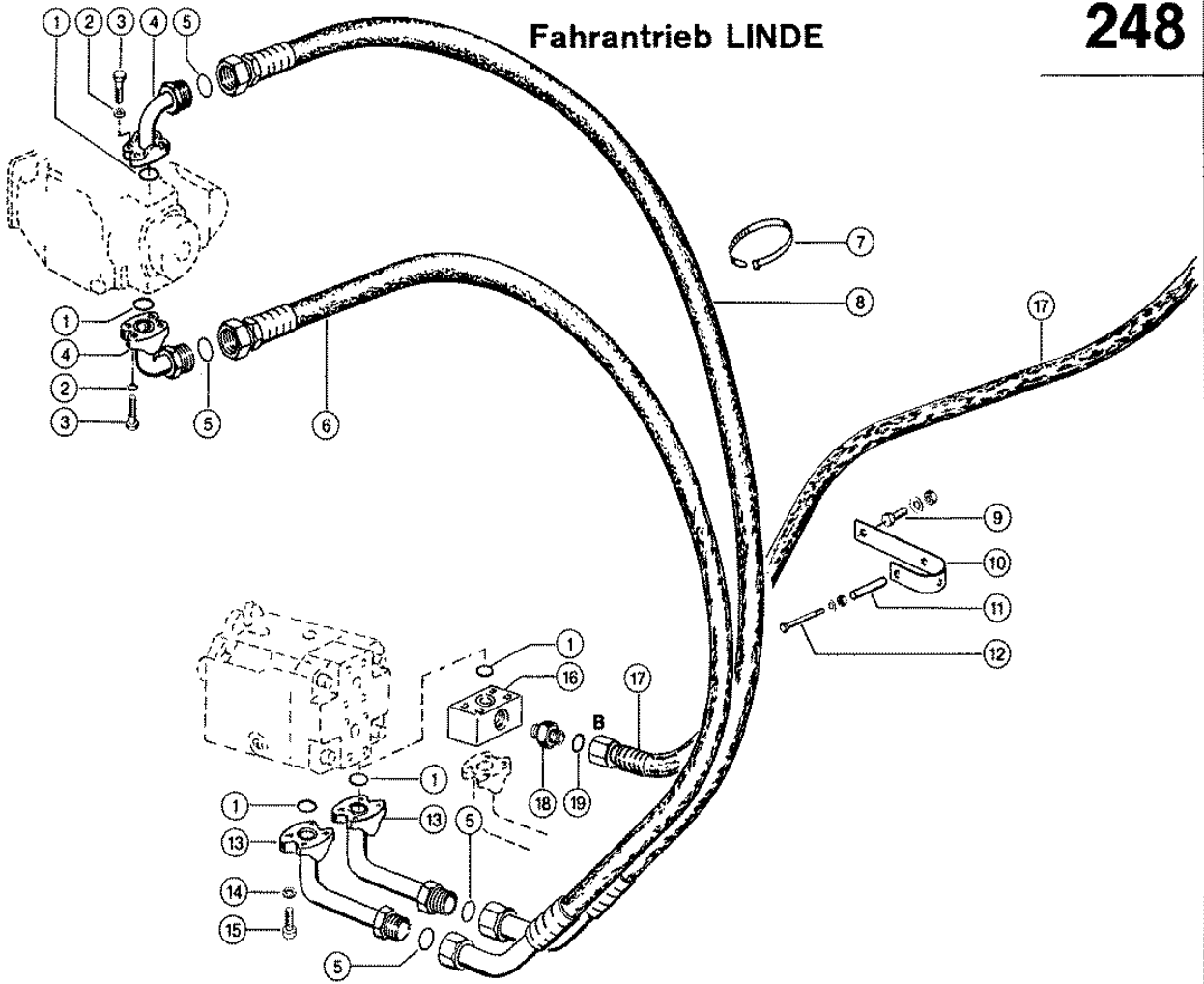
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE)**
Illustration: **247**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 413 1	Aeration filter		Peilst. 100-125	1	
2	000 766 610 0	O-ring	D3771	19 X3,5 -N	1	
3	000 694 033 0	Hydraulic tank			1	
4	000 607 138 1	Tube		B21x21x260	1	
5	000 408 554 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085543	4	
6	000 602 660 0	Union		6kt- 27x46	2	
7	000 238 955 0	Union Cpl.	D3955	L15e/Wd-m	2	
8	000 239 417 0	Angle union	D3952	L15oms A Schaft	2	
9	000 607 137 1	Tube		B12x21x220	1	


1
1
2
3
3
4
5
2
4
6

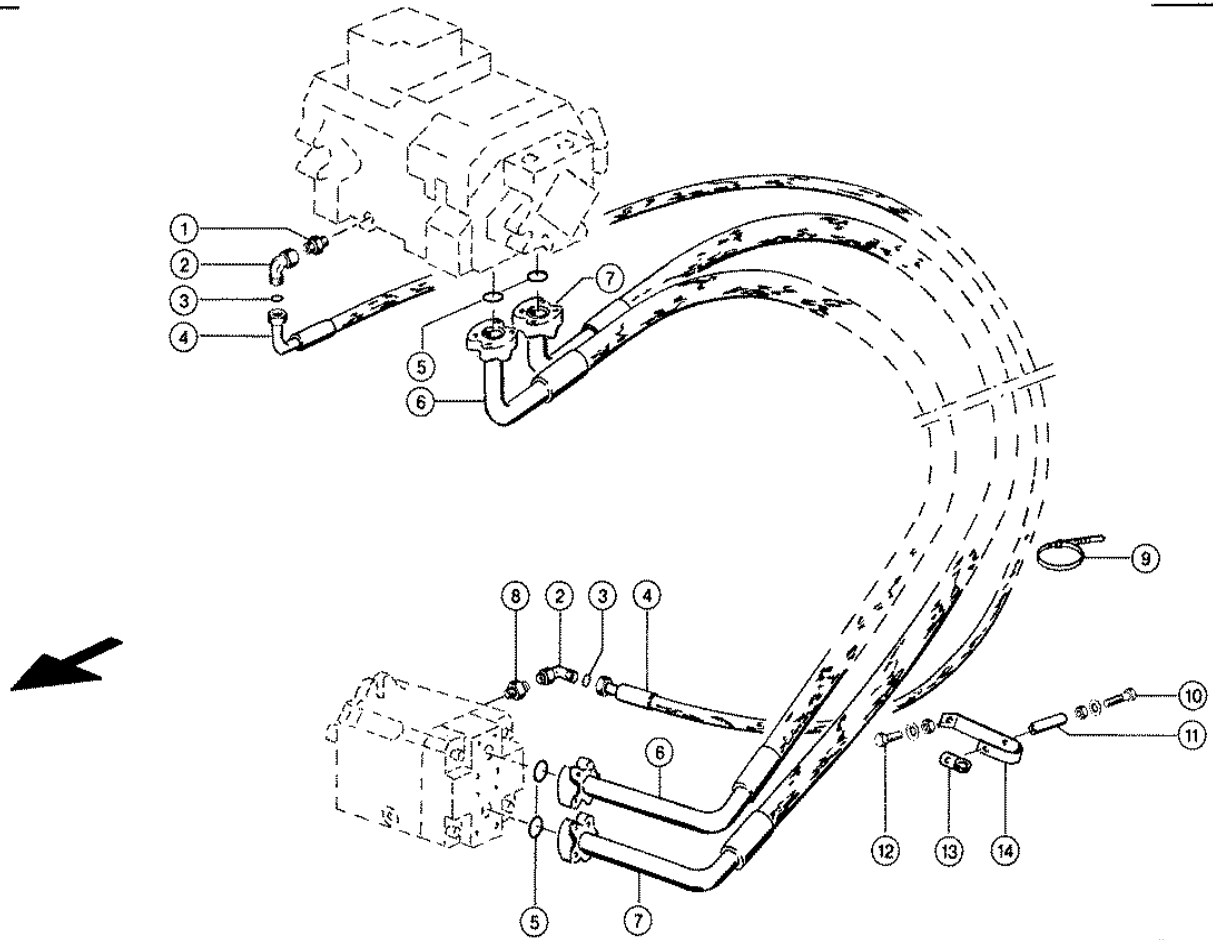
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE)**
Illustration: **247A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 267 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2382673	2	
2	000 738 427 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 4
3	000 738 428 1	Hose pipe			1	with Item 4
4	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
5	000 215 920 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L18f-m	1	
6	000 216 276 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L18xm27x2,0	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
B

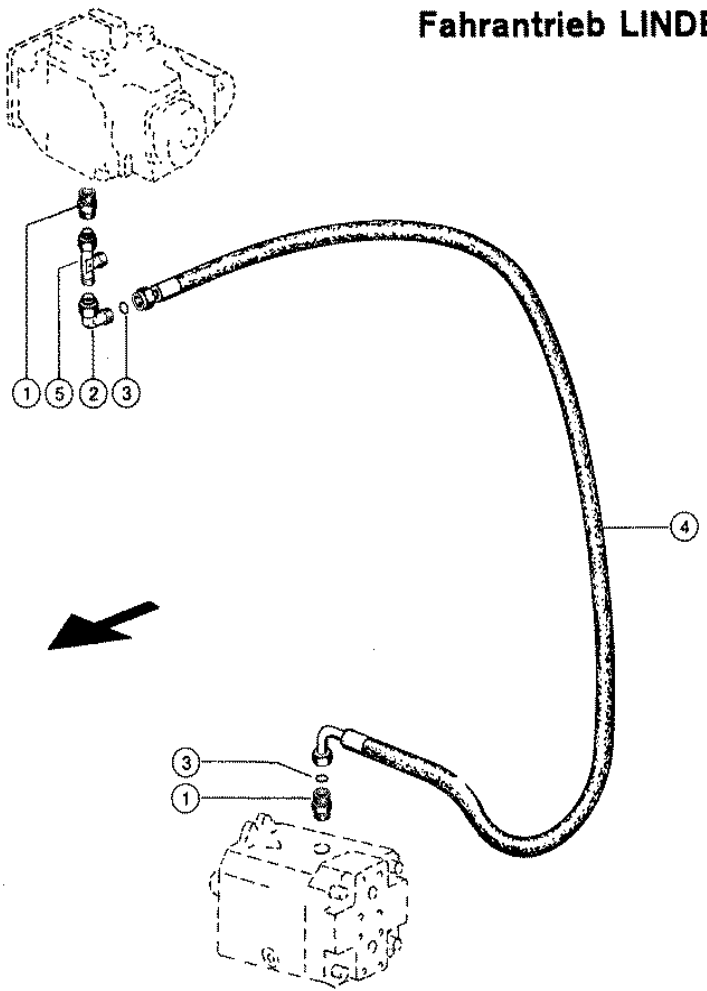
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE)**
Illustration: **248**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	4	(5) for 4-Trac
2	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	8	
3	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	8	
4	000 689 001 1	Flange mounting			2	
5	000 233 922 1	O-ring	D3771	35x2,5 -N	4	
6	000 689 546 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	5	
8	000 689 547 0	Hose pipe			1	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
10	000 689 818 0	Support		4x30x286	2	
11	000 574 165 0	Tube		10 X 1 X 50	2	
12	000 238 321 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x70	2	
12	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
13	000 715 240 0	Flange mounting		Dn38 Sä 1	2	
14	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	8	
15	000 238 317 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 40	8	
16	000 738 788 0	Intermed. flange		Sä 1" 6000psi	1	only at 4-Trac
17	000 697 965 0	Hose pipe			1	see illustration plate 253
						only at 4-Trac
18	000 215 836 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434	1ds-S25xm33x2-T	1	only at 4-Trac
19	000 233 667 0	O-ring	Din3771	20,3 X2,4 -N	1	only at 4-Trac


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
2
3
4
9
10
11
6
12
13
14
5
7

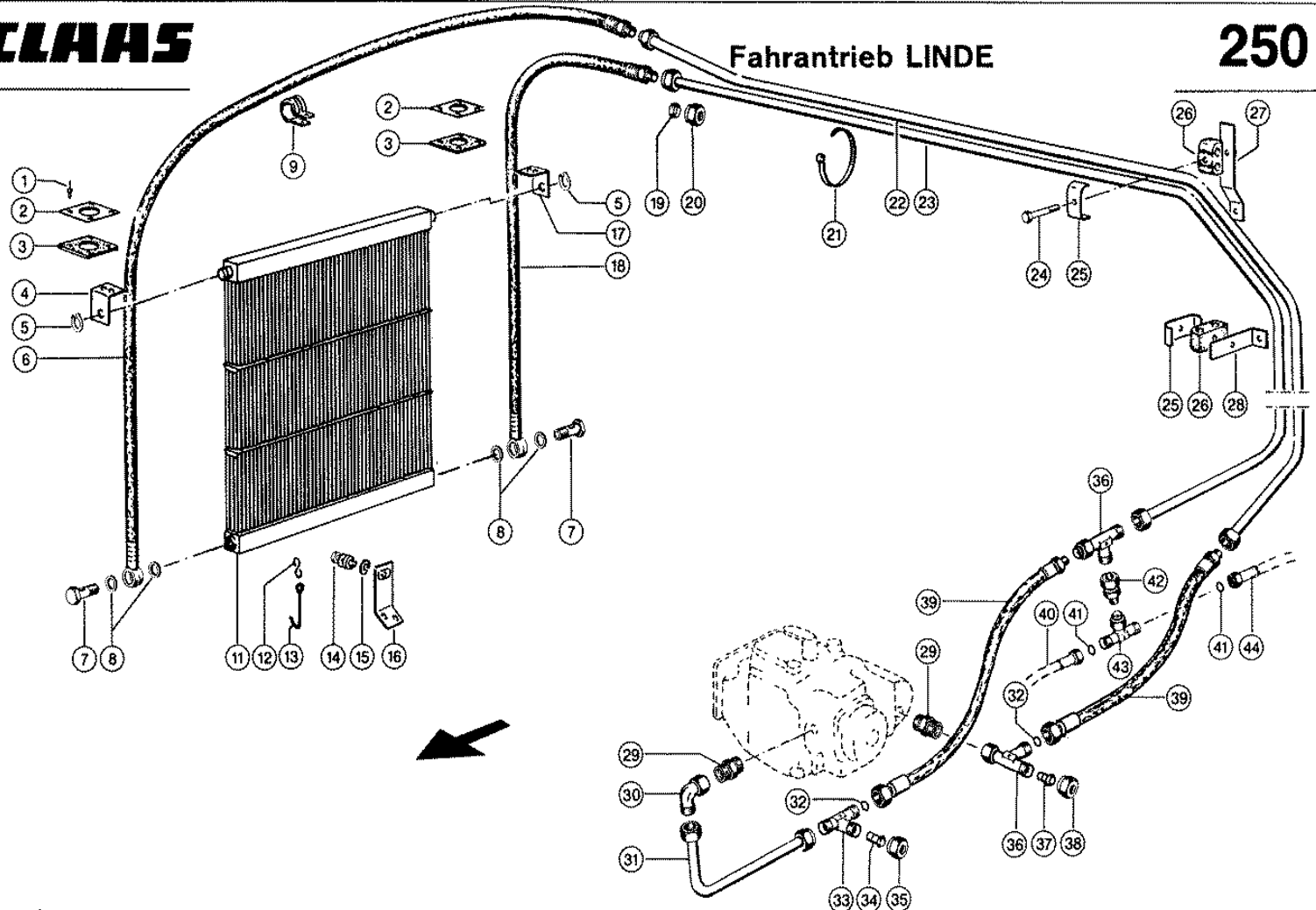
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE)**
Illustration: **248A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 920 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L18f-m	1	
-	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	
2	000 238 802 0	Angle union	D3952	L18	1	
3	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
4	000 689 549 1	Hose pipe			1	with Item 3
5	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	4	
6	000 715 287 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 5
7	000 715 288 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 5
8	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L18-M22x1,5	1	
9	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	3	
10	000 242 374 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x80	2	
10	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
10	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	2	
11	000 574 165 0	Tube		10 X 1 X 50	2	
12	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-24x20	1	
14	000 689 818 0	Support		4x30x286	2	


1
5
2
3
4
3
1

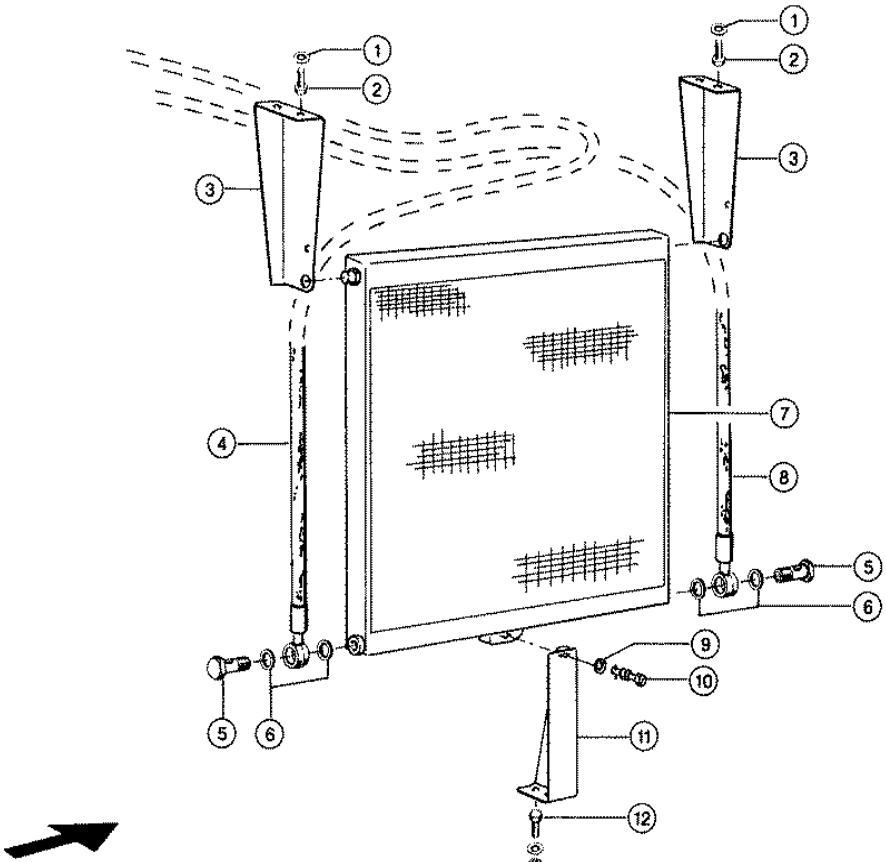
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE)**
Illustration: **249**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	S-ds-L18-M22x1,5	2	
2	000 238 802 0	Angle union	D3952	L18	1	
3	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
4	000 689 549 1	Hose pipe			1	
5	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	S-wrt-L18	1	low pressure connection


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

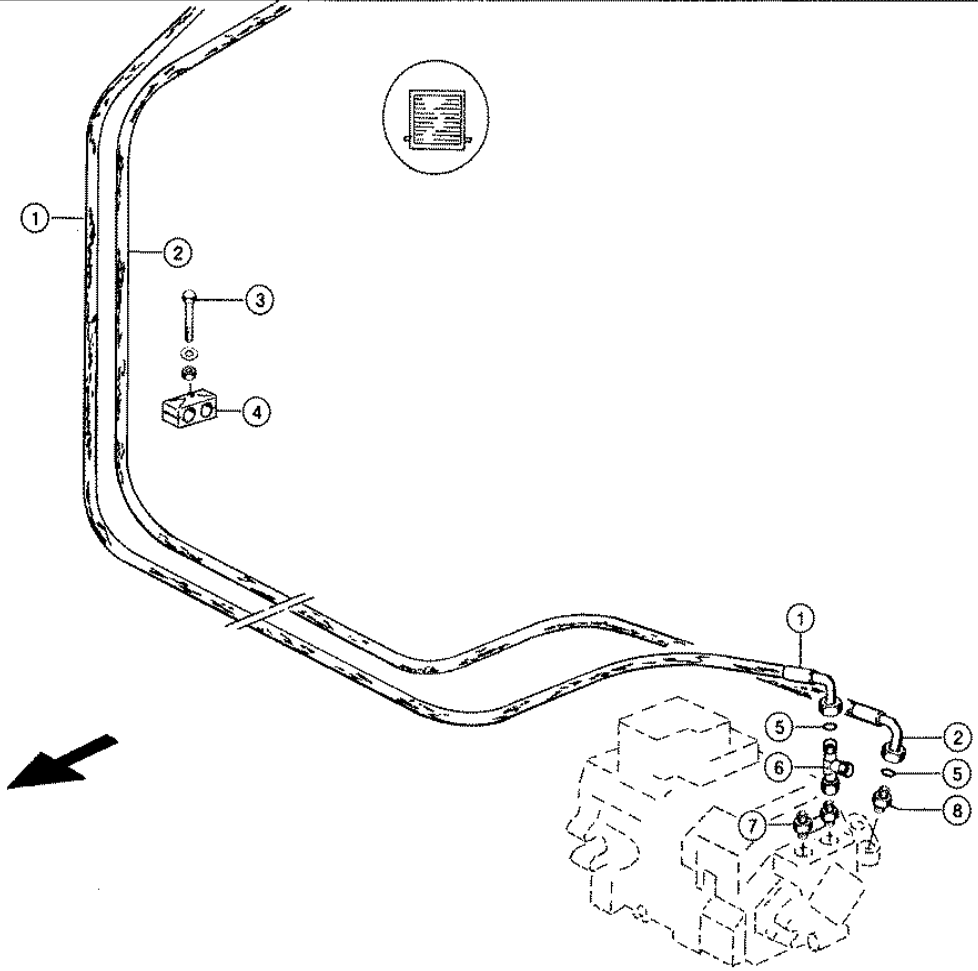
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, GROUND DRIVE -LINDE)**
Illustration: **250**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	8	
2	000 643 269 0	Sealed plate		1,5x70x70	2	
3	000 649 131 0	Sealing plate			2	
4	000 657 797 1	Support r.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Mercedes Om 441 A
4	000 657 803 0	Support r.h.		4x40x122,6	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
5	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
6	000 689 541 0	Hose pipe			1	
7	000 215 035 0	Hollow screw	D7643	18	2	
8	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	4	
9	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	6-1	1	
11	000 657 882 1	Oil cooler		Mega	1	
12	000 967 897 0	S-hook		D 5	2	
13	000 649 185 1	Hook in eyelet		D6x229	1	
14	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
15	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
16	000 657 798 0	Counter holder			1	at Mercedes Om 441 A
16	000 657 804 0	Counter holder			1	at Merced. Om 366 La
17	000 657 884 0	Support l.h.		4x45x87,7	1	at Mercedes Om 441 A
17	000 657 802 0	Support l.h.		4x40x122,6	1	at Merced. Om 366 La
18	000 689 540 0	Hose pipe			1	
19	000 408 619 1	Profile ring		P-R18l	N.B	
20	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	N.B	
21	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	2	
22	000 697 830 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2290	1	
23	000 697 832 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2050	1	
24	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	3	
25	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	3	
26	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	3	
27	000 697 804 0	Support			2	
28	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
29	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L18-M22x1,5	2	
30	000 238 802 0	Angle union	D3952	L18	1	
31	000 602 612 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		18x1,5x 340	1	
32	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
33	000 238 804 0	T-reducer		Xtr18/15/18-L	1	
34	000 215 089 0	Plug		W.Ers.D.2150891	1	
35	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	1	
36	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	2	
37	000 215 090 0	Plug		W.Ers.D.2150901	1	
38	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	1	
39	000 683 221 1	Hose pipe			2	
40	000 738 705 0	Hose pipe			1	
41	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
42	000 656 864 0	Throttle screwing		S	1	
43	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	see illustration plate 234
44	000 667 105 0	Hose pipe			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

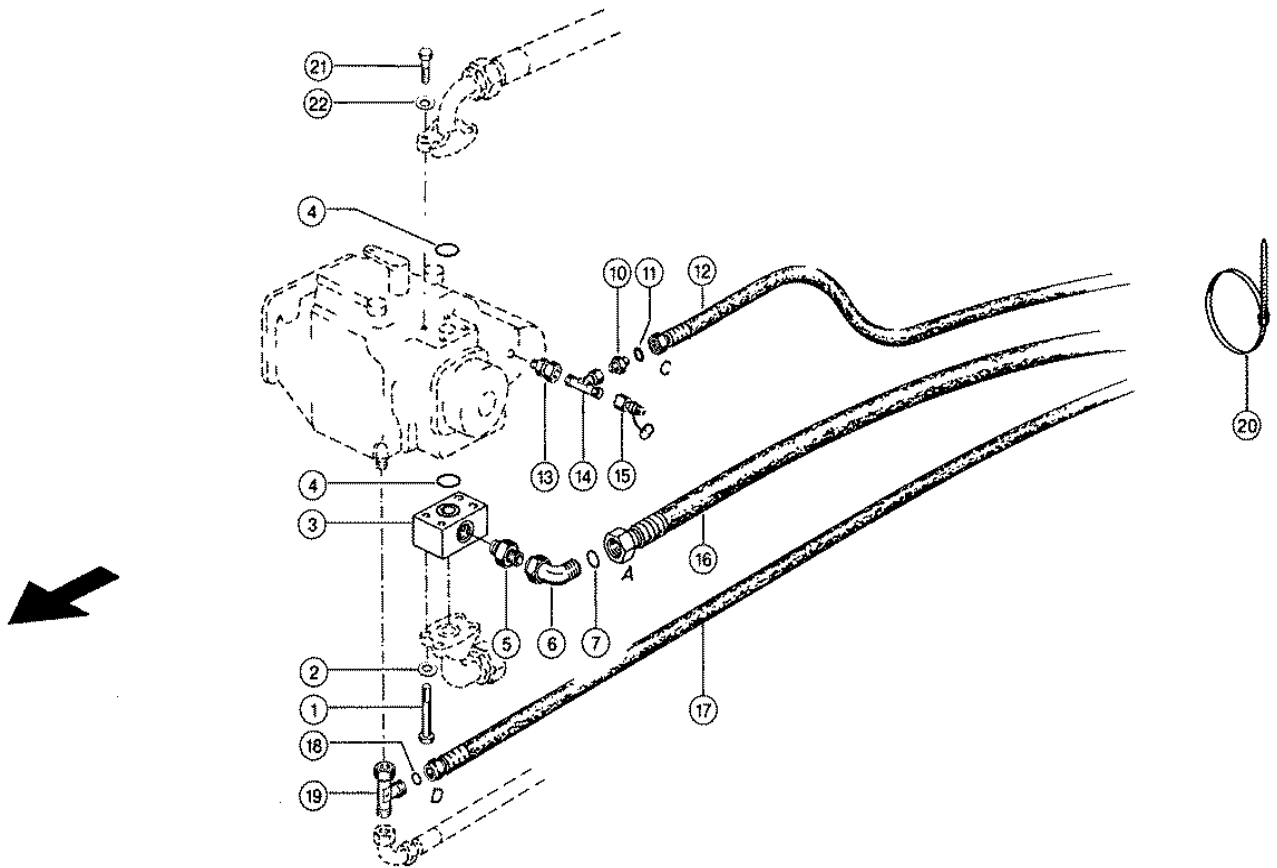
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES; OIL COOLING -LINDE-**
Illustration: **250A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
3	000 545 640 0	Support			2	
4	000 738 426 0	Hose pipe			1	for filter
5	000 215 035 0	Hollow screw	D7643	18	2	
6	000 633 032 1	Seal ring	Din7603	D22x27x2	4	
7	000 750 986 2	Oil cooler		Mega/Dominator	1	
8	000 738 425 0	Hose pipe			1	for pump
9	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
10	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
11	000 545 661 0	Stop			1	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


1
2
3
4
1
5
2
6
5
7
8

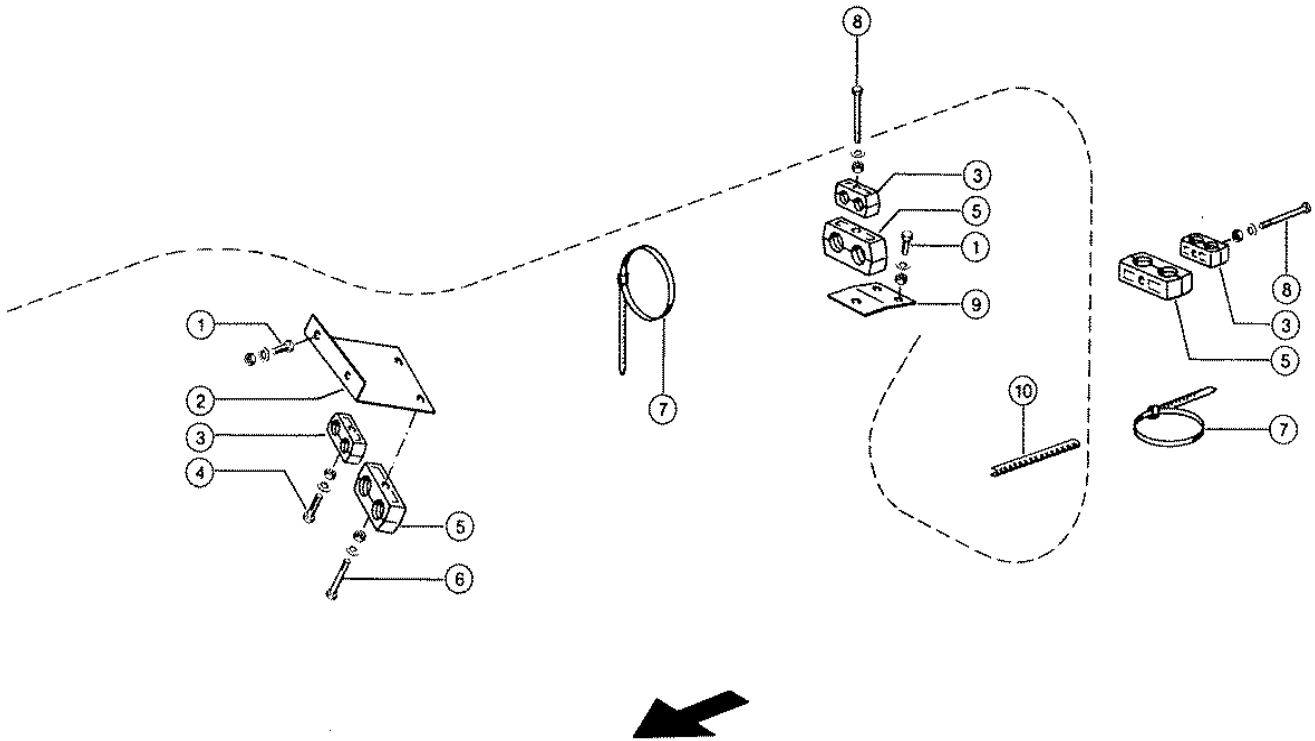
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES; OIL COOLING -LINDE-**
Illustration: **250B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 738 425 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 5
2	000 738 426 0	Hose pipe			1	with Item 5
3	000 235 526 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x100	N.B	
3	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	N.B	
3	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	N.B	
3	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	N.B	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	N.B	
4	000 689 060 0	Double clamp	Din3015-3	Kp-3-R-25-25-	N.B	
5	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
6	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	1	
7	000 216 276 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L18xm27x2,0	2	
8	000 215 920 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L18f-m	1	
-	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	


21
22
4
10
11
12
C
13
14
15
20
4
3
16
A
5
6
7
2
1
17
18
19
D

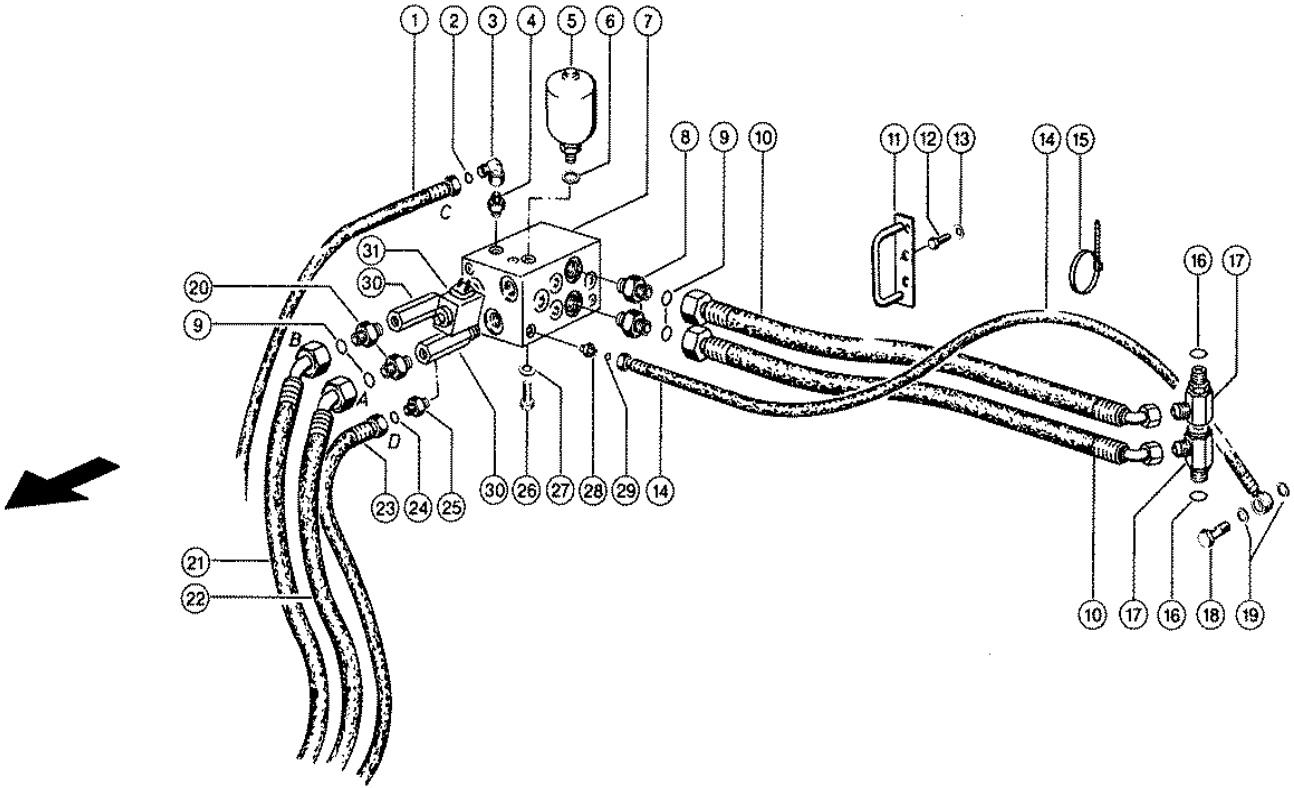
Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM**
Illustration: **251**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 820 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x90	4	
2	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	4	
3	000 738 788 0	Intermed. flange		Sä 1" 6000psi	1	
4	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	2	
5	000 215 836 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-S25xm33x2-T	1	
6	000 238 424 0	Angle union	D3952	S25 W.Ers.D.249	1	
7	000 233 667 0	O-ring	Din3771	20,3 X2,4 -N	2	
10	000 215 454 0	Reducing adapter		Xgr 15/10-L	1	
11	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	2	
12	000 689 854 0	Hose pipe			1	
13	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	1	
14	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	
15	000 683 656 1	Mini tester conn.		L10-M16x1,5 - 1	1	
16	000 689 852 0	Hose pipe			1	
17	000 689 855 1	Hose pipe			1	
18	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
19	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L18	1	
20	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	15	
21	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	4	
22	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
3
5
1
9
10
8
3
5
7

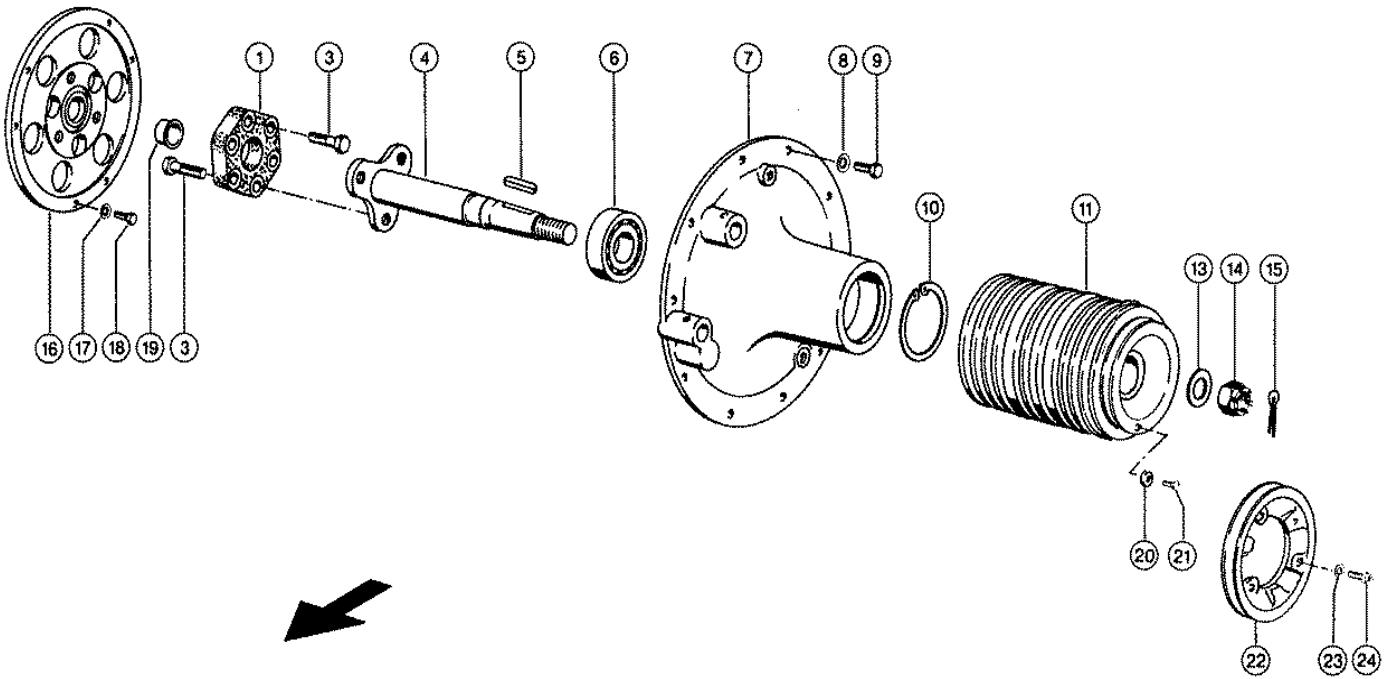
Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM**
Illustration: **252**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
2	000 689 161 0	Supporting plate		3x165x235	1	
3	000 689 060 0	Double clamp	Din3015	E3 Kp-3-R-25-25-	3	
4	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
5	000 689 819 0	Double clamp	Din3015	E3 Kp-5-R-32-32-	3	
6	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	1	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
7	000 689 560 0	Cable band		Min. 12,7x510	15	
8	000 239 027 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x115	2	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
9	000 689 154 1	Supporting brack.		80x5x400	1	
10	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	200 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
A
B
C
D

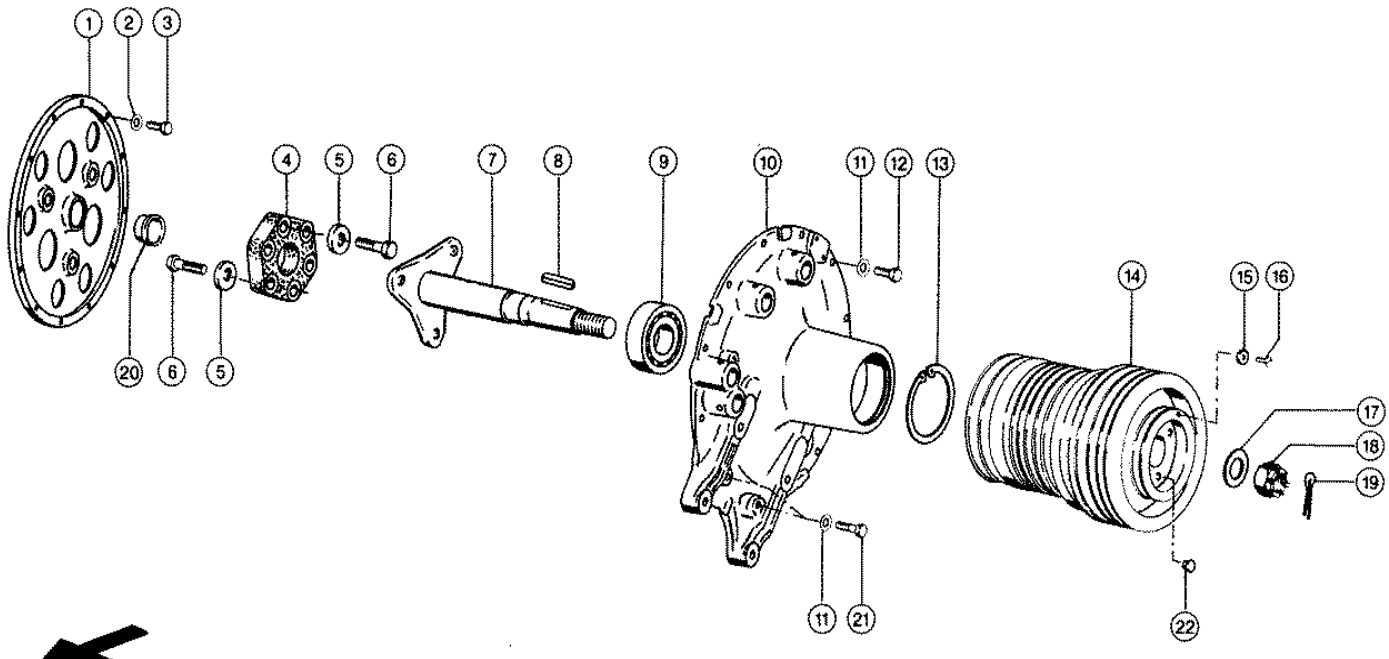
Characteristic: **CLAAS 4-TRAC-SYSTEM**
Illustration: **253**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 689 854 0	Hose pipe			1	
2	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	2	
3	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	Lwe-L15	1	
4	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L15xm18x1,5	1	
5	000 649 664 0	Accumulator		0,32l-10bar	1	
6	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	1	
7	000 649 663 0	Control block		F. L-Triebachse	1	with Item 30 + 31
8	000 215 530 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-S25xg1a-Typ	4	
9	000 233 667 0	O-ring	Din3771	20,3 X2,4 -N	8	
10	000 689 836 0	Hose pipe			4	
11	000 697 815 0	Bracket			2	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
14	000 689 837 0	Hose pipe			2	
15	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	6	
16	000 211 460 0	O-ring	D3771	23,47x2,95-N	4	
17	000 697 900 0	Screwing		Dgwes-1 1/16-12	4	
-	000 697 901 0	Seal set		We-Drehverschr.	N.B	
18	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	2	
19	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	4	
20	000 215 531 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-S25xg3/4a-T	2	
21	000 697 965 0	Hose pipe			1	see illustration plate 248
22	000 689 852 0	Hose pipe			1	
23	000 689 855 1	Hose pipe			1	
24	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
25	000 238 891 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L18xm18x1,5	1	
26	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
28	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
29	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
30	000 643 077 0	Outlet valve		S4v4 110l/Min	2	
31	000 643 076 0	3/2-way valve			1	


1
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
3
20
21
22
23
24

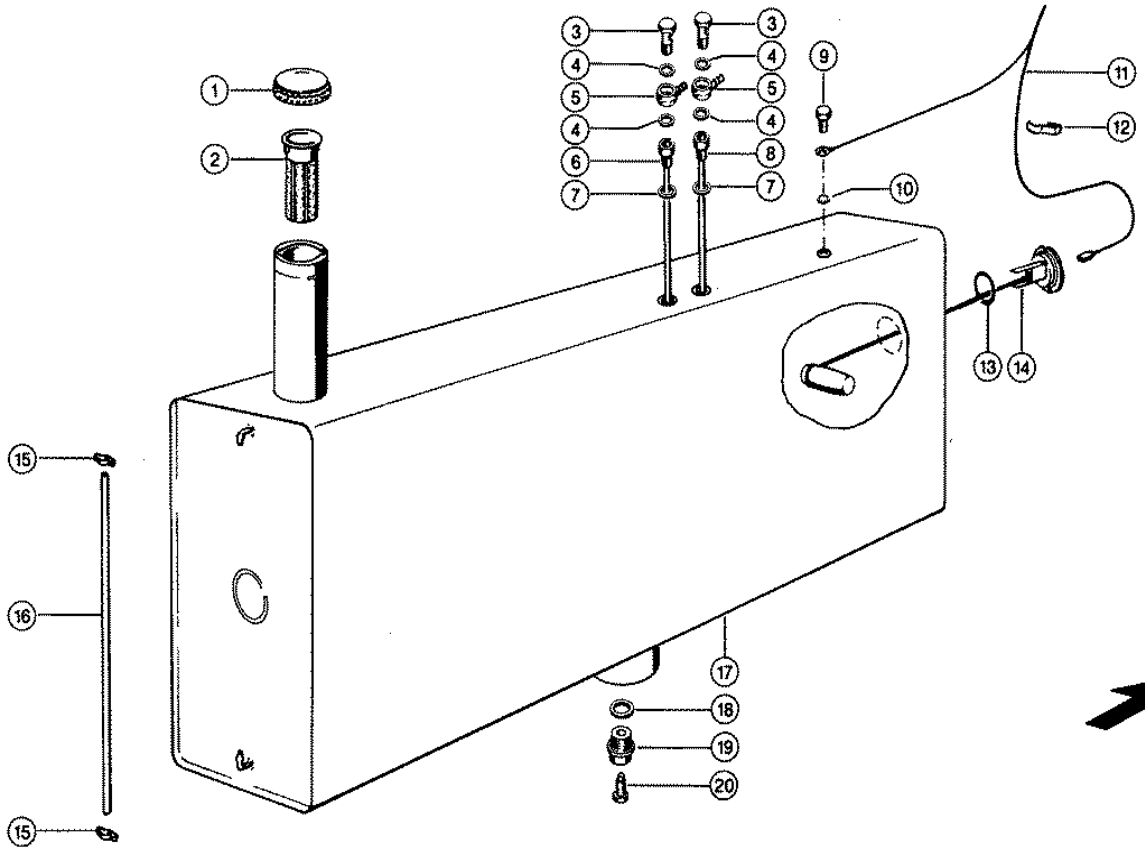
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); ENGINE OUTPUT ASSY**
Illustration: **257**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 556 0	Coupling disk		Id70 Td140 Id25	1	
3	000 238 981 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M18x65-Mkl	6	
4	000 657 811 0	Driven shaft			1	
5	000 624 054 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 13x 9x 65	1	
6	000 238 782 3	Grvd.ball bearing		6311-2rs/C4	1	
7	000 649 513 0	Eng.Outp.Housing			1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
9	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	12	
10	000 243 063 0	Circlip	D472	120x4	1	
11	000 545 957 0	Pulley			1	from no. 09408397
11	000 545 484 0	Pulley			1	to No. 09408396
13	000 235 130 2	Washer	D125	37	1	
14	000 624 157 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M36x1,5	1	
15	000 235 119 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 56	1	
16	000 657 204 0	Clutch support			1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	8	
19	000 624 546 1	Bushing		35 X 45 X30	1	
20	000 980 386 1	Solenoid			1	from no. 09408397
21	000 241 140 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 4x10	1	from no. 09408397
22	000 649 508 0	V-belt pulley		D220	1	to No. 09408396
						at air conditioning
23	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	3	to No. 09408396
24	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	3	to No. 09408396


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
6
5
11
21
22

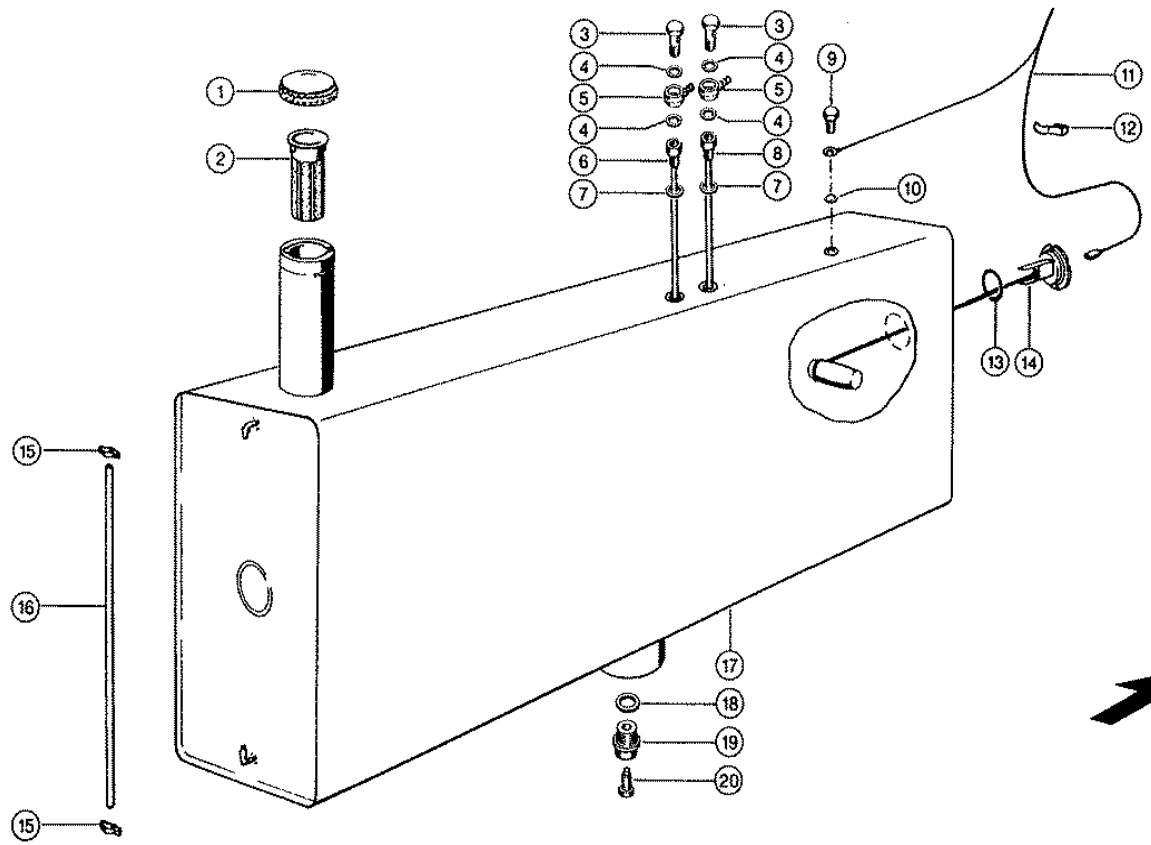
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); ENGINE OUTPUT ASSY**
Illustration: **257A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 545 779 0	Clutch support		Vorm.	1	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
3	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	12	
4	000 649 482 0	Coupling disk		98x237x45	1	
5	000 501 282 0	Washer		22,5x 45 X5	6	
6	000 216 352 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M22x80-Mkl	6	
7	000 545 621 0	Driven shaft			1	
8	000 624 054 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 13x 9x 65	1	
9	000 238 782 3	Grvd.ball bearing		6311-2rs/C4	1	
10	000 545 550 1	Eng.Outp.Housing			1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
12	000 238 976 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	10	
13	000 243 063 0	Circlip	D472	120x4	1	
14	000 545 847 0	Pulley		D239/270 vorm.	1	with Item 15 + 16
15	000 980 386 1	Solenoid			1	
16	000 241 140 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 4x10	1	
17	000 235 130 2	Washer	D125	37	1	
18	000 624 157 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M36x1,5	1	
19	000 235 119 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 56	1	
20	000 624 546 1	Bushing		35 X 45 X30	1	
21	000 237 844 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x65	2	
22	000 238 286 0	Plug		D14,6-F	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

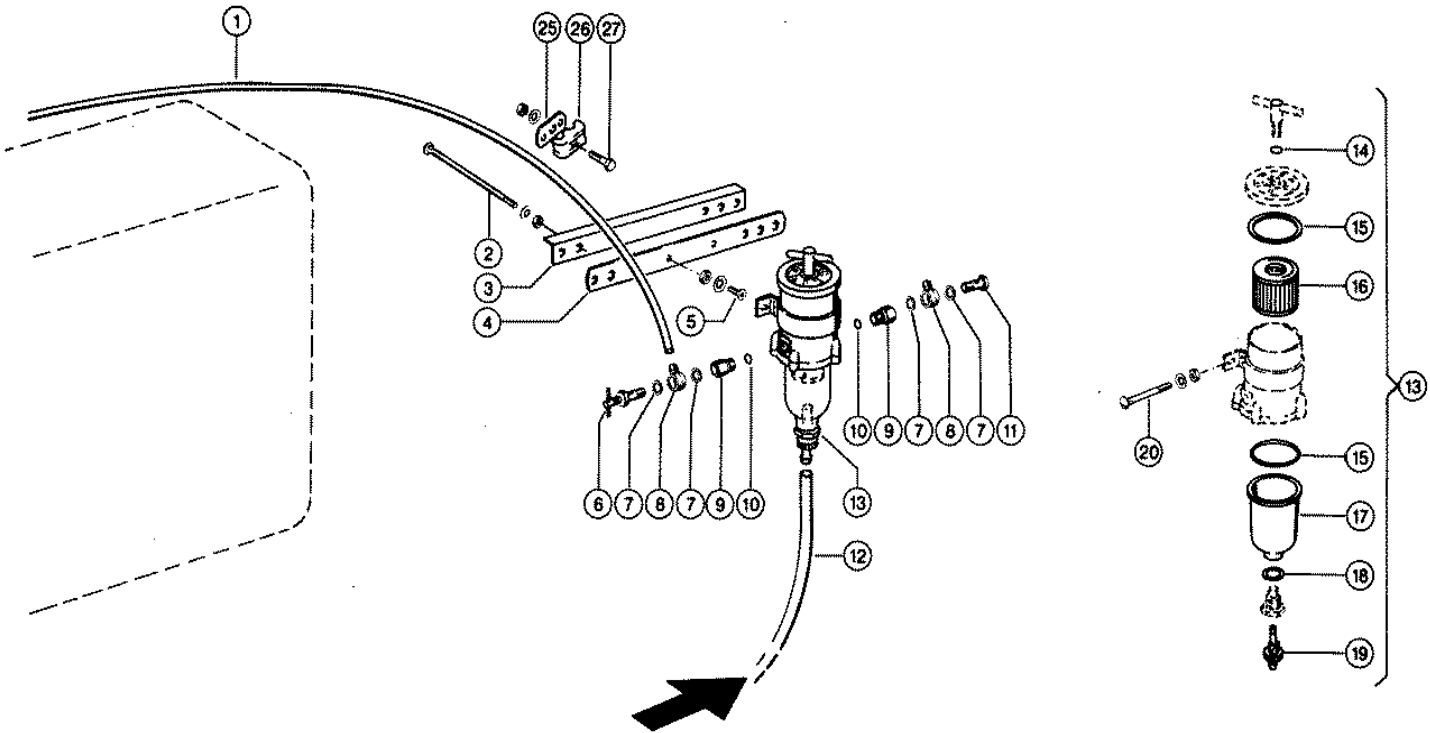
Characteristic: **FUEL TANK**
Illustration: **258**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 624 003 1	Cap		Dv 80 Gl	1	
1	000 177 621 0	Cap		D80 Belüftet,	1	optional
-	000 177 622 0	Spare key		C5	1	optional
2	000 659 565 2	Tank filter			1	
3	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	2	
4	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	4	
5	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	2	
6	000 649 460 0	Tube		781 lang	1	
7	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	2	
8	000 649 460 0	Tube		781 lang	1	
9	000 237 046 0	Screw plug	D908	M10x1	1	
10	000 236 688 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A10x16x1	1	
11	000 012 835 0	Main wiring loom		Mondial	1	
12	000 755 629 0	Chassis-clip			1	
13	000 672 996 0	Gasket			1	
14	000 681 855 0	Fuel sender unit			1	
15	000 094 059 0	2-ear-clamp		9-11	2	
16	000 200 673 0	Pvc-hose		A 5x 9	1	590 long
17	000 646 889 4	Fuel tank		500 Ltr	1	
18	000 238 407 2	Seal ring	D7603	C33 X39	1	
19	000 687 607 0	Screw		M33x2	1	
20	000 687 625 0	Hexagonal screw		m 8x 17	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

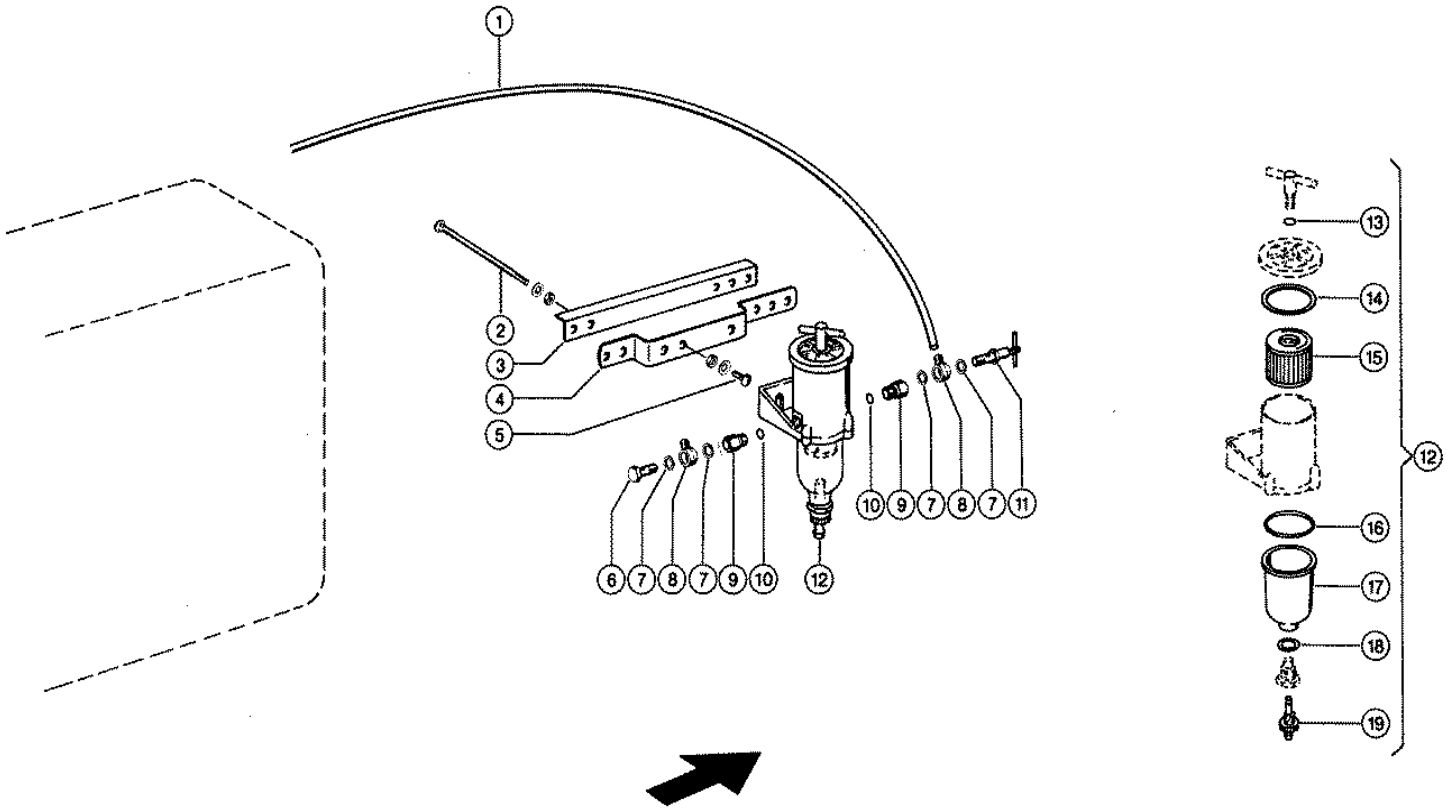
Characteristic: **FUEL TANK**
Illustration: **258A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 624 003 1	Cap		Dv 80 Gl	1	
1	000 177 621 0	Cap		D80 Belüftet,	1	optional
-	000 177 622 0	Spare key		C5	1	optional
2	000 659 565 2	Tank filter			1	
3	000 096 030 0	Hollow screw	D7643	12	2	
4	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	4	
5	000 215 562 0	Connection		R16-10	2	
6	000 545 907 0	Tube		Gelötet	1	
7	000 633 032 1	Seal ring	Din7603	D22x27x2	2	
8	000 545 907 0	Tube		Gelötet	1	
9	000 237 046 0	Screw plug	D908	M10x1	1	
10	000 236 688 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A10x16x1	1	
11	000 012 835 0	Main wiring loom		Mondial	1	
12	000 755 629 0	Chassis-clip			1	
13	000 672 996 0	Gasket			1	
14	000 681 855 0	Fuel sender unit			1	
15	000 094 059 0	2-ear-clamp		9-11	2	
16	000 200 673 0	Pvc-hose		A 5x 9	1	590 long
17	000 646 889 3	Fuel tank		500 Ltr	1	
18	000 238 407 2	Seal ring	D7603	C33 X39	1	
19	000 687 607 0	Screw		M33x2	1	
20	000 687 625 0	Hexagonal screw		m 8x 17	1	


1
25
26
27
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
10
10
9
7
8
7
11
13
12
14
15
16
13
20
15
17
18
19

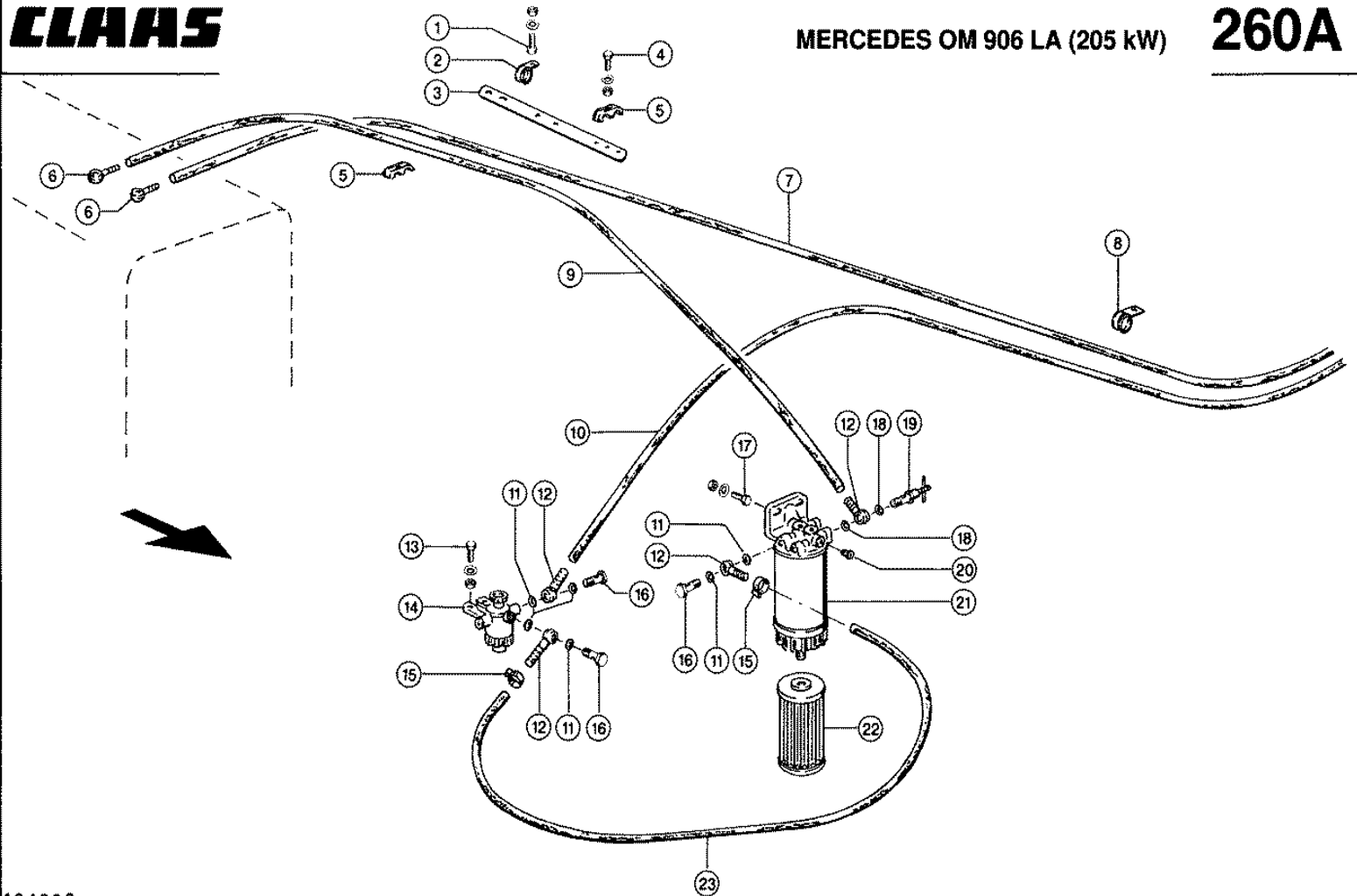
Characteristic: **ADDITIONAL FUEL FILTER, (GUS)**
Illustration: **259**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 465 0	Fuel pipe			1	
2	000 636 394 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x190	2	
2	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
3	000 649 463 1	Brace		30x20x3x377	1	
4	000 669 234 0	Support		40x6x377	1	
5	000 237 068 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 8x 20	2	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 723 651 0	Hollow screw			1	
7	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	4	
8	000 215 168 0	Connection		R14-10	2	
9	000 649 455 0	Screw union		6kt 27x30,5	2	
10	000 238 451 0	O-ring	D3771	19,3 X2,4 -N	2	
11	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
12	000 205 612 0	Tube			N.B	9x12 hose 600 lg.
12	000 205 524 1	Tube		11x17	N.B	11x17 hose 600 Lg
13	000 072 991 0	Separator			1	
14	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
15	000 072 995 0	Housing gasket			2	
16	000 072 994 0	Screen assy.			1	
17	000 072 996 0	Water container			1	
18	000 723 694 1	Gasket			1	
19	000 723 693 0	Screw			1	
20	000 235 366 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 80	2	
20	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
25	000 659 959 1	Strip		20x3x50	3	
26	000 723 501 0	Double clamp		B12	3	
26	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	1	
27	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	3	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
27	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
10
12
10
9
7
8
7
11
13
14
15
12
16
17
18
19

Characteristic: **ADDITIONAL FUEL FILTER**
Illustration: **260**

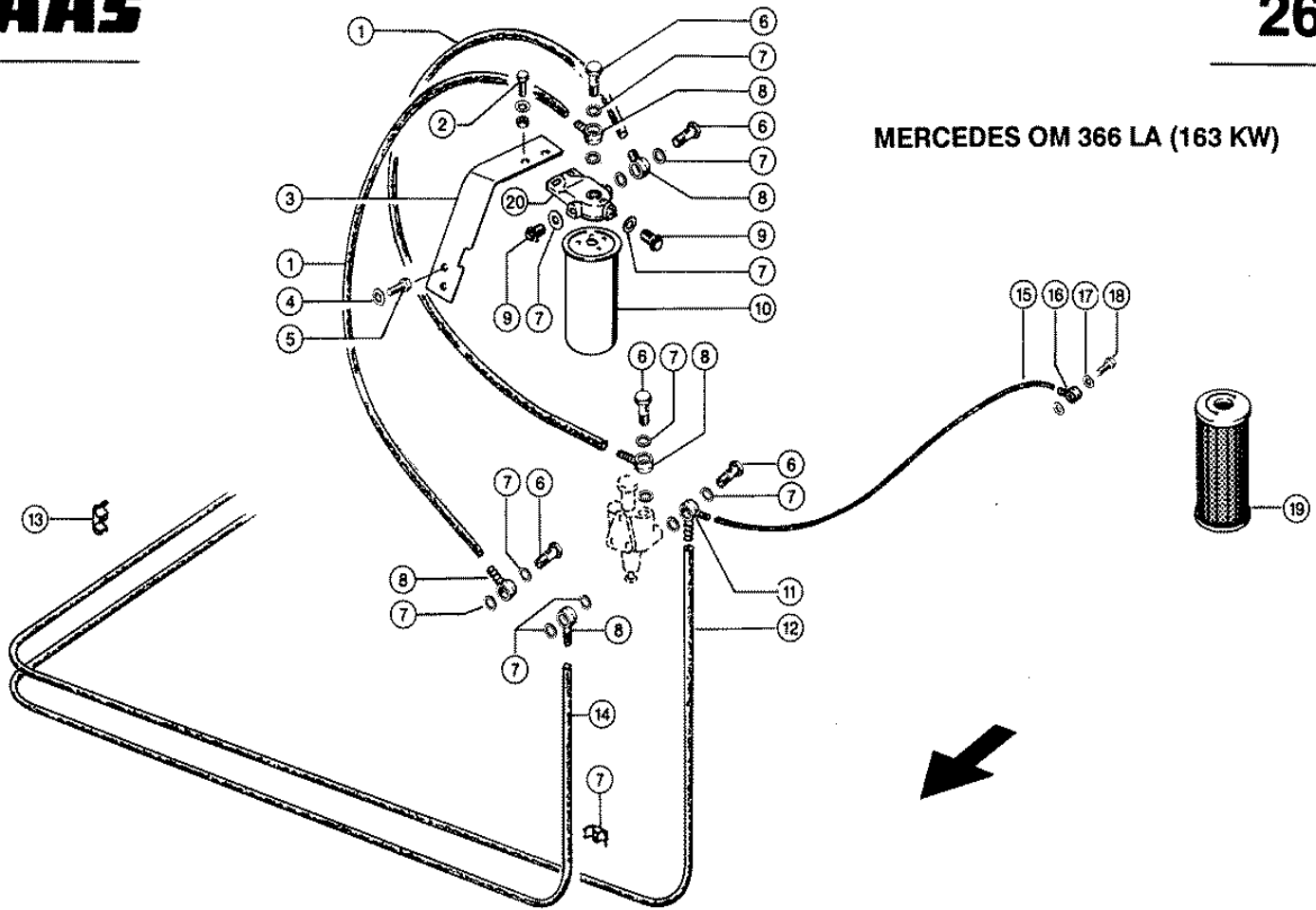
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 465 0	Fuel pipe			1	
2	000 636 394 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x190	2	
2	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
3	000 649 463 1	Brace		30x20x3x377	1	
4	000 649 462 1	Support		40x5x402,5	1	
5	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	2	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
7	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	4	
8	000 215 168 0	Connection		R14-10	2	
9	000 723 650 0	Screw union		6kt19x27,5	2	
10	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	2	
11	000 723 651 0	Hollow screw			1	
12	000 723 646 0	Separator			1	
13	000 723 698 0	O-ring			1	
14	000 723 699 0	Gasket			1	
15	000 723 697 1	Sieve insert			1	
16	000 723 696 0	O-ring		85 X3,55	1	
17	000 723 695 0	Inspection glass			1	
18	000 723 694 1	Gasket			1	
19	000 723 693 0	Screw			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
5
7
8
9
10
12
18
19
17
11
12
13
14
15
16
11
12
18
20
21
16
11
15
12
11
16
22
23

Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); FUEL SYSTEM**
Illustration: **260A**

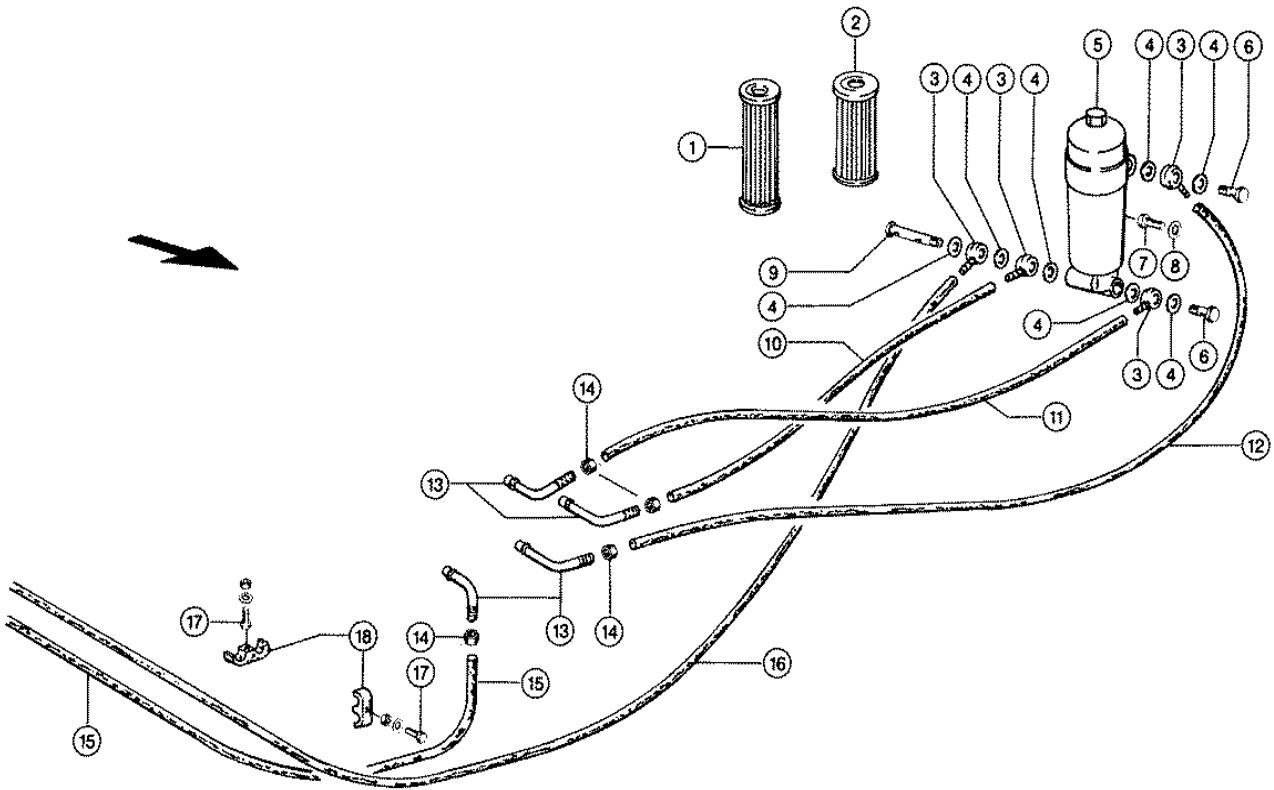
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
2	000 216 341 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-12x20	1	
3	000 669 234 0	Support		40x6x377	1	
4	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	4	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
5	000 723 501 0	Double clamp		B12	1	
6	000 215 562 0	Connection		R16-10	2	
7	000 545 901 0	Fuel pipe		12,5x1,25x4500	1	with Item 6
						4500 long
						for fuel filter
8	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	1	
9	000 545 908 0	Fuel pipe		12.5x1.25x2270	1	with Item 6 + 12
						2270 long
						for rear tank
10	000 545 902 0	Fuel pipe		12,5x1,25x3140	1	with Item 12
						3100 long
11	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	6	
12	000 215 562 0	Connection		R16-10	4	
13	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
14	000 068 665 0	Hand pump		H11k06 M16x1,5	1	
15	000 408 552 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085521	2	
16	000 096 030 0	Hollow screw	D7643	12	3	
17	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
17	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
18	000 236 688 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A10x16x1	2	
19	000 761 583 1	Limitation valve			1	
20	000 090 121 0	Screw plug	D906	M16x1,5	5	
20	000 200 699 0	Seal band		12,5x0,08x12000	N.B	
21	000 068 666 0	Fuel filter			1	
22	000 068 711 0	Filterelement			1	
23	000 545 909 0	Fuel pipe		500 lang	1	500 long
						with Item 12 + 15

MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)



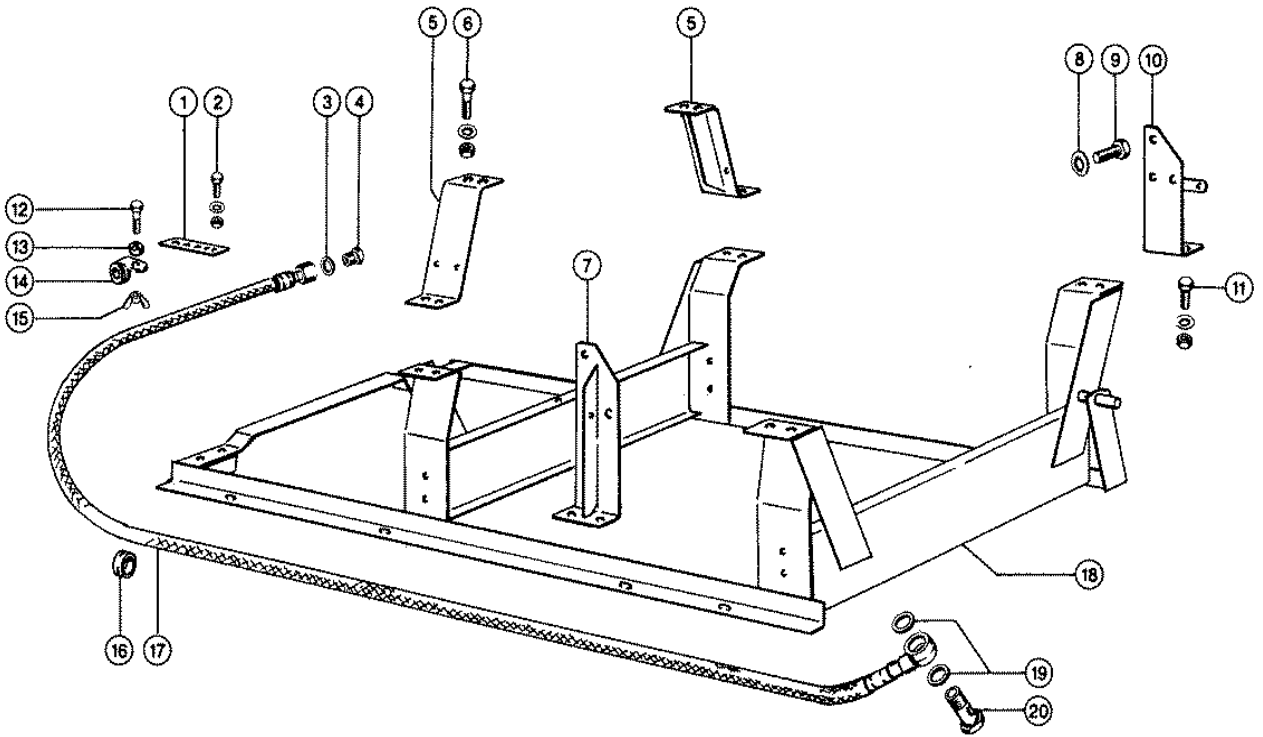
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); FUEL SYSTEM**
Illustration: **262**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 148 0	Fuel pipe			2	500 long
2	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 657 286 0	Support		50x10x406	1	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
5	000 237 456 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x45	2	
6	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	5	
7	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	14	
8	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	5	
9	000 766 567 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M14x1,5	2	
10	000 657 288 0	Fuel filter			1	
11	000 215 484 0	Connection		R14-8-4-90grad	1	
12	000 657 289 0	Fuel pipe			1	
13	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	2	
14	000 657 290 0	Fuel pipe		4050 Lg	1	4050 long
15	000 205 034 0	Tube	D73378	6x1	1	730 long
16	000 215 483 0	Connection		R 8-4	1	
17	000 633 533 0	Seal ring	D7603	8x12x1,0	2	
18	000 096 026 0	Hollow screw	D7643	4-5	1	
19	000 133 633 0	Engine oil filter			1	
20	000 656 504 1	Cover			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

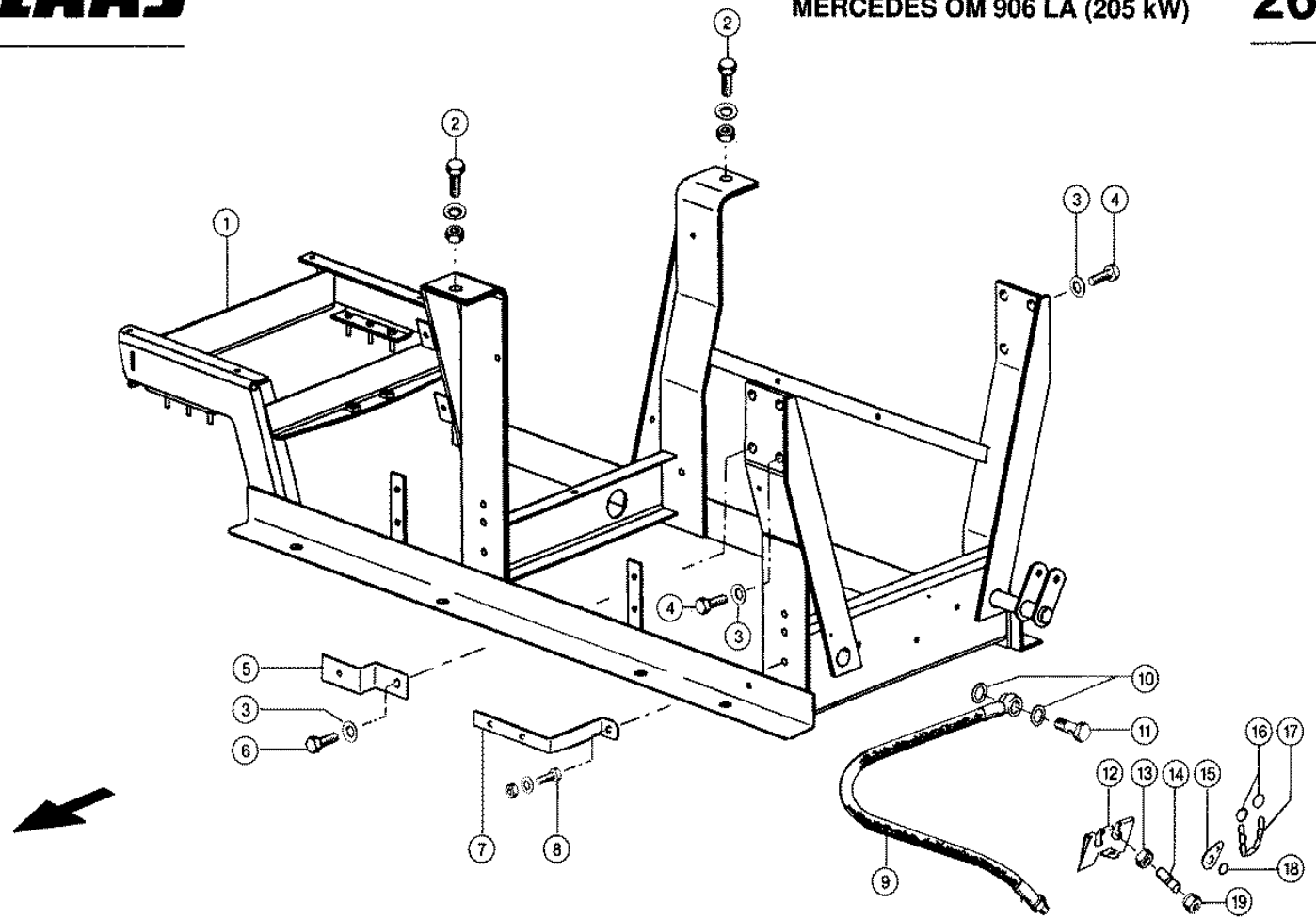
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); FUEL SYSTEM**
Illustration: **262A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 545 953 0	Engine oil filter			1	
2	000 068 709 0	Filterelement			1	with O-Ring
3	000 215 562 0	Connection		R16-10	4	
4	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	7	
5	000 545 914 0	Fuel filter			1	
6	000 096 030 0	Hollow screw	D7643	12	2	
7	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
9	000 216 398 0	Hollow screw,doub		12-8 M16x1,5	1	
10	000 545 899 0	Fuel pipe		12,5x1,25x620	1	with Item 3, 13, 14
						620 long
11	000 545 900 0	Fuel pipe		12,5x1,25x660	1	with Item 3, 13, 14
						660 long
12	000 545 898 0	Fuel pipe		12,5x1,25x920	1	with Item 3, 13, 14
						920 long
13	000 068 687 0	Connection		M18x1,5-10/100g	4	
14	000 216 364 0	Union nut	D3870	BII12	4	
15	000 545 902 0	Fuel pipe		12,5x1,25x3140	1	with Item 3, 13, 14
						3100 long
						for hand feed pump
16	000 545 901 0	Fuel pipe		12,5x1,25x4500	1	with Item 3
						4500 long
						for front tank
17	000 242 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x30	3	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
18	000 723 501 0	Double clamp		B12	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
7
16
17
18
19
20

Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); ENGINE MOUNTING**
Illustration: **264**

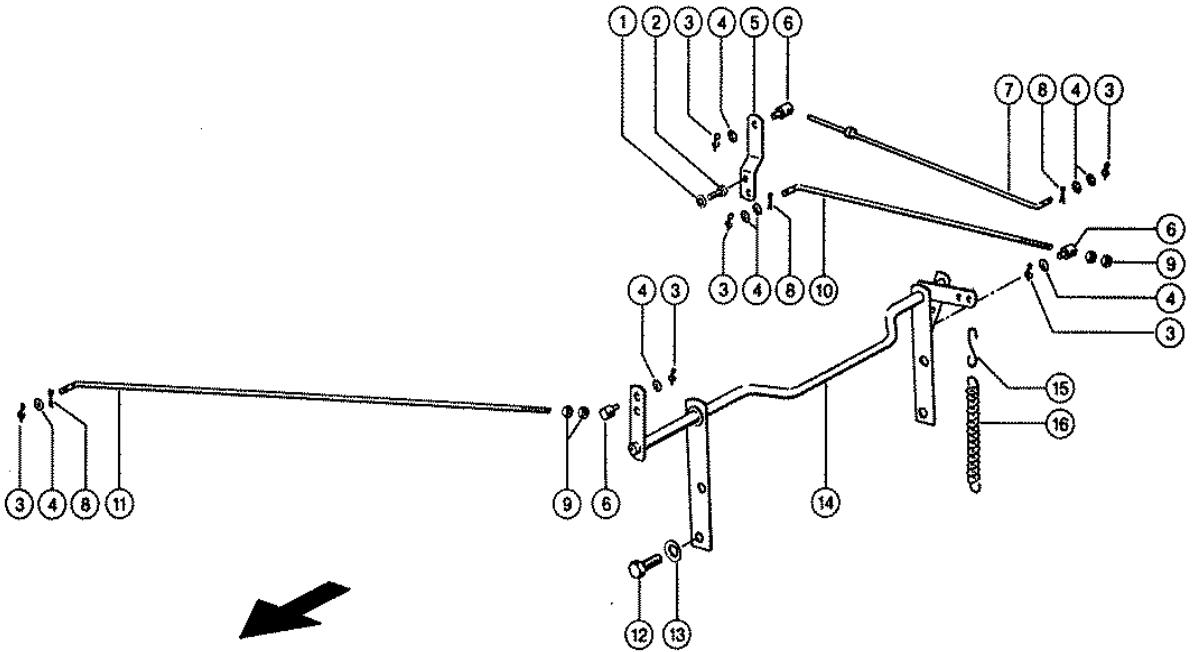
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 244 2	Attaching Strip		25x3x110	1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
3	000 633 032 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.6330321	1	
4	000 766 568 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M22x1,5	1	
5	000 657 268 0	Support front			2	
6	000 235 553 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x45	2	
6	000 235 556 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x60	2	
6	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
7	000 657 263 0	Support Rear L.H.			1	
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	6	
9	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	6	
10	000 657 266 0	Support Rear R.H.			1	
11	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	
12	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
13	000 614 732 0	Bushing		D 23x21	1	
14	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-24x20	1	
15	000 235 138 0	Wing nut	Din315	m 8	1	
16	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	
17	000 643 397 0	Oil drain hose		Dn 14x2900	1	
18	000 657 271 2	Engine mounting		S	1	
19	000 238 268 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.2382681	2	
20	000 215 393 0	Hollow screw	D7643	22	1	


1
2
2
3
4
4
3
5
3
6
7
8
10
11
9
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); ENGINE MOUNTING**
Illustration: **264A**

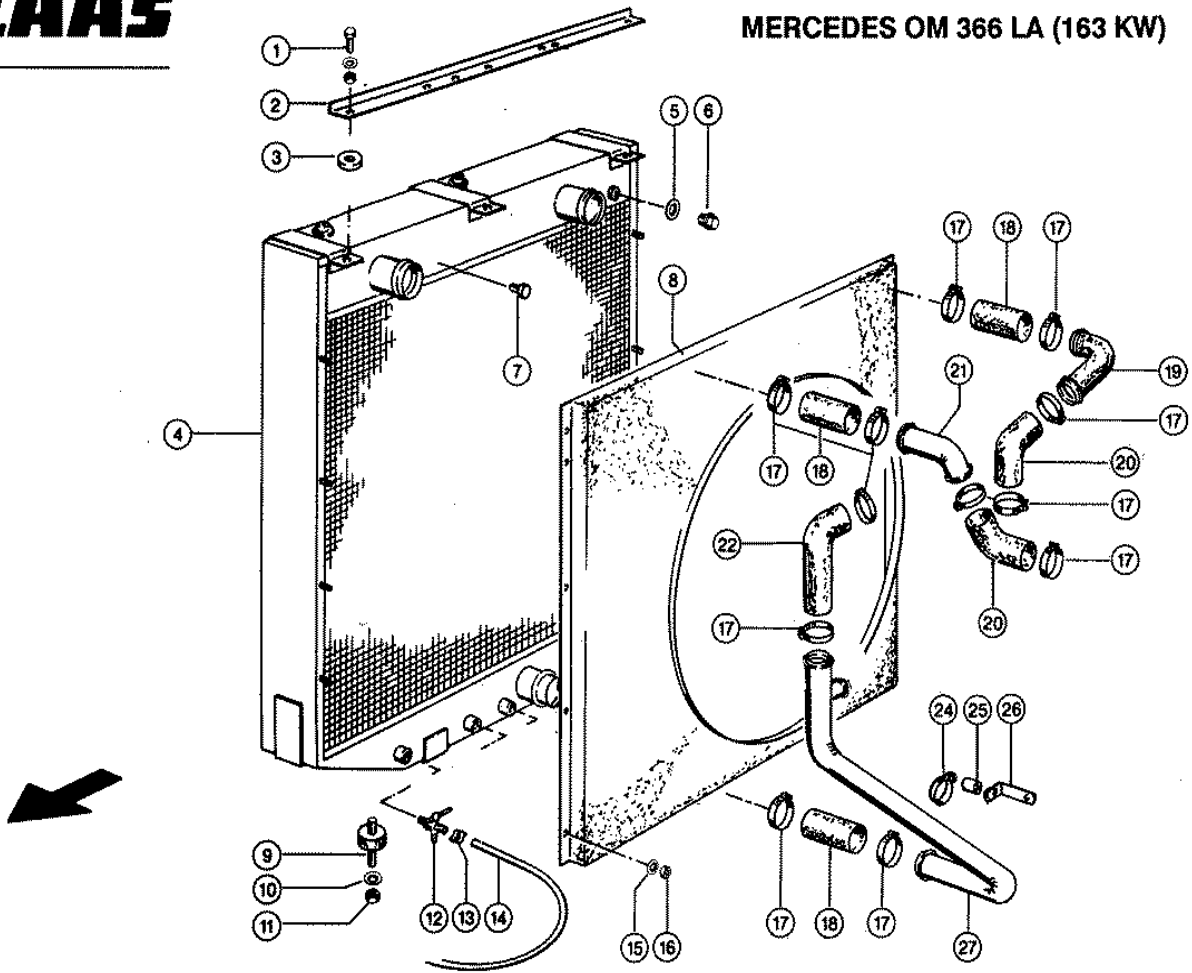
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 545 756 1	Engine mounting			1	
2	000 237 591 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x60	2	
2	000 237 521 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M20	2	
2	000 212 191 0	Contact washer		A20	2	
3	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	8	
4	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	7	
5	000 544 834 0	Support angle		40x4x142,1	1	
6	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	1	
7	000 544 833 0	Support angle		30x5x310,2	1	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
9	000 738 445 0	Oil drain hose		2te16 R26 Sa 14	1	
10	000 238 268 0	Seal ring	D7603	W.Ers.D.2382681	2	
11	000 215 393 0	Hollow screw	D7643	22	1	
12	000 668 879 0	Support		3,0x0110x0126	1	
13	000 236 327 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M22x1,5	1	
14	000 077 528 1	Drain fitting		D18,1x51,5	1	
15	000 077 529 0	Strip		1,0x0026x0041	1	
16	000 002 846 0	Ring		Id 15x4	2	
17	000 002 848 0	Knot chain	D5686	1,8x 25x 6gl	1	
18	000 215 080 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 14	1	
19	000 638 589 1	Union nut			1	

MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)



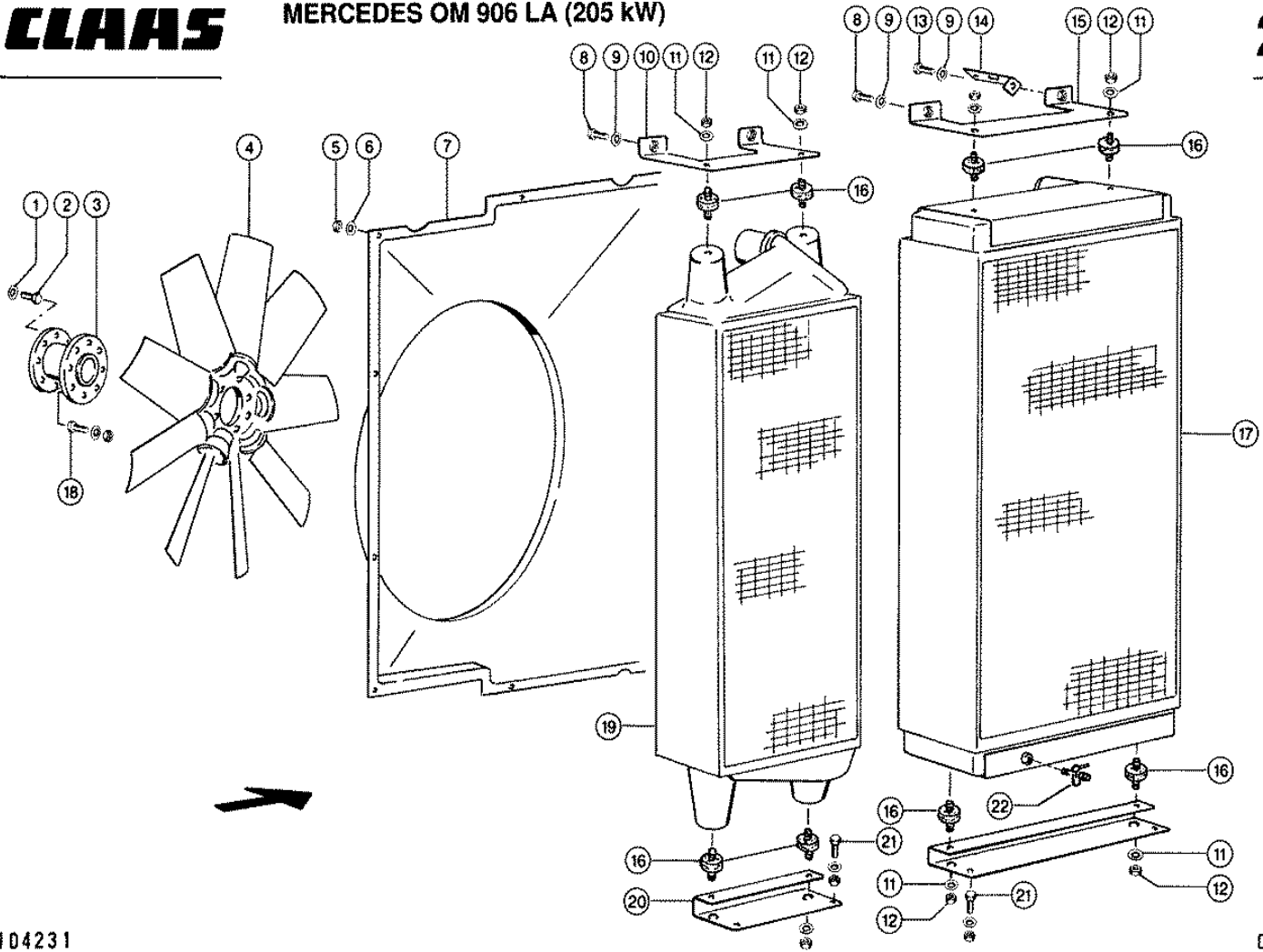
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); THROTTLE LINKAGE**
Illustration: **266**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
3	000 609 353 0	Split pin		6kk 2000	6	
4	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	6	
4	000 234 222 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1	N.B	
5	000 649 562 0	Lever		Ikx4x126	1	
6	000 609 352 0	Fastener		D15x23	3	
7	000 649 563 0	Thrust rod			1	
8	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	3	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
10	000 723 934 0	Pull rod		D6x515	1	
11	000 657 284 0	Pull rod		D 6x1176	1	
12	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	4	
13	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
14	000 649 559 0	Control shaft			1	
15	000 710 838 0	Pull hook		3 X 49	1	
16	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
17
19
21
17
20
17
22
17
20
24
25
26
17
18
17
27

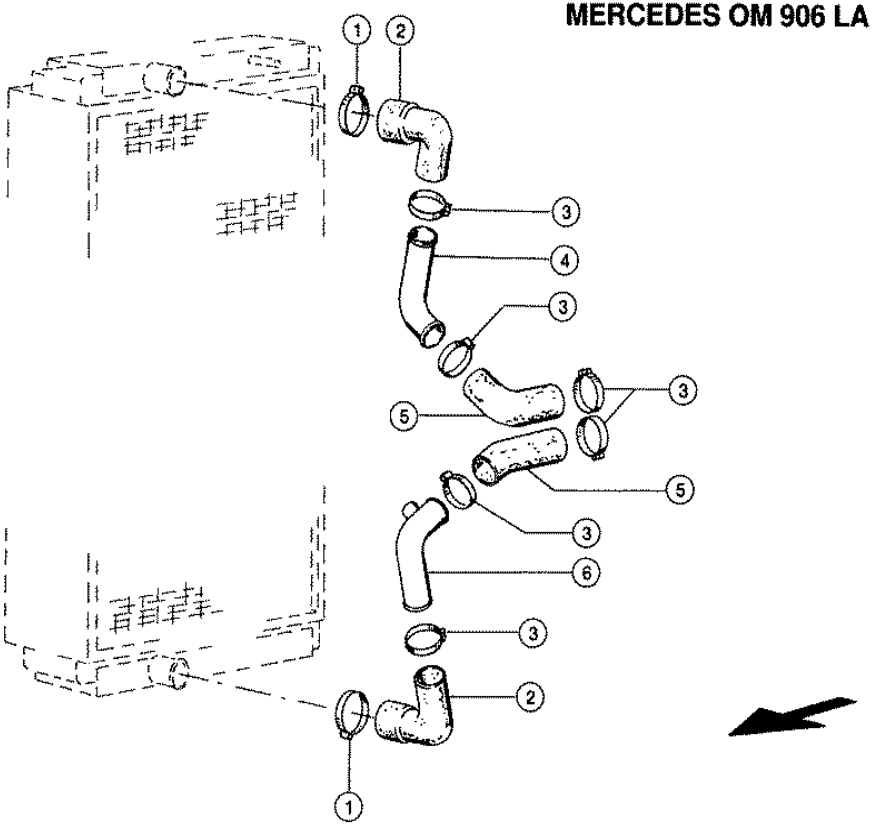
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); COOLING SYSTEM**
Illustration: **268**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
2	000 657 257 0	Brace		40x20x4x792,5	1	
3	000 523 126 0	Washer		10,5x 35 X5	3	
4	000 657 199 3	Radiator			1	
5	000 238 147 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A18x22x1,5	1	to No. 09408341
6	000 237 085 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M18x1,5	1	to No. 09408341
7	000 602 559 0	Adapter plug		Nptf 1/4-18	1	to No. 09408341
8	000 657 297 0	Wind guide hood			1	
9	000 671 953 2	Buffer bolt		20x50	2	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 507 824 0	Drain,tap	D71401	M12 X1,5 Keg	3	(2)
13	000 237 814 0	2-ear-clamp		13-15	3	(2)
14	000 200 779 0	Pvc-hose		A 7x10	N.B	1500 long
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
17	000 239 101 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2391013	12	
18	000 649 539 0	Rubber hose		45x6x80	3	
19	000 657 298 0	Cool.water pipe		R45x1,5x325	1	
20	000 659 734 1	Rubber elbow			2	
21	000 657 299 0	Cool.water pipe		R45x1,5x294	1	
22	000 659 729 0	Rubber elbow			1	
24	000 622 575 0	Pipe clamp		D 45	1	
25	000 623 935 0	Spacer tube		R10x1,8x17,5	1	
26	000 643 693 0	Support angle		20x5x117	1	
27	000 545 488 0	Cool.water pipe			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

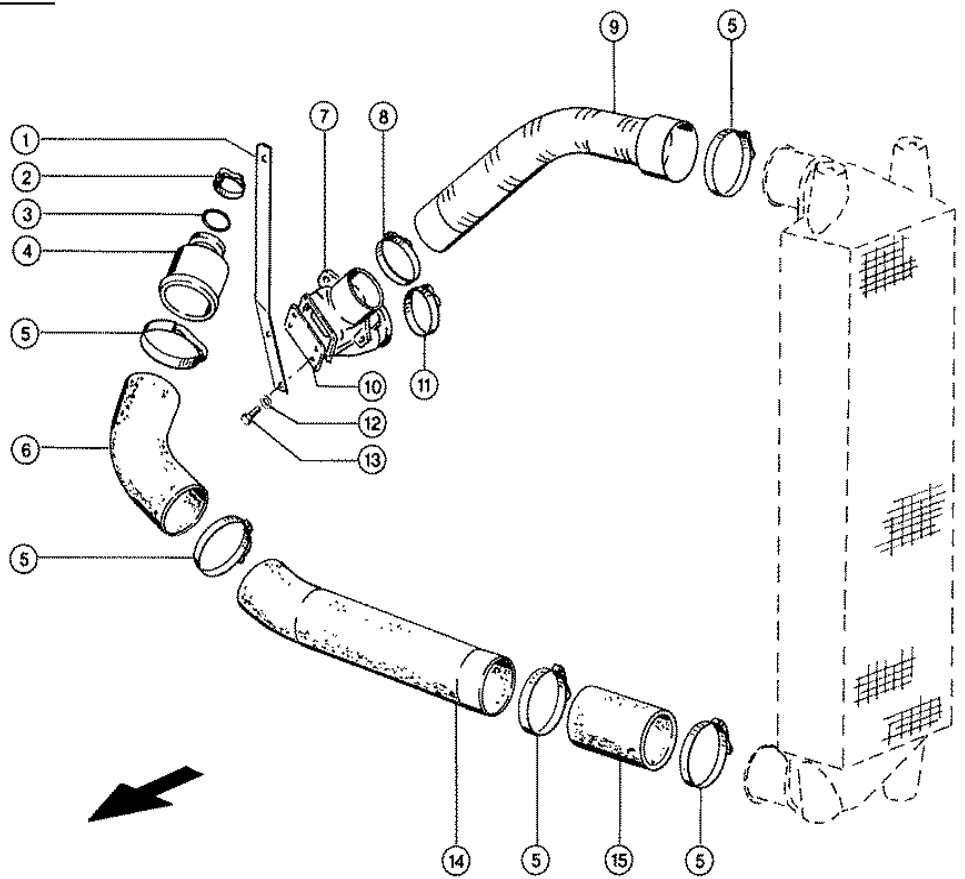
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); COOLING SYSTEM**
Illustration: **268A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
2	000 244 378 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25	4	
3	000 545 655 0	Ventilat. flange			1	
4	000 545 649 1	Fan		D640 (N105/106)	1	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	9	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	9	
7	000 545 772 0	Wind guide hood			1	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
10	000 545 626 0	Supporting plate			1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
13	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
14	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
15	000 545 623 0	Supporting plate			1	
16	000 752 252 0	Rubber pad		20x50-M10	8	
17	000 545 855 1	Radiator			1	
18	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	4	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
19	000 545 548 0	Charg.air radiat.			1	
20	000 545 625 0	Supporting plate			1	
21	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
22	000 507 824 0	Drain,tap	D71401	M12 X1,5 Keg	1	


1
2
3
4
3
3
5
5
3
6
3
2
1

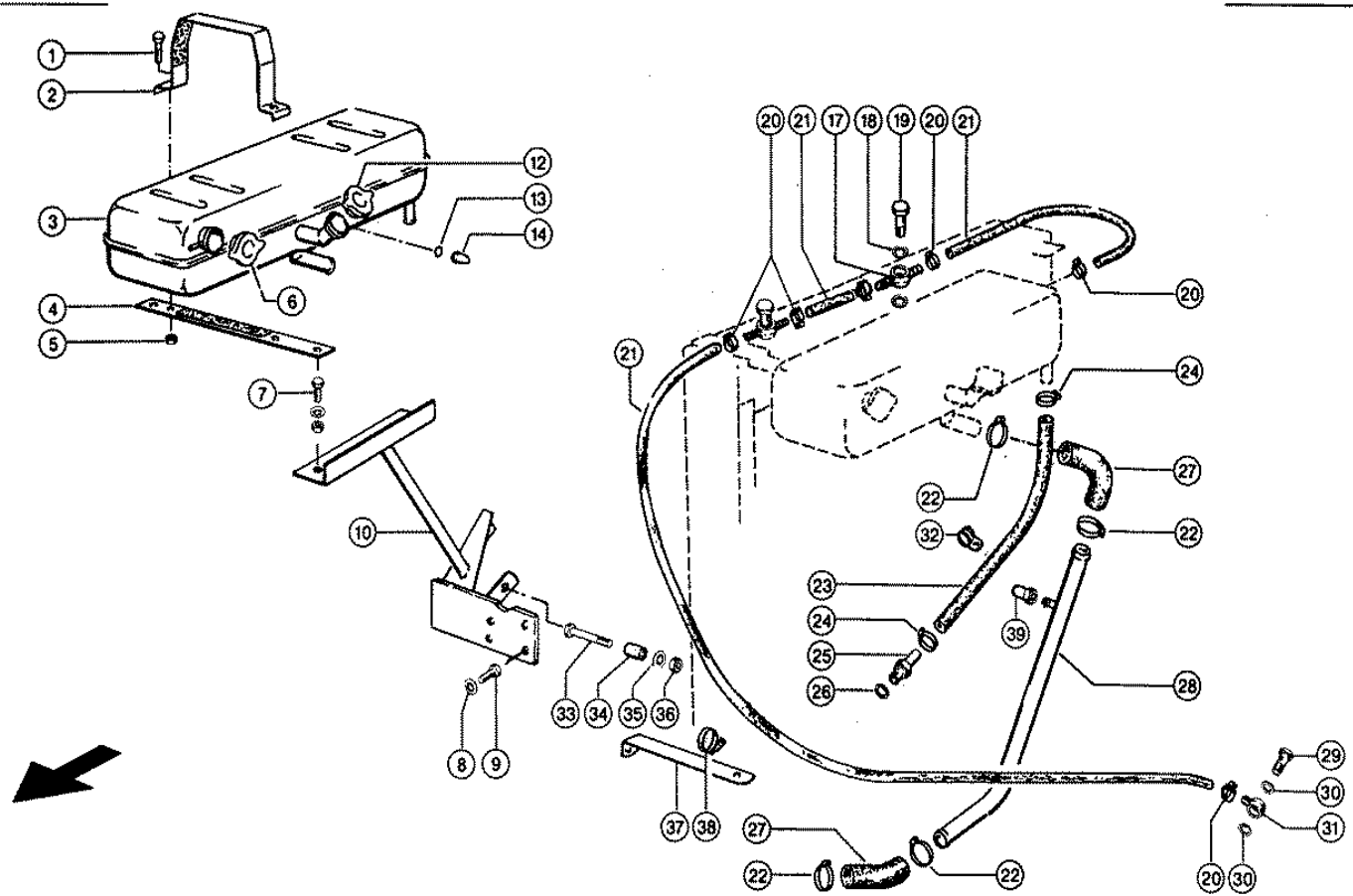
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); COOLING SYSTEM**
Illustration: **268B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 908 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.23990822		
2	000 545 685 0	Rubber elbow			2	
3	000 239 241 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.23924136		
4	000 545 679 0	Cool.water pipe		R50x1,5x445	1	
5	000 545 686 0	Rubber elbow			2	
6	000 545 690 0	Water pipe		Kalt	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
8
9
5
10
11
12
13
14
5
15
5

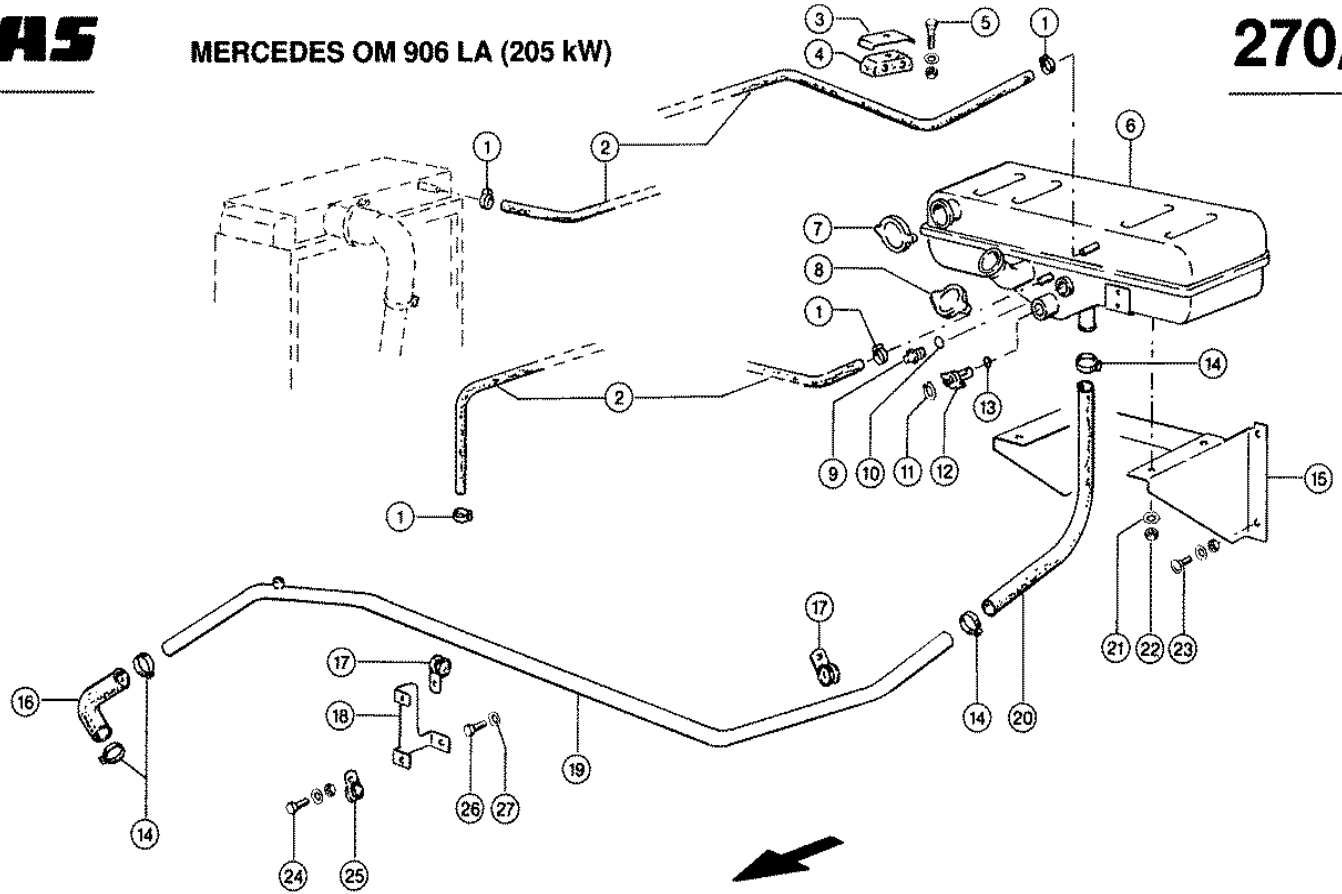
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); CHARGE AIR SYSTEM**
Illustration: **268C**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 545 841 0	Support bracket			1	
2	000 545 897 0	Clamp housing			1	
3	000 545 896 0	O-ring			1	
4	000 545 688 0	Connector			1	
5	000 215 739 1	Hinged clamp	Din3017-3	C1-2-108x25 Er	5	
6	000 585 989 0	Charge air hose		59grad-D100	1	
7	000 545 915 0	Charge air pipe			1	
8	000 216 193 0	Clamp	Din3017-3	C1-2-101x25 Er	1	
9	000 545 677 0	Charge air hose			1	
10	000 545 916 0	Cover			1	
11	000 545 920 0	Clamp housing			1	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
13	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
13	000 237 467 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x22	2	
14	000 545 675 0	Charge air pipe			1	
15	000 351 780 0	Charge air hose		100/111x140	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
12
13
14
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

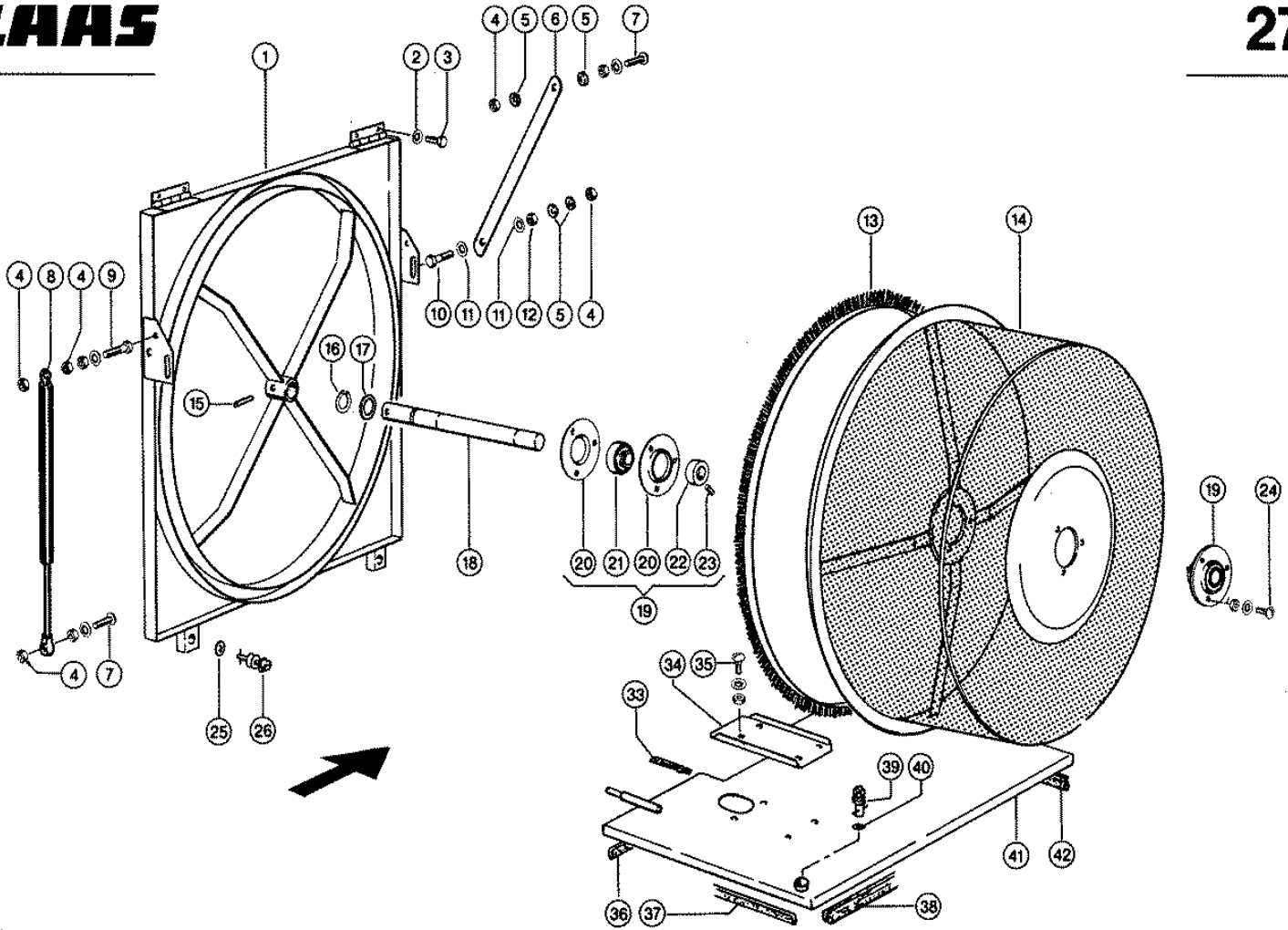
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); COOLING SYSTEM**
Illustration: **270**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	4	
2	000 074 461 0	Bracket			2	
3	000 074 456 4	Compensat. Box		0,7bar-12l	1	with Item 6, 12-14
4	000 649 515 1	Brace			2	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
6	000 659 222 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/07	1	
7	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
9	000 236 202 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x40	2	
10	000 657 291 1	Support			1	
12	000 649 538 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/1bar	1	
13	000 176 990 0	O-ring			1	
14	000 176 989 0	Inspection glass		241-05	1	
17	000 239 382 0	Connection		R14-8-8	2	
18	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	4	
19	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	2	
20	000 408 552 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085521	6	
21	000 205 408 0	Tube		10x3,5/4,5x400	N.B	385, 600. 1350 long
22	000 239 046 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2390462	4	
23	000 205 351 1	Tube			1	400 long
24	000 215 408 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2154081	2	
25	000 606 105 0	Screw union		6kt24x54	1	
26	000 238 147 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A18x22x1,5	1	
27	000 657 233 0	Rubber elbow		D30 90grad	2	
28	000 545 486 0	Cool.water pipe			1	
29	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
30	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	2	
31	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	1	
32	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-24x20	2	
33	000 235 526 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x100	1	
34	000 655 160 0	Spacer bush		17,5mm	1	
35	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
36	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
37	000 723 910 1	Support		4x25x298	1	
38	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	1	
39	000 405 309 0	Cap	D2950	Z3/8-T1	1	


3
4
5
1
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

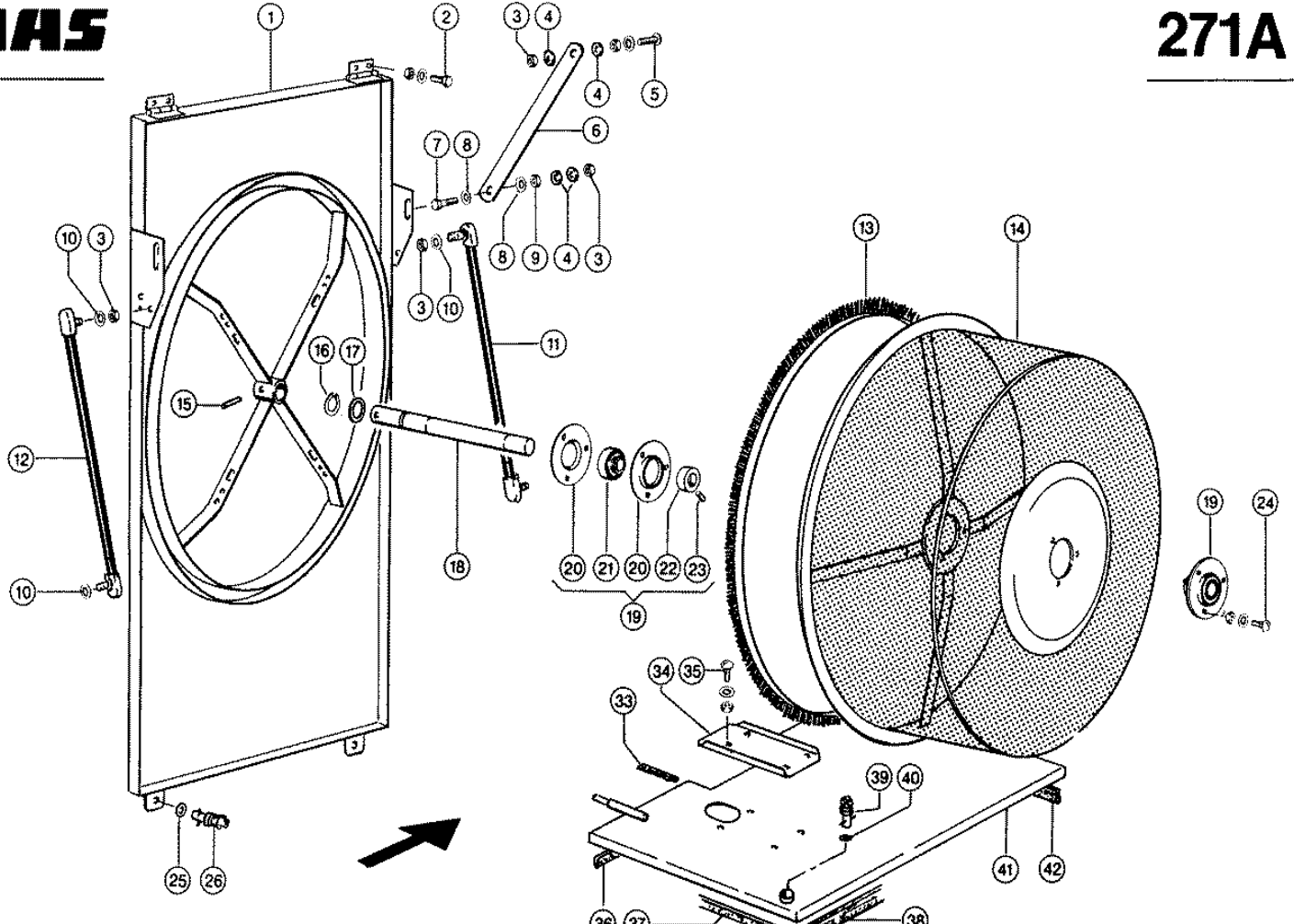
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); COOLING SYSTEM**
Illustration: **270A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 408 552 0	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085521	4	
2	000 205 408 0	Tube		10x3,5/4,5x400	2	1850 long
3	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	1	
4	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	1	
5	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	1	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 350 091 1	Compensat. box			1	
7	000 659 222 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/07	1	
8	000 752 008 0	Radiator lock		D 57	1	
9	000 176 953 0	Inspection glass			1	
9	000 176 954 0	Pressure ring		für 074456.1	1	
10	000 212 251 0	O-ring		16 X2	1	
11	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	1	
12	000 013 537 0	Float switch			1	
13	000 238 634 0	O-ring	D3771	14 X3 -N	1	
14	000 408 558 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085583	4	
15	000 545 691 0	Support		2x221.5x672.5	1	
16	000 657 233 0	Rubber elbow		D30 90grad	1	
17	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-30x25	2	
18	000 545 725 0	Support			1	
19	000 545 723 1	Water pipe			4	
20	000 200 669 2	Tube		30x5x 1000	1	500 long
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
23	000 610 099 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 25	4	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
24	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
24	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
25	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-15x20	1	
26	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
4
8
4
9
10
11
11
12
5
4
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
20
22
23
19
24
4
7
25
26
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

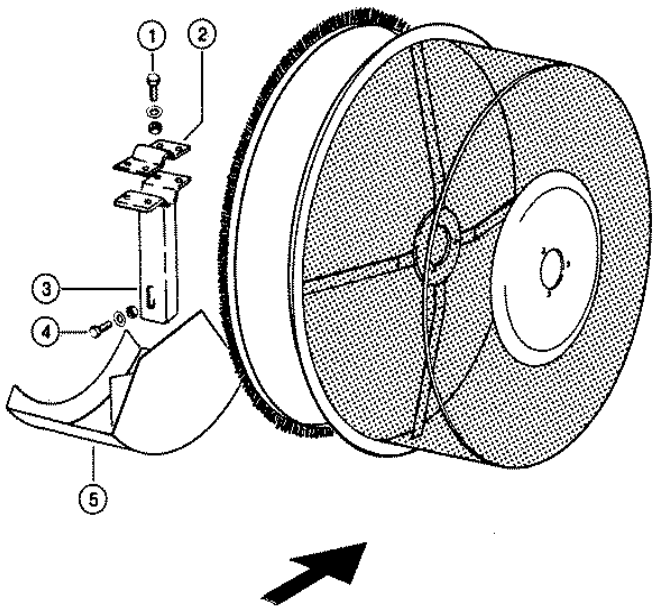
Characteristic: **ROTARY RADIATOR SCRE**
Illustration: **271**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 605 1	Rear panel			1	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
3	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
4	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	
5	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	8	
6	000 663 268 0	Brace		4x25x480	2	
7	000 801 884 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 35	3	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
8	000 609 635 0	Gas spring			1	
9	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	1	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
10	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
11	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
13	000 657 096 0	Sealing brush			1	
14	000 657 570 1	Rotor		D740 S	1	
15	000 235 667 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 45-N	1	
16	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	1	
17	000 234 383 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 30x42x2,5	1	
18	000 657 571 0	Shaft		D30,15x374	1	
19	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
20	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
21	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
22	000 610 447 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6104471	2	
23	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
25	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
26	000 602 485 0	Locking pin		22,22-22,97kl-L	2	
33	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
34	000 663 271 0	Cover plate		1,0x0130x0258	1	not at radiator-
						concave vacuum
35	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
35	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
35	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
36	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	
37	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	
38	000 201 876 1	Seal strip			N.B	
39	000 657 659 0	Locking pin		29,1 -29,85kl-L	2	
40	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
41	000 657 733 0	Sealed plate			1	
42	000 205 078 0	Lip profile			N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

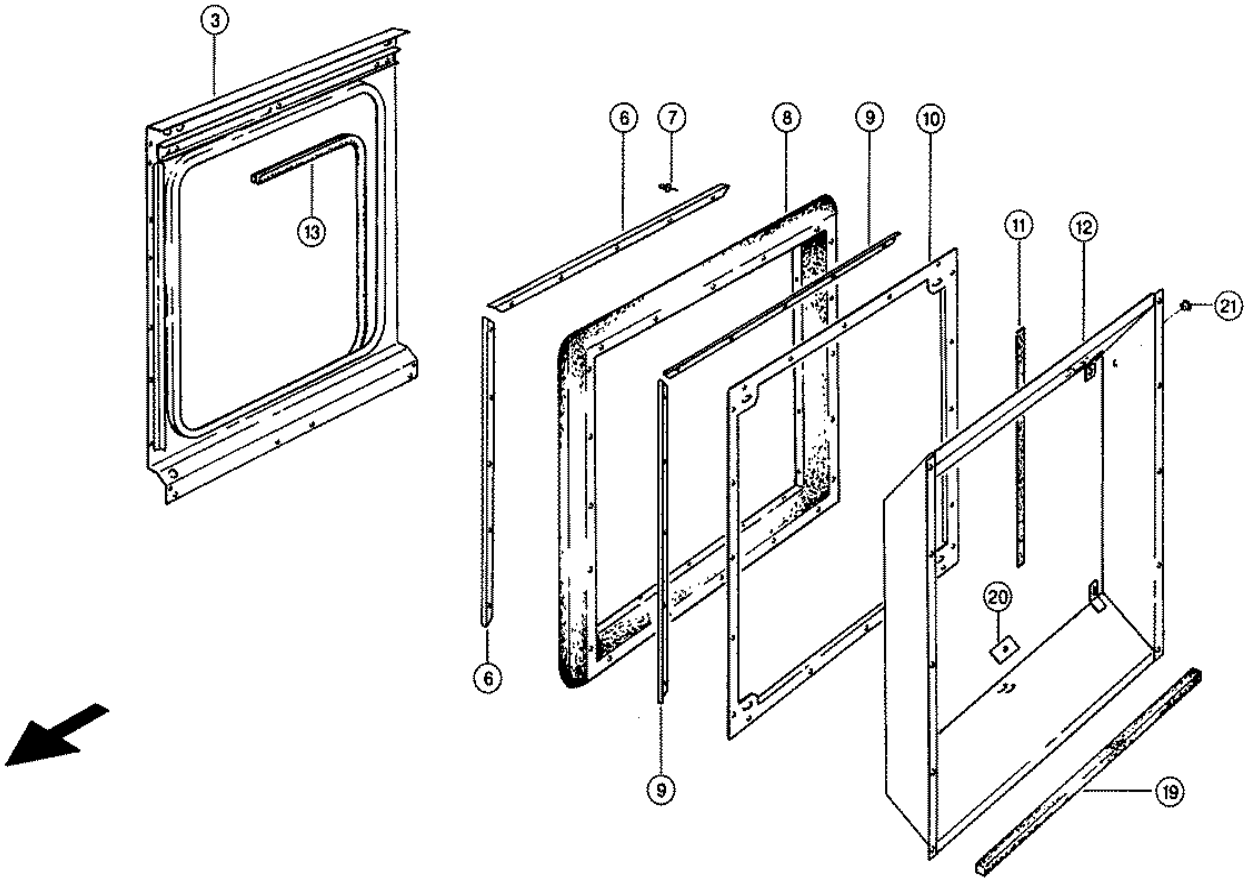
Characteristic: **ROTARY RADIATOR SCRE**
Illustration: **271A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 545 651 0	Rear panel			1	
2	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
3	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	7	
4	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	8	
5	000 801 884 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 35	2	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 543 137 0	Brace		4x25x330	2	
7	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	3	
8	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 545 862 0	Gas spring			1	
12	000 545 757 1	Gas spring			1	
13	000 657 096 0	Sealing brush			1	
14	000 657 570 1	Rotor		D740 S	1	
15	000 235 667 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 45-N	1	
16	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	1	
17	000 234 383 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 30x42x2,5	1	
18	000 657 571 0	Shaft		D30,15x374	1	
19	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
20	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
21	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
22	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
23	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
25	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
26	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	2	
33	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
34	000 000 000 0				1	
35	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
35	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
35	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
36	000 201 876 1	Seal strip			N.B	
37	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	
38	000 201 876 1	Seal strip			N.B	
39	000 657 659 0	Locking pin		29,1 -29,85kl-L	2	
40	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
41	000 543 143 1	Sealed plate			1	
42	000 205 078 0	Lip profile			N.B	


1
2
3
4
5

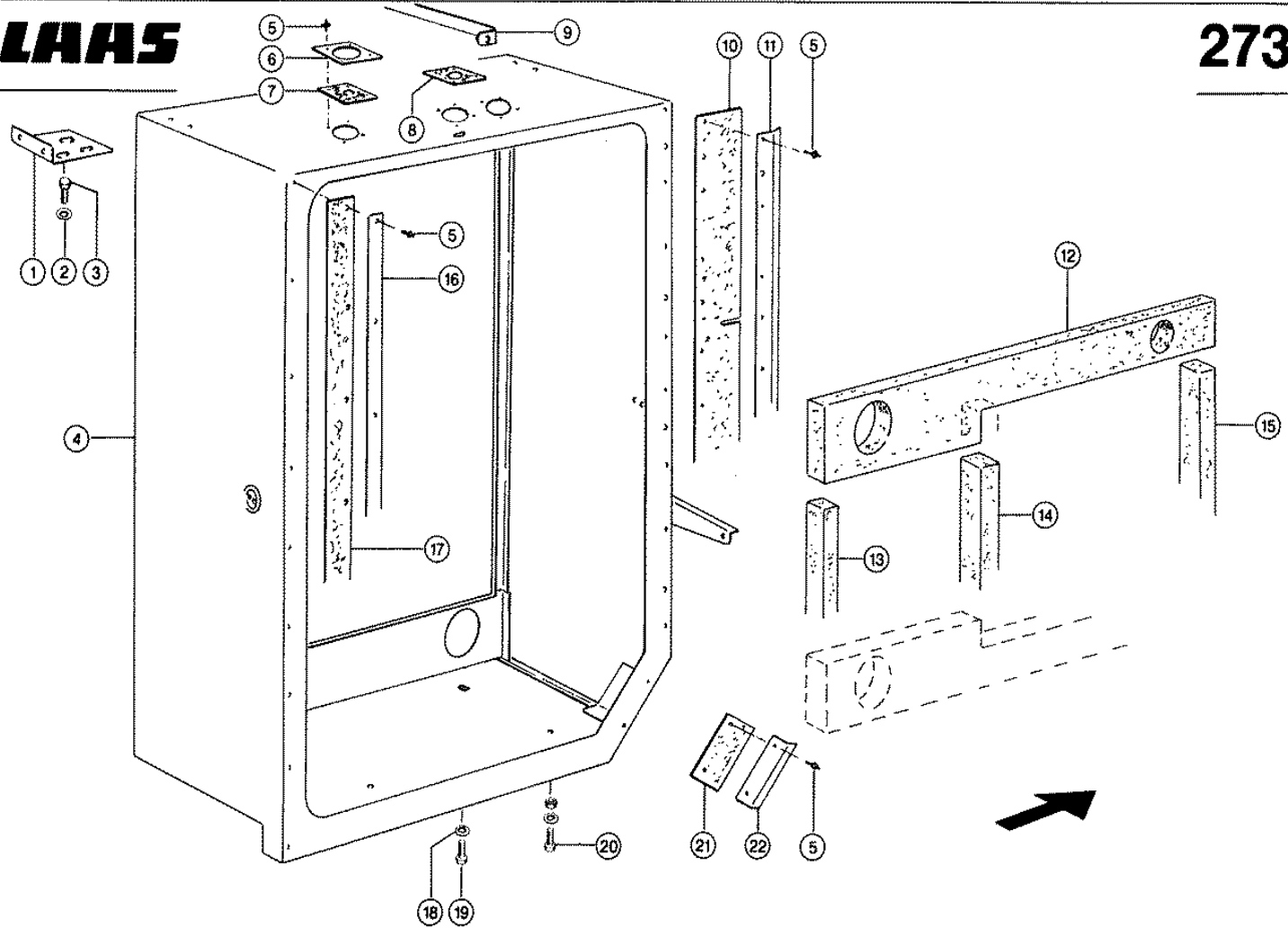
Characteristic: **SURTION BLOWER, ROTOR - DEFLECTOR PLATE**
Illustration: **272**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
2	000 657 883 0	Clamp		3,0x0075x0080	1	
3	000 657 529 1	Supporting plate			1	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
4	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
5	000 657 572 1	Deflector plate			1	


3
13
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
21
6
20
9
19

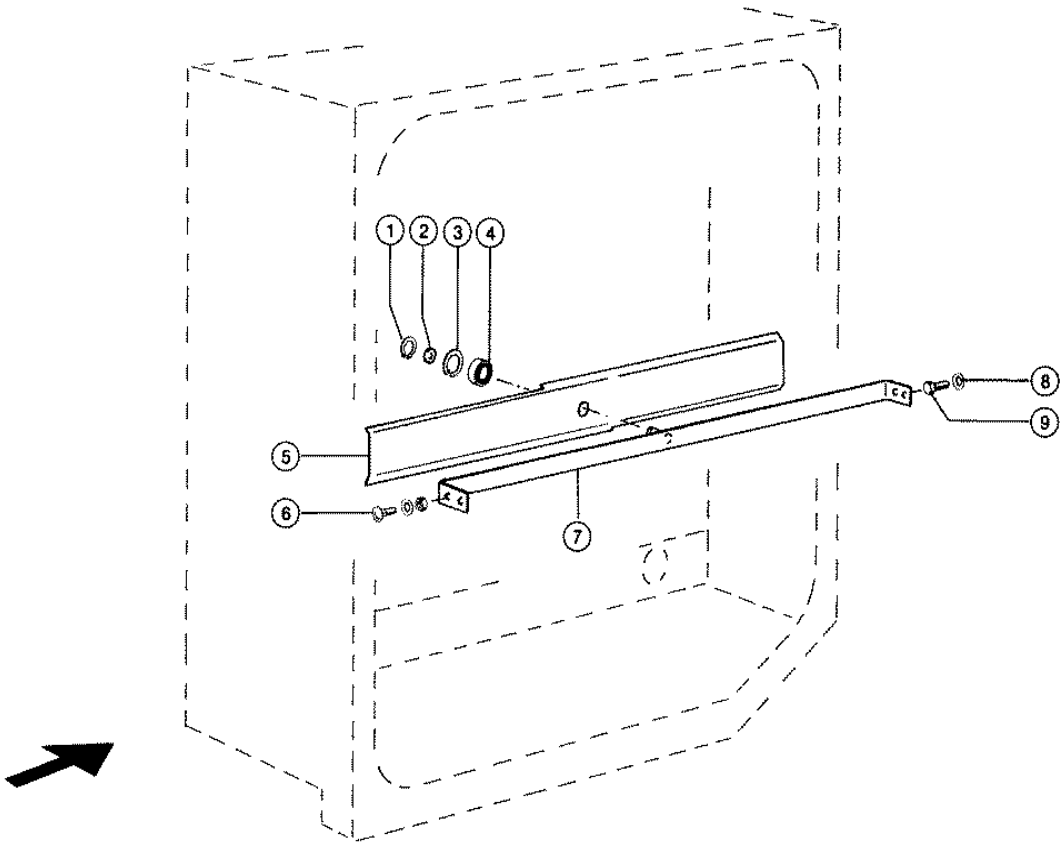
Characteristic: **RADIATOR CONN.PARTS**
Illustration: **273**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 657 726 2	Panel			1	
6	000 643 869 0	Attaching Rail		L15x4x0,9x814	4	
7	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	40	
8	000 643 867 0	Bellows			1	
9	000 643 114 0	Attaching Rail		L15x4x0,9x776	4	
10	000 643 110 1	Frame			1	
11	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	
12	000 657 761 2	Air intake hsg.			1	
13	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	
19	000 672 791 1	PL.Foam Strip		30x20x 650	1	
20	000 657 796 0	Sealing washer		1,5x30x50	1	
21	000 238 500 0	Plug		D 9,4-F	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
5
5
16
17
12
15
14
13
5
21
22
20
18
19

Characteristic: **AIR INTAKE HOUSING**
Illustration: **273A**

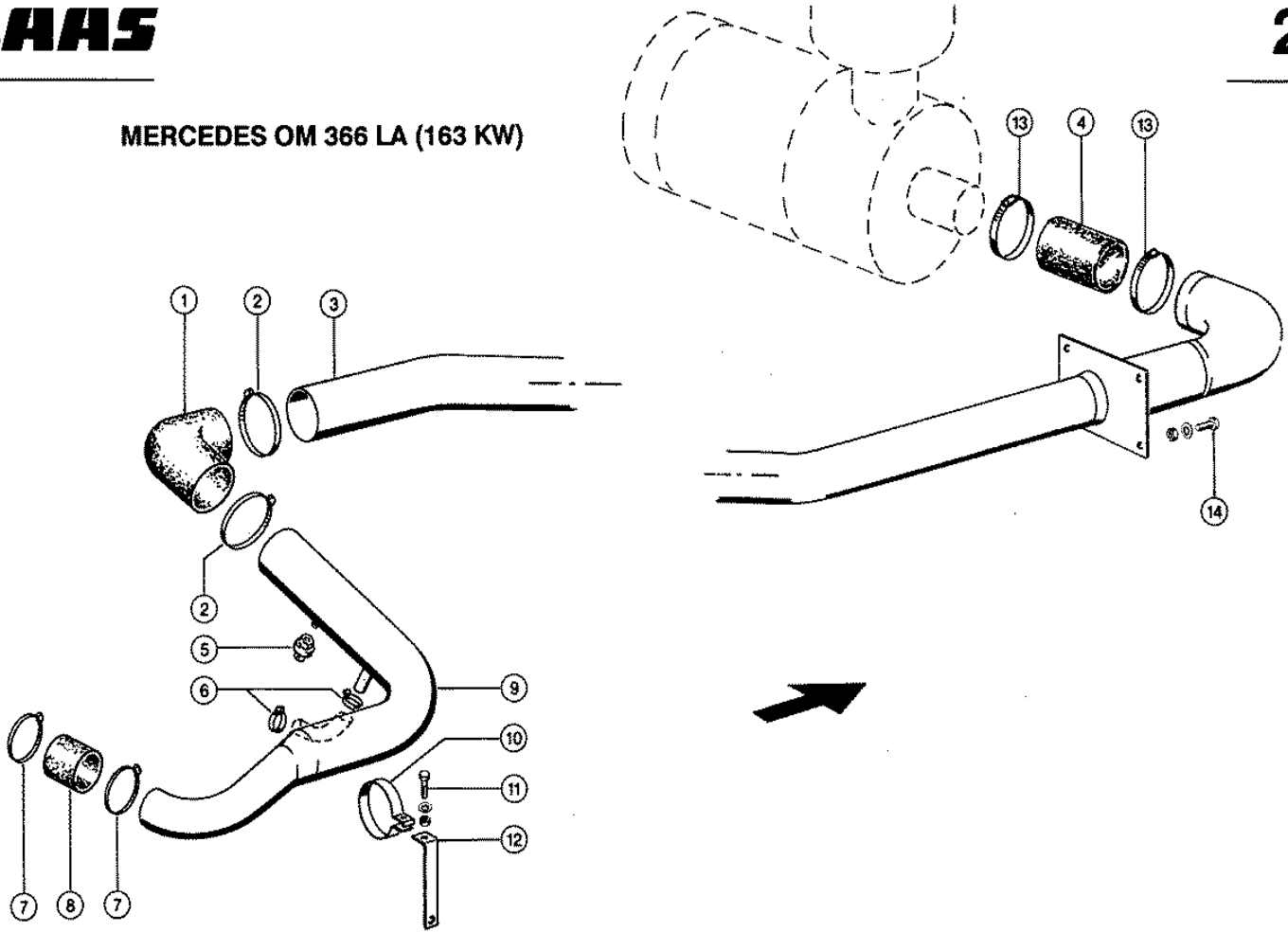
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 545 721 0	Angle			1	
2	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	4	
3	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	4	
4	000 545 828 1	Air intake hsg.			1	
5	000 216 381 0	Rivet		4,0x12	31	
6	000 643 269 0	Sealed plate		1,5x70x70	3	
7	000 350 393 0	Sealing plate			1	
8	000 649 131 0	Sealing plate			2	
9	000 723 910 1	Support		4x25x298	1	
10	000 545 781 0	Sealing tape			1	
11	000 545 784 0	Clamp rail		vorn	1	
12	000 545 836 0	Radiator seal		35x150x858	1	upper
12	000 545 837 0	Radiator seal		35x150x858	1	lowered
13	000 545 684 0	Radiator seal		35x22x860	1	
14	000 545 838 0	Radiator seal		35x33x962	1	
15	000 545 839 0	Radiator seal		35x22x962	1	
16	000 545 783 1	Clamp rail		25x1.5x1256	1	
17	000 545 780 1	Sealing tape		58x3x1256	1	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
20	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 545 782 0	Sealing tape		unten	1	
22	000 545 785 0	Clamp rail		unten	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Characteristic: **COOLING SYSTEM - RADIATOR**
Illustration: **273B**

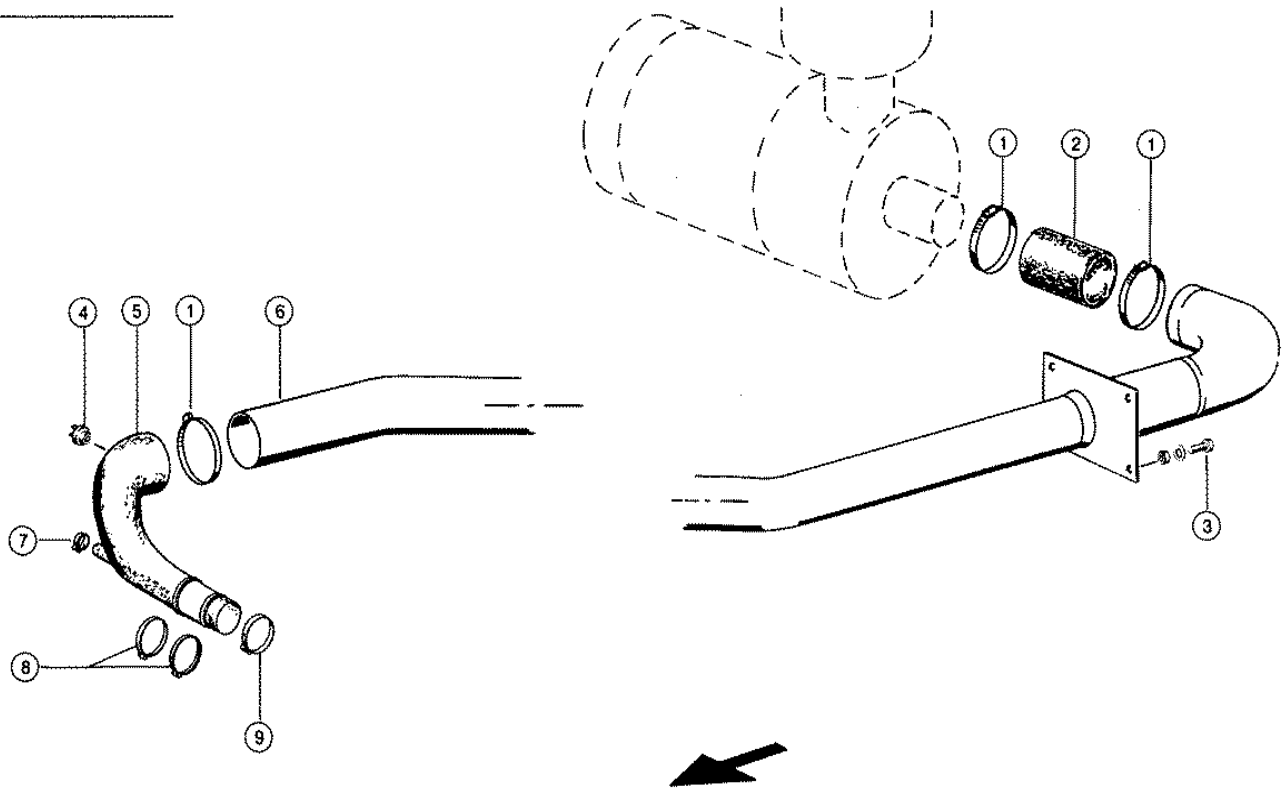
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 156 0	Circlip	D471	17x1	1	
2	000 215 210 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 17x 24	1	
3	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	1	
4	000 215 400 0	Grvd.ball bearing	Din625	6203-2rs-C2	1	
5	000 609 394 1	Rotor			1	
6	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	2	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
7	000 545 713 2	Support			1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	

MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)



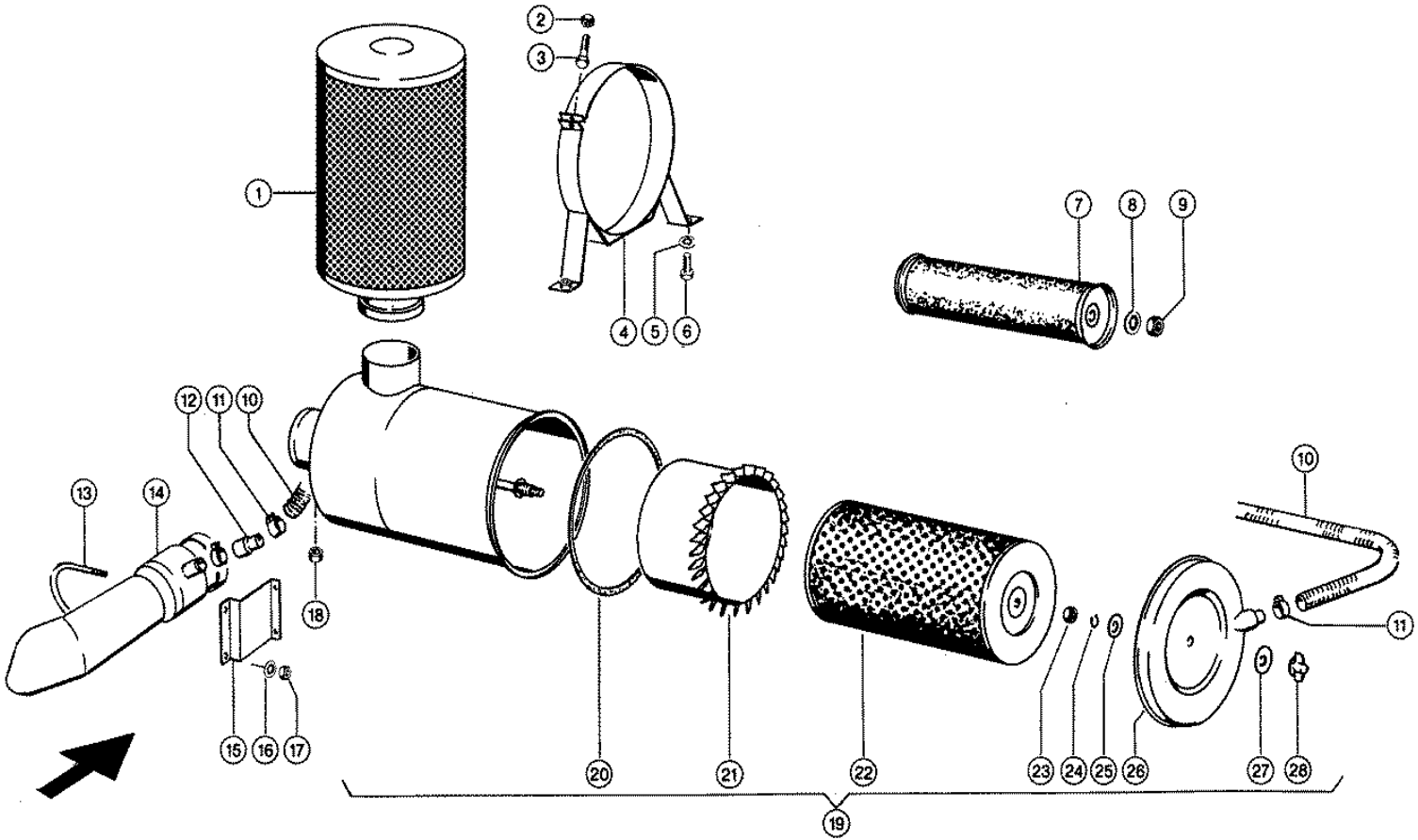
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); AIR FILTER SYSTEM**
Illustration: **275**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 092 0	Rubber elbow		100 X116	1	
2	000 238 894 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As110-130/12-C7	4	
3	000 657 634 0	Air intake pipe			1	
4	000 642 363 0	Rubber hose		Lw 130	1	
5	000 673 868 1	Maintnance switch			1	
6	000 408 558 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085583	2	
7	000 238 908 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2399082	2	
8	000 649 533 2	Hose support		D70x5x105	1	
9	000 657 306 0	Air intake pipe			1	
10	000 677 404 1	Pipe clamp		D100	1	
11	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
12	000 649 524 1	Support		25x5x182,5	1	
13	000 233 998 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As130-150/12-C7	2	
14	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	


1
2
1
3
4
5
1
6
7
8
9

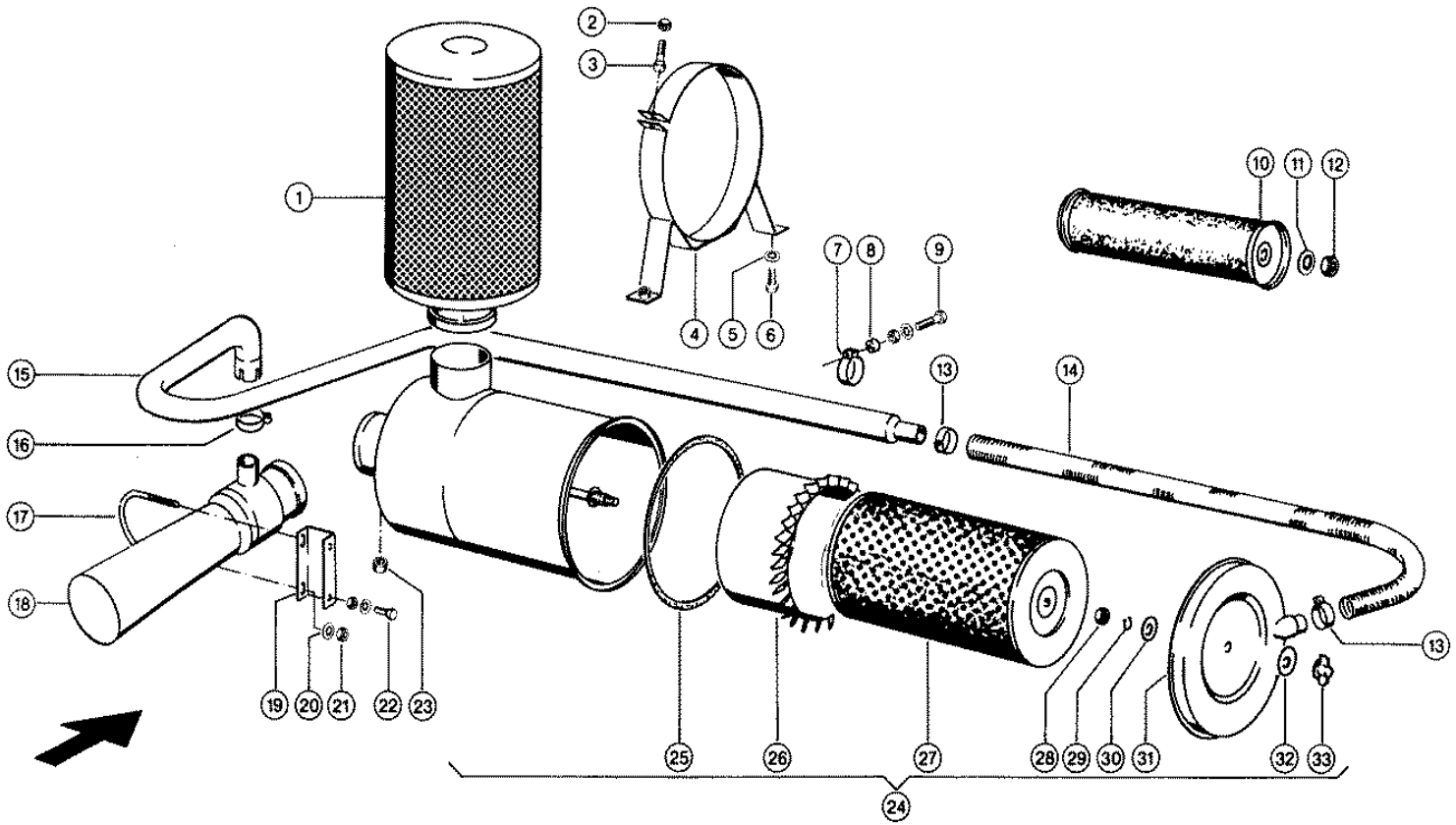
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); AIR FILTER SYSTEM**
Illustration: **275A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 233 998 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As130-150/12-C7	3	
2	000 642 363 0	Rubber hose		Lw 130	1	
3	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
4	000 752 283 0	Maintnance switch			1	
5	000 545 773 0	Air Intake Elbow			1	
6	000 545 694 0	Air intake pipe			1	
7	000 408 558 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085583	1	
8	000 215 476 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As100-120/12-C7	2	
9	000 238 894 1	Hose clamp	D3017	As110-130/12-C7	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); AIR FILTER SYSTEM**
Illustration: **277**

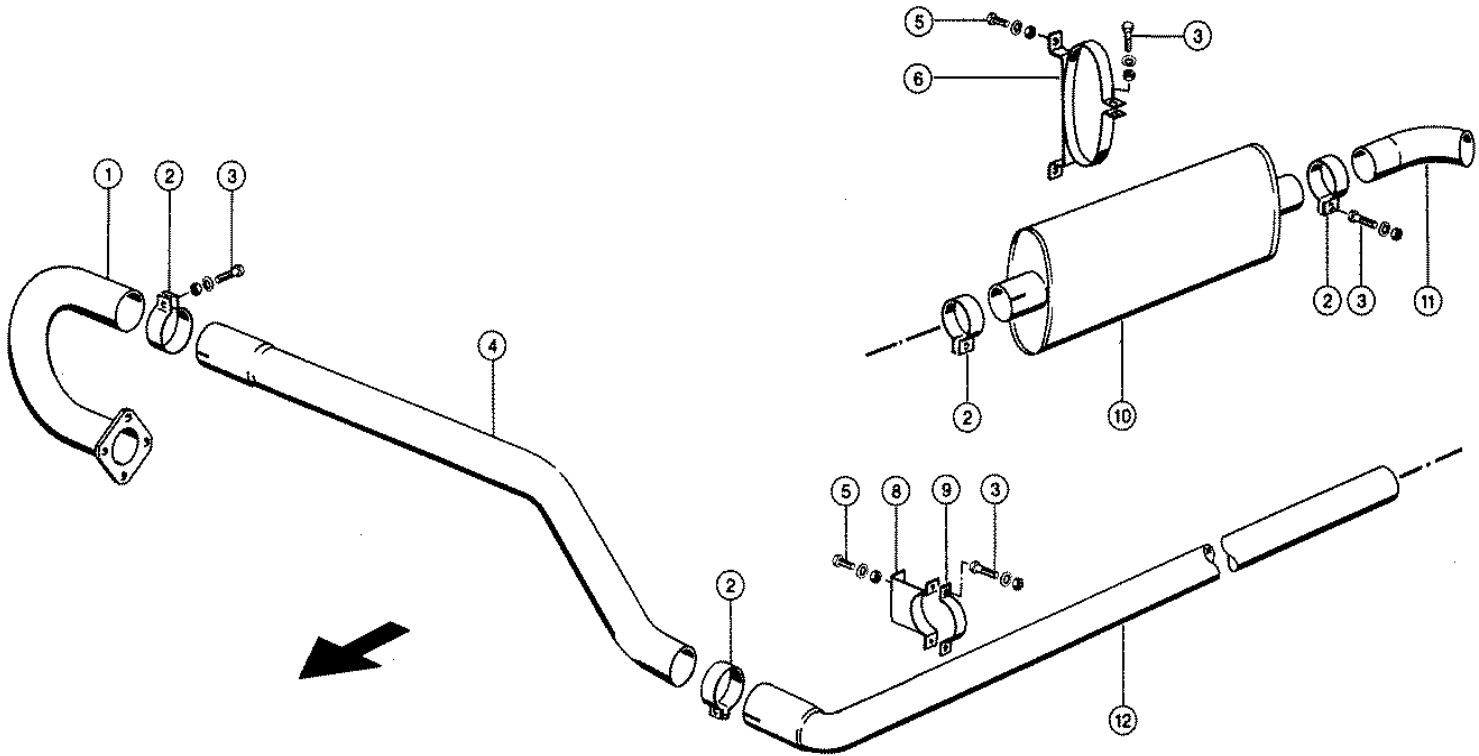
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 498 0	Pre filter			1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
4	000 643 153 1	Support			2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
7	000 643 331 0	Safety Cartridge			1	Var. 4189
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	Var. 4189
9	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	Var. 4189
10	000 205 333 0	Spiral hose		Di32/Da36,8	1	2400 long
11	000 723 641 1	Hose clamp		S 36/20 Sz	3	
12	000 723 644 0	Connecting tube		32x1,5x100	1	
13	000 679 745 1	Bracket screw		m 8x252	1	
14	000 649 505 1	Ejector			1	
15	000 679 743 0	Console		3x100x265,5	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 215 488 0	Cap nut	Din917	M10x1	1	
19	000 657 504 0	Air filter			1	
20	000 679 749 0	Seal ring			1	
21	000 649 430 0	Fin unit			1	
22	000 643 169 0	Filter cartridge			1	
23	000 215 185 0	Nut		M10	1	
24	000 235 152 0	Circlip	D471	13x1	1	
25	000 176 945 0	Plastic washer			1	
26	000 176 997 0	Filter cover			1	
27	000 176 946 0	Steel disk			1	
28	000 176 957 0	Wing nut			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); AIR FILTER SYSTEM**
Illustration: **277A**

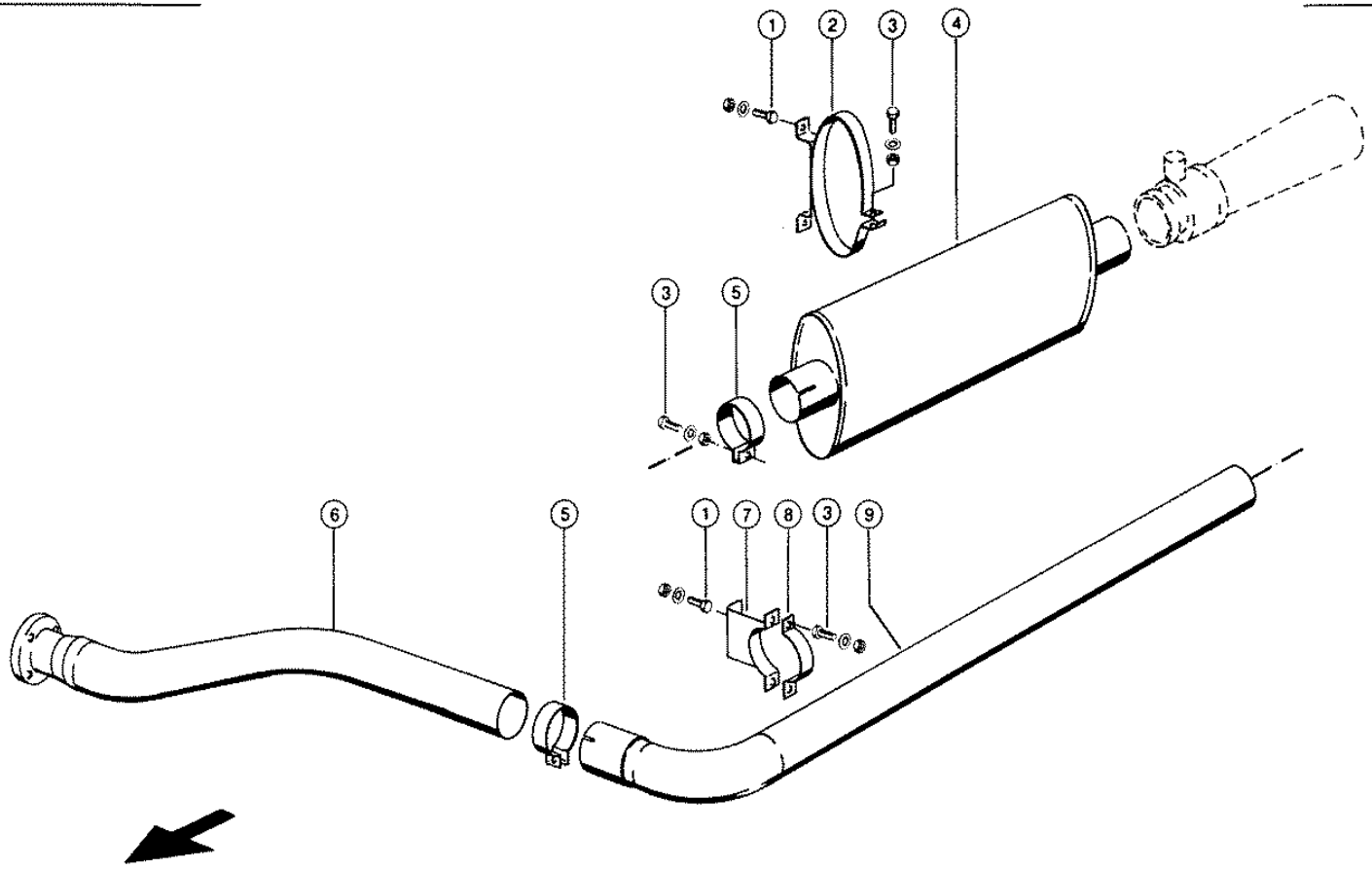
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 498 0	Pre filter			1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
4	000 643 153 1	Support			2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
7	000 622 575 0	Pipe clamp		D 45	2	
8	000 696 585 0	Sleeve		D20h11x18	2	
9	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
10	000 643 331 0	Safety Cartridge			1	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
12	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	1	
13	000 723 641 1	Hose clamp		S 36/20 Sz	2	
14	000 205 333 0	Spiral hose		Di32/Da36,8	1	
15	000 657 427 0	Tube			1	
16	000 239 046 1	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.2390462	1	
17	000 643 326 1	Bracket screw		D8x287	1	
18	000 649 504 0	Ejector			1	
19	000 643 325 0	Support		3x106x120	1	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
22	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
23	000 215 488 0	Cap nut	Din917	M10x1	1	
24	000 657 504 0	Air filter			1	
25	000 679 749 0	Seal ring			1	
26	000 649 430 0	Fin unit			1	
27	000 643 169 0	Filter cartridge			1	
28	000 215 185 0	Nut		M10	1	
29	000 235 152 0	Circlip	D471	13x1	1	
30	000 176 945 0	Plastic washer			1	
31	000 176 997 0	Filter cover			1	
32	000 176 946 0	Steel disk			1	
33	000 176 957 0	Wing nut			1	

MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW)



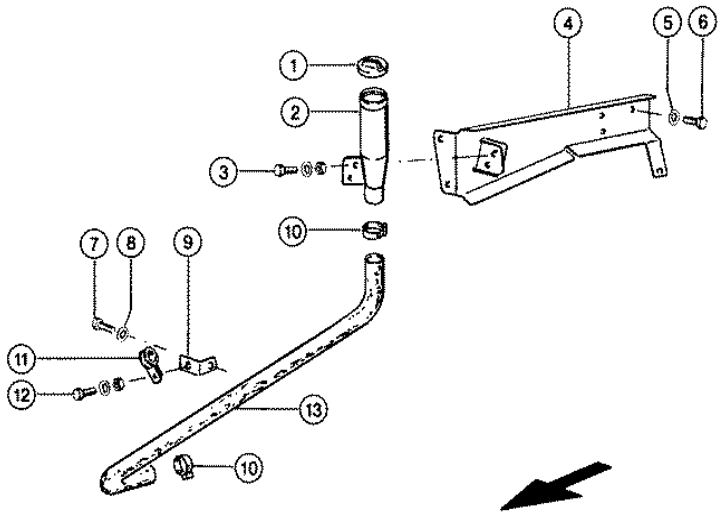
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 366 LA (163 KW); EXHAUST SYSTEM**
Illustration: **279**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 657 239 1	Exhaust pipe			1	
2	000 659 454 0	Pipe clamp		D 79	4	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	8	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
4	000 657 304 1	Exhaust pipe		R 75x1,5x1396	1	
5	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
6	000 606 067 3	Support			2	
8	000 602 468 0	Support			1	
9	000 671 814 0	Clamp		20x5x160	1	
10	000 671 910 0	Exhaust silencer			1	
11	000 649 505 1	Ejector			1	with dust vacuum
12	000 657 303 0	Exhaust pipe		R 75x1,5x2189	1	


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
5
1
7
8
3
9

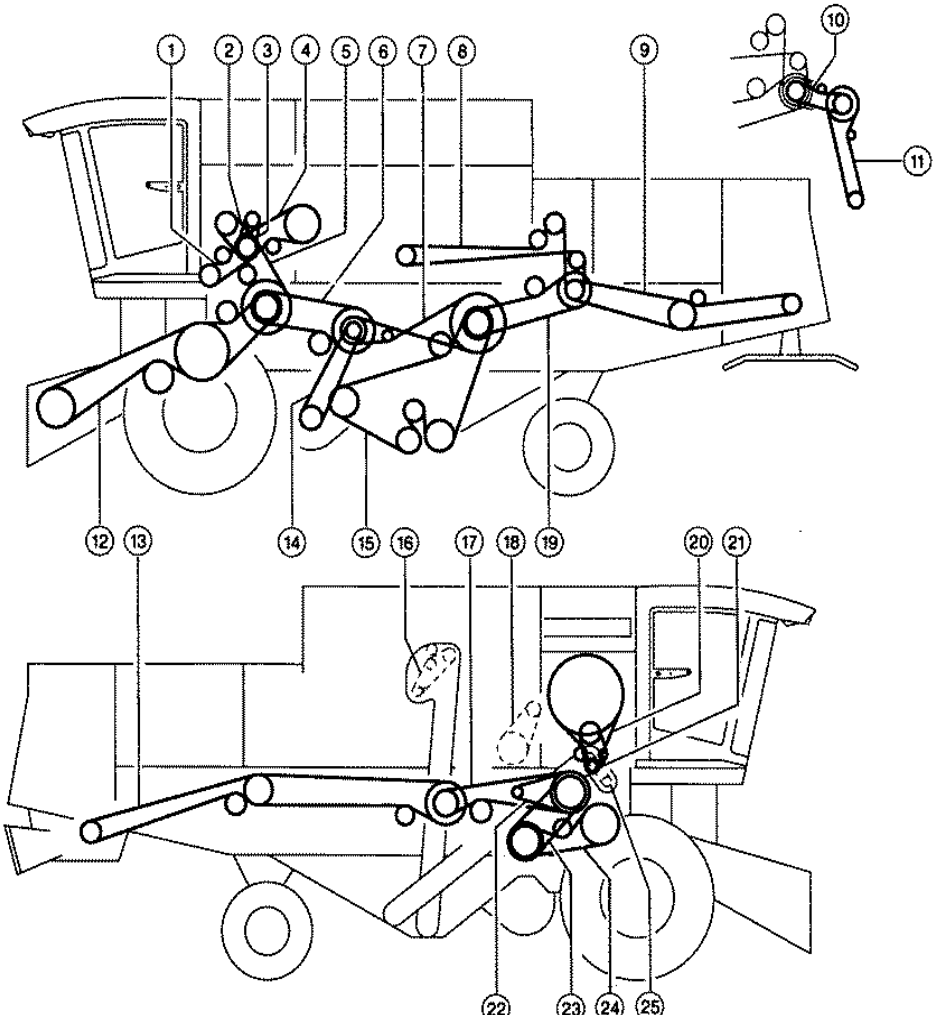
Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); EXHAUST SYSTEM**
Illustration: **279A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
2	000 643 150 0	Support			2	
3	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	5	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
4	000 642 360 0	Silencer		Lw 81	1	
5	000 673 865 1	Pipe clamp		D 84	2	
6	000 545 605 1	Exhaust pipe			1	
7	000 602 468 0	Support			1	
8	000 671 814 0	Clamp		20x5x160	1	
9	000 657 426 0	Exhaust pipe		80x1,5x1574	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
10

Characteristic: **MERCEDES OM 906 LA (205 KW); OIL FILLER TUBE**
Illustration: **280**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 545 904 0	Locking-cover			1	
2	000 545 903 0	Oil filler tube			1	
3	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
4	000 545 711 0	Support			1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
7	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
9	000 785 240 0	Angle		30x4x60	1	
10	000 408 558 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085583	2	
11	000 215 079 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-38x25	1	
12	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
13	000 545 759 0	Oil filler hose			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Characteristic: **CHAIN AND BELT DRIVES**
Illustration: **500**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 544 049 1	Power band belt			1	
2	000 656 028 0	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 906 La
2	000 767 057 1	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 366 La
3	000 621 903 1	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 906 La
3	000 629 908 1	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 366 La
4	000 660 409 0	Power band belt			1	
5	000 544 083 0	Power band belt			1	Merc. Om 906 La
5	000 644 404 1	Power band belt			1	Merc. Om 366 La
6	000 603 337 0	V-belt			1	
7	000 644 141 1	V-belt			1	
8	000 644 447 0	V-belt			1	
9	000 623 427 1	V-belt			1	
10	000 755 070 1	V-belt			1	
11	000 066 034 0	V-belt			1	(n = 519)
11	000 785 341 0	V-belt			1	(n = 660)
12	000 661 337 0	V-belt			1	
13	000 644 539 0	V-belt			1	from No. 09408297
13	000 061 353 1	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
13	000 061 214 0	V-belt			1	(for corn)
14	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	
15	000 609 762 0	Power band belt			1	
16	000 608 716 0	Roller chain	D8188	Asa50 15,875x9,	1	
17	000 644 538 0	Power band belt			1	from No. 09408297
17	000 060 306 3	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
18	000 818 101 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 79ro	1	
19	000 506 671 2	V-belt			1	
20	000 545 689 0	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 906 La
20	000 661 345 0	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 366 La
21	000 545 668 0	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 906 La
21	000 661 244 0	V-belt			1	Merc. Om 366 La
22	000 644 537 0	V-belt			1	from No. 09408297
22	000 644 448 0	V-belt			1	to No. 09408296
23	000 609 823 0	V-belt, broad			1	two stage drive
24	000 661 220 1	Power band belt			1	drum variable speed drive
						(n = 650 - 1500)
24	000 661 298 0	Power band belt			1	drum variable speed drive
						(n = 500 - 1250)
25	000 600 981 0	Roller chain	D8181	208ax 34 E	1	